

START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

✓

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *July 16/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. Mony*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll
99/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6474)

File 910-1, part 1 Yellowknife Agency - Rocher River Day School -
General Administration . 1948 - 1950

File 910-5, part 1 Yellowknife Agency - Rocher River Day School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1948 - 1950

File 915-2, part 1 Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic
Residential School - Quarterly Returns.
1941 - 1952

File 915-5, part 1 Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic
Residential School - Building Maintenance
-Supplies-Accounts. 1928 - 1938

File 915-5, part 2 Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic
Residential School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1949

File 916-1, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution
Residential School - General Administration.
1908 - 1947

File 916-2, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution
Residential School - Quarterly Reports.
1939 - 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6474)

File 910-1, part 1	Yellowknife Agency - Rocher River Day School - General Administration . 1948 - 1950
File 910-5, part 1	Yellowknife Agency - Rocher River Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950
File 915-2, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1952
File 915-5, part 1	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School - Building Maintenance -Supplies-Accounts. 1928 - 1938
File 915-5, part 2	Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1949
File 916-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - General Administration. 1908 - 1947
File 916-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Quarterly Reports. 1939 - 1952

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

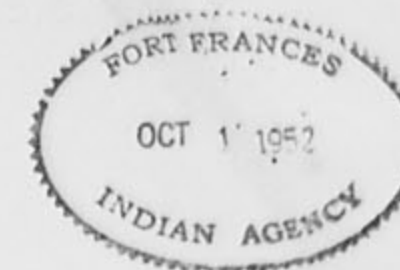
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September the 30th 1952.

Principal V. de Kromm

Dated October the 1st 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Frances.

this 1st day of October 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Girls 111
Rainy Lake

Agency

REPORT of the.....Fort Frances Indian Res.

School at Fort Frances

on Couchiching

Reserve for Quarter ended September the 30th 1952

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9884
9884

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 107.50
92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who
are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who
are day school pupils.....

$$107.11 \times 312.74 = 8374.40$$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

107.10
92/9834
92/924
654
64
100
92
80



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September the 30th 1952.

Principal V. A. Kamm

Dated October the 1st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Girls 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended September the 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			64	20		17	7	6	4	21	8	13	4	4					6999	1577			
0289	Yerxa Joyce	11		1	Couchiching				1									2-8-48	92	21			
0290	Mainville Marcella	11		1	"				1	1								5-9-48	92	21			
0292	Jourdain Verna	12		1	"							1						5-9-48	92	21			
0292	McPherson Rosa Marie	11		1	"					1								12-9-48	92	21			
0293	Morisseau Mabel	11		1	"					1								12-9-48	92	21			
0295	Smith Louise	13		1	Northwest Bay				1									28-9-48	92	21			
0297	Morisseau Glenda	10		1	Couchiching				1									1-10-48	92	21			
0298	Bruyere Joyce	11		1	"				1									13-10-48	62	00	Recom. for dis., goes St Mary's		
0299	Shebagegit Alice	11		1	Assabasca			1										13-11-48	92	21			
0301	Morisson Patricia	12		1	Red Gut			1										5-9-49	92	21			
0302	Yerxa Marylin	10		1	Couchiching			1										5-9-49	92	21			
0303	Willie Christina	10		1	Seine-River			1										24-9-49	92	21			
0305	Perreault Catherine	12		1	Couchiching						1							18-10-49	62	00	Recom. for disc., goes to St. Mary's		
0306	Perreault Myrthle	9		1	"			1										18-10-49	62	00	" " " "		
0307	Wilson Hilda	9		1	Manitou			1										11-1-50	92	21			
0308	Wilson Roberta	8		1	"		1											11-1-50	92	21			
0310	Morisseau Rose Marie	6		1	Couchiching		1											27-1-50	92	21			
0311	Wilson Jane	10		1	Manitou		1											4-9-50	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0312	Medecine Liza	10		1	"		1											4-9-50	92	21			
0313	Mainville Mary Jane	8		1	Couchiching		1											4-9-50	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0314	Jourdain Edna	8		1	"		1											4-9-50	92	21			
0315	Bruyere Norma	8		1	"		1											4-9-50	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0316	Bruyere Ella	9		1	"			1										4-9-50	92	21			
0317	McGinnis M. Frances	8		1	Manitou		1											24-9-50	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
0318	Bruyere Shirley	8		1	Couchiching		1											1-9-51	92	21	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0319	Morisseau Alfreda	9		1	"		1											1-9-51	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0320	Jourdain Linda	8		1	"		1											1-9-51	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0321	Natawens Eleonore	8		1	Standjikamingi		1											1-9-51	92	21			
TOTALS			92	64	48	TOTALS			22	14	13	10	22	9	14	4	TOTALS			8329	2122		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School for the Quarter
ended September 30th 1952
Fort Frances, Ont.

Principal V. de Kromm

Dated Oct. 1st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching

Reserve for Quarter ended September the 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56			9	7	6	4	13	4	8	3	2						5025	1101		
316	Wilson Leonard	5	1		Manitou	1													25-1-52	92	21		
317	Mainville Daniel	6	1		Couchiching	1													1-9-52	30	21		
318	Morisseau Rudolph	7	1		"	1													1-9-52	30	21		
319	Perreault Patrick	7	1		"	1													1-9-52	30	21		
320	McPherson Eugene	8	1		"	1													8-9-52	23	17		
321	McPherson Lyn John	6	1		"	1													8-9-52		5	Rpt 13/9/52 Paid on Rec Gr Sick, Doctor's advise.	
322	Brown Howard	6	1		Manitou	1													1-9-52		21	Paid in Rec Gr.	
323	Spoon George	10	1		Seine-River	1													25-9-52	6	4		
0250	Mainville Donalda	15		1	Couchiching									1					10-9-43	75	9	High School, no reason. Lost 13-9-52	
0259	Morisson Jane	15		1	Red Gut									1					1-9-44	92	21		
0260	Guimond Dorothy	15		1	Couchiching							1							1-9-44	92	21		
0264	Yerxa Dorothy	15		1	"							1							1-10-44	92	21		
0266	Bruyere Emelia	14		1	"						1								1-9-45	62	00	Recom. for dis. Goes to St Mary's	
0268	Jourdain Marguerite	16		1	"								1						1-9-45	62	00	Absent. No reason, High School	
0270	Bruyere Annette	14		1	"							1							1-9-45	92	21		
0272	Brown Emma	14		1	Manitou							1							1-9-45	92	21		
0273	Bruyere Eleonore	13		1	Couchiching					1									1-9-46	62	00	Goes to St Mary's	
0274	Mainville Elaine	13		1	"						1								1-9-46	92	21		
0275	Mainville Armaline	12		1	"					1									1-9-46	92	21		
0276	Willie Helen	13		1	Seine-River					1									1-9-46	92	21		
0277	Willie Doris	12		1	"					1									1-9-46	92	21		
0279	Perreault Ramona	12		1	Couchiching							1							28-9-46	92	21		
0280	Patson Mary	14		1	Seine-River					1									18-10-46	92	21		
0281	Perreault Eleonore	12		1	Couchiching					1									21-1-47	92	21		
0284	Adams Eveline	12		1	"					1									1-9-47	92	21		
0285	Jourdain Mary	12		1	"					1									1-9-47	92	21		
0287	Perreault Priscilla	12		1	"					1									1-9-47	92	21		
0288	Natawens Florence	12		1	Standjikaming						1								1-9-47	92	21		
TOTALS			64	20	TOTALS	17	7	6	4	21	8	13	4	4					TOTALS	6929	1598		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6969.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September the 30th 1952

Principal T. de Kromme

Dated October the 1st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. J. Levesque
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended September the 30th 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
277	Patson George	12	1		Seine-River				1	1	1	3	8	3	2						5-9-48	2449	513	
278	Patson Sonny	10	1		"			1													5-9-48	92	21	
279	Jourdain Glen	12	1		Couchiching						1										11-9-48	92	21	
280	Perreault Theodore	11	1		"			1													19-9-48	92	21	
281	Morisson Donald	10	1		Manitou			1													1-10-48	92	21	
282	Mainville Stevens	10	1		Couchiching			1													27-2-49	92	21	
283	Jourdain Paul	11	1		Lac LaCroix			1													29-8-49	92	21	
284	Jourdain Steve	9	1		"			1													29-8-49	92	21	
288	Willie Howard	12	1		Seine-River			1													24-9-49	92	21	
290	Wilson Willie	12	1		Manitou				1												11-1-50	92	21	
293	Speaker Johny	14	1		"					1											11-1-50	92	21	
296	Morisson Denis	8	1		"		1														4-9-50	92	21	
297	Morisseau Wilfrid	9	1		Couchiching		1														4-9-50	92	21	
298	Perreault Larrie	10	1		"		1														4-9-50	92	21	
299	Perreault Willie	10	1		"			1													4-9-50	92	21	
300	Jourdain Russell	11	1		"		1														4-9-50	92	21	
301	Mainville Ronald	8	1		"		1														4-9-50	92	21	
302	Morisseau Wayne	7	1		"	1															18-9-50	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
304	Burns Thomas	12	1		Manitou					1											8-1-51	92	21	
305	Brown Joseph	10	1		"			1													4-5-51	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
306	Brown Stanley	8	1		"	1															4-5-51	92	21	
308	Bruyere Rodolph	7	1		Couchiching	1															1-9-51	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
309	Bruyere Douglas	6	1		"	1															1-9-51	92	21	
310	Yerxa Wayne	6	1		"	1															1-9-51	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
311	Morisseau Allan	7	1		"		1														1-9-51	92	21	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
312	Willie Joseph	7	1		Seine-River	1															10-9-51	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
313	Wilson Joseph	7	1		Manitou	1															24-9-51	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
314	Wilson Allan	7	1		"	1															2-10-51	92	21	
TOTALS			56			9	7	6	4	13	4	8	3	2							TOTALS	5025	1101	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September the 30th 1922

Principal V. de Tonnin R.M.S.

Dated October the 1st 1922

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. L. Lussier
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Rainy Lake

Agency

REPORT of the Fort Frances Indian Res. School at Fort Frances on Couchiching Reserve for Quarter ended September the 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
231	Henderson David	15	1		Standjikaming						1							8-11-42	92	21			
236	Graves Elvin	13	1		Manitou						1							3-8-43	92	21			
237	Mainville Walter	14	1		Couchiching					1								1-9-43	92	21			
239	Medecine Alex	15	1		Manitou						1							6-3-43	92	21			
240	Morisseau Elton	16	1		Couchiching								1					7-5-44	72	8	Left 10-9-52. High School. Recommended for Dis.		
241	Perreault Valentine	15	1		"							1						15-5-44	62	00	Absent not authorized		
242	Perreault Vernon	14	1		"								1					15-5-44	75	09	" " " Left - 13-9-52		
244	Wilson Wallace	15	1		Manitou							1						4-4-44	92	12	Recom. for discharge, 17-9-52		
246	Mainville Stewart	15	1		Couchiching								1					1-9-44	92	21			
251	Bruyere Lawrence	13	1		"					1								1-11-44	92	21			
252	Morisseau Randolph	12	1		"					1								5-4-45	92	21			
253	Shebagegit Thomas	14	1		Assabasca							1						1-9-45	62	00	Absent authorized for two weeks.		
254	Shebagegit Joseph	13	1		"						1							1-9-45	92	21			
255	Shebagegit Frank	13	1		"					1								1-9-45	92	21			
257	Morisson Raymond	14	1		Manitou								1					12-5-46	92	21			
260	Morisson Alfred	13	1		"						1							1-9-46	92	21			
261	Yerxa Willie	13	1		Couchiching							1						1-9-46	92	21			
263	Linklater Walter	13	1		"							1						1-9-46	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
264	Medecine Donald	15	1		Manitou						1							1-9-46	92	21			
265	Morisseau Donald	11	1		Couchiching					1								21-10-46	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
267	Jourdain Richard	10	1		"					1								9-1-47	92	21			
268	Mainville Augustin	12	1		"				1									1-9-47	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
269	Mainville Vernon	12	1		"					1								1-9-47	92	21			
270	Bruyere Ronald	12	1		"					1								1-9-47	62	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter..... Absent authorized, unruly. \$		
272	Wilson Gordon	12	1		Manitou					1								1-9-47	92	21	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
273	Medecine Eddy	12	1		"					1								25-11-47	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
275	Mainville Ralph	13	1		Couchiching					1								4-9-48	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
276	Jourdain Elroy	14	1		"						1							5-9-48	92	21			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS					1	11	3	8	3	2			TOTALS	2449	513			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
COT 21
1 : 45

62011



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPT. 30th. 1952.

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated SEPT. 30th. 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Ch. F. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this 17th October 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 19 52.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward,			28		10	3	4	1	2	2	3		25					2092	285				
0320	Catherine Lacorne,	13		1	YKB 106	1												Sep. 1/51	62					
0321	Christine MacKay,	6		1	YKA 147	1												" 12/51	92	21				
0322	Cecilia Smith,	11		1	DRR 219				1									Aug.15/51	92	21				
0323	Mary Black (Ke'a)	11		1	" 354	1												Sep.27/51	92	21				
0324	Therese Rymer,	14		1	YKA 84						1							" 20/51	62	18				
0325	Mary Bertha Lockhart,	6		1	YKA 162	1												Feb.19/52	92	21				
0326	Angelique Sabourin,	10		1	SLD 64 HR.	1												Sept. Aug.4/52	26					
0327	Nelly MacKay,	13		1	SLD 83 "	1												"	26					
0328	Agnes Ruby Mackay,	11		1	" " "	1												"	26					
0329	Laura Mackay,	9		1	" " "	1												"	26					
0330	Albina Beaulieu,	11		1	DRR 37	1												Aug.18	43	21				
0331	M. Madeleine Rabesca	11		1	" 250	1												Sep. 1	30	18				
0332	Marie-Ange Quitte	13		1	" 36	1												" "	30	18				
0333	M.Madeleine Bishop,	9		1	" 53	1												" "	30	18				
0334	Rosa Bishop,	6		1	" 53	1												" "	30	18				
						35 11 7 2 4 3																		
TOTALS						22 4 4 2 2 3 3												TOTALS		2851	480	56.92 x 458.85 6529.44		

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

56.92
 92) 5237
 460
 637
 552
 662
 220
 184
 36



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPT. 30th 1952

Principal Lester J. Dussault

Dated SEPT. 30th 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. J. Bird
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.S.

this 17th October 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0218	M. Louise Sepp	16		1	Ft. Smith,												Oct. 19/39	92		Industrial School
0247	M. Cecile Yatthe,	15		1	DR 188							1		1			Jul. 13/42	62	19	
0250	Victoire Abel,	17		1	YKB 73 72												" 19/45			Sick at Camsell's San.
0251	Alice Drygeese,	13		1	" 126					1				1			" 13/44	92	21	
0266	Lisa Weyallon,	15		1	DR 117							1		1			" 10/45	92		Industrial school
0275	Mary Villebrun,	14		1	Fitzgerald							1		1			Mar. 1/47	92	17	
0276	Ernestine Villebrun,	11		1	"						1			1			" "	92	21	Pupils 0247, 0292, 0295, 0304, 0305
0279	Nora Sanderson,	11		1	YKA 104						1			1			Sep. 11/47	92	21	0309, 0310, 0311, 0312, 0314, 0320,
0282	Lorette Sanderson,	10		1	" "			1						1			Feb. 12/48	92	21	went for vacation July 1st. and
0288	Alice Beaulieu	6		1	YKB 116	1								1			Jan. 18/49	92	21	have not yet returned.
0292	Louisa Evans,	11		1	" 151				1					1			Sep. 18/49	62		
0295	Rita Buggins,	13		1	104 Slave			1						1			" 23/49	62		
0297	Lucy Bighead,	11		1	DR 105				1					1			Dec. 12/49	92	21	
0303	Dora Ke'a,	13		1	" 75	1								1			Jul. 5/50	92	17	
0304	M. Adele Ke'a,	12		1	" "			1						1			" "	62		
0305	Elizabeth Wedawin,	12		1	" 257			1						1			" "	62		
0306	Florence Drybone,	9		1	YKB 104	1								1			Nov. 10/51	92	17	0316 in hospital all Quarter
0308	Delphine McKay,	9		1	Chip. 93	1								1			Jul. 26/51	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0309	Alizatte Catholique,	10		1	YKA 112	1								1			" " "	62		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0310	Sarazine Desjarlais,	10		1	Fitzgerald, 1									1			Aug. 6/51	62		
0311	Bertha Daniel,	9		1	Ft. Smith				1					1			" " "	62		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0312	Rita Daniel,	11		1	" "						1			1			" " "	62		
0313	Margaret Football,	13		1	DRR 236			1						1			Aug. 26/51	92	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0314	Rosie Matla,	12		1	" 260	1								1			" " "	62		(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of
0315	Lucie Kotchilia,	6		1	" 137	1								1			" " "	92	17	(i) non-Indian children who are
0316	Monique "	10		1	" "												" " "	--	--	In hospital.....
0317	Rosa "	14		1	" "	1								1			" " "	92	17	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0318	Therese Zo,	10		1	" 164	1								1			" " "	92	17	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	10	3	4	1	2	2	3		25			TOTALS	2092	285	

4478

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPT. 30th. 19.52.

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated SEPT. 30th. 19.52.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.S.

this 17th October 19.52.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward,			29		9	5	7	4		1			14				1940	269	
234	Patrick Martel	12	1		Slave 51		1										Sep. 25/51	39		Re-admitted Aug. 22nd/52
235	Frank Smith,	15	1		DRR 219			1									Aug. 15/51	62		
236	Francis Washie,	10	1		" 247	1								1			Sep. 27/51	92	21	
237	Alfred Lockhart	9	1		YKA 135	1								1			Oct. 10/51	92	21	
238	Joseph Lockhart,	11	1		" "	1								1			Jan. 3/52	92	21	
239	Ernest Martel,	10	1		Slave 51,	1											Aug. 22nd/52	39		
240	James Washie	6	1		DRR 247	1								1			Sep. 1st/52	30	18	
TOTALS						13	7	7	5	1				18				2386	350	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter..... 2386

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....25.93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residen-
tial school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are
boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are
day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPT. 30th. 1952

Principal.....

Dated SEPT. 30th. 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. F. Burk
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this 17th October 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ST. JOSEPH'S School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Firmin Nadgere,	13	1		Ft. Smith,						1			1			Feb.9/45	92	21	
170	John Evans,	13	1		YKB 151			1									Nov.26/50	62		
175	George Drybone,	13	1		YKA 104			1						1			Jan.7/46	92	21	
185	Robert Beaulieu,	9	1		Ft. Smith,	1								1			Sep.2/47	92	21	
189	Peter Buggins,	11	1		YKB 173		1							1			Oct.2/47	92	21	
190	Edward Beze,	12	1		YKB 130		1							1			Sep.9/49	92	21	
197	Louis Lockhart,	10	1		YKA 160	1											Sep.14/48	62		
198	Archie Beaulieu,	11	1		DRR 98		1							1			" 21/48	92	21	
199	Albert Sikiye,	11	1		YKB 84		1										Jan.3/49	62		
200	Roy Yatthe,	11	1		DRR 188		1							1			Apr.5/49	62	21	Comes to day-school
207	Daniel Buggins,	14	1		Slave 104			1									Sep.23/49	62		
208	Eric "	12	1		" "		1										" "	62		
209	Wilfrid "	7	1		" "	1											" "	62		
212	Patrick Field,	14	1		YKA 127												Mar.3/50	19		In Hospital all Quarter
213	Joseph Catholique	12	1		YKA 112	1											Apr.25/50	62		
215	Isidore Washie,	13	1		DRR 247			1									Sep.12/50	62		
216	Edward Washie	14	1		" " "	1								1			" " "	30	17	Re-Entered Sep.1st.1952
217	Solomon Smallgeese,	15	1		43-54 D. May River												Aug.25/50			In hospital
219	Alex Beaulieu,	8	1		DRR 98	1								1			Sep.12/50	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
221	Patrick Evans,	9	1		YKB 151												Nov.26/50	62		In Camsell's San.
222	Henry Calumet,	15	1		Chip R 79		1							1			Dec.9/50	92		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
223	Leon Calumet,	9	1		" "	1								1			" "	92	21	Learning carpentry
225	Gabriel Tsiena, (Rob)	9	1		" 107	1								1			Jan.7/51	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
228	Charlie Matla,	11	1		DRR 260	1								1			Aug.26/51	92	21	
229	Jonas Kotchilia,	12	1		" 137	1											" "	62		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
230	Louis Zo,	14	1		" 164	1											" "	62		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
231	Alexis Edzodze (Apples)	14	1		" 274	1											" "	62		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
232	James Rabaska (Edzelin)	9	1		" 250	1								1			" "	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
233	Sam Buggins,	8	1		Slave 61	1											Sep.4/51,	62		
TOTALS			29		TOTALS	9	5	7	4	1				14			TOTALS	1940	269	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Beaulieu ~~ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL~~ School for the Quarter

ended MARCH 31st. 19.52

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated MARCH 28th. 19.52

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. F. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.S.
this April 7th 19.52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1952.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward,	28				12	6	4	2	1				25				2128	1210	
231	Alexis Edzodze (Apples)	12	1		Der 274	1								1			Aug. 26/51	91	55	
232	James Rabasca Edzelin	7	1		" 250	1								1			" "	91	55	
233	Sam Buggins	6	1		Slave 61	1								1			Sep. 4/51	91	55	
235	Frank Smith,	13	1		Der 219		1							1			Aug. 15/51	91	55	
236	Francis Washie	9	1		" 247	1								1			Sep. 27/51	91	55	
237	Alfred Lockhart	8	1		Yka 135	1								1			Oct. 10/51	91	55	
238	Joseph "	10	1		" "	1								1			Jan. 3/51	88	55	Ent. school Jan 3/52
239	Felix "	4	1		" "												" "	57		" " " 3/52, claimed by mother on discharge from hospital March 1st, /52.
TOTALS						36	38							32				2819	1595	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5918

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 65.03

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

- (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

5918 17/4/52
 $65.03 \times 458.85 = 7459.75$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 65.03 \\ 91 \overline{) 5914} \\ \underline{5461} \\ 453 \\ 300 \\ 273 \\ 27 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 432 \\ 92 \overline{) 5916} \\ \underline{5916} \\ 0 \\ 398 \\ 300 \\ 276 \\ 240 \\ 184 \\ 56 \end{array}$$


1952 APR 12 AM 9 26

INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Joseph's Residential School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1952

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated MARCH 28th. 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this April 2nd 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
154	Gabriel Beze,	15	1		YKB 125											Mar.1/49	Mar.1/49	15		Died in hospital Feb. 19/52			
166	Firmin Nadgere,	12	1		Ft.Smith,					1				1		Feb.9/45	Feb.9/45	91	55				
170	John Evans,	12	1		YKB 151				1					1		Nov.26/50	Nov.26/50	91	55				
175	George Drybone,	12	1		" 104				1					1		Jan.7/46	Jan.7/46	91	55				
185	Robert Beaulieu,	8	1		Ft.Smith,	1								1		Sep.2/47	Sep.2/47	91	55				
189	Peter E. Buggins	9	1		YKB 173			1						1		Oct.2/47	Oct.2/47	91	55				
190	Edward Beze,	11	1		YKB 130	1								1		Sep.9/49	Sep.9/49	91	55				
197	Louis Lockhart	9	1		YKA 160	1								1		Sept.14/48	Sep.14/48	91	55				
198	Archie Beaulieu	9	1		DRR 98		1							1		" 21/48	Sep.21/48	91	55				
199	Albert Sikiye,	9	1		YKB 84		1							1		Jan.3/49	Jan.3rd/49	91	55				
200	Roy Yatthe	9	1		EMR 188	1								1		April 5/49	April 5/49	91	55				
207	Daniel Buggins	12	1		104 SLAVE Vermillon			1						1		Sep.23/49	Sep.23/49	91	55				
208	Eric Buggins,	12	1		104 SLAVE	1								1		" "	" "	91	55				
209	Wilfrid Buggin s,	9	1		104 SLAVE	1								1		" "	" "	91	55				
212	Patrick Field,	13	1		YKA 127											Mar.3/50	Mar.3/50	17		Sick in hospital			
213	Joseph Catholic,	11	1		" 112	1								1		April 25/50	April 25/50	91	55	No.217 sick in hospital			
215	Isidore Washie,	12	1		DRR 247			1						1		Sep.12/50	Sep.12/50	91	55	" 221 " at Camsell's Nov.10/51 " 220 " in Hosp. Jan.8/52. died March 26/52.			
217	Salomon Smallgeese,	14	1		Hay River,											Aug. 25/50	Aug. 25/50	15		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
219	Alex Beaulieu,	7	1		DRR 98	1								1		Sep.12/50	Sep.12/50	91	55				
220	Fred Louine,	9	1		Chip. 51,	1								1		Aug.2/50	Aug.2/50	30	307.15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
221	Patrick Evans,	9	1		YKB 151	1								1		Nov.26/50	Nov.26/50	91		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
222	Henry Calumet,	15	1		Chip.R 79			1						1		Dec. 9/50	Dec. 9/50	91	55				
223	Leon Calumet	8	1		" "	1								1		" "	" "	91	55				
225	Robert Tsiena,	8	1		107 CHIP Ft. Res.	1								1		Jan.7/51	Jan.7/51	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
227	Noel MacKay,	8	1		Chip. 87	1								1		July 1/51	July 1/51	5	5	(a) If this a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
228	Charlie Matla	9	1		DRR 260	1								1		Aug.26/51	Aug.26/51	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
229	Jonas Kotchilea	10	1		" 137	1								1		" "	" "	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
230	Louis Zo	13	1		" 164	1								1		" "	" "	91	55				
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	12	6	4	2	1				25		TOTALS	2128	1210					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1952

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated MARCH 28th 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. J. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this April 1st 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Agency

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward,			28		10	2	3	2	3	1	2		23					2371	1198			
0315	Lucie Kotchilia	4		1	DRR 137									1				Aug.26/51	91	55			
0316	Monique "	8		1	" "													" "	91	55	Entered hosp. Nov.9/51		
0317	Rosa "	12		1	" "	1								1				" "	91	55			
0318	Therese Zo	8		1	DRR 164	1								1				" "	91	55			
0319	Jacqueline Lockhart	13		1	YKA 160		1											Aug.15/51	91	55	Went for Xmas Vacation & did not return,		
0320	Catherine Lacorne	11		1	YKB 106		1							1				Sep.1/51	91	55			
0321	Christine MacKay	5		1	YKA 147	1								1				" 12/51	91	55			
0322	Cecilia Smith	9		1	DRR 219			1						1				Aug.15/51	91	55			
0323	Mary Black Ke'a	9		1	DRR 354	1								1				Sep.27/51	91	55			
0324	Therese Rymer,	12		1	YKA 84						1			1				" 20/51	91	55			
	TOTALS			38		14	4	4	2	3	2	2		31					3099	1638			
					TOTALS	14	4	4	2	3	2	2		31					TOTALS	3099	1638		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



5129
1952 APR 12 AM 9:26

INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the ST. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter

ended MARCH 31st 1952

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated MARCH 26th 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this April 1st 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT the St. JOSEPH'S RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0201	Violet Beaulieu	18		1	DR 123													Apr. 1/37	91	✓	Industrial school		
0218	M. Louise Sepp	16		1	Ft. Smith													Oct. 19/39	91	✓	" "		
0247	M. Celine Yatthe	13		1	DR 188						1			1				Jul. 13/42	91	✓	55		
0250	Victoire Abel	15		1	YKB 175													" 19/45	91	✓	55		
0251	Alice Dryggese	12		1	" 126					1				1				" 13/44	91	✓	55		
0257	Elizabeth Chali	18		1	YKA 168													" 21/44	91	✓	Industrial School		
0259	Madeleine Wakwan	17		1	Ft. Smith													" 12/44	91	✓	" "		
0266	Liza Weyallon	14		1	DR 117						1			1				" 10/45	91	✓	55		
0275	Mary Villebrun	13		1	Fitzgerald						1			1				Mar. 1/47	91	✓	55		
0276	Ernestine "	10		1	"					1				1				" "	91	✓	55		
0279	Nora Sanderson	11		1	YKA 104					1				1				Sep. 11/47	91	✓	55		
0282	Lorette Sanderson,	10		1	" "			1						1				Feb. 12/48	91	✓	55		
0288	Alice Beaulieu (Buggins)	6		1	YKB 116	1								1				Jan. 18/49	91	✓	55		
0292	Louisa Evans,	10		1	YKB 151					1				1				Sep. 18/49	91	✓	52		
0295	Rita Buggins,	12		1	104 SCAVE Vermillion,					1				1				Sep. 23/49	91	✓	55		
0297	Lucy Bighead,	10		1	DR 105		1							1				Dec. 12/49	91	✓	55		
0303	Dora Ke'a,	12		1	" 75	1								1				July 5/50	91	✓	55		
0304	M. Adele Ke'a	11		1	" 75	1								1				" "	91	✓	55		
0305	Elisab. Wedawin,	11		1	" 257	1								1				" "	91	✓	55		
0306	Florence Drybone	8		1	YKB 104	1								1				Nov. 10/51	91	✓	50		
0307	M. Jane MacKay	13		1	Chip. 87				1					1				Mar. 4/51	5	✓	Claimed by Parent Jan. 5th/52		
0308	Delphine "	8		1	" 93	1								1				Jul. 26/51	91	✓	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0309	Alizatte Catholic	9		1	YKA 112	1								1				" "	91	✓	55		
0310	Sarazine Desjarlais	9		1	Fitzgerald	1								1				" "	91	✓	55		
0311	Bertha Daniel	8		1	Ft. Smith		1							1				Aug. 6/51	91	✓	55		
0312	Rita Daniel	11		1	"				1					1				" "	91	✓	51		
0313	Margaret Football	11		1	DRR 236	1								1				" 26/51	91	✓	55		
0314	Rosie Matla	10		1	" 260	1								1				" "	91	✓	55		
TOTALS				28		TOTALS	10	2	3	2	3	1	2	23				TOTALS	2371	1198			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The average number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Provincially Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended Sept 19 57

Dated 1 1 19 57

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Dated at Yukon 1 1 19 57

this 17th October 19 57

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fast Fashions

REPORT of the Providence Indian Res. School at Fort Providence on N. W. T.

REPORT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

POOR COPY

For Resolution

Agency

REPORT of the Providence Mission Ind. Sch. School at East Providence on N.H.

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5332

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution
 Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Mission Ind. Res. School at St. Providence, N.W.T. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	28					1	4	12	2	4	5						1996	251	
342	Lomen Thieress	9		✓	Slave												10-4-50	92	21	
344	Dunt'a Mary	9		✓	"	1											22-8-50	52	21	Readmitted 10/9/51 ✓
345	Labourin Ernestine	10		✓	" 99	1											1-9-50	86	17	Came late RES 7/9/51 ✓
346	Gargan Malvina	11		✓	" 95	1											17-9-50	77	12	" " RES 16/9/51 ✓
347	Lom M. Rose	10		✓	" 116	1											1-9-50	86	17	" " RES 7/9/51 ✓
348	Kazo Mary Rose	6		✓	"	1											11-10-50	76	21	Readmitted RES 11/9/51 ✓
349	Diamond C. Theise	8		✓	Slave	1											5-6-51	42	21	Came back from Hospital RES 1/8/51 ✓
350	Martrick Celina	8		✓	" 110	1											1-9-51	92	21	
351	Sambelle Anna	5		✓	" 111	1											1-9-51	89	19	Came late RES 3/9/51 ✓
352	Mat'u Bella	7		✓	Simpson	1											20-8-51	92	21	
353	Matto Justine	8		✓	108	1											23-9-51	92	21	
354	Klele Adeline	11		✓	Slave	1											7-2-52	63	1	Came late RES 25/9/51 ✓
355	Moses Laura	7		✓	Wingley	1											17-5-52	92	21	
356	Minoga Beatrice	7		✓	" 136	1											1-4-52	83	14	Came late RES 10/9/51 ✓
357	Lefoin Ernestine	7		✓	" 48	1											18-7-52	75	21	Admitted ✓
358	Baptiste Celina	12		✓	"	1											24-8-52	38	21	"
359	Sambelle Bella	8		✓	" 84	1											4-9-52	19		" TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
360	Moses Denise	12		✓	"	1											9-9-52	15		"
361	Nahanny Adeline	8		✓	"	1											23-9-52	5		" AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
362	Nahanny Phoebe R.	6		✓	"	1											23-9-52	5		"
TOTALS						13	7	4	13	2	4	5					TOTALS	3287	585	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3246

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPOR of the Fort Resolution Agency Providence
Providence Mission Ind. Res. School at Fort Resolution on N. W. T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
266	Cholo M.-Adile	15		✓	Simpson						1						28-7-40	62	-	Transferred to Simpson Hospital
273	Villeneuve Winnifred	15		✓	Simpson						1						10-7-41	62	-	Claimed by father
290	Edwards Vera	14		✓	Heart						1						7-10-42	39	-	"
293	Michel Laura	12		✓	Simpson						1						7-10-42	92	21	
297	Sambogo Catherine	13		✓	Simpson						1						1-8-46	70	6	Came late to school RED 23/9/52
300	Bonnet-Rouge Mary	14		✓	Simpson						1						20-8-46	62	6	" " " "
302	Canadair Josephine	13		✓	" 31						1						1-8-45	77	12	" " " " RED 16/9/52
305	Bonnet-Rouge Rosa	15		✓	" 31						1						21-8-49	62	-	Expected soon
306	Sambogo Veronique	15		✓	" 84						1						1-8-46	62	-	Needed at home
307	Bonnet-Rouge Marie	13		✓	" 31						1						1-8-47	63	1	Came late RED 30/9/52
315	Sambogo Annette	12		✓	" 99						1						5-9-47	86	17	" " " " RED 17/9/52
310	Bonnet-Rouge Rose	15		✓	" 52						1						21-9-49	62	-	Has not returned
314	Bonnet-Rouge Sarah	13		✓	" 41						1						7-9-47	62	-	Expected soon
316	Bonnet-Rouge Denise	16		✓	" 31						1						14-9-47	62	-	" " " "
317	Martrier Cecile	11		✓	" 110						1						4-10-47	92	21	
320	Antoine Jane	12		✓	Simpson						1						7-10-47	92	21	
321	Lacorne Josephine	13		✓	" 109						1						1-9-51	62	-	Has not returned
327	Cornille Rose	13		✓	Simpson						1						1-9-51	62	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
328	Hardisty Mabel	10		✓	Simpson						1						27-7-51	62	-	Claimed by her father
329	Deneque Georgina	13		✓	"						1						1-8-52	61	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
330	Sambogo Ernestine	11		✓	" 45						1						6-9-48	70	6	Came late to school RED 23/9/52
331	Margaret Lorn	12		✓	" 116						1						16-9-47	86	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... RED 7/9/52
335	Matt'u Laura	11		✓	Simpson						1						19-8-49	92	21	
336	" Annette	13		✓	Simpson						1						19-8-49	92	21	
338	Bonnet-Rouge H.	13		✓	" 31						1						17-9-49	62	-	Expected soon
339	Sambogo Therese	12		✓	" 104						1						21-9-49	92	21	
340	Bunt'a Adeline	14		✓	"						1						22-9-49	52	21	Redmitted RED 5/9/52
341	Bonnet-Rouge Emile	12		✓	" 52						1						10-2-51	88	18	Came late RED 5/9/52
TOTALS						TOTALS								TOTALS				1996	251	Carried forward

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2019

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1952.

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated DEC. 31st, 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. J. Kirk
Indian Agent

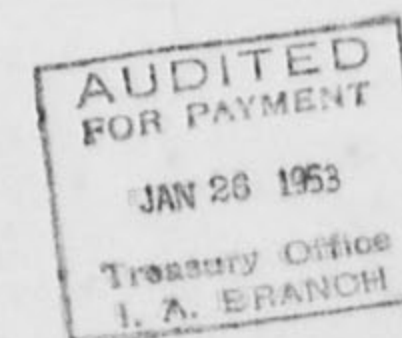
Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.

this January 5th, 1953

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended DEC. 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward,			28		11	3	4	1	2	4									2024	1140			
0322	Cecilia Smith,	12		1	DRR 219				1											Aug. 15/51	92	57		
0323	Mary Black Kea,	11		1	" 354	1														Sep. 27/51	92	57		
0324	Therese Rymer,	14		1	YKZ 84					1										" 20/51	--	46	No 0324 went for vacation July and did not return; attends day school,	
0325	M. Bertha Lockhart	6		1	YKZ 162	1														Feb. 19/52	92	57		
0328	Agnes Ruby MacKay,	11		1	SLD 83															Aug. 4/52	--		No. 0328 sick in hospital	
0330	Albina Beaulieu	11		1	DRR 37	1														Aug. 18/52	92	57		
0331	M. Madeleine Rabasca,	11		1	" 250	1														Sep. 1/52	92	57		
0332	M. Ange Quitte,	13		1	" 36	1														" "	92	57		
0333	M. Madeleine Bishop,	9		1	" 53	1														" "	92	57		
0334	Rosa Bishop,	6		1	" 53	1														" "	92	57		
0335	Elizabeth Buggins,	10		1	Chip. 82	1														Oct. 8/52	✓ 84	57		
0336	Dora Edjeregon,	10		1	" 98	1														Nov. 10/52	✓ 51	37		
0337	Agnes Muriel Blondin	9		1	Hare 14	1														Dec. 9/52	✓ 22	5		
0338	Alice Blondin,	5		1	" 14															" "	✓ 22			
0339	Rosie Bird,	4		1	" 135															" 23/52	✓ 8			
TOTALS				43		21	3	4	1	1	3	4								TOTALS	2047	1741	56.41 x 458.85 = 6470.93	
				26		38	9	6	1	1	3	4												
						33																		
						2																		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5190

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....56.41

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

56.41 x 458.85 = 6470.93

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

56.41
92 / 5190
4602 / 5190
52 / 3808
3368 / 1202
28



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1952

Principal.....

Dated DEC. 31st. 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

St. Pierre
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this Jan 5th 1953

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0218	M. Louise Sepp,	16		1	Ft. Smith,								1				Oct.19/39	92	✓	Industrial School
*0247	M. Celine Yatthe,	15		1	DR 188								1				Jul.13/42	92	U	
0251	Alice Drygeese,	13		1	YKB 126					1							"13/44	92	✓	57
0266	Liza Weyallon,	15		1	DR 117								1				"10/45	92	✓	Industrial school
0275	Mary Villebrun,	14		1	Fitzgerald								1				Mar.1/47	92	✓	57
0276	Ernestine Villebrun,	11		1	"							1					" "	92	✓	57
0279	Nora Sanderson,	11		1	YKA 104							1					Sep.11/47	92	✓	57
0282	Lorette Sanderson,	10		1	" "				1								Feb.12/48	92	✓	57
0288	Alice Beaulieu-Buggins,			1	YKB 116	1											Jan.18/49	92	✓	57
*0292	Louisa Evans,	11		1	YKB 151				1								Sep.18/49	92	U	Nos. 0247, 0292, 0295, 0311, 0312, and did not return.
*0295	Rita Buggins,	13		1	SLAVE 104				1								" 23/49	92	U	
0297	Lucie Bighead,	11		1	DR 105				1								Dec.12/49	92	✓	57
0303	Dora Ke'a	13		1	DR 75	1											July 5/50	92	✓	57
0304	M. Adele Ke'a,	12		1	DR 75				1								" "	92	✓	57
0305	Elizabeth Wedawin,	12		1	DR 257				1								" "	92	✓	57
0306	Florence Drybone,	9		1	YKB 104	1											Nov.10/51	92	✓	57
0308	M. Delphine McKay,	9		1	Chip. 93	1											Jul.26/51	92	✓	57
0309	Alizatte Catholic,	10		1	YKA 112	1											" "	92	✓	57
0310	Sarrasine Desjarlais,	10		1	Fitzgerald	1											Aug.6/51	92	✓	57
+ 0311	Bertha Daniel,	9		1	Ft. Smith												" "	92	U	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
+ 0312	Rita Daniel,	11		1	" "												" "	92	U	
0313	Margaret Football,	13		1	DRR 236				1								" 26/51	92	✓	57
0314	Rosie Matla,	12		1	DRR 260	1											" "	92	✓	57
0315	Lucie Kotchilia,	6		1	DRR 137	1											" "	92	✓	57
0317	Rosa "	14		1	" "	1											" "	92	✓	57
0318	Therese Zo,	10		1	DRR 164	1											" "	92	✓	57
+ 0320	Catherine Lacorne,	13		1	Y.K.B. 106												Sep.1/51	92	✓	57
0321	Christine McKay,	7		1	YKA 147	1											" 12/51	92	✓	57
TOTALS						11	3	2	1	2	4						TOTALS	2024	1140	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

74267

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1952.

Principal Sister J. Dussault

Dated DEC. 31st 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. H. Birkh
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this January 5th 1953.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION, on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward,	28				4	6	4	1			1						1363	851	
235	Frank Smith	15	1		DRR 219												Aug.15/51			No.235 went for vacation and did not return.
236	Francis Washie,	10	1		DRR 247	1											Sep.27/51	92	57	
237	Alfred Lockhart	9	1		YKA 135	1											Oct.10/51	92	57	
238	Joseph Lockhart,	11	1		" "	1											Jan.3/52	92	57	
240	James Washie,	6	1		DRR 247	1											Sep.1/52	92	57	
241	George Marlo,	12	1		YKA 138	1											Oct.8/52	84	52	
242	Augustin Catholic,	8	1		YKA 117	1											"	84	52	
243	Erne st Boucher,	13	1		" 119	1											"	84	52	
244	Fred Boucher,	8	1		" "	1											"	84	52	
245	Frederick Casaway	9	1		YKA 134	1											Oct.15/52	77	47	
246	Jonas "	7	1		" "	1											" "	77	47	
247	Jos. George Bird,	8	1		Hare 135	1											Dec. 9/52	22		
TOTALS		26	40			15	6	4	2			1					TOTALS	2243	1381	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2243

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....24.38

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Dated at Yellowknife, NW.
this January 5th 1953

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL School at FT. RESOLUTION on N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASO. FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
166	Firmin Nadgere,	13	1		Ft. Smith,								1					Feb 9/45	92	57	Nos.197, 170,199, 207, 208,209,		
+ 170	John Evans,	13	1		YKB 151													Nov.26/50		U	215, 229, 230, 231, 233 went		
175	George Drybone,	13	1		YKA 104	1												Jan 7/46	92	57	200, for vacation and did not return,		
185	Robert Beaulieu,	9	1		Ft. Smith		1											Sep.2/47	92	57			
189	Peter Buggins,	11	1		YKB 173			1										Oct.2/47	92	57	Pupil no. 222 past school age		
190	Edward Beze,	12	1		YKB 130	1												Sep.9/49	92	57	is learning carpentry.		
+ 197	Louis Lockhart,	10	1		YKA 160													" 14/48		U			
198	Archie Beaulieu,	11	1		DRR 98			1										" 21/48	92	57			
+ 199	Albert Sikiye,	11	1		YKB 84													Jan.3/49		U			
+ 200	Roy Yatthe,	11	1		DRR 188			1										Apr.5/49		U			
+ 207	Daniel Buggins,	14	1		Slave 104													Sep.23/49		U			
+ 208	Eric Buggins,	12	1		"													"		U			
+ 209	Wilfrid Buggins,	7	1		"													"		U			
213	Joseph Catholic,	12	1		YKA 112	1												Apr.25/50	92	57			
+ 215	Isidore Washie,	13	1		DRR 247													Sep.12/50		U			
216	Edward Washie	14	1		" "	1												"	92	57			
219	Alex Beaulieu,	8	1		DRR 98	1												Sep.12/50	92	57			
221	Patrick Evans,	9	1		YKB 151													Nov.26/50		U	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
222	Henry Calumet,	16	1		Chip R.79		1											Dec.9/50	92	57			
223	Leon Calumet	9	1		" "	1												"	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
225	Gabriel Tsiena, Rob.	9	1		" 107		1											Jan.7/51	92	57			
226	Irvy Field (Joseph)	9	1		YKA 127	1												re-entered Oct/17/52	75	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
228	Charlie Matla,	11	1		DRR 260	1												Aug.26/51	92	57			
+ 229	Jonas Kotchilia,	12	1		DRR 137	1												"		U	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
+ 230	Louis Zo	14	1		DRR 164	11												"		U	(a)If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
+ 231	Alexis Edzodze(Apples)	14	1		DRR 274													"		U	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
232	James Rabasca Edzelin	9	1		DRR 250	1												"	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
+ 233	Sam Buggins,	8	1		Slave 61													Sep.4/51		U			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	6	4	1			1						TOTALS	1363	851	1213		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6474, file 916-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1363

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)



File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

~~NOTES-1-5~~

①

Department of Indian Affairs

916-5

---FORT SMITH---

*Great Slave Lake Agency
Fort Resolution*

---BUILDING SUPPLIES, ACCTS-----

FORT RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXQ

Ottawa Aug 13, 1908.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th June, last, applying for forty iron bedsteads in your school, in reply I have to say that if you will furnish the Department with information as to how these bedsteads should be forwarded and the probable cost of transport your application will receive consideration.

*From
H.M.B.*

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAU

Secretary.

The Rev. Sister Mcquillen,

Principal St. Joseph's Boarding School,

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

008-607

and half small size

I have the honour to be
Honourable Sir
your obedient servant

Susie McQuillan
Principal

S.A.G.

Acct

328996

118352-5

St Joseph's Boarding School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
June 17th 1908

Mr. Teddy Coggs

Honourable Sir!
Our new school
is now under construction
and we hope to take pos-
session of it next summer.
For health and cleanliness
I would like to have more

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

bedsteads for the children's
dormitories, but as we are
under such heavy expenses
and our income very small
I humbly ask you Hon-
ourable Sir, if you would
have the kindness to
plead in our behalf, before
our generous Government
for the bedsteads.

There are two dormi-
tories each large enough
to accommodate forty beds
If you send them I would
like to have half medicine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392-5-



337125

St Joseph's Boarding School
Port Resolution, N.W.B.
Nov 7th 1908

Ex'd

Sir,
In reply to your favor
of Aug 13th last regarding as how
to forward the beds, which I
applied for, for the above mentioned
school. I beg to say, you might
forward them by the Hudson Bay
company boats, or by the Mission
boats which leave Athabasca Landing
about the 18th of May. The
cost of transport from Edmonton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



118392-5

Ottawa February 12 ,1909



Sir,-

In reference to St Joseph's boarding school, Fort Resolution, I beg to say that they be sent down to Resolution by the mission transportation . St Joseph's is the largest building in the north country and is well adapted for a boarding school.

Your obedient servant

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. H. McManis".

Inspector Treaty 8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

Note

Relating to Furnace for this
See File 134 85-8.

Exd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 190_____

Mr Matheson

There is other
correspondence about
Mrs HCL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

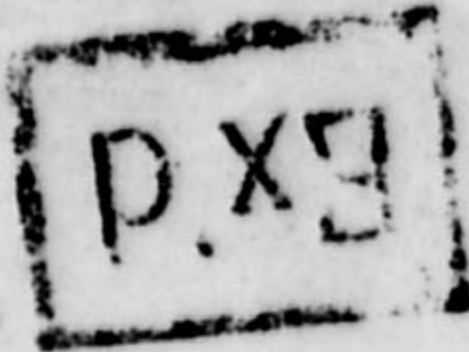
POOR COPY

29.

118392-5

St Josephs Boarding School
Fort Resolution N.W.T.
Jan 3rd 1910

357838



Honourable Sir

I beg to renew a demand which
made about fifteen months ago for eighty iron bed-
steads for the above mentioned school, with con-
fidence that you will grant my request without
hesitation, as we are under a great deal of expense
for our new school, and our income very small.
In waiting for a favourable answer

I remain

Honourable Sir

Your obedient servant
Sister Mcguillan

See Mr. Mcguillan's Memo.
29.10.10
212538
Secretary
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

118392/5

Ottawa, March 31st, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to your letter of January 3rd, last,
in which you make application for a grant to purchase
iron bedsteads for the Fort Resolution Boarding School
I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain a price
for these beds laid down at the school. This quotation
should show how much each bed will cost, not the gross
amount, and the transport should be kept separate.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Sister, Mcquillan,

Principal,

St. Joseph's Boarding School,

Fort Resolution,

Mackenzie District.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392

EX'D
371680



St Joseph's Boarding School
Fort Resolution
July 25 / 1910

Honourable Sir,

In reply to your letter of March 31st. I beg to say, not knowing the regular price of the bedsteads which I asked for, for the St. Joseph's Boarding School. I place your letter in the hands of Rev. Father Leprieu, procurer, Edmonton, and hope he will be able to give you the information needed.

Yours respectfully
Sister McQuellau

J. D. McLean, Secretary
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L. J. C. et M. J.

118392-5
MAISON DES PERES OBLATS

213 RUE VISITATION

372339



Montréal, Sept: 28th 1910

Mr L D McLean
Secretary for Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Reverend Sister Mcquillan,
Principal, St Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort Resolution Mackenzie District, in
January last made application for a
grant to purchase Iron bedsteads for
her school and in your reply
No 118392/5 you asked her to be good
enough to obtain a price for these beds
laid down at the school.

As I am in charge to look after the
material for the missions of Mackenzie
District the Reverend Sister asked me to
answer your request.

I beg to forward to you the
quotation

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



L. J. C. et M. J.

MAISON DES PERES OBLATS

213 RUE VISITATION

372339

Montréal.

191

quotations just received.

Single bed \$ 3.75
Freight from Montréal to Resolution i.e. 50 lbs each @ 10¢ per pound
\$ 5.00 which makes a total per bed \$ 8.75.

I am just making the purchase of the goods
for the missions and will, pretty soon, ship
to Edmonton one or two carloads.

If your department kindly gives the funds
applied by Reverend Sister Mequillan,
please send me at Montreal cheque
covering the expenses for the eighty beds requested.

Yours respectfully

Father L. Lefebvre O.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392/5

PXE
Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo quoting prices for and freight charges on iron beds for the Fort Resolution Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that these quotations are satisfactory and you are hereby authorized to purchase twenty-five beds. The Department only makes provision at this school for twenty-five pupils and the last return shows that there were only twenty-two in attendance.

The account for these beds, which should be in duplicate, should be forwarded by you to the Department. The freight charges will be paid upon receipt of a shipping bill from the railway and of ~~respective~~ bills from the transportation company who take them from Edmonton to Fort Resolution.

Back
as m
WMS
Your obedient servant,

Rev. O. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
Maison des Peres Oblats,
213 Rue Visitation,
Montreal, Que.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. et M. J.

MAISON DES PERES OBLATS

213 RUE VISITATION

377639



Montréal, Dec 22^a

1910

Mr L.D. McLean

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter of the first of October No 118392/5 in which you authorized me to purchase twenty five beds for the Fort Resolution Indian Boarding School, I beg to forward you the bill in duplicate which I paid with my general bills.

You will notice, Sir, that this quotation is not quite the same than the one sent to you for I had to pay an extra for reducing twelve beds and the freight is a little higher than expected. Though a little changed, I hope that this quotation will be accepted.

Please send Cheque to: St Joachim's Church
Edmonton Alta - Kindly return the freight tariff which I include with the bill.

Yours truly
J. C. Lefebvre O.M.I.
Proc. Vic.

See of C
shown in
bear. certificate
J.C.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd

118392/5

Ottawa, December 27, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing accounts for bedsteads purchased for the Fort Resolution School and the freight charges thereon.

In reply I beg to say that these accounts are being returned in order that you may certify to them as follows:- "Goods received, freight paid, charges fair and just", which certificate should be then signed by you. As soon as these accounts are received amended as requested payment will be made.

*The Shipping Bill showing
charges for freight to Edmonton
from Montreal should be
attached to the account*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
Maison des Peres Oblates,
213 Visitation St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUREAU ET SALLE D'EXHIBITION
10, Rue de BRESOLES.

FONDEE EN 1880

ENTREPOT :
33, Rue COMMON.

A. PRUD'HOMME & FILS, Limitée 377639

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS OF

Hardware, Tin Plate, Black and Galvanized
Iron, Barb and Plain Wire, Paints,
Glass, Oils and Varnishes

ALSO A GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF PLUMBERS'
SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE

Main 393
" 1017
" 4060
Entrepot : Main 1044
Privé : Est 2395

IMPORTATEURS ET MARCHANDS DE

Ferronneries, Ferblanc, Tole Noire et Galva-
nisée, Fil Barbelé et Uni, Peintures,
Vitres, Huiles et Vernis.

AUSSI TOUS LES MATERIAUX DE PLOMBERIE

3786:8 Montreal, December 17th., 190.

REGISTRE

VENDU A M Mgr. Breynat,

McKenzie.

ORDRE

TERMES:

Intérêt 8 pour cent après échéance.

EXPEDIE PAR

Toutes réclamations doivent être faites sous 5 jours après réception de la facture.

For. Revd. Sisters Boarding School.

FORT RESOLUTION.

13 only Bedsteads $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	3 75	48 75 ✓
12 " -do- $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 ft.	3 75	45 00 ✓
13 " Extra reducing, from 6 ft. to $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	50	6 50 ✓

WEIGHT: 1136 lbs.

Proportion of freight, Montreal at

Edmonton, per 100 lbs.	1136 lbs.	2 68	30 45 ✓
------------------------	-----------	------	---------

Plus freight from Edmonton to Resolution,

per 100 lbs.	1136 lbs.	8 75	99 40 ✓
--------------	-----------	------	---------

230.10

COPY.

I certify that the above
Goods received, freight charges fair
and just.
J. C. Lefebvre

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M.

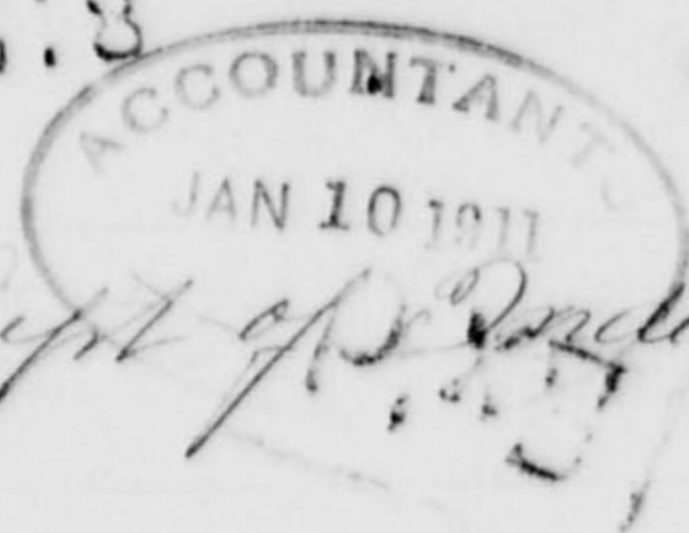
118392-5-
ST. JOACHIM'S CHURCH



Edmonton, Alta., Jan 8th 1900

3726:8

*To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa*



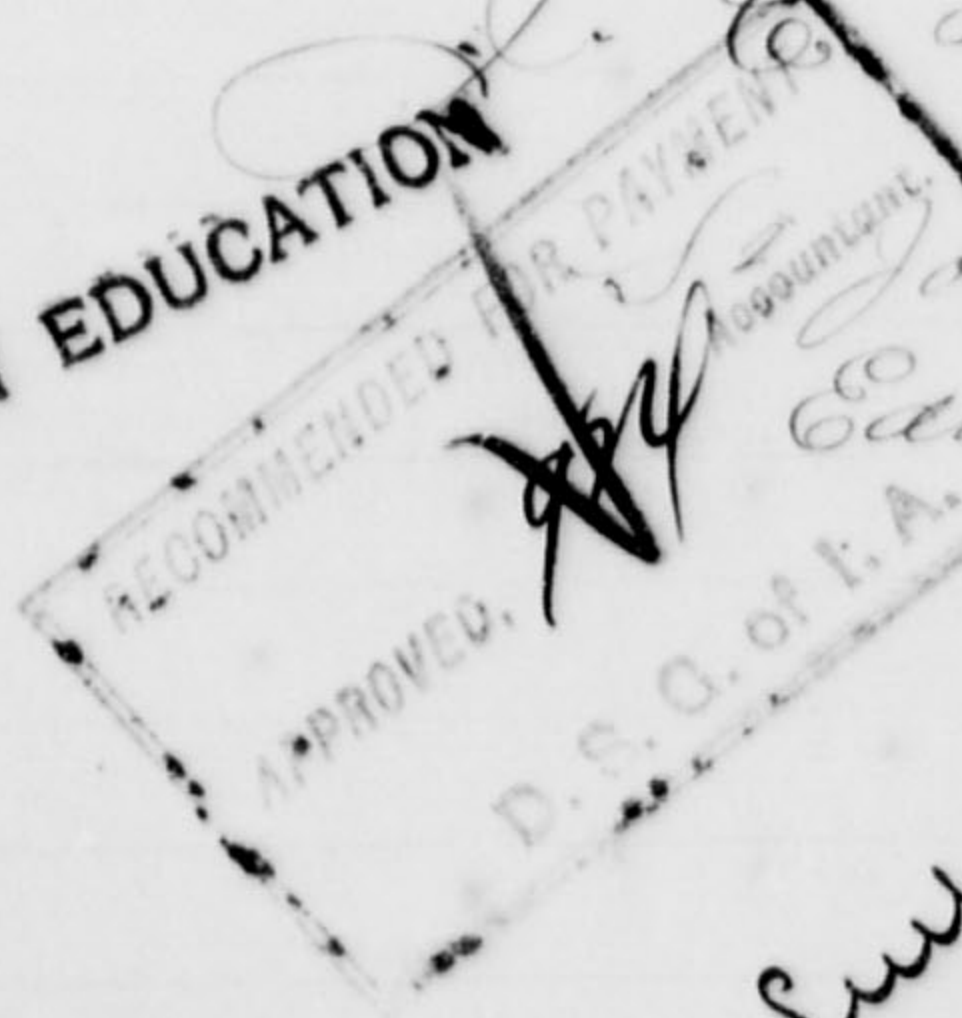
Sir

*In reply to your letter No 118392/5
I beg to send you the accounts with the
certificate required. I also attach the
shipping bills showing the full charges
for freight to Edmonton from Montreal,
and to Resolute from Edmonton.*

Yours truly

L. C. Lefebvre o.m.

INDIAN EDUCATION



*St. Joachim's Church
Edmonton
Alta*

Sur. Gen. 12th

2097

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sag.

11839

St Josephs Boarding School
Fort Resolution

July 18 1911



sch



Honourable Sir: 303945

I acknowledge with gratitude
twenty-five iron bed-steads which I
received from the Department for the
above mentioned school

I am
Honourable Sir
respectfully
Yours
Sister McQueen

J. McQueen Esq
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



118392-5

Extract from letter received from Sister McQuillan,
Principal of St. Josephs Boarding School, Fort Resolution
dated July 18th, 1911, re "Hygiene". File 150.000-21.

Ok

X

X

X

334036

This is one point on which we have always been
very particular especially with the Indians, for they are
naturally negligent and filthy and need to followed up
closely and taught the need of cleanliness.

One thing I would like very much to have and
that would be greatly appreciated in the North is bath
tubs. The school being built on one of the bays of
Great Slave Lake offer the children every convenience
in summer. During those months they go bathing three
times a week when the weather permits, but in winter it
is quite different. We are obliged to employ common
wash tubs for this purpose.

X

X

X

I remain

Honourable Sir,

Sister McQuillan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 29th., 1911.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th. instant with reference to the teaching of Hygiene at the Fort Resolution Boarding School. In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased that the introduction of this subject in the school is proving of interest to yourself and the Indian children. With reference to the bath tubs I regret to inform you that the Department cannot supply them. Under the new contract with Boarding Schools which went into effect on April 1st. last, the Church authorities are called upon to supply all the necessary equipment. As the grant to your school is now \$125.00 per annum no doubt if you will communicate with the proper authorities they will be willing to supply you with the bath tubs, which would appear to be essential.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister McQuillan,
Prin. St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort Resolution,
Mackenzie District.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392-5-



Extract from Report of Indian Agent A.J.Bell, on the
Roman Catholic Boarding School at Fort Resolution.
Dated September 25, 1912. Original on File 118392-1

X X X X

I would recommend that fire escapes be provided for
the upper stories.

Sgd. A.J.Bell,

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I
Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Fort Resolution Indian Boarding School it is noted that you recommend that fire escapes be provided for the upper stories.

Under the contract for the maintenance and management of this and other boarding schools the school authorities are responsible for this work and, as it is necessary that adequate provision of this kind should be made, I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with them with a view to having the work done.

W. H. Bell
A. J. M.
AMB
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. J. Bell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Smith, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

118392-5

Fort Smith, Agency.

N.W.T.

Dec. 31st. 12.

429712

Sir,

Reffering to your letter #118392/5, dated Nov. 14-th.
concerning the placing of "Fire escapes" upon the
R.C. Indian Boarding School, at Fort Resolution, Slave
Lake, I have been informed by Medical Officer, Dr Mc
Donald, that this work has been done, since my visit
last September.

Your obedient Servant,

A. J. Bell.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs.

Fort Smith, Indian Agency.

N.W.T.

Dec, 31-st, 12.

Sir,

429712

I have the honor to inform you that The Department of Indian Affairs, having considered my report upon the C.E. Indian Boarding School at Hay River, Slave Lake, N.W.T. have instructed me to request you to take steps to provide for an adequate supply of fresh water for the use of the Pupils, the present source of supply appears to be impure, at least during the months of September and August.

It has been suggested by the Medical Officer, of The Department, that water might be taken from Slave Lake, by way of the "Portage Trail", during the above months.

I have the honor to be,

Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Reverend, A.J. Vale.

Indian Agent.

Principal,

Hay River, C.E., Indian Boarding School.

Hay River, Slave Lake, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392-5

Sch

St. Joseph's Boarding School,

Fort Resolution,

Dec. 24th, 1912.

429858

Honourable Sir,

Would you kindly intercede in my behalf for fifty single desks for our two new classrooms that are now under construction, and which I hope will be finished about the last of March. This makes three class-rooms to furnish, I have three of the old-fashioned desks that accommodate twenty pupils which will serve for the primary department, but I would like to have the new desks for the 3rd, 4th, and 5th standards.

For information regarding the transport kindly address to Rev. Father Lefebvre, St. Joachim's Mission, Edmonton.

I remain,

Honourable Sir,

Yours respectfully,

Sister McQuillan
Principal.

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10, 1913.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in which you ask the Department to supply desks for the class-rooms in St. Joseph's Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that under the new contract for the maintenance and management of this school, the Church Authorities are called upon to supply equipment of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Sr. McQuillan,
Principal,
St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort Resolution,
Mackenzie District.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Joseph's B. School
Fort Resolution
July 21st 1915



483015

Mr D C Scott
Dept. Supt. General

Dear Sir,

A letter received from Mr.
R. H. Mills, Man. Director, Dominion Cattle
Specialty Co. with several testimonials of the
Santam's Garbage Receipts prompts me to ask
you to authorize me to have four placed in
the above mentioned school with fifty five
gallon bags and fifty two gallon bags.

Thanking you in advance

I remain

Very respectfully

Sister McQuillan
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392 5-

September 11th, 1915.

Madam -

I have your communication of the 21st ultimo, and in reply would state that the garbage bags, manufactured by the Dominion Sanitary Company, are not supplied to schools by the Department, but come under the head of equipment that should be purchased by the schools, if they desire to have them.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Chisholm
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister McQuillan,
Principal,
St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort Resolution,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OXYWELD

THE PERFECT WELDING PROCESS

The Siche Gas Co., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

OXYWELD APPARATUS FOR WELDING AND CUTTING.

THE SICHE GAS MACHINE FOR LIGHTING.

AGENTS FOR "IMPERIAL" CARBIDE, HIGHEST QUALITY MADE.

Works and Office: 10 Lombard St., Toronto

Order No. C.596.

Date May 12th.1916.

Sold to Bishop Breynat, Mackenzie District,
c/o St. Josephs R.C. School,
Resolution,

Terms Net cash.

All Claims must be made within 10 days from date of this Invoice.

All Payments and Remittances to be made to the Company.

No Agent has authority to collect Cash for Accounts.

7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

1	Style I Siche Gas Machine @ \$250.00		
	less 20%	\$200	00
900	-Feet Piping, 100-1/2", 300-1/2", 500-3/8"	42	00
	Gas Fittings for Piping,	5	00
45	-3/8" L-Burner Cocks	18	00
3	Single-Bent Rope Brackets	1	35
3	Single-swing Square Pol. Brackets	3	75
3	Double " " " Twist "	5	25
1	doz. Ground Glass 2 1/2" Globes for	2	40
1	doz. " Crystal 2 1/2" "	2	40
4	doz. 2 1/2" Holders	7	20
4	doz. Burners, assorted sizes,	12	00
1	Klemm Hurricane Lamp, complete	3	50

\$302 85

5169 Certified correct.
 sent May 20/16. V. Breynat Bishop of Ad.
 V. Leport of Mackenzie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

COPY.

THE SICHE GAS CO., Limited
10 Lombard Street,
Toronto, Ont., April 27, 1916.

Right Reverend Bernat,
Bishop of Mackenzie District
c/o Junior Novitiate of the Sacred Heart
Cumberland Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your esteemed favour of 26th inst.,
regarding lighting plant for St. Josephs R. C. Boarding
School at Resolution.

We will supply F.O.B. Toronto, Ont., the follow-
ing equipment:-

GENERATOR

1-Style 1 Siche Gas Machine, capacity
75 Burners, price \$250.00 less 20% \$200.00

PIPING

100-feet 3/4" Black Iron Gas Tubing
for main service pipe, }
300-feet 1/2" Black Iron Gas Tubing
for feeders, } 42.00
500-Feet of 3/8" Black Iron Gas Tubing
for branches and pendants for
ceilings, }

GAS FITTINGS

Gas fittings for piping. 5.00

BURNER COCKS

45-3/8" Brass burner cocks @ 40¢ 18.00

BURNERS

4-Dozen Burners @ \$3.00 12.00

Total \$277.00

The above supplies of piping and fittings will be
more than sufficient to supply the 45-lights shown on the
plans, but as the latter do not show the height of ceilings
or the proposed location of the machine, we have deemed it
necessary to include plenty of pipe and fittings. It would
be well to advise us whether it is the intention to conceal
the piping or leave it exposed, if the latter system is ad-
opted we would send the necessary wing-back fittings and
clips for exposed work. The specifications do not show ~~where~~
whether the jets indicated are to be pendants from the ceil-
ing or wall brackets.

You will note our specifications do not include any
brass gas fixtures, we are presuming that the 3/8" pipe will
be used as pendants or brackets with brass burner cocks screw-
ed on the end and painted to match the rooms. If brass fix-
tures are required in any of the rooms we can give close
prices on same. For the outside light it will be necessary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

= 2 =

to have a suitable lamp. We have these at prices ranging from \$2.25 up to \$12.00, according to design and finish. We can supply globes and holders for the whole 45 lights at 15¢ each for holders and 25¢ to 75¢ each for globes.

x x x x

THE SICHE GAS CO. LIMITED.

Sgd. L.R.Arnett

Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

392/5
*Authenticated by [signature]
[signature]*

5

Ottawa, May 5, 1916.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to the personal application made by Your Lordship today for the installation of an acetylene gas plant in the Fort Resolution Boarding School I beg to say that the Department will assume the cost of the equipping of the lighting plant as outlined in the letter addressed to Your Lordship by the Manager of the Siche Gas Company dated the 27th of April, 1916, which is returned, herewith, a copy having been kept on file in the Department, at the prices quoted therein. You are hereby authorized to arrange with the company for the purchase of the plant, payment for which will be made upon receipt of their accounts, in duplicate, certified by Your Lordship. The freight charges will be paid upon the receipt of certified accounts, in duplicate, from the transportation companies.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. G. Breynat,
Bishop of Mackenzie District,
c/o Junior Novitiate of the Sacred Heart,
Cumberland St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392/5
Canadian Pacific Railway May 16/16
EN ROUTE

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs 90477
Ottawa -

Dear Sir -

I beg to forward to you, in duplicate,
the account of an acetylene plant bought
by myself from the Siche Gas Co. Toronto
for our Fort Resolution Boarding school
according to instructions received by your letter
N° 118392/1 of the 5th inst.

As I had the honor to explain to you, I
would have to do. I have bought, in addition,
a few globes and furnitures with an outdoor
lamp for the total amount of \$25.00.

I hope you will not find I have gone
too far. However I would feel ready to
refund that amount (\$25.00) to the
Department if you only notify me.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

that I have misunderstood and overruled
the instructions received.

Thanking you again for your
much appreciated help. I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully -

J. Breynat Bishop of Aden
Vic. Apost. of the Kenia

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1916.

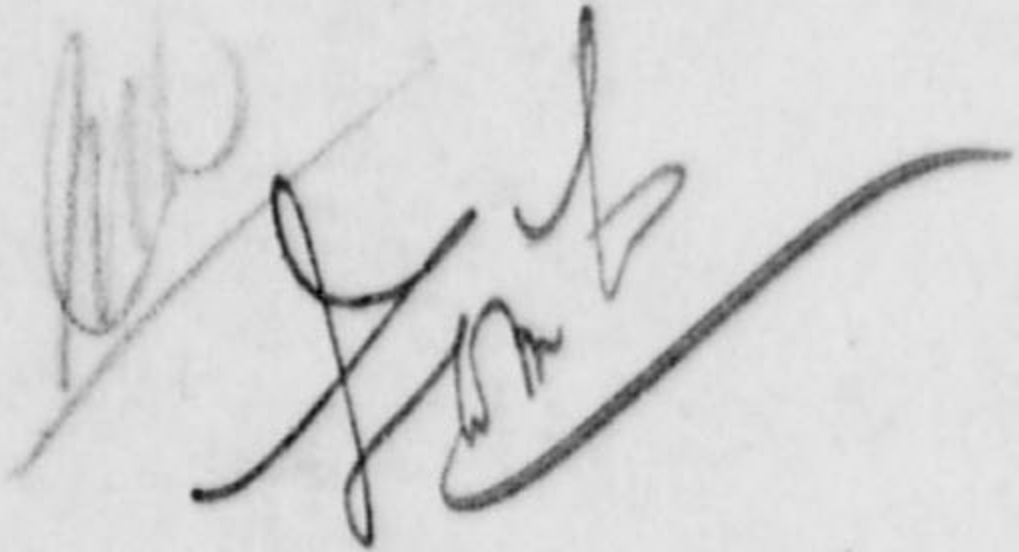
Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing account, in duplicate, from Siche Gas Co. for an acetylene plant for the Fort Resolution Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that a cheque in payment of this account has been forwarded.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vic. Apost. of Mackenzie,
c/o St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

118392-5

St. Joseph's Boarding School
Fort Resolution
Jan 12th 1917



Honorable Sir

492245

We had our new Acetylene
Gas Plant installed in the Autumn
and it is giving entire satisfaction.
What a Change from the old-
fashioned oil lamp!

I beg to tender my
sincerest thanks to the Department
for the ready assistance they gave
us for the installation of the Plant

With best wishes for a prosperous
New Year

I have the honor
to be
Yours respectfully

D.C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sister McQuillan
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L. J. G. .
et
M. I.

118 392 45

EGLISE ST. JOACHIM

COIN 10c. RUE et AVE. VICTORIA.



EDMONTON, ALTA. March 9th 1917

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

498595

According to your instruction
to His Lordship Bishop Brynat in your
letter No 118 392/45 Re Acetylene plant -

I beg to forward to you, in duplicate,
the freight bill of the Acetylene plant for
Fort Resolution Boarding school, with the way
bills attached, from the different transportation Companies.

From a letter received lately from His Lordship
Bishop Brynat, I am pleased to tell you
that the plant has given fully satisfaction
and that His Lordship is very thankful to
the Department.

I remain

Truly yours

J. C. Leblond

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

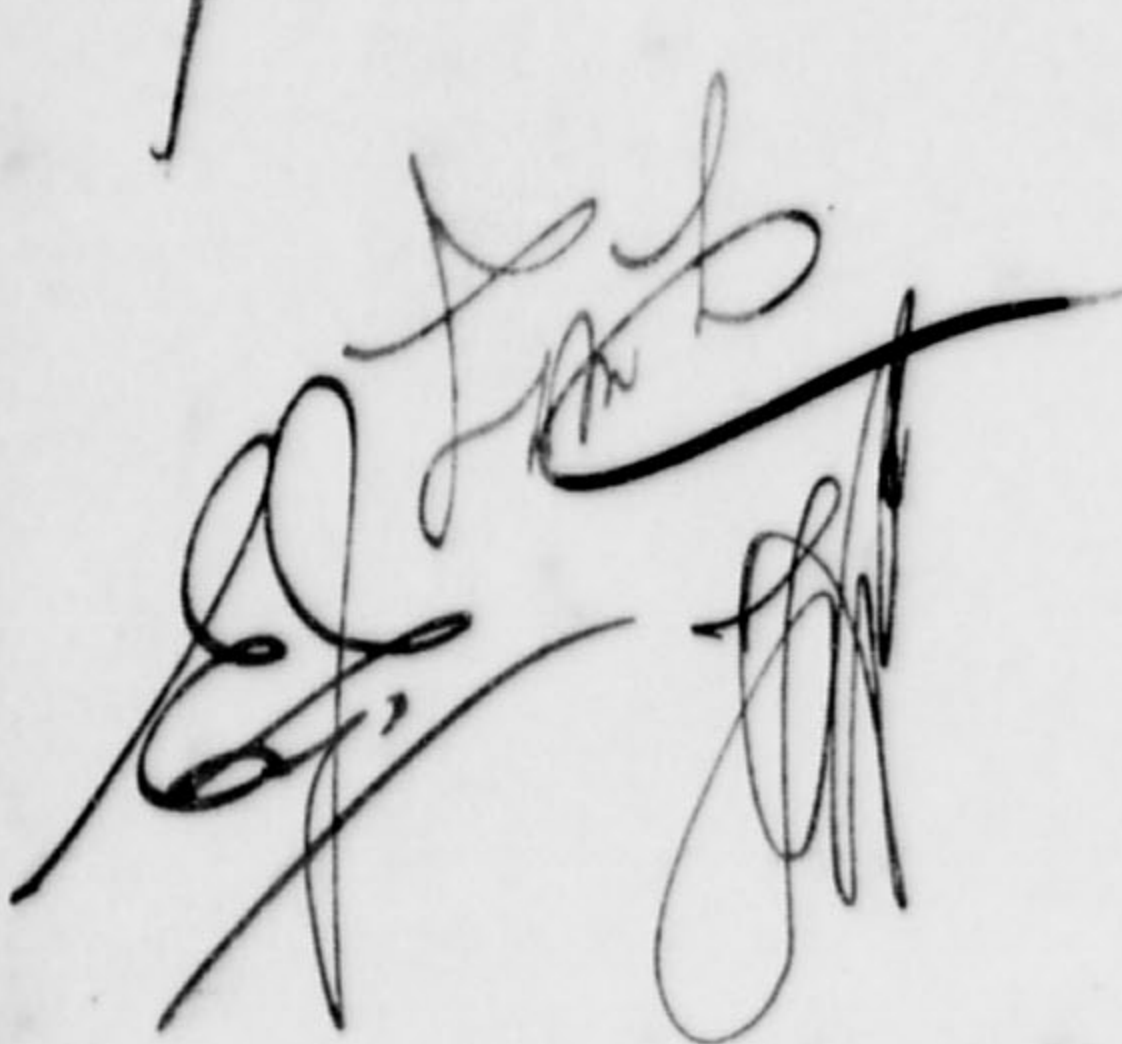
118,392-5.

Ottawa, March 15th., 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to return herewith for your certificate the voucher submitted by you for freight paid on acetylene plant for the Fort Resolution Boarding School. I also return the bills which accompanied the voucher in order that you may have them receipted by the various firms to whom you paid the freight.

Kindly return the certified voucher and the receipted bills as soon as possible, in order that payment may be made.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. C. Lafebvre, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Peace River Crossing

March 2, 1917.

191

Mr.

G. Mission,

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Peace River Navigation Company, Ltd.

TERMS—CASH

ALL GOODS CARRIED AT OWNER'S RISK

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Freight Peace River Crossing to				
	St. Asaph, B.C.				
	2 crates gas tanks				
	1 case fittings				
	5 boxes pipes				
			144.39		
			44.90		
					189.29
Received payment Peace River Navigation Co. H. Sawb I certify that the above bill is correct J.C. Lefebvre					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Father J. C. Lefebvre*
S^r Joachim's Church
Edmonton, Alta

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	<i>To freight for acetylene plant, from Toronto to Edmonton</i>	<i>35 57</i>
	<i>To freight from Edm. to Peace River Crossing by the C.P. & B.C. Ry</i>	
	<i>2 Cts gas tanks & 1 C. fitting 430 lbs @ \$18</i>	<i>5 07</i>
	<i>5 bbls pipes 800 " @ 60¢</i>	<i>4 80</i>
	<i>To freight from Peace River to Fort Resolution, by Peace River Nav. Co</i>	<i>44 89</i>
	<i>4180</i> <i>sent March 28/17</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$ 90 27</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

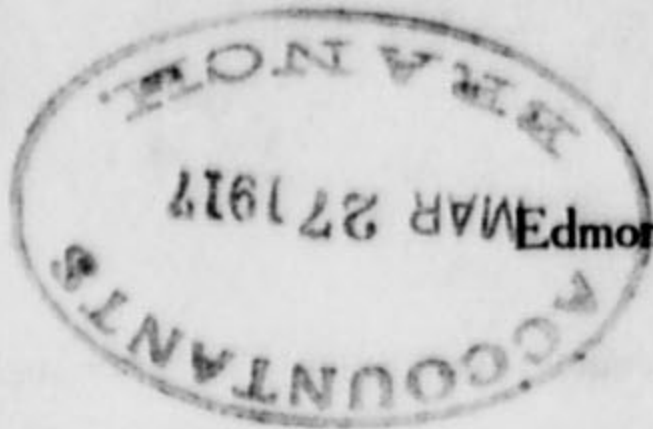
POOR COPY



L. J. C.
et
M. I.

118392-5
ÉGLISE SAINT JOACHIM

COIN 10^{me} RUE ET AVENUE VICTORIA



Edmonton, Alta.

March 21st 1917

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I beg to send you back the enclosed
vouchers certified as required by your letter
118,392-5

Truly yours

L. J. C. LeFebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

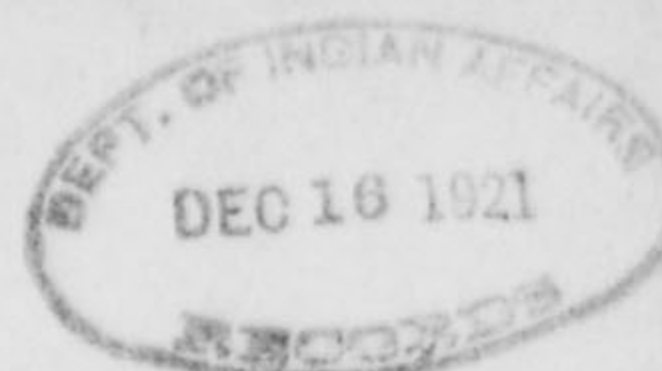
POOR COPY



L. J. C. & M. I.

University of Ottawa,

Ottawa, Canada, October 25 1921



Mc - 19

560953

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

As it is my intention to instal a refrigerating plant at Fort Resolution, in order to keep our fish and meat, I take the liberty of asking if it would be possible to have a plan prepared in this matter. The dimensions of our refrigerator would be about 20 X 30 ft, with three cold rooms. Salt would be used for refrigerating purposes.

I have thought that either the architect or the engineer of the Department would be in a position to prepare a plan and that you would be kind enough to give them instructions in the matter.

Yours respectfully,

G. Maynard

Bishop of Adramyte, Vic. Ap. of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 28th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM

560953

TO MR. SCOTT.

With reference to the attached letter from the Bishop of Adramyte, I beg to say that if it is your wish, a plan of a refrigerating plant 20 x 30 can be prepared here to be built in connection with the Indian Boarding School at Fort Resolution.

Done

Kindly do so
Oct

[Signature]
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

134-4-5

File

December 16th, 1921.

Dear Bishop Breynat,

Replying to your letter with reference to the preparation of a plan for a refrigerator building to be used in connection with Fort Resolution and other Indian schools in the Peace River Country, I have given instructions to have this plan prepared and will be glad to furnish you with blue print copies of same and specifications when it is completed.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

(D. C. Scott)
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. G. Breynat,
Bishop of Adramyte,
% of Rev. Father Jos. Guy,
University of Ottawa,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S.S. MACKENZIE RIVER.

Sept. 11/22.

192

~~Sept. 11/22~~ Petit Jean & 2 daughters.

A/c. Indian Depart. Ottawa.

F. T. C. O.
6776

Bought of
Hudson's Bay Comp.

Terms Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

Account Rendered

From Smith to Resolution Sept. 3/to/9th.

1 and 2 half fares Ticket No. 1575	\$20.00
2 berths Ticket No. 1357.	12.00
Meals tickets No. 53, 48, 46, 203, 204, 206.	49.50

TOTAL

\$81.50

Certified correct
A. Macdonald
for me.

3558
sent 29/12/22.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY	
Head Office, Edmonton	
REC'D DEC 3 - 1922	
FOR ATTENTION	DEALT WITH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Schedule P.T. 291

Department of Indian Affairs

La Rensie - Ocha-bacca District

Transportation - S.S. "MacKenzie River"

81.50

Hudson's Bay Company,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Commissioner's Office

DEC 18 1922

WINNIPEG.
MAN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
WINNIPEG.



134-4-5

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEAVER"
WINNIPEG



453

Hudson's Bay Company.
Fur Trade Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg. December 18, 1922.

576609

Sir:

I enclose herewith an account, in duplicate, for transportation per S. S. "MacKenzie River", amounting to \$81.50, under schedule F. T. 291.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Shabert.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payable

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indien Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L. J. C. & M. I.

University of Ottawa

134-4-5

Ottawa, Canada. January 16 1923

PERSONAL

[Handwritten signature/initials]

578060

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Scott:-

In a letter of recent date His Lordship Bishop Breynat, O.M.I., requests me to ask from the Department that a sum of about \$5,000 to \$6,000 be included in the Estimates to be voted during the next Session, for the purpose of erecting at Resolution a refrigerator according to the plans prepared by the Engineer of the Department. His Lordship states that this refrigerator is of vital necessity in the Northern Country and I hope that you will give to his request your very kind and efficacious attention.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy ond.

*7-2 Lphue
213 Visitation St
Montreal Que.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1923.

Dear Father Guy:-

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the request of His Lordship Bishop Breynat that an item of \$6,000 be included in the Estimates for the purpose of erecting a refrigerator at Resolution.

I regret that our Estimates are now before the Treasury Board, and no provision for this equipment can be made at the present time. I would be very pleased to help His Lordship in this matter, but there are so many pressing claims against our appropriation that I am not hopeful that I could find funds.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J. *del*
Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

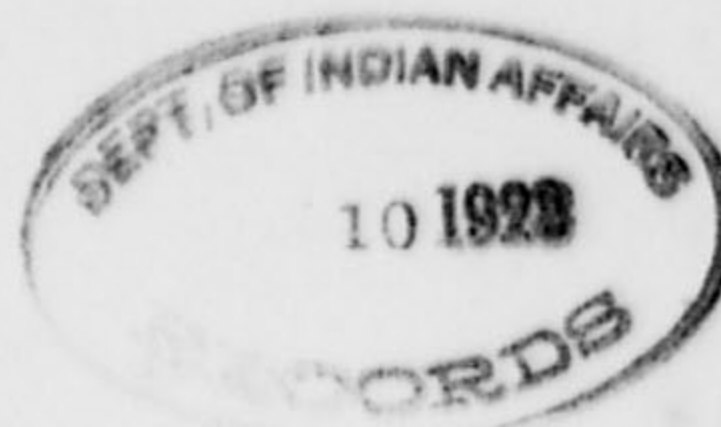
POOR COPY

172. Mr. Orr.
22 Records
(to file)

134-4-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1923.

Memo:

Mr. Orr.

Bishop Breynat called at the Office last week in connection with the proposed construction of a boarding school and hospital at Fort Resolution.

Bishop Breynat has given me verbally all the particulars regarding the type of construction which can be considered in this part of the country. I will gladly furnish the draftsmen with all of the information required when plans are being prepared for this building.

The building should provide for thirty-five pupils and eight teachers with a small chapel in the centre of the building on the first floor. The hospital should provide for ten patients, besides a staff of four nurses.

Bishop Breynat has asked that the sketches be sent to him at

Noire Table,
Loire, France.

This request
was changed. See
141-2-1

He should not build a school
a combined Residential School
Hospital
Health reasons
R.D.

J. D. Chene.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE", EDMONTON

Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS
PAPER AND STATIONERY

If reference made to this
Invoice please quote

Corner 104th Street and 102nd Avenue

Edmonton, Alta., Aug 8/24

FOLIO No. Y 2868

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

Goods personally selected are not returnable.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Revillon—Form 916—60M—5-15-24.

For Resolution

Our Pro 3464

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
-------------	----------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------	-----------	-------

Y net cash

To Freight Prepaid on 2 cases slates to Sister McQuillan,
Resolution, C/O Northern Trading Co., Waterways.

2.41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"REVOSALE", EDMONTON

Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th Street and 102nd Avenue

Edmonton, Alta.,

If reference is made to this
Invoice please quote

FOLIO No.

T 12352

SOLD TO R.B. MAIL

JULY 29/24

DOMINION GOVERNMENT.,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Revillon—Form 916—60M—5-15-24.

INDIAN BOARD

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	SISTER A. MCQUILLON	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	SCHOOL TOTAL
			T NET 30					
		3 DOZ	SLATES 7X11 C.B.		3	3.25	9.75	
		1 CASE						
		3 DOZ	SLATES 7X11 C.B.		3	3.25	9.75	
		1 CASE						
			W. CASES		2	20	19.50	
			STRAPPING		2	15	.20	
							20.20	
							2.41	
							22.61	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. C. ...

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

*Receipt B/H attached 2283
Sent Aug 22/24*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RESOLUTION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

REFRIGERATOR.

File 134-4-5 NOV 14 1924



Referring to my letter of January 16th, 1923 and the Department's letter of January 23rd, 1923, for the purpose of erecting a refrigerator, I wish to renew the request of the sum of about \$5000.00. His Lordship Bishop Breynat is most insistent on this point and I hope that the Department will consider his renewed request with favour. Plans have already been prepared by the Engineer of the Department. I therefore ask that the sum of \$5000.00 be provided in the estimates for the erection of this refrigerator.

Joseph G. G. G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

134-4-5.

December 15, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

By
Father Lefebvre explains that the acetylene light plant at the Resolution Indian Residential School is becoming dangerous and in the near future he hopes the Department will be able to provide an electric light system. The engine for the generating of current should be large enough to handle also the pumping of water from the lake, 600 feet away. I have made a note for future Estimates.

R. D. McNeill & Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cable Address: "REVOSALE", EDMONTON

Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS
PAPER AND STATIONERY

If reference made to this
Invoice please quote

Corner 104th Street and 102nd Avenue

Edmonton, Alta.,

Aug 8/24

FOLIO No. Y 2868

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Revillon—Form 916—60M—5-15-24.

For Resolution

Our Pro 3464

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
-------------	----------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------	-----------	-------

Y net cash

To Freight Prepaid on 2 cases slates to Sister McQuillan,
Resolution, C/O Northern Trading Co., Waterways.

2.41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE", EDMONTON

Code: WESTERN UNION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th Street and 102nd Avenue

Edmonton, Alta.,

If reference is made to this
Invoice please quote

FOLIO No.

T 12352

R.B. MAIL

SOLD TO

JULY 29/24

DOMINION GOVERNMENT.,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.
Goods personally selected are not returnable.
No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Revillon—Form 916—60M—5-15-24.

INDIAN BOARD

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	SCHOOL TOTAL
			T NET 30				
		3 DOZ	SLATES 7X11 C.B.	3	3.25	9.75	
		1 CASE					
		3 "	SLATES 7X11 C.B.	3	3.25	9.75	
		1 CASE					
			W. CASES	2	20	19.50	
			STRAPPING	2	15	.20	
						20.20	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

134-4-5-

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 192.....

*Please certify
and return.*

*Received in good order
Sister A. Macgillan
Principal*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H.Q. Camp, Norman, N.W.T.,

134-4-5

Father Lefebvre,
The M.C.R.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

In Account With

Northwest Company, Limited,
239 - 6th Ave., West,
Calgary, Alberta.

Resolution School

Invoice No. 24/5:

1924

June 29th - To 30 lengths 2" Line pipe 600' @ 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ 201.00

Goods received
signed: J.C. Lefebvre

Received payment by cheque which was
forwarded to Calgary
signed: R. W. MacKinnon

July 12th To 1 only Fairbanks Morse Pump 3" X 3"	69.42
1 " " " Motor 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ HP Type Z	91.21

Aug. 6th To 500' 1" Black Pipe @ 4¢	20.00
1 only Tank Pump less hose, Meyers	15.00

\$ 396.63

Received payment, 6th October, 1924,
(See C. & J. 257)

Northwest Company, Limited,

Per: *Ronald W. MacKinnon*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, C.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
May 11	To Cost of materials used in installing suitable water supply at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, as per receipt attached	\$396.63
INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Exy</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Glenn</i> Certified Correct <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education. 11/5/25. 916 23-5-25?		
TOTAL,		\$396.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

PLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



L. J. C. & M. I.

139-1-5
Indian Catholic Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Noted
Ottawa, Canada, October 30, 1925
R
RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

\$3000.00

The schools from the Northern Districts (Northern Alberta and N.W. T.) do not make any special request in view of this year's Estimates with the exception of Resolution where the installation of an electric light plant would be a most welcomed improvement.

It is our opinion that with the sum of \$3000.00 such an installation could be made and I therefore most earnestly endorse this project and request the Department to give it an effective consideration.

Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

*My to buy
Lumber for the house this
year looks R.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



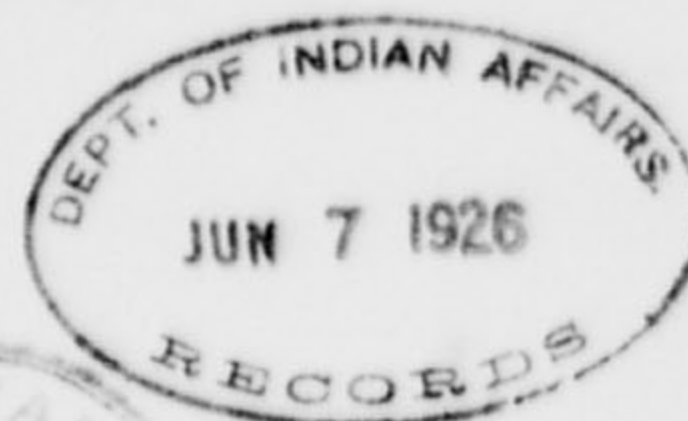
139-1-5
Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, June 5th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Mr Scott:-

The estimates of the last fiscal year contained an item of about \$1950 for the construction of an ice house and refrigerating plant at Fort Resolution, N.W.T. but in spite of the efforts of Rev. Fr Lefebvre O.M.I. in charge of the district the money has not been spent for the purpose set.

I take the liberty of asking if it would be possible at the present juncture to meet the wishes of Rt Rev. Bishop Breynat and Rev. Fr Lefebvre in the matter. You realize the difficulties of communication and I may say that they are partly responsible for the delay in the present work.

Hoping that you will find a satisfactory solution and bringing to your attention that the above missionaries are willing to have the work done provided the material is supplied by the Department.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: Joseph Guyon]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

139-1-5.

Ottawa, June 11, 1926.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, concerning cold storage for the Ft. Resolution Indian Residential School. As you have been informed, our funds are extremely limited this year and I have recently learned that the supplementary appropriation will not be as large as expected. I regret, therefore, that it will be impossible to comply with your request at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5



St Joseph's Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
April 28th. 1926.

R



Honorable J.D. McLean, Sec.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could send me by the first mail, blanks for preparing the Indian report for the June quarter, as our supply is completely exhausted.

Could the Department supply us also with two large tents for camping purposes? In the month of July we go camping at the mission Island with the children who do not go home for their vacation.

Not having plastered walls in our school, the ordinary blackboard material does not present a smooth surface for writing purposes and wears out easily; we would therefore greatly appreciate it if you could renew them with Hyloplate. For the two classes we would require 3 lengths of 8 feet and one of 16 feet.

Thanking you in anticipation.

I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully.

Sister J. Dussault

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of April 28th, last, forwarding a requisition for school material and other supplies, and requesting that 2 large tents be also supplied.

In reply I beg to say that the blank forms and the quantity of blackboard asked for have been ordered to be sent you.

Relative to the tents, I beg to say that we have none of these on hand, and, as our funds during the present year are extremely limited, it is regretted that we will be unable to authorize the purchase of these tents.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
St. Joseph's Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

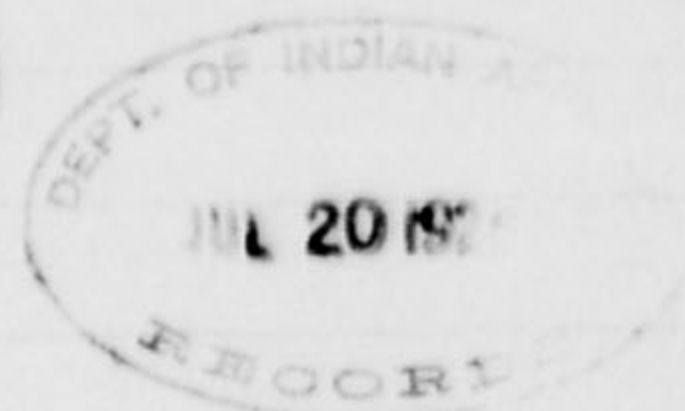
Ft Resolution Indian Residential School.

Ft Resolution, N.W.T.

June 30th. 1926

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. Russell T. Carrier.
Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

Through our Indian Agent, we made application from the Department, last year, for school desks, and to date we do not know whether or not this matter has been taken into consideration.

Please note that our school will celebrate next summer its Silver Jubilee of foundation and we would greatly appreciate it if it could be equiped with new desks before that date.

We would require,-

- 20 single desks with ink wells size ¹¹10 to ¹⁴12 years
15 " " " " " " " " 72 " 176 "
15 " " " " " " " " 7 " 9 "
3 front desks (1 of each size)
3 rear " " " " "
1 teacher's desk and chair.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kind attention to this matter,

I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX

Ottawa, July 21st, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting that 50 single school desks and 3 front and 3 rear seats, as well as a teacher's desk and chair, be supplied for the use of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that at the present time our funds are extremely limited. It may be possible to provide these desks at a later date. We will await the report of Rev. Father Guy, who is at present in the north country, and will, no doubt, visit your school this present summer. Your request for these desks will be kept in mind.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA*but memo to Minister*
January 27, 1927.Memorandum:*A.K. 'ppl*
Dr. Scott.

You will remember that an ice house and cold storage has been requested for the Resolution Indian Residential School. At one time, the school management wanted a refrigerating plant; but the Department has explained that the best we could do would be the standard equipment for Indian residential schools. This will cost approximately \$2,000. Father Lefebvre has had a chat with Mr. Orr regarding the matter, and I wish to recommend that a plan and a list of material be prepared at the present time. Most of the lumber can be secured in the North, but some of the material should be purchased in Edmonton in the near future. The activity could proceed if the Department would pay for the materials that have to be secured now from this year's Vote and then an item placed in the Estimates for the construction and other materials. I wish to recommend that this course be taken. The plan and list of material should be directed to Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I., 1201 Visitation St., Montreal, Que.

Russell P. Ferrer
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. A.

January 28, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I wish to secure your authority to erect an ice-house and cold storage at the Resolution Indian Residential School, in the Northwest Territories. Fish is a very important item of diet at this institution and it is very necessary that they have adequate facilities for its storing. There is an item of \$2,000 in the Main Estimates, 1927-28, for this purpose. The reason I seek your approval at this time is that some of the materials cannot be secured locally and should be purchased in the near future, in Edmonton.

RM.
oel

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jan. 29, 1927.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a blue print copy of a plan of a cold storage which I think will meet the requirements at the Indian Residential School at Resolution. The proposed sizes are marked in red. The following is a list of the articles that will be required to be purchased and shipped in,-

Cement 80 bags,
Siding, 2000 b. f.
Shingles, 8000,
Two ply roofing paper, 60 squares,
Two sash 12 x 12.

With reference to the above items you may arrange to purchase these in Edmonton and have them shipped at the most convenient time to the school. Accounts for same should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate to be certified to by yourself.

With regard to the sash specified you will note that there are no frames as you can probably build these without difficulty at the School. There will also be required a quantity of hardware, including hinges, fastens and nails, and if you will show a copy of the plan to the firm in Edmonton from whom you are making the purchase they will be able to arrange this list for you.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a circular issued by the Cold Storage Branch on this type of refrigerating plant which may be of interest to you.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. Father J. C. Lefevre, O. M. I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, Que.

J. D. Moleson.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBLATES DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



139-1-5
Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, *RE* January 31 1927

Attention Mr. R.F. Ferrier.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

[Handwritten signature]
The Sisters in charge at Resolution Indian Residential School requested me to apply to the Department for two hand washing machines and wringers. I take the liberty of asking you to send these through the intermediary of Rev. Fr. Lefebvre, if you think it in order to grant this request of the Rev. Sisters.

Yours truly,

Josephine [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

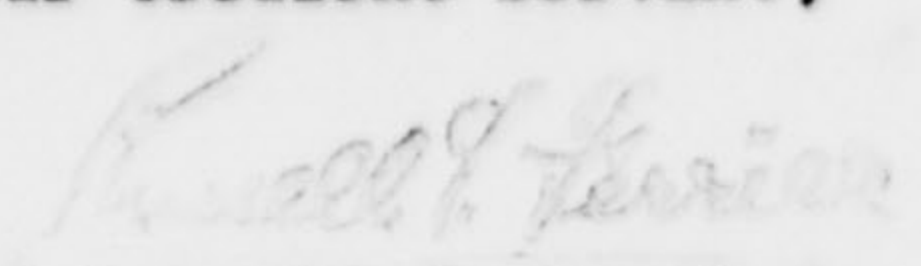
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

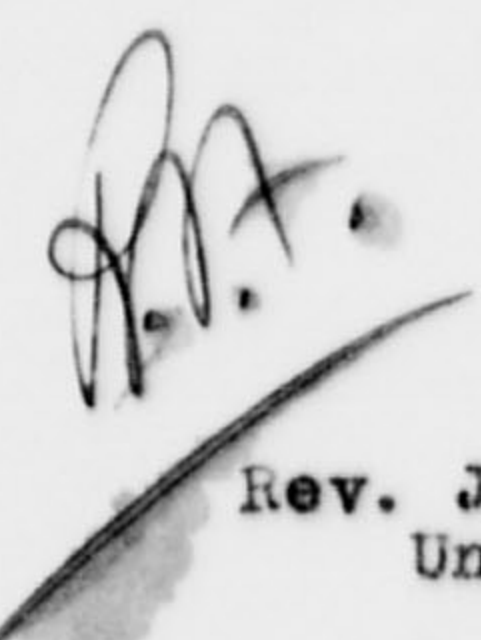
Ottawa, February 3, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to two hand washing machines and wringers for the Resolution Indian Residential School. May I suggest that you ask the Rev. Father Lefebvre to get a price in Montreal on what he considers suitable and let you have the information. You could then telephone me concerning this request.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

139-1-5.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
FEB 8 1927
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14
RECORDED

January 28, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I wish to secure your authority to erect an ice-house and cold storage at the Resolution Indian Residential School, in the Northwest Territories. Fish is a very important item of diet at this institution and it is very necessary that they have adequate facilities for its storing. There is an item of \$2,000 in the Main Estimates, 1927-28, for this purpose. The reason I seek your approval at this time is that some of the materials cannot be secured locally and should be purchased in the near future, in Edmonton.

Approved
CS

J. Duncan Smith
Deputy Superintendent General.

*I have that
refrigerator has been
procured. With
they may ask for
more than authority
H.D.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

(COPY)

139-1-5
The Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Ft. Resolution, N.W.T., Jan 23rd, 1927.

original on 139-1-4
To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly supply the above school with
the following goods: -

50 single school desks (5 front & 5 rear seats),
1 desk and chair for teacher.

x x x x x x x x x x x x

(Sgd.) Sister J. Dussault,
Principal.

See 7-1-1927
These order
Apr 15 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Should be set up in class
room in 5 rows of 10 desks
each with front and rear seat
as follows

2 rows 11-14 yrs. complete: front & rear

1 row 10-13 " " "

1 row { 5 desks 10-13 yrs } " "
 { 5 desks 7-9 " } " "

1 row 7-9 yrs complete " "

5

11 pupils in each row

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.
Req. No. 139-1-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, Alta., A & C.W. Ry.,** freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

March 21, 1927.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	20	Single School Desks - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.		
	15	" " " - " 10-13 "		
	15	" " " - " 7-9 "		
	2	Single Fronts - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.		
	1	" " " - " 10-13 "		
	2	" " " - " 7-9 "		
	2	Single Rears - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.		
	1	" Rear - " 10-13 "		
	2	" Rears - " 7-9 Yrs.		
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Ash or Elm, size approx. 42" x 26". Three side drawers, 1 center drawer.		
	1	Teacher's Chair, plain, substantial, non-tilting, to match teacher's desk.		
"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be stated and "Extension" column totalled. {complete.				
School desks to be shipped knocked down, all parts				
All above supplies to be securely crated. Ink				
wells to be supplied with school desks.				
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., Government Sales Tax included.				
Shipment to be made within 15 days of receipt of order.				
Sent to the following:				
Western Seating Company, 179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.				
Western School Supply Ltd., 1402 Rose St., Regina, Sask.				
Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For School Desks - Waterways, Alta.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders

Noon: March 21, 1927.

Tenders Opened

noon, Mar 21/27

		Western Seat- ing Co., Winnipeg, Man.	Western School Supply Ltd., Regina, Sask.	E.N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.
20 Single School Desks (Pupils 11-14)		9.10 each	8.00 each	7.55 each
15 " " " "	10-13	9.10	8.00	7.40
15 " " " "	7-9	8.35	7.20	6.90
2 " Fronts	11-14	8.00	6.80	7.00
1 " Front	10-13	8.00	6.80	7.00
2 " Fronts	7-9	8.00	6.80	6.90
2 " Rears	11-14	7.40	5.90	6.60
1 " Rear	10-13	7.40	5.90	6.60
2 " Rears	7-9	7.40	5.50	6.40
1 Teacher's Sanitary Desk		29.50	28.00	30.00
1 " Chair		7.75	9.50	11.45
		559.75	488.80	476.25

Recommend order be
placed with lowest tender
E.N. Moyer Co Ltd. Edmonton
J.D. Rutherford
21/3/27.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.
Req. No. 139-1-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, Alta., A & G.W. Ry.,** freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

March 21, 1927.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) March 16th 1927.

Sign } (c)
here }

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
No. 3	20	Single School Desks - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	9.15	183.00
No. 4	15	" " " - " 10-13 "	9.15	137.25
No. 5	15	" " " - " 7-9 "	8.35	125.25
	2	Single Fronts - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	8.00	16.00
	1	" " - " 10-13 "	8.00	8.00
	2	" " - " 7-9 "	8.00	16.00
	2	Single Rears - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	7.40	14.80
	1	" Rear - " 10-13 "	7.40	7.40
	2	" Rears - " 7-9 Yrs.	7.40	14.80
No. 121	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Ash or Elm, size approx. 42" x 26". Three side drawers, 1 center drawer.	29.50	29.50
No. 1563	1	Teacher's Chair, plain, substantial, non-tilting, to match teacher's desk.	7.75	7.75
"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be stated and "Extension" column totalled.				559.75
(complete. School desks to be shipped knocked down, all parts All above supplies to be securely crated. Ink wells to be supplied with school desks. Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., Government Sales Tax included. Shipment to be made within 15 days of receipt of order.				
Western Seating Company, 179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.

Req. No. 139-1-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, Alta., A & G.W. Ry.,** freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet **IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE** whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

March 21, 1927.

F.H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within/ (a) **at once** days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) **March 14, 1927** Sign } (c) **Western School Supply Limited,**
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	20	Single School Desks - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	8.00	160.00
	15	" " " - " 10-13 "	8.00	120.00
	15	" " " - " 7-9 "	7.25	108.75
	2	Single Fronts - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	6.85	13.70
	1	" " " - " 10-13 "		6.85
	2	" " " - " 7-9 "	6.60	13.20
	2	Single Rears - Pupils 11-14 Yrs.	5.90	11.80
	1	" Rear - " 10-13 "		5.90
	2	" Rears - " 7-9 Yrs.	5.55	11.10
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Ash or Elm, size approx. 42" x 26". Three side drawers, 1 center drawer.		28.00
	1	Teacher's Chair, plain, substantial, non-tilting, to match teacher's desk.		9.50
				\$ 488.80
		"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be stated and "Extension" column totalled.		
		(complete. School desks to be shipped knocked down, all parts		
		All above supplies to be securely crated. Ink		
		wells to be supplied with school desks.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., Government Sales Tax included.		
		Shipment to be made within 15 days of receipt of order.		
		Western School Supply Ltd., 1402 Rose St., Regina, Sask.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.

Req. No. 139-1-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Waterways, Alta., A & G.W. Ry., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

March 21, 1927.

F.H. Paget.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Date (b)

Mar 8 - 1927

Sign

here

(c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	20	Single School Desks - Pupils 11-14 Yrs. #3	7.55	151.00 -
	15	" " " - " 10-13 " #4	7.45	111.75 -
	15	" " " - " 7-9 " #5	6.95	104.25 -
	2	Single Fronts - Pupils 11-14 Yrs. #3	7.00	14.00 -
	1	" " " - " 10-13 " #4	7.00	7.00 -
	2	" " " - " 7-9 " #5	6.90	13.80 -
	2	Single Rears - Pupils 11-14 Yrs. #3	6.60	13.20 -
	1	" Rear - " 10-13 " #4	6.60	6.60 -
	2	" Rears - " 7-9 Yrs. #5	6.45	12.90 -
	1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Ash or Elm, size approx. 42" x 26". Three side drawers, 1 center drawer. # 10	30.00	30.00 -
	1	Teacher's Chair, plain, substantial, non-tilting, to match teacher's desk. #977	11.75	11.75
"Unit Price" and "Extension" to be stated and "Extension" column totalled. (complete.				476.25 ✓
School desks to be shipped knocked down, all parts All above supplies to be securely crated. Ink wells to be supplied with school desks.				
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., Government Sales Tax included.				
Shipment to be made within 15 days of receipt of order.				
Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa March 21, 1927

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to Reverend Principal, Indian Residential School, (Alta.)
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co. Ltd., Waterways,
carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE
to Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,
together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped,
and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship ~~via~~ when above
~~resistance~~ Transportation Co. can accept delivery at Waterways

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
20	No. 3 Single School Desks	\$7.55	\$ 151 00
15	No. 4 " " "	7.45	111 75
15	No. 5 " " "	6.95	104 25
2	No. 3 Single Fronts	7.00	14 00
1	No. 4 " "	7.00	7 00
2	No. 5 " "	6.90	13 80
2	No. 3 " Rears	6.60	13 20
1	No. 4 " "	6.60	6 60
2	No. 5 " "	6.45	12 90
1	Teacher's Sanitary Desk, No. 10,	30.00	30 00
1	" Chair, No. 977,	11.75	11 75

\$476 25

School Desks to be shipped knocked down,
securely crated, all parts complete.
Ink wells to be supplied.

Above order to be supplied at the aggregate
price of \$476.25 F.O.B. Waterways, Alta.,
Government Sales Tax included.

Shipment to be forwarded to Waterways
when Alberta & Arctic Transportation
Company can accept delivery at that point
to go forward with the first boat.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 21st, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I beg to inform you that your quotation for the school desks, teacher's desk and chair required for delivery at Waterways, Alta., A. & G. W. Ry., is accepted at the total aggregate price quoted, viz. \$476.25 F.O.B. Waterways. I am enclosing herewith an order for the number of each size of school desk required and for the teacher's desk and chair.

I have to request that you will communicate with the Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co. Ltd., Edmonton, and ascertain from them when they can accept delivery of these supplies at Waterways, to be forwarded with the first boat, which we understand will be about May 24th, next. You will be good enough to arrange to forward shipment in due time to reach Waterways when the Transportation Company can accept same to go forward by the first boat.

After shipment has been made, please forward your account, in duplicate, with shipping receipt attached, to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to have an acknowledgement of this order.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,

Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J.P.
ENC.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

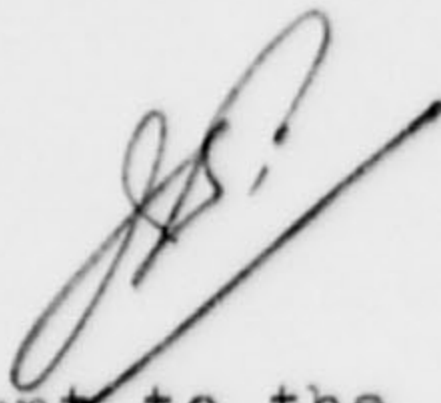
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

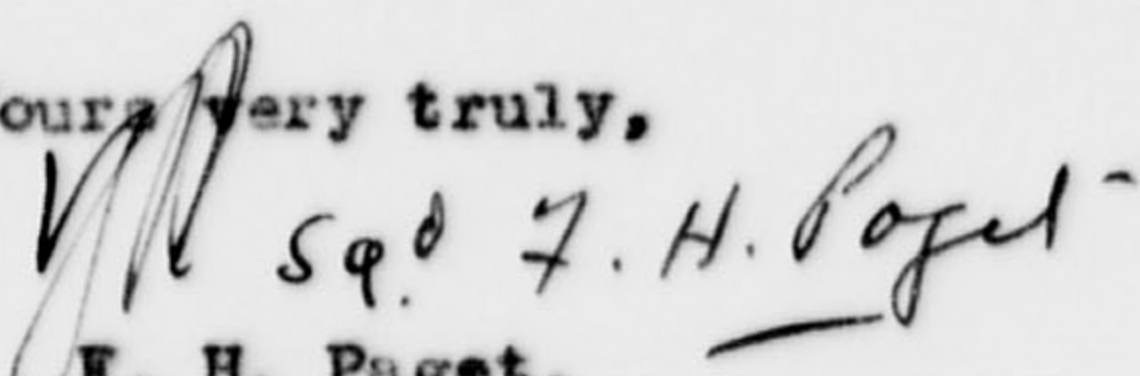
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 21st, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your quotation for the school desks,
etc., required for delivery at Waterways, Alta.,
and in reply to inform you that the same, not
being the lowest received, has not been accepted.


Sent to the
following:

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Western Seating Company, 179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.
Western School Supply Ltd., 1402 Rose St., Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 21st, 1927.

Madam:

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 23rd of January, last, in which you request that 50 single school desks and 5 front and 5 rear seats, also a teacher's desk and chair, be forwarded for the use of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that we are placing an order with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, to ship, addressed to you, c/o Alberta & Arctic Transportation Co. Ltd., Waterways, to go forward on the first boat, the number of desks as per the copy of our order to the above firm which is enclosed herewith.

When the desks arrive, you should arrange to have them set up in the classroom in five rows of ten desks each, with front and rear seats, as follows:

2 Rows No. 3 Desks,
1 Row No. 4 "
1 " (5 No. 4; 5 No. 5 Desks),
1 " No. 5 Desks.

It is hoped that when these desks arrive they will be satisfactory. They will provide seating accommodation for 55 pupils. I shall be pleased to hear from you after the desks arrive.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. Sister J. Bussault,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-45



**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS



ESTABLISHED 1884.

EDMONTON, CANADA

March 25, 1927

[Handwritten signature]



R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your order for the Indian Residential School at Ft. Resolution, N.W.T. which reached us this morning.

On inquiry we find that our shipment will be required to reach Waterways the 1st of May in order to get the first boat north.

Assuring you that our most careful attention will be given to this order, we remain

Yours truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED.

Harry Haynes

Edmonton Branch Manager



HH/DJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

IMPORTANT

Read ~~before~~ before signing your Freight or Express Receipt

The merchandise covered by the attached Invoice became your property when we handed it over to the Transportation Co. We hold a clear receipt stating that the shipment was in Good Order and Condition when it left our possession.

Make sure that you have each article mentioned on Shipping Bill. If any of the Goods are broken, damaged or missing, have the Railroad Agent make a notation on your Freight Bill so that you can make a claim for the damage or shortage.

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

SASKATOON

EDMONTON

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6275, file 10-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Address: "REVQSALE," EDMONTON

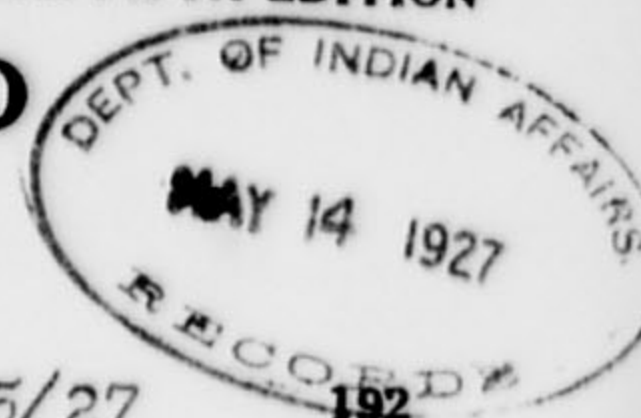
REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

5 Edmonton, Alta.

Code: A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION



If reference is made to this
invoice please quote
FOLIO No.

K. 11880
W.G.

MAY 5/27

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT. (DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS)
DEPT OF INTERIOR.
OTTAWA. ONT.

ATTENTION. Mr Russell T. Ferrier
Dept of Ind. Affairs

Form 106 12M-16-12-26

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

REV. FATHER LEBEVRE.

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be re-
turned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been
furnished correctly per customer's order
will be credited less ten per cent.

Goods personally selected are not return-
able.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
2	DEPT. L. ONLY. HOME. WASH MACHINES	2	16 00		2% 30	
1/8	DOZ RAPID. WRINGERS	1/8	76 25		32 00	
					12 79	
					44 79	

Certified correct
J. C. LeFebvre

EXAMINED and found correct.

May 17-5-27

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 16 1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

Shipped to Fort Resolution, N.W. School Furniture and Supplies

10187 104 Street

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Via C. N.R. P^{ad}.

O.

Date Shipped April 25-27

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES

Invoiced by C.



FOR PHYSICS
AND
CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO
NUMBER

OUR NO17E-15

EDMONTON April 25-27

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

F. O. B. C.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms 30 days.

P. O.

The Goods shown on this Invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakages or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

✓ 20	No. 3	Single School Desks	@7.55 ✓	151.00
✓ 15	" 4	" " " "	7.45 ✓	111.75
✓ 15	" 5	" " " "	6.95 ✓	104.25
✓ 2	No. 3	Single Fronts	7.00 ✓	14.00
✓ 1	" 4	" " " "	7.00 ✓	7.00
✓ 2	" 5	" " " "	6.90 ✓	13.80
✓ 2	" 3	" " Rears	6.60 ✓	13.20
✓ 1	" 4	" " " "	6.60 ✓	6.60
✓ 2	" 5	" " " "	6.45 ✓	12.90
✓ 1	Teacher's	Sanitary Desk No. 10	30.00 ✓	30.00
✓ 1	"	Chair No. 977	11.75 ✓	11.75
				476.25

Fort Resolution
Indian Res. Sch.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5
X
Fort Resolution Residential School,

Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

July 4th. 1927,

[Handwritten signature]
Hon. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re. Your File No 139-1-5

Dear Sir,

Your letter of March 21st. ult., received together with copy of the order placed by the Department with the E.N. Moyer Company of Edmonton, for 50 single school desks, 1 teacher's desk and chair, for our school, and in reply wish to say that these goods were received in perfect order on the first boat, and are most satisfactory.

With most sincere thanks for your kindness in supplying us with the above,

I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

Principal,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 13th, 1927.

139-1-5

Memorandum for File:-

With reference to the accounts for the refrigerator which has been erected under Father Lefebvre's supervision at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, it should be stated that accounts of Revillon Freres, now defunct, amounting to \$623.68, were forwarded by Father Lefebvre in May last. These never reached the Department and, consequently, no cheque was issued. When Father Lefebvre returned from the Mackenzie River at the end of July, he paid the Revillon Freres by allowing them to draw on him and, accordingly, he has no receipt. It is possible that the liquidator will be able to give a receipt. This account of \$623.68 included the freight as far as Waterways. (\$474.56 plus freight \$149.12).

Revillon Freres drew on Father Lefebvre for four other accounts for material, as follows:-

\$114.64
\$238.00
\$ 98.31
\$281.88

Father Lefebvre will try to secure receipts for these also from the liquidator as the accounts have been paid.

Father Lefebvre has paid the Edmonton Paint & Glass Co.'s account amounting to \$474.77, and two accounts of the Ashdown Hardware - \$44.80 and \$8.80. There is no freight on the last four accounts from Revillon's nor on the accounts from the Edmonton Paint & Glass and Ashdown Hardware. The accounts from the last two concerns will be receipted and forwarded to the Department.

These accounts, which Father Lefebvre will endeavour to have receipted, total \$1,884.88. In addition to these, there have been heavy charges for freight and there is, also, an account for pipe clay. I told Father Lefebvre that the \$1,884.88 would be re-imbursed to him and, also, the account for clay. There has been no promise that we will bear any more than \$2,100. of the cost of the refrigerator.

Russell G. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. F. MacKenzie

Ottawa, January 12, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to your request for the purchase of two (2) belt drive washing machines, with swinging wringer, I beg to say that the Department will approve of providing the expenditure required for this purpose. We note that you can obtain these machines, complete, at a cost of approximately \$65 each.

If you pay for these machines, you should obtain a receipted account, in duplicate. This you should certify and forward to the Department, when you will be reimbursed for the expenditure incurred. If, however, you desire that payment be made direct to the firm, you should forward their account after you have certified on same that the goods were received and the prices charged fair and just, and a cheque will be forwarded to the firm from whom the purchase is made.

The quotation which you left at the Department, together with a cut of the machine required, is returned herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant;

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

J. C. Lefebvre
Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO.
AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS
INVOICE WHEN WRITING
ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customers order will be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

IN

AUG. 29TH. 1927.

EDMONTON, CANADA

Reg. No. 10293

Your Order No.

Shipped By

ENCL.

SOLD TO

REV. FATHER LEFEBVRE.

FORT RESOLUTION, N. W. T.

COPY AS REQUESTED.

TERMS:

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

40

SACKS PORTLAND CEMENT

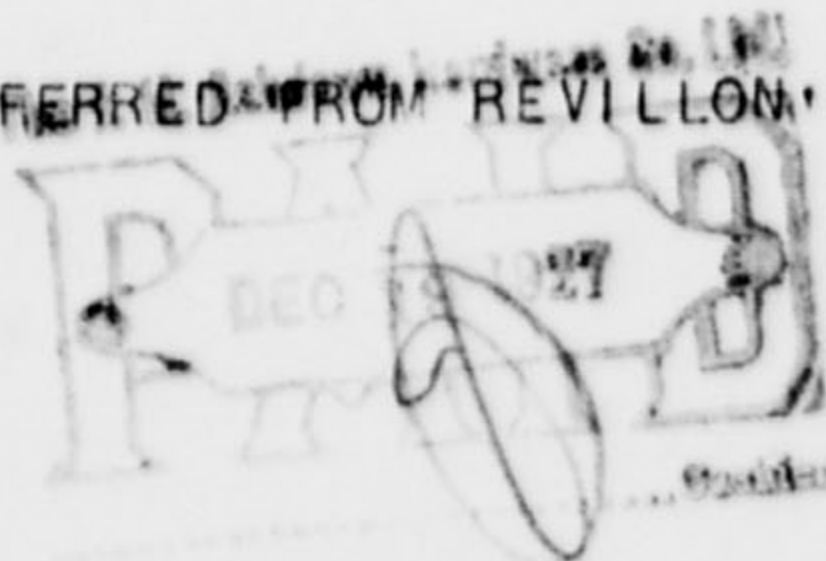
1.12

44.80

Certified Correct
supplies furnished
charges and inc.

J. C. Lefebvre

TRANSFERRED FROM REVILLON SHEET #45212



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

KINDLY GIVE REGISTER NO.
AND DATE SHOWN ON THIS
INVOICE WHEN WRITING
ABOUT GOODS HEREON

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without
our permission. Goods returned by
permission that have been furnished
correctly on customers order will be
credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

IN

AUG.

30/27.

EDMONTON, CANADA

Reg. No. 10511

Your Order No.

REV. FATHER LEEBvre.

Shipped By

SOLD TO

FORT RESOLUTION, N. W. T.

COPY AS REQUESTED.

TERMS:

2%, 30 Days

Net 30 Days

DEBIT ONLY.

PACKING CASE FOR CONE CRUSHER.

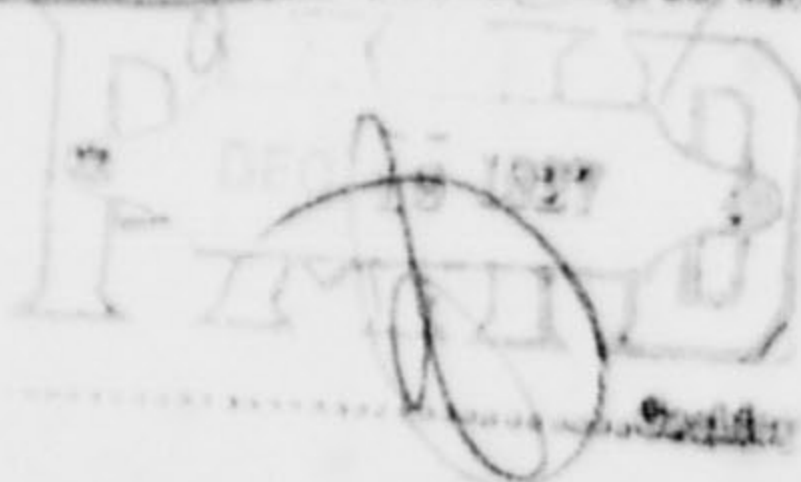
25

DELE SACKING 40 SACKS CEMENT. (40)

22

8.80

9.05



Certified correct.
Supplies furnished.
Charges fair and just.
H. C. LeFebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Save the surface and
you save all" *Paint & Varnish*

THE EDMONTON PAINT AND GLASS CO., LIMITED

"EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING"

Your Order No.

PHONE 9311

Invoice No.

SOLD TO Rev. Father Lefebvre,
9948 - 110th Street,
City.

EDMONTON,

CANADA

September 12, 1927.

Shipped Via M. C. R. Ft. Resolution

Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if not
paid at maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on
receipt of goods.

TERMS 2 1/2 15 net 60

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEAKAGE OR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT

34	Rolls 225' per roll 5/16 Kraft Linofelt	4.25 per 100 Ft.		325.13
8	M #1 Shingles	5.25		42.00
1000	Sq. Ft. 1 x 6 Spruce Drop Siding	42.00	42.00	
140	Lin. Ft. 1 1/2 x 8 Cl. Pine D 4 S			
150	" " 1 1/2 x 5 " " "			
54	" " 1 1/2 x 6 " " "	3.17		
4	Pcs. 1 1/2 x 6 x 14 " "	100.00	31.70	
4	" 1 1/2 x 8 x 14 " "			
400	Ft. B. N. 1 x 4 #1 Fir V. Jt.	60.00	24.00	
30	Lin. Ft. 2 1/2 Crown Mld.	3.00	.90	
6	C,. Rl. Wdws. 10 x 12 -12 lts. 1 3/8	3.50	21.00	
			119.60	
			11.96	
				107.64
				474.3

The Edmonton Paint & Glass
CO. LTD.

Less 10%

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges for and lost.

J.C. Lefebvre

RETURNED GOODS—No goods may be returned without our permission. Returned goods that have been furnished according
customer's order will be credited less 5 per cent. and any unpaid charges

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cable Address "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

Code: A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

If reference is made to this
invoice please quote

FOLIO No. K 19753

W.M. House

SOLD TO M.C.R.

Joe House
~~HOSPITAL~~

RESOLUTION.

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

Edmonton, Alta.,

JULY 12th

1927

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be re-
turned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been
furnished correctly per customer's order
will be credited less ten per cent.

Goods personally selected are not return-
able.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

Form 105 10M-16-7-26

WATERWAYS

ALTA

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
	Dept. M.		net 30			
300	Sheets 4 # 4 Beaver Boards	4800	48.00	230.40		
597/608	12 Crates 225 2700					
13	Sheets 4 # 4 Beaver Boards	208	48.00	9.98		
609	1 crate 135					
40	lbs 1 1/8 Blued Nails	40	.09	3.60		
610	1 case 50					
7	Rolls #1 Tar Paper	7	1.80	12.60	#	
611/617	7 rolls 25 175					
12	Rolls 1 Bldg Paper	12	1.45	17.40	#	
618/629	12 Rolls 15 180					
				273.98		
	Less 5% Discount on #			1.50		
				272.48		
	CRATES	13	.70	9.10		
	STRAPPING	2	.15	.30		
				281.88		

Revillon Wholesale Ltd.

DEC 21 1927
RECEIPT NO. *[Signature]*

Certified correct,
supplies furnished
charges fair and just

J. C. Lefebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

Code: A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

Edmonton, Alta., AUGUST 16/27

192

If reference is made to this
invoice please quote

FOLIO No. K.23637

G. WIRE

SOLD TO

M.C.R.

RESOLUTION. N.W.T.

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be re-
turned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been
furnished correctly per customer's order
will be credited less ten per cent.
Goods personally selected are not return-
able.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
110	L Feet 4" Tiling	110	.40	44.00		
	55 pieces 18 990					
	L Ft 6" Vitrified Pipes	30	.50	15.00	15.00	
	15 pces 30 450					
	only 6" Floor Traps	2	3.60	7.20		
	" 4" Elbows	3.	1.50	4.50		
	1 case 220					
	ly 6#6#4 Crosses	3.	2.50	7.50		
	on Y 2	1.	1.90	1.90		
	case 220					
	only 4#4#6 T	1	1.90	1.90		
	" 4" Elbows	1.	1.50	1.50		
	1 case 220					
	only 5/8 1 Anchor Bolts	118	.041	5.31		
	case 180					
	Packing	1	3.50	3.50		
				94.81		
				98.31		

Revillon Wholesale Ltd.

DEC 21 1927

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

Code: A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

Edmonton, Alta., AUGUST 6th

192 7

If reference is made to this
invoice please quote
FOLIO No.

K. 22602

G. HOUSE

SOLD TO M.C.R.

FATHER LEFEBVRE.

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be re-
turned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been
furnished correctly per customer's order
will be credited less ten per cent.
Goods personally selected are not return-
able.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

Form 105 10M-16-7-26

ST JOSHEPHS

MI

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

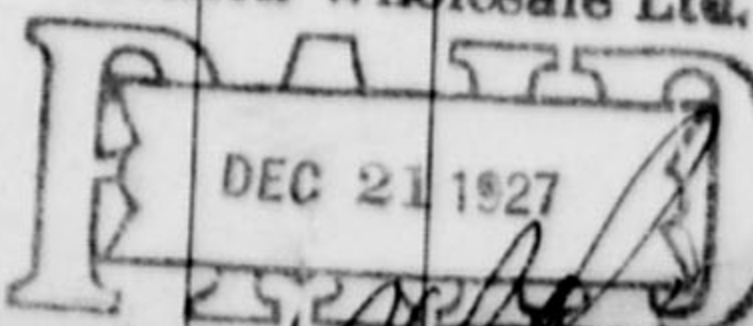
FORT RESOLUTION.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
4	Bars $\frac{1}{2}$ # 2 16 Ft Soft Steel	235	4.50			
41/644	4 Boles 60	240			10.58	
lbs	12 Ga Annld Wire	15	6.20		.93	
1 Coil	15					
Feet	$\frac{1}{4}$ 1 Bar Iron	49	6.25		3.06	
	1 Bundle 50					
Feet	1 Manilla Rope	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	.28 $\frac{1}{2}$		21.23	
	1 Hesian 75					
only	6Ft Lgth 321 B.d.	12	.22		2.64	
	Track					
only	10 Ft 321	10	.22		2.20	
	1 Bundle 35					
					235.45	
	PACKING	6	.25		1.50	
	STRAPPING	7	.15		1.05	
					238.00	
DEPT.L.	89.88					
" M	54.57					
" N	91.00					
net 30	74.28					
2%	161.17					

Certified correct!
Supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.

Lefebvre

Revillon Wholesale Ltd.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITEDDRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERYIf reference is made to this
invoice please quote
FOLIO No.

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

Edmonton, Alta.,

192

K. 22602

G. House

SOLD TO

M.C.R.

FATHER LEFEBVRE,

AUG. 6/27

RETURNED GOODS: No goods may be re-
turned without our permission. Goods
returned by permission that have been
furnished correctly per customer's order
will be credited less ten per cent.Goods personally selected are not return-
able.No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

Form 105 10M-16-7-26

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

ST. JOSEPH MISSION

FORT RESOLUTION.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
120	lbs SASH WEIGHTS	120	.04½		5.40	
631	1 case 135					
1	Hank 8 SASH CORD	2½	.51		1.28	
1/6	Doz 686 " locks	1/6	1.00		.17	
1/3	" 6568 " lifts	1/3	.90		.30	
1/3	" pairs 24LF#2½ Butts	2	.26		.52	
1/6	" 15 Window Spring Bolts	1/6	.41		.07	
1/4	" 2 Glookin Catches	1 1/4	24.00		30.00	
3/4	" 1#31 Brackets	3/4	1.90		1.43	
	Prs Champ. S. D. Hangers	2.	1.90		3.80	
2	doz 1215 J. T.D. Rings	2.	2.55		5.10	
1½	" 211 Sash Pulleys	1½	1.40		2.10	
1/6	" 406 5 Barrel Bolts	1/6	3.85		1.64	
1/6	" 10 Hvy T Hinges	1/6	7.50		1.25	
2½	only 5/8 6 Macg Bolts	¼	7.28		1.82	
632	1 case 115					
2	doz Prs 6" Tee Hinges	2	2.80		5.60	
20	lbs 50/50 Solder	20	.52½		10.50	
1	only 208 Clay Ton L. Torch	1.	8.85		8.85	
	6# Sold Coppers	6.	.40		2.40	
	lbs Galv. R. Nails	15	113½		2.03	
	1 case 65					
	Gals Inside White Paint	10	4.55		45.50	
	2 cases 95 190					
	Gals Marine. White. Paint	10	4.55		45.50	
7	2 cases 100 200					
	1 Ft 4# Cond Pipe	3/10	12.70		3.81	
	1 bole 15					
	Sheet. 30 96 28 Ga. Gal Iron	155	9.00		13.95	
	1 bundle 155					
	Sheets 30 96 28 Ga					
	Galv. Iron	3.1	9.00			
	1 Bundle 30					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE."

REVILLE

DRY

FOLIO No. K 23638
G House

SOLD TO H.C.R.
PATRICK LEBEVRE.

Reville Form 916, 84M-5-22

ST. JOSEPH MISSION, FORT RESOLUTION

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE
			DEPT. H.		He
		70	Sheets. 36 X 24 GA. GALV. IRON.	1433	8.00 II
	655/661	7 BDLIS. 205	I4 35		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 946-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cable Address: "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

REVILLON

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.
Edmonton, Alta.,

If reference made to this
invoice please quote
FOLIO No. K 12545

SOLD TO M.C.R.
Father Lefebvre.

RETURNED
turned with
returned by perm
furnished correctl
will be credited
Goods personally
able.
No claims allowed unless made im
on receipt of goods.
Subject to sight draft after maturity.
Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum
not paid at maturity.

Form 105 10M-16-7-26

HARDWARE DEPARTMENT

ICE HOUSE RESOLUTION

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	NET 30	2% 30	TOTAL
	DEPT. M.			NET. 30		
60	SQRS 2 PLY.NOLL ROOFING Less. 5% Discount	60	3.20	192.00 9.60 182.40		
I	KEG 2½ Com.Nails	I	5.50	5.50		
50	LBS I½ " "	½	6.60	3.30		
I3	SKS. Cement Paper	I3	I.02	I3.26		
67	" " Cloth	67	I.20	80.40		
2000	FT. I X 6 Fir Drop Siding	2	58.00	116.00		
8000	FT. #I Cedar	8	4.85	38.80		
2	Sash I2 X I2 X 34 LT.I #/8	2	I.95	3.90		
	DEPT. L					
I/6	Doz. 2 Gleeckler Refrigerator fasteners	2	2.00	4.00		
6	Prs. B.B. I340 Ref.Hinges	6	4.50	27.00		
				47.00		
	DEPT.M. 443.56					
	DEPT.L. 31.00					

Revillon Wholesale

RECEIPT
CASHIER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cable Address: "REVOSALE," EDMONTON

Code: A. B. C. FIFTH EDITION

REVILLON WHOLESALE LIMITED

DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, GROCERIES, DRUGS,
PAPER AND STATIONERY

Corner 104th St. and 102nd Ave.

Edmonton, Alta.,

May 10, 1927.

FOL Y 3071

SOLD TO

M.C.E.

Pathe Lefebvre,
Ice House, Resolution.

Subject to sight draft after maturity.

Interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum if
not paid at maturity.

Goods personally selected are not returnable.

No claims allowed unless made immediately
on receipt of goods.

Revillon Form 916. 76M-10-12-26.

CASE NO.	ARTICLE NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
			Y net cash				
			To Freight to Waterways on Material for ice house, Resolution.				
		25 lbs.	@ 2.13		.53		
		5280	" @ .43		25.34		
		3300	" @ 1.41		46.53		
		7170	" @ 1.07		76.72		
					149.12		

Revillon Wholesale Ltd.

DEC 21 1927

RECEIPT NO.

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges paid and inc.

J. C. Lefebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,

1201 Visitation St.,

Montreal, P.Q.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Jan. 14	To reimburse Church authorities for expenditure incurred in the purchase of material and freight in erecting an ice-house and cold storage for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School as per receipted accounts attached, as follows: Revillon Wholesale Ltd - Freight \$149.12 " " - Bldg. Material 474.56 " " - " " 114.64 " " - " " 238.00 " " - " " 98.31 " " - " " 281.88 Edmonton Paint & Glass - " 474.77 J.H.Ashdown Hdwe.Co. - Cement 8.80 " " " - " 44.80 \$1884 88	
	The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has approved of re-imbursing Church authorities for the expenditure incurred by them in the purchase of material to erect a cold storage plant at the above named school.	
	<i>[Signature]</i> 16/12/28 <i>[Signature]</i> 14/1/28 5215	
	TOTAL,	\$1884 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2
Asst. Secy

Ottawa, January 14, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

Relative to the accounts covering the cost of materials used in the building of an ice house and cold storage at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that a cheque to the amount of \$1884.88 will be sent you in due course.

We will be unable to pay the cost of the freight to the amount of \$605.66, as per the voucher which is returned herewith, until receipted accounts are forwarded from the Alberta and Arctic Transportation Company covering the freighting of this material. You have copies of the accounts for the material giving the weights, etc., and it should be possible to obtain receipted accounts from the above Company covering the amount charged for the freight. When you obtain these receipted accounts, in duplicate, if you will forward them to the Department, consideration will then be given to reimbursing you for the amount of the freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

J. C. Lefebvre
Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

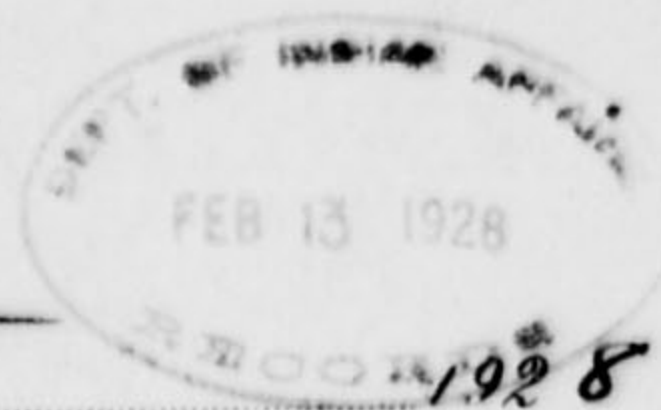


L. J. C. et M. J.

139-1-5
Maison des Peres Oblats

*Eglise St. Pierre, Visitation
1901*

Montréal, Feb. 10th



*Mr Russell T. Fournier
Supt. of Indian Education*
Dear Sir

I beg to send you in duplicate, as required, the amount of freight I have paid for freight of materials for the ice house at Resolution.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Truly yours

J. C. Lefebvre



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Waterways, Alberta, 31st Jan. 1928

The Revd. J.C.Lefebvre, O.M.I.

1201 Visitation Street, Montreal, P.Q.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870

ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

1928

Jan 12

To freight charges on the transportation

of materials for the building of an

ice house at the Fort Resolution

Indian Residential School, as follows:

15775 lbs. from Waterways to Resolution

@ 2.35 per 100 lbs.....

370 71

6870 lbs. from Edmonton to Resolution,

@ 3.42 per 100 lbs.....

234 95

\$ 605 66

Received payment

Hudson's Bay Company,

A & A Transportation Dept.,

Per.....

Accountant.

NOTE This account covers the freight charges on the material as shown on the attached vouchers, the weights being mentioned, and the rate for freighting was as stated above.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-1-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O. M. I.,

1201 Visitation St.,

Montreal, P. Q.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Feb. 14	To reimburse Church authorities for expenditure incurred freighting material for the ice house and cold storage at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. The receipt is attached. ...	\$605.66
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has approved of reimbursing the Church authorities for the expenditure incurred in the erection of an ice house at this school.		
Certified Correct <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education. 14/2/28.		
TOTAL,		\$605.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa March 22nd 1928.

Dear Sir,-

On the 16th January the Department sent to you official cheque for \$1384.83 to reimburse the church authorities for expenditure in connection with the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. One of the items covered by the voucher was a charge of \$98.31 for building material furnished by Revillon Wholesale Ltd. The addition of their account is incorrect, with the result that over payment to the amount of \$6.00 has been made. Kindly look into the matter, and make refund to the Department of the amount stated.

Yours truly.



F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Revd J.C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
1201 Visitation St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7277

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 6.00

Ottawa, April 13th 1928.

RECEIVED from J.C. Lefebvre,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Six 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

M. G. L.
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 7277

Bank of Montreal,

\$6.00

Ottawa, April 13th 1928.

RECEIVED from J.C. Lefebvre,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Six 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. ✓

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5
Edmonton April 9th 1928

Dear Sir

Please find my cheque for
\$6.00 being an over payment as you said
in your letter 139-1-5. I have not the in-
voices on hand to look into the matter but
I have no doubt that your mention is
correct

Truly yours

Mr. F. H. Paget

Chief Accountant

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. C. Leeson O.M.C.

~~Mr. W. A. M.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. ~~7~~ 6.00 chq

Date

G. B. M. 1928

19

Entered Journal No.

8

Folio

232

agct

Dept. Receipt No.

10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

1 K.W. = 1000 watts $3\frac{1}{2} = 3500$ watts

1 watt = 1 volt X 1 ampere

Volts
125) 3500 watts (28 amperes
 250x
 1000
 1000

4) 14000
 3500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FAIRBANKS - MORSE

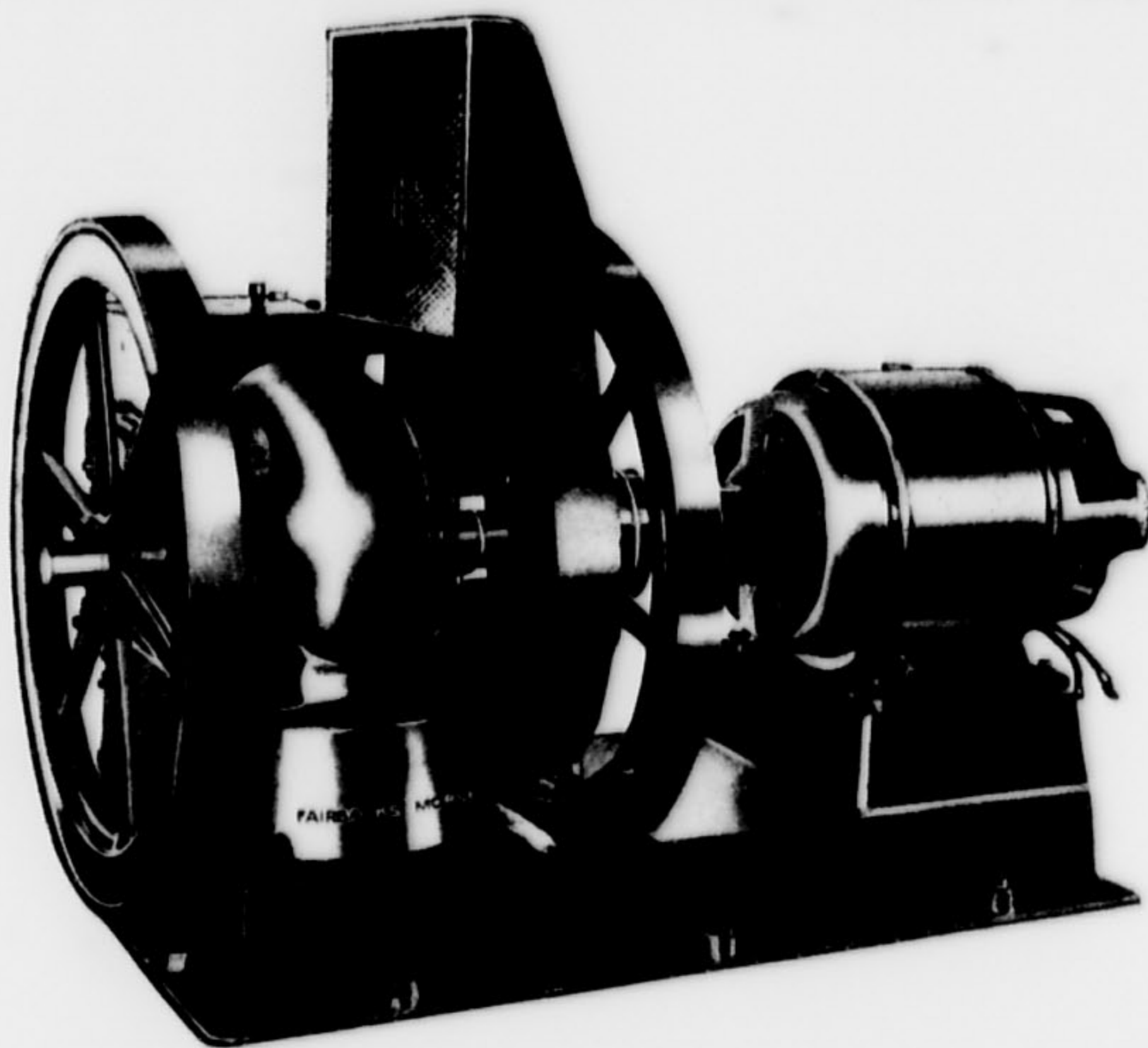
direct connected

LIGHTING PLANT

For Rinks, Schools, Theatres, Halls, Etc.

**Engine
8 H.P.**

**Generator
3½ K.W.
125 Volts**



**For
use
with
or
without
Storage
Battery**

CAPACITY 140 — 25 WATT LAMPS

This generator set consists of a Fairbanks-Morse 8 H.P. Special Electric Engine, direct connected through flexible coupling to a 3½ K.W. 125 volt compound wound direct current generator.

The engine is the well known type "Z" four cycle, with Fairbanks-Morse gear driven high tension magneto-enclosed crank case, extra heavy flywheels and other refinements adapting it to electric lighting service. It is completely self contained, with built-in cooling fan and steam condensing radiator. This is a most effective and convenient cooling system, and consists of a capacious cast iron reservoir bolted to the cylinder, the evaporated steam from which passes to the radiator, where it is condensed by the action of an enclosed fan mounted inside of the flywheel, and thence returned to the engine jacket. Replacement of cooling water is seldom ever necessary, and the temperature is automatically maintained at the best point for efficient operation.

The fuel tank is enclosed in the engine base, but can, if desired, be installed outside of the building, a fuel pump being then provided. Engine operates on kerosene, but gasoline can be used if more conveniently procured.

Generator is a sturdy, slow speed machine—operating at engine speed of 550 revolutions per minute. Being compound wound, the voltage will remain constant, regardless of the number of lights in use.

The regulation is such that the plant can be operated directly on the line, without battery, and there will be no flickering of the lights.

This is a very desirable plant for picture theatres, rinks, public halls, etc. In rinks, the cooling system will be found decidedly convenient, as only a pail or two of water is required to cool it, or an antifreezing mixture can be used quite as effectively, all evaporation being condensed and returned.

The Canadian Fairbanks - Morse Company, Limited

300-310, PRINCESS STREET, WINNIPEG

REGINA

CALGARY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN, Vice-President
PERCY C. BROOKS

HENRY J. FULLER, Chairman of the Board
THOMAS M. MILLAN, President

HERBERT F. WALKER, Secretary & Treasurer
THOMAS M. CULLEN, Assistant Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

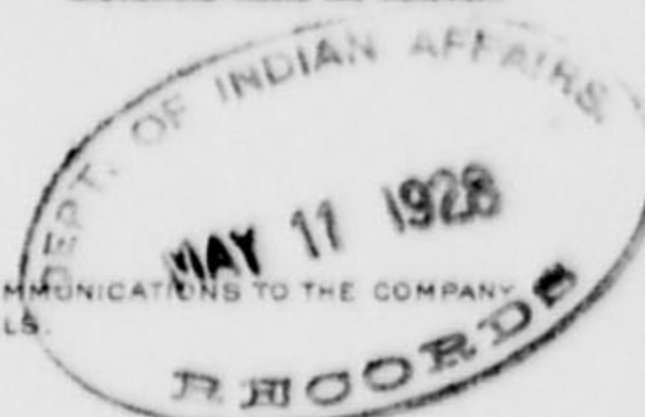


F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 8th, 1928.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We have today received an order from Dr. C. Bourget covering the following equipment.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1 - Fairbanks-Morse 8 H.P. 3 1/2 K.W. 125 volt, direct connected lighting plant | \$750.00 |
| 1 - Globelite W-9 - 56 cell, 160 ampere hour, 110 volt, storage battery | 623.00 |
| 1 - Battery Charging Switchboard | 175.00 |

All prices are net f.o.b. Winnipeg.

1548.00

This equipment is to be shipped, transportation charges prepaid to Dr. Bourget, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. and charged to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Dr. Bourget has also asked us to include with this shipment 36 electric light bulbs, 300 ft. of wire, 25 sockets, 75 ft. of lamp cord.

Will you please advise us if it is in order for us to accept this business, sending our invoices to you at Ottawa, and should we have an order number.

Yours truly,
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

per.

J. N. WALTON.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

F. 21-139



/O'C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 15th, 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott:-

R

Scott

Hereunder is a letter from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, at Winnipeg, in which they state that they have received an order from Dr. Bourget for a Lighting Plant costing, F. O. B. Winnipeg, \$1,548.00, and as I can find no authority on the file for this order the matter is referred to you for instructions. I may say that the Estimates do not provide for this and there will be no funds available for its purchase.

*Dr. Scott
reco that the
Company he would
to hold this order.
I suggest that you take up
with him the question of supplying
the plant.
F.H.I.*

J. H. Boyd
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-1-5

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these symbols appears after this day message, otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA377 25 COLLECT & EXTRA

EDMONTON ALTA 16 1133A

1928 MAY 16 PM 1 59

D C SCOTT

DEPUTY MINISTER DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL LEAVE MCDONALD EDMONTON MAY 22 NAVIGATION NOT OPEN FOR
AT LEAST TEN DAYS WILL BE AT MCMURRAY NEARLY A WEEK

C BOURGET M D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1928

NIGHT LETTER

139-1-5

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA MAY 15TH 1928

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY LIMITED
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER EIGHTH INSTANT CANNOT AT PRESENT CONFIRM ORDER
RECEIVED BY YOU FROM DOCTOR BOURGET

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge Dept. I. A.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~21-139~~

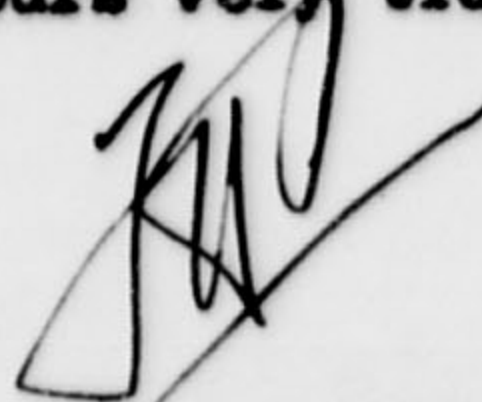
139-1-5

Ottawa, May 16th., 1928.

Dear Dr. Bourget, -

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, of Winnipeg, have written the Department asking for authority to fill an order they received from you for an electric light plant and as I cannot find any record of authority having been given to you to purchase this plant, and as it is not provided for in the Estimates, will you kindly explain. You may have understood Dr. Scott to have authorized this expenditure, but as he is absent at present I cannot confirm this order without receiving his authority. Will you kindly on receipt of this and before you leave Edmonton, write Dr. Scott in regard to this order and when he returns to Ottawa, I will place the matter before him.

Yours very truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

C. Bourget Esq., M.D.,
c/o The MacDonald Hotel,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Mes	Nite
Night L	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA315 21 2 EXTRA

MC EDMONTON ALTA 21 1238P

1928 MAY 21 PM 3:11

ACCOUNTANT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

VERBAL AUTHORITY WAS GIVEN BY MR FERRIER AFTER CONSULTATION WITH

MR SCOTT WITHOUT HAVING NEED TO GO THROUGH ESTIMATES

C BOURGET M.D.

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

May 22, 1928.

Dear Dr. Bourget:

With reference to the lighting plant for the Resolution Indian Residential School and your office, I am pleased to inform you that I have today confirmed your order with the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited, of Winnipeg. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter. You may inform the Reverend Principal of the School that you were able to secure this improvement for them, but that the Department expects the management to be responsible for all wiring and fixtures.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

C. Bourget, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 22, 1928.

Gentlemen:

With further reference to your letter of the 8th instant and my telegram of the 15th, I am pleased now to confirm the order of Dr. Bourget, of Fort Resolution. Please have the lighting plant, as detailed in your letter, shipped to his address and have your account for \$1,548, plus the freight and extras, directed to him in triplicate. When the equipment has arrived, if satisfactory, Dr. Bourget will certify to the account and forward it to Ottawa for payment. You should prepay transportation charges and attach your freight receipt to the account.

You may include with the shipment the following extras: 36 electric lights, 300 ft. of wire, 25 sockets and 75 ft. of lamp cord. These should be supplied at the usual price to the Dominion Government and the price added to that of the lighting plant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
310 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5
R
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
HOTEL SYSTEM



THE FORT GARRY, WINNIPEG
PICTOU LODGE
PICTOU, NOVA SCOTIA
HIGHLAND INN
ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO
NIPIGON LODGE
ORIENT BAY, ONTARIO



PRINCE EDWARD, BRANDON



CHATEAU LAURIER, OTTAWA



PRINCE ARTHUR, PORT ARTHUR



THE MACDONALD, EDMONTON

MINAKI LODGE
MINAKI, ONTARIO
GRAND BEACH HOTEL
GRAND BEACH, MANITOBA
JASPER PARK LODGE
JASPER, ALBERTA

THE MACDONALD

EDMONTON, ALTA. May 21st, 1928

To the
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to furnish the explanation as to how the authority was granted to purchase the electric plant for the Agency School, and use of quartz lamp at the Great Slave Lake Agency, Resolution.

Dr. D. C. Scott and Mr. Ferriere, with myself, had a consultation and the next day Mr. Ferriere informed me that I could choose the plant and it would meet the approval of the Department. So on my return journey I made a stop for that purpose at Winnipeg and chose the plant, (with the good advice of a personal friend) - a strong, reliable plant, capable of giving us satisfaction.

Mr. Ferriere informed me that we would not need to have it passed on the estimates.

The plant is exactly what is needed, and the firm only awaits your sanction to ship it so that we can install it this summer, during the period when we can obtain expert advice re wiring School, etc. I have purchased for the Mission the necessary wires, to be paid by the Mission, to wire the Indian School.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. Bourget, *ind*
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 26th, 1928.



Steel

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt., General

Reference your file 139-1-5.

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 22nd and thank you for the confirmation of the order placed with by Dr. Bourget of Fort Resolution covering a direct connected 125 volt, direct current light plant, with storage battery and switchboard, together with some small supplies. We are arranging for shipment of this outfit to go forward immediately and have noted your instructions regarding the handling of this account.

Again thanking you for this order, we are

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

per.

J.N. Walton, ✓
Engine Department.

JNW/MD.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 141



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO *W* Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, May 21, 1928
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

C # 139-1-4

To 4 B BBats @ 1.20
2 B Balls @ 1.40

4.80 ✓
2.80 ✓ 7.60 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. M. Tench

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges paid and incd.

For Fort Resolution Ind. *Residential* ~~Day~~ School

H. H. Hutholund
30/5/28

June 5 6/28
1154
May 28 1928
BRANCO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

MONTHLY STATEMENT

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL QUEBEC SAINT JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO
WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY VANCOUVER



[Handwritten signature]

WINNIPEG,

JUN 30 1928

Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.,

NO CASH DISCOUNT PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 10% PER ANNUM

DATE		DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	ACCT. RENDERED			
MAY 4	0 5 5 1	1,504.59		1,504.59
JUN 10	0 0 0 1	13.90		1,518.49



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

139-1-5
WINNIPEG, June 26, 1928.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. Letter May 22 FILE NO. 21614

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 20058				
1	Listenwalter Battery charging switchboard to control F.M. 8 H.P. type "Z" radiator cooled kerosene engine with rheostat mounted on board FOB Winnipeg	175.00			175.00
	Shipped to Dr. C. Bourget, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. Great Slave Lake, c/o Alta. & Arctic Transp. at Edmonton.				
MoM					
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-1-5

Ottawa, July 20th., 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an account from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, of Winnipeg, amounting to \$175.00 for machinery supplied to your agency, and I have to request that you will certify to this account stating what this machinery is intended for and quoting the authority for the purchase. Kindly return the certified account in duplicate at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. Bourget Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE DEPOT
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE DEPOT

EDMONTON, ALTA.

June 30th, 1928.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 1731.

The Secretary
Purchasing Division
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:

Attached herewith please find freight
charge register # 382 amounting to \$109.06, in quadruplicate,
covering the transportation charges on goods shipped to
Dr. C. Bourget at Fort Resolution. We have been advised by
Dr. Bourget to forward these charges to you for settlement.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, DEPOT.

W. Watson J.
MANAGER.

S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 5th., 1928.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 1731, I beg to return herewith the account enclosed therein amounting to \$109.06 in order that the freight bill may be receipted by the railway company.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

GF *A.F.M.*
The Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Fur Trade Depot,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, June 26-28 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

 **Hudson's Bay Company.** 

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY, 1670

FUR TRADE DEPOT

Freight on goods shipped to Dr. C. Bourget
as per # 2 Expense Bill attached.

109.06

*Engine batteries
and piping for lighting
plant Fort Resolution
Residential School.*

REGISTER NO. 382

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, June 26-28 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

 **Hudson's Bay Company.** 

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY, 1670

FUR TRADE DEPOT

Freight on goods shipped to Dr. G. Bourget
as per # 2 Expense Bill attached.

109.06

*Engine, batteries
and piping for
lighting plant. Fort
Resolution Residential
School.*

REGISTER NO.

382

2244

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Chais

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE DEPOT
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE DEPOT

EDMONTON, ALTA.

July 11th, 1928



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO 1783.

Your file 42 - 139.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant
we are returning herewith our debit note amounting to \$109.06
covering freight on shipment made to Dr. C. Bourget at
Fort Resolution, Edmonton to Waterways. We have had the
expense bill duly receipted by the Transportation Company.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY DEPOT.

W. Eaton
MANAGER.

Schools
Pay
WW/s.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

J. A. Resolution Residential School.

J. A. Resolution, N. W. T.

July 25th. 1928

R



*To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.*



Dear Sir,

In our requisition list of last February, we asked the Department to kindly supply our school with 15 gallons of yellow floor paint to cover the floors of our two class rooms. This has not come to hand yet and we have not been advised whether or not the Department did not see fit to supply it. Considering the fact that our school celebrated this summer the 25th. anniversary of its foundation, we would greatly appreciate it if you would kindly grant our request and enable us to continue our work under more sanitary conditions, as the floors referred to have never been painted.

*Thanking you in anticipation of your kind attention to our request.
I beg to remain,*

Yours most respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16th, 1928.

EX-111

Madam, -

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to your request to be supplied with fifteen gallons of yellow floor paint to cover the floors of two classrooms at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say it is considered that, as this is a church owned institution, the paint required should be purchased by the school from its per capita earnings or other receipts. We regret being unable to comply with your request to supply the paint.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Dussault

Rev. Sr. J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALBERTA & ARCTIC TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

139-1-5
Waterways, Alta., 13th Sept., 1928

✓
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 519

F.H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On June 26th you forwarded a cheque to our Edmonton Office covering freight on batteries and piping plant for Resolution School, amount \$109.06.

As the charges on the plant in question amounted to \$145.06 as per the attached copy of Bill of Lading W 944, we would be glad if you will advise as to how the amount of \$109.06 is arrived at.

Yours faithfully,

Hudson's Bay Company,
A. & A. TRANSP. DEPT.,

Per. *R.D. Turner*

ENCL. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 139-1-5

Ottawa, September 18th, 1928.

Dear Sirs:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, number 519, relative to cheque for \$109.06 sent to your Edmonton office for freight on batteries and piping for the plant at Resolution School, I beg to say that this amount represents the freight paid by the Company to the Canadian National Railways for transport from Edmonton to Waterways.

I herewith return the copy of Bill of Lading, W. 944, forwarded by you.

INCL.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Hudson's Bay Company,
• A. & A. Transport Department,
WATERWAYS,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, June 4, 1928.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs - Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

letter May 22/28

ORDER NO. from Ottawa, FILE NO. 20058

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Direct connected light plant consisting of:-				
1	Fairbanks-Morse 8 H.P. type "Z" radiator cooled kerosene engine speed 550 RPM shop # 682406 mounted on cast iron sub base and direct connected to 3/4 K.W. Crockett Wheeler 125 volt compound wound direct current. Generator Shop #19872 with 20 ft exhaust pipe & fittings FOB Wpg.	750.00		net	750.00
1	Globelite #9-56 cell 160 A.H. 110 volt storage battery Shop # FOB Wpg.	623.00		"	623.00
6	75 Watt 110 volt lamps	.45 ea	2 70	20	2.16
10	40 Watt ditto	.32 ea	3.20	20	2.56
20	25 " "	.32 ea	6.40	20	5.12
75	ft. lamp cord #18	16.84 Mft			1.26
300	ft. #14 R.C. wire (for cellar)	8 42 Mft			2.53
25	Keyless brass sockets	17 00 C			4.25
3	Benjamin 2 way sockets	34 00 C			1.02
	Freight prepaid charges				112.69
					1504.59

Dr. C. Bourget Fort Resolution,
N.W.T. Great Slave Lake, Alta. & Arctic Transp. Co.

MCM

sent m/c 8/28
4607

175.59
1504.59
1679.59

Certified correct,
supplies delivered,
Prices fair and just.

C. Bourget
Div. m/c

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG. June 26, 1928.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. letter May 22, 1928 NO. 21614

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Balance of 20058				
1	Listenwaller Battery charging switchboard to control F.M. 8 H.P. type "Z" radiator cooled kerosene engine with rheostat mounted on board FOB Winnipeg	175.00			175.00
	Shipped to Dr. C. Bourget, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. Great Salve Lake, c/o Alta. & Arctic Transp. at Edmonton.				
McM					

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Certified correct,
supplies delivered,
Prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Resolution, N.W.T.

September the 17th,
1928.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

R



Sir,—

I have the honour to send, under same cover the invoices from the Canadian Fairbanks Co, Winnipeg, covering the purchase of the electric plant, engine generator, batteries, and switchboard, for the use of Agency, school, and violet rays lamp at the school hospital. The special invoice sent from the Department asking for informations relates to the switchboard, which was sent separately later.

X I beg to state that the goods were received and the plant now installed, but the service of shipping the goods from that firm was very unsatisfactory. The engine and generator was shipped and the switchboard sent only a month later, causing all kinds of inconvenience to us, having to wait for the installation, the rheostat the most important part of the switchboard not mounted as promised and received only at the beginning of September when we had wired for it. No instructions were sent until the 12th of September, the gasoline tank on the engine was leaking and had to be repaired, the rheostat mounted after many troubles, and finally the generator not working at all, caused by a wire in the generator missing altogether, and this specially giving us trouble for days before the trouble could be found. This missing wire was either done before shipment or in transit, but the machine looked in perfect condition when received. Finally we had the troubles repaired and the plant is now working very satisfactory. The Mission is now installing their wiring for lights and quartz light. X
The plant had to be installed at the Agency, at the request of Bishop Breynat due to better ground conditions for foundations, and care of the plant, and the service will be given from the Agency on a proportion basis, with the quartz light installed at the Convent until the hospital is erected.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature]

To The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

C. Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature: C. Bourget M.D.]
[Handwritten signature: Indian Agent]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

3
Refer to acct
Sir,

Ottawa, October 17, 1928.



I beg to say the Department has received through Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent, Fort Resolution, accounts from your firm for an electric plant, engine generator, batteries, switchboards, etc., for use at the Indian Agency and Indian School, and in reply I have to inform you that the Department is prepared to make payment of the said accounts upon receiving receipts covering freight charges to the amount of \$112.69 in the account dated the 4th June.

It seems advisable in this connection to draw your attention to the following remarks made by Dr. Bourget regarding the goods which were delivered,-

"I beg to state that the goods were received and the plant now installed, but the service of shipping the goods from that firm was very unsatisfactory. The engine and generator was shipped and the switchboard sent only a month later, causing all kinds of inconvenience to us, having to wait for the installation, the rheostat, the most important part of the switchboard not mounted as promised and received only at the beginning of September when we had wired for it. No instructions were sent until the 12th of September, the gasoline tank on the engine was leaking and had to be repaired, the rheostat mounted after many troubles, and finally the generator not working at all, caused by a wire in the generator missing altogether, and this specially giving us trouble for days before the trouble could be found. This missing wire was either done before shipment or in transit, but the machine looked in perfect condition when received. Finally we had the troubles repaired and the plant is now very satisfactory. The Mission is now installing their wiring for lights and quartz light."

Rick
J.D. McLean
Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please Refer to Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS
EDMONTON ALBERTA



DOMINION GOVT.

SOLD TO (2)

DATE

REGISTER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

SALESMAN

TERMS

RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity

		BROUGHT FOR ARD					
1	ONLY	505 6 MONKEY WRENCH	1	.45			.45
1/2	QR	236 C ASST SAND PAPER	1/2	.40			.20
1	ONLY	742 BENCH VISE	1	1.75			1.75
1	ONLY	EUREKA CYCLONE SEEDER	1/2	23.00			1.92
1	ONLY	TOOL CHEST	1	7.00			7.00
		CRATE #10 85#		.50			.50
							33.33

A & A T CO

WATERWAYS. ALTA

Certified correct,
Supplies furnished,
prices fair and just,

*Let Bought and
Indians agent*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Coghlan

*sent Oct 19/28
4093*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS
EDMONTON ALBERTA



RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTOWA. ONT

DATE APRIL 16. 1928

REGISTER No. 411

YOUR ORDER No. SHIPPED VIA

SALESMAN

TERMS 60-2-30

1	ONLY	238 A OIL STONE	1	.45	.45
1	ONLY	104 LEVEL	1	1.17	1.17
1	ONLY	310 RATCHET BRACE	1	1.63	1.63
1	ONLY	1026 1/2 WOOD CHISEL	1	.70	.70
1	ONLY	1026 3/4	1	.80	.80
1	ONLY	1026 1	1	.84	.84
1	ONLY	208 SCREW DRIVE	1	.60	.60
1	ONLY	61 MARKING GAUGE	1	.20	.20
1	ONLY	#35 6 WING DIVIDER	1	.45	.45
1	ONLY	212 6 CARPENTERS PINNERS	1	.23	.23
1	ONLY	3/8 COM AUGER BIT #12	1	.21	.21
1	ONLY	1/2	1	.22	.22
1	ONLY	3/4	1	.30	.30
1	ONLY	1	1	.42	.42
1	ONLY	651 2 FT RULES	1	.18	.18
1	ONLY	15 26 8 HAND SAW	1	1.50	1.50
1	ONLY	56 F 12 COMPASS SAW	1	.45	.45
1	ONLY	200 8 DRAW KNIFE	1	1.17	1.17
1	ONLY	1100 BLOCK PLANE	1	.80	.80
1	ONLY	500 C JACK PLANE	1	3.75	3.75
1	ONLY	132N K STEEL SQ	1	1.00	1.00
1	ONLY	8 R 4 NAIL HAMMES	1	1.00	1.00
1	ONLY	21 K N K BENCH AXE	1	1.55	1.55
1	ONLY	158 M E NAIL SET	1	.20	.20
1	ONLY	6 SLIM TAPER FILES	1	.12	.12
1	ONLY	8 M B FILES	1	.17	.17
		158 H 2 MACHINE PUNCH	1	.40	.40
		5 COLD CHISEL	1	.40	.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED**WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS****EDMONTON****ALBERTA****SOLD TO**DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA. DNT.

DATE

MAY. 22ND. 1928

DR. C. BOMRGET
RESOLUTION.

REGISTER No.

YOUR ORDER No. 3712

SHIPPED VIA

SALESMAN

TERMS NET 30

RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity.

	1-10	900 LBS.				
10	SACKS. CEMENT.	10	1.05			10.50
10	SACKS.	10	.17			1.70

						12.20

A & A T CO.
WATERWAYS.Certified correct,
Supplies furnished,
Prices fair and just*W. Boyd**sent Oct 19/28**H. Goghlan*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Form 14. 1-28.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA

WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS
EDMONTON ALBERTA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SOLD TO OTTAWA, ONT.

DR. BOURGET

DATE JULY 16TH 1928

REGISTER No. 3598

YOUR ORDER No. SHIPPED VIA

SALESMAN

TERMS NET 30

RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity.

208	LBS.	9 1/2	BALE TIES	208	6.75/C	14.04
-----	------	-------	-----------	-----	--------	-------

A.&.A.T. CO.

WATERWAYS ALTA.

*certified correct,
Supplies furnished,
prices fair and just.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED**WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS****EDMONTON****ALBERTA**Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.**SOLD TO****DATE**

May 29, 1928

REGISTER No.

5700

YOUR ORDER No.**SHIPPED VIA****SALESMAN****TERMS****Net 30****RETURNED GOODS**

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity.

Case #11	30#	.15				.15
7 1/2 lbs. 250' #12 Weatherproof Wire	7 1/2	34.23/c				2.48
100 ft. 14 R.C. S.B. Wire	100	9.87/m				.99
12 only Pony Insulators	12	83.60/m				1.00

						4.62

EXAMINED and
found correct
Dr. Bourget,
Resolution, N.W.T.
To: - *H. Loghlan*
A.A.T. Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

4.62
14.04
12.20
33.33
64.19

4093

19/28

sent October 19/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-139-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

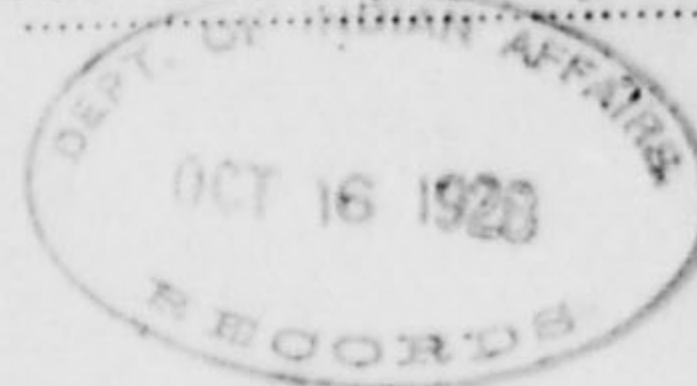
Resolution, N.W.T.

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

September the 17th 1928 19



Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose the invoices from Marshall Wells Limited of Edmonton for tools purchased in May according to the authority given by Department letter December 1st 1927 1928E, and also a few sacks of cement used for the foundation of the plant, and wire ties for baling hay.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant.

C. Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

Let Pay JN

[Handwritten signature: C. Bourget]



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-1-5

Ottawa, October 18th., 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return herewith accounts from your firm amounting to \$2.38, \$2.60, and \$12.46 for freight paid on goods shipped to Fort Resolution, and I have to inform you that this Department requires a receipted bill from the express company before payment of these accounts can be made.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN | Vice-Presidents
PEYCE C. BROOKS

HENRY J. FULLER, Chairman of the Board
THOMAS M. MILLAN President

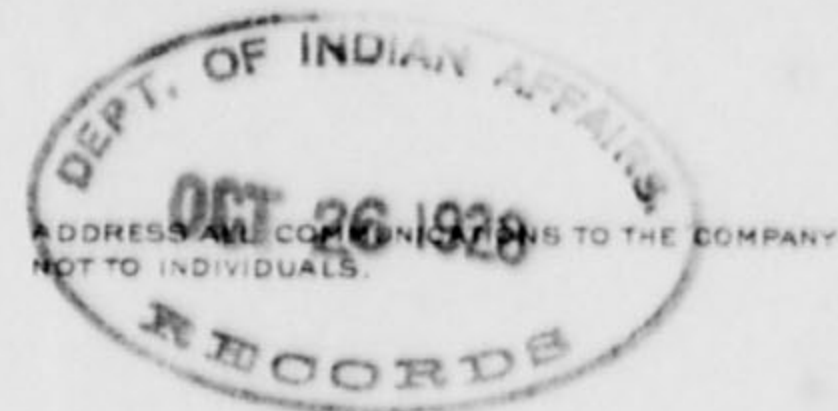
HERBERT F. WALKER, Secretary & Treasurer
THOMAS M. CULLEN, Assistant Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED



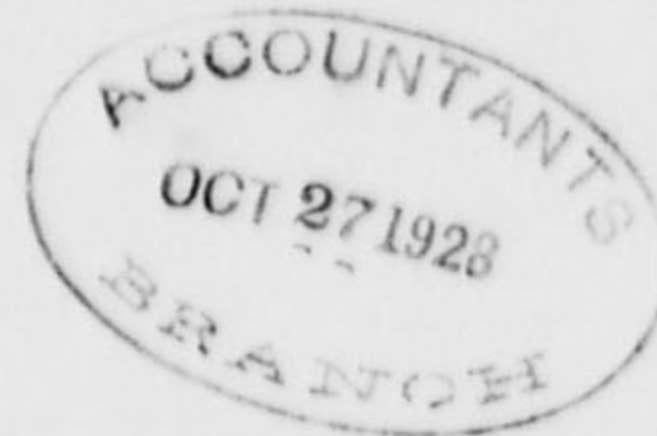
F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.



October 22nd. 1928

Card
Mr. J. D. McLean,
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.



Dear Sir:-

YOUR FILE 139-1-5

We have your letter of October 17th. We are arranging to get from our Head Office the freight bill for \$112.69 mentioned in your letter. It will take about eight or ten days, but just as soon as we receive it, we will have it forwarded to you.

The other portion of your letter has been referred to our Engine Department.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. G. Jackson

EEJ/R

Credit Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**



R

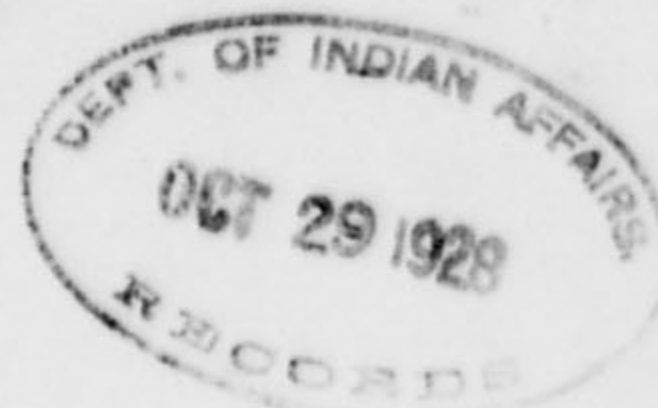
ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

October 26th 1928



Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:-

Att: Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Sec.
Re: Your File 139-1-5

Your letter of Oct. 17th has been referred to the writer in connection with the second paragraph which you quote Dr. Bourget's report in connection with the Lighting Plant purchased from this Office. It is quite true that this shipment was not handled in the way in which we like to take care of these orders, a fact which we very sincerely regret, and which has been fully explained to Dr. Bourget both by Telegram and Letter. It seems to be only fair to ourselves to mention that the question of the leaking Gasoline Tank, and missing Generator Wire, are two things for which we are not responsible. Since this plant was assembled and tested in our own shop in Winnipeg, we are quite confident that it was absolutely in first class shape when it left here and not only that but considerable time and expense was devoted to the making of a strong rugged crate, as we realized the transportation conditions in the far north would require this.

Nevertheless we very much regret that Dr. Bourget found it necessary to include an adverse report on the handling of this order and we can assure you that no effort will be spared to make certain that future orders from the Department of Indian Affairs will be handled in such a way that there will be no cause for complaint.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE COMPANY LTD.

J. N. Walton

Per: J. N. Walton Engine &

JNW/KR

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

139-1-5
THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

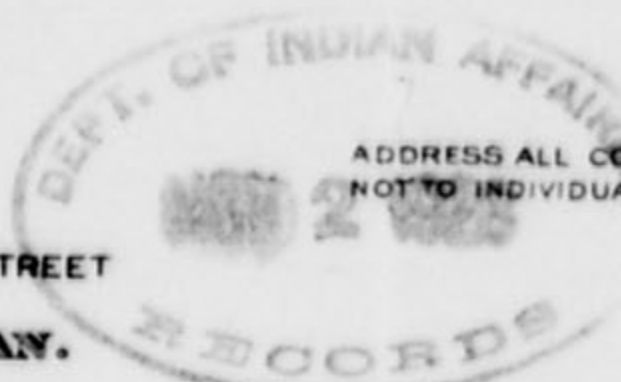
COMPANY
LIMITED

R



F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.



October 29th. 1928

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

RE: YOUR FILE 139-1-5

As requested in your letter of Oct.
17th. we are enclosing herewith, receipted freight bill for
\$112.69 asked for in your letter.

We trust this will enable you to pass
the account for payment.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. E. Jackson

EEJ/R

Credit Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

139-1-5

Resolution July 31st.

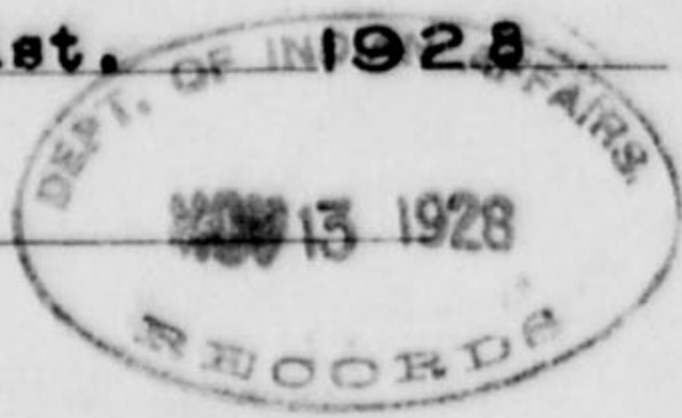
Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Great Slave Lake Agency



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.



TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED				
June 8	To 4 lbs.Nails 2 1/2"		15	60
	1 Safety Hasp and Screws			40
	15 lbs.Rope 1"		48	7 20
July 4	1 doz.Cup Hooks			25
	15 lbs.Nails 4"		15	2 25
	16 pcs.Lumber 2x4x14		1.00	16 00
				<u>\$ 26 70</u>

Certified correct.

Indian Agent

H.B.CO.Post Manager.

EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTANT VOUCHER 19490
PAY BY MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote your Voucher Number

Lumber used to install electric plant at Boyer's

*See 9/15/28
Schedule on 93-135*

*4718
sent Mr. 15/28*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, June 26-28 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

 **Hudson's Bay Company.** 

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY, 1670

FUR TRADE DEPOT

Freight on goods shipped to Dr. C. Bourget
as per # 2 Expense Bill attached.

109.06

*See letter
W.E.Q. 13*

REGISTER NO. 382

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

July 28

CK 2244
Cashed

Cs. of Edmonton Co H Blo

Bank of Montreal

July 28/28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE DEPOT
EDMONTON, ALTA.

FUR TRADE DEPOT

EDMONTON, ALTA.

December 5th, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 2441.

The Secretary
Purchasing Division
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Attached herewith please find copy of invoice register #382 amounting to \$109.06 which is still outstanding on our books. If you will refer to your letter #42-139 you will see that this invoice was returned to us in order that the expense bill could be receipted by the Railway Company. This was done and the charge returned to you on July 11th. Will you please look into this matter and let us have your reply as soon as convenient.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY DEPOT.

W. H. Tatson
MANAGER.

J/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. Bay Co.

casted in Edmonton
on Bank of Montreal "
July 28/28.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, December 13th., 1928.

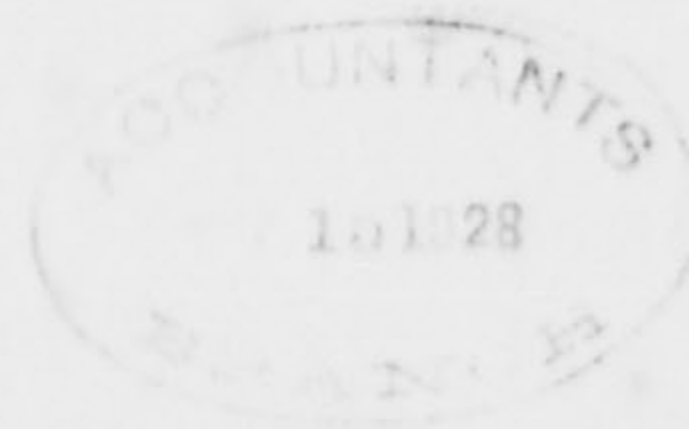
Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, No. 2441 relative to the Company's account, registered No. 382, amounting to \$109.06 for freight on goods shipped to Dr. Bourget, Fort Resolution, I beg to state that this account was paid on the 24th July last by cheque No. 2244 which was sent to the Company at Edmonton. The cheque has been cashed and returned to the Department through the Bank and bears the endorsement of the Hudson's Bay Company and appears to have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Edmonton, on July 28th, 1928.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


The Manager,
Hudson's Bay Co.,
Fur Trade Depot,
Edmonton, Alta.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

July 27, 1928.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

Dr. Bourget,
Indian Agent,
Frt. Resolution
N. W. T.

EDMONTON

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Lighting plant INDIAN EDUCATION

To prepaid freight on 5 bbls bale ties shipped to Waterways, July 16-28

W.B. 11864E

2.60

*of Bourget
Indian Agent*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

Attached hereto please find original receipted
expense bill.

Refer to your letter of Oct. 18-28
file 139-1-5.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

June 13-28

Dr. C. Bourgat,
St. Resolution, N.W.T.

EDMONTON

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Lighting plant

To prepaid freight on goods shipped June 4-28 WB 8742E

2.38

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

4539
EXAMINED and
found correct.

McGowan

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

Attached hereto please find original
receipted expense bill.

refer to your letter Oct. 18-28
File 139-1-5.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

June 8, 1928.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent,
Ft. Resolution,
N.W.T.

EDMONTON

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

*Lighting plant*To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways,
Alberta, May 28-28 WB 8269E

2.38

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways,
Alberta, May 21-28 WB 7810E

10.08

Original receipted expense bills
were attached to this debit when
mailed to Ft. Resolution.
Refer to your letter of Oct. 18-28
File 139-1-5.
$$\begin{array}{r}
 12.46 \\
 2.38 \\
 \hline
 2.60 \\
 17.44 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

12.46

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

found correct.

INDIAN EDUCATION
*Pay**Glenn*
5539-1
Cement
as Bourget
sent Dec. 19/28.
 ACCOUNTANTS
 DEC 18 1928
 BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE MANAGER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
FUR TRADE DEPOT
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FUR TRADE DEPOT

EDMONTON, ALTA.

December 27th, 1928.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 2508.

File
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 13th,
File #139-1-5 we wish to state that the remittance of \$109.06
has now been located. This cheque was received by the
Hudson's Bay Company Fur Trade Department and cashed by them.
We wish to thank you for your trouble in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY DEPOT.

W. H. Atkinson
MANAGER.

J/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE



NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

dept. of Indian Affairs,

Port Resolution, N.W.T.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 1231

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#527 Cylinder oiler for 8 H.P. type "E" engine				2.59
1	Cylinder oiler 3/8 pipe connection Post. .96) Reg. Fee .10) mail				.10
	Certified correct. Supplies delivered, prices fair and just				1.06
MCM	Reg. ail				3.80
	Rush order for oiler broken by vibration.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

139-1-5
WINNIPEG, Jan. 4, 1929.

DIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Resolution, N.W.T.

ORDER NO. letter FILE NO. 250

NO CASH DISC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
6	only 35 amp. 250 volt Ctge. fuses	18.00 C			1.08
6	" 20 " 250 do	9.00 C			.54
6	" 3 " 125 "	5.00 C			.30
	Mail				.64
	Ins.				.03
	Rush order for fuses for power plant				2.59
DS	Via Fort Resolution				
	Certified correct, Supplies delivered, Prices fair and just				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SETH MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

A. H. COMSTOCK, VICE-PRESIDENT

C. M. RICE, SECRETARY

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE

IMPORTERS

J. F. McMULLEN,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR



EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 13th,
1929.

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Re: Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent.
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

We wrote to the above part in reference to a small balance we had outstanding on our books of \$18.43 and we are now in receipt of his reply advising that this small balance checks exactly with his records and if we will forward copies of our charges that go to make up this amount to Ottawa they will be paid from that Department. You will, therefore, find copies attached herewith as follows:

Our invoice January 17th. 1928	\$.99
" Freight Debit Jun. 13/28	2.38
" " " 8/28	12.46
" " " Jul. 27/28	2.60
	\$18.43

We shall be pleased to receive your cheque for the above mentioned balance in due course, and thanking you kindly in advance for same, we remain

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.

Credit Manager.

W.G. Graham/ES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 22nd., 1929.

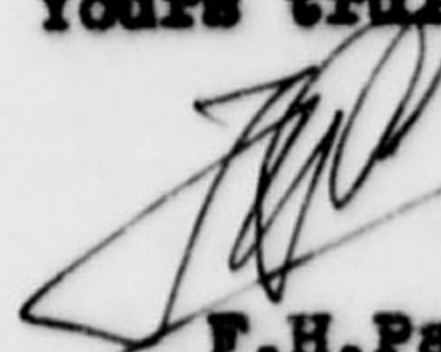
Dear Sirs,-

Attention Credit Manager

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing accounts for goods and freight on material supplied to Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent, Fort Resolution, I have to request that you will forward the receipted freight bills or copies thereof covering the last three items mentioned in your letter. When these are received, the question of payment will receive consideration.

In future when Dr. Bourget orders goods chargeable to this Department, you should send your accounts in triplicate to him with prepaid receipted bills attached, as it is necessary for him to certify to them before the Department can make payment thereof.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

July 27, 1928.

EDMONTON

Dr. Bourget,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

C O P Y

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on 5 bds bale ties shipped to waterways,
July 16-28 W. B. 11864E 2.60

INDIAN EDUCATION

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

7417

*G. L. ...
for acct*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

June 8-28.

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

Dr. Bourget,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

EDMONTON

C O P Y

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To Prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways, Alberta, May 28-28 WB 8269 E	2.38
To Prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways, Alberta, May 21-28 WB 7810 E	<u>10.08</u>
	<u>12.46</u>

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

7417

7417
B. G. G. G.
for each

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

June 13-28.

Dr. C. Bourget,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

EDMONTON

C O P Y

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped June 4-28 WB 8742E 2.38

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges paid in full.

*Glean
for acct*

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT.

747

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 14. 11-28.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALEERS AND IMPORTERS

EDMONTON

ALBERTA



SOLD TO Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.
DATE January 17, 1928.

REGISTER No. 1967

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA Mail

SALESMAN

TERMS 2% cash

RETURNED GOODS

No goods shall be returned without our permission. Goods returned with our consent, in good condition, that have been furnished according to order will be credited less 5 per cent and less any unpaid charges.

Interest Charged at Eight Per Cent Per Annum if Accounts Not Paid at Maturity.

1 only Force Cup for Sink or Bath Tub

1 .55

.55

Postage

.44

.44

.99

C O P Y

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5
SETH MAY

PRESIDENT

A. H. COMSTOCK, VICE-PRESIDENT

C. M. RICE, SECRETARY

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALE

IMPORTERS



J. F. McMULLEN,
VICE-PRESIDENT AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 28th,
1929.

[Handwritten signature]
F. H. Paget, Esq.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.,
Department of Indian Affairs.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have before us yours of recent date advising that you had received our letter of the 13th. enclosing accounts for goods and freight on material supplied to Dr. Bourget, Indian Agent, FORT Resolution. In accordance with your request we attach herewith copies of freight bills as follows:

W.B. 8742 June 4th.	\$2.38
" " 8296E May 28th.	\$ 2.38
" " 7810E " 21st.	10.08 12.46
" " 11864 Jul. 16th.	2.60

We trust with these before you you will give the matter of our account attention re payment.

We might say, in reply to the last paragraph in your letter, that it has been our practice to forward our invoices, freight debits, etc. in triplicate to Dr. Bourget direct together with receipted prepaid bills attached and we would further advise that our records show the above mentioned freight bills were originally forwarded to him and we cannot understand why they have not been sent on to Ottawa for attention. However, you will find duplicates and copies herewith which we trust will meet your requirements in order to put our account in line for payment.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.

[Handwritten signature]
W.G. Graham,
Credit Manager.

INDIAN EDUCATION
[Handwritten signature]
WGG/ES
[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Mar. 18/29.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Resolution, N.W.T.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

9798 (4161)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
3	#63 Piston rings	.88 ea		net	2.64
1	Pr. #176 conn. rod liners for 8 H. . type "ZA" engine Post. Ins.	3.04 pr			3.04
					.48
					.06
					<u>6.22</u>
	C. Bourget, M.D. Indian Agent.				
	McM				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

July 4/29.

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Resolution, N.W.T.

C

O

P

Y

ORDER NO. letter FILE NO. 250 (75)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
6	Only 35 amp 250 volt cartridge fuses	18.00 C			1.08
6	" 20 " 250 ditto	9.00 C			.54
6	" 3 " 125 plug fuses	5.00 C			.30
	Mail				.64
	Ins.				.03
					<u>2.59</u>
McM	Via. Fort Resolution				
Mail					
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Jan 4/29.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Resolution, N.W.T.

ORDER NO. letter FILE NO. 250 (75)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
6	Only 35 amp 250 volt cartridge fuses	18.00 C			1.08
6	" 20 " 250 ditto	9.00 C			.54
6	" 3 " 125 plug fuses	5.00 C			.30
	Mail				.64
	Ins.				.03
					<u>2.59</u>
MCM	Via. Fort Resolution				
	Mail				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 9th, 1929

✓
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Acc't. and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

*see 4-6
Bldg 1-6*
We are enclosing herewith, a copy
of two invoices as follows:-

Jan. 4	-	\$ 2.59	139-1-5
Mar. 18	-	6.22	

These goods were sent to Fort
Resolution in the N.W.T. on the dates mentioned. We
have not received payment of them yet. If there is
anything you can do to clean them up for us, it will
be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. G. Jackson

Credit Manager.

EEJ/R

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 14th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

Attention Credit Manager

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing two invoices amounting to \$2.59 and \$6.22 claiming to be outstanding, I beg to state that the invoice for \$2.59 your file No. 250 was paid on the 21st February last, as part cheque No. 7115 for \$6.39. This cheque also included your invoice dated Jan. 14th 1929, file No. 1220 for \$3.80. We have no trace of the invoice dated March 18th your file No. 9798 (4161) for \$6.22 and possibly this has been sent to Dr. Bourget at Fort Resolution, and he will doubtless forward it to the Department in due course, duly certified. In case that invoice has not been sent to him we are sending him the copies enclosed in your letter.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
300-310 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 16th, 1929.



asky
F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Your file F 139-1-5

We have your letter of the 14th inst. advising that our invoice #250 January 5th for \$2.59 was included in your cheque #7115 \$6.39 which was issued on February 1st. We do not appear to have any record of having received a cheque for this amount but we did receive on February 25th, a cheque for \$3.80 which we have applied against our invoice, January 14th #1220 for \$3.80, which you state was included in cheque #7115.

We would appreciate you checking up this matter and advising us.

Yours truly,

ck 852
sent 22/5/29
THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED.

FF/MCM

M. Dairman
Credit Department.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY,
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

June 22nd, 1929

Records of what files are missing

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

File. 139 - 1 - 5

We have outstanding on our account
against the Department of Indian Affairs items totalling
\$22.58, made up as follows:-

No record of this & received with

Mar. 18	Fort Resolution	-	\$ 6.22
Apr. 8	Onion Lake	-	9.08
26	Fort Resolution	-	4.10
May 1	Kenora	-	3.18
			<u>\$22.58</u>

We would be glad to have you advise
us if any of these charges are not in order for payment.
If you require any copies, we will be pleased to send
them upon receipt of advice from you.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. E. Jackson

Credit Manager.

EEJ/R

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 139-1-5

Ottawa, July 5th., 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say that your account of Mar. 18 Fort Resolution for \$6.22, has been sent to the Indian Agent at that point for his certificate, and when it is returned here, payment will be made forthwith.

With regard to the other accounts, viz:-

Apr. 8	Onion Lake	\$9.08
26	Fort Resolution	4.10
May 1	Kenora	3.18

I beg to say that these accounts have never reached the Department and therefore you should forward three copies of each to the Department, and the question of payment will be dealt with.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited,
300-310 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED



F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

July 8th, 1929

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:- File 139-1-5

We have your letter of July 5th, and
as requested therein, are enclosing copies of the follow-
ing invoices, which we trust you will find in order for
payment,-

Apr. 8/29	Onion Lake (5805) -	\$ 9.08	File 115-1-5
" 26	Ft. Resolution (6949)-	4.10	" 139-1-5
May 1	Kenora, Ont. (7279)-	3.18.	" 129-1-5

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

G. E. Jackson
Credit Manager.

*ap's sent to
Agents on file
dated 15/7/29
GR*

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

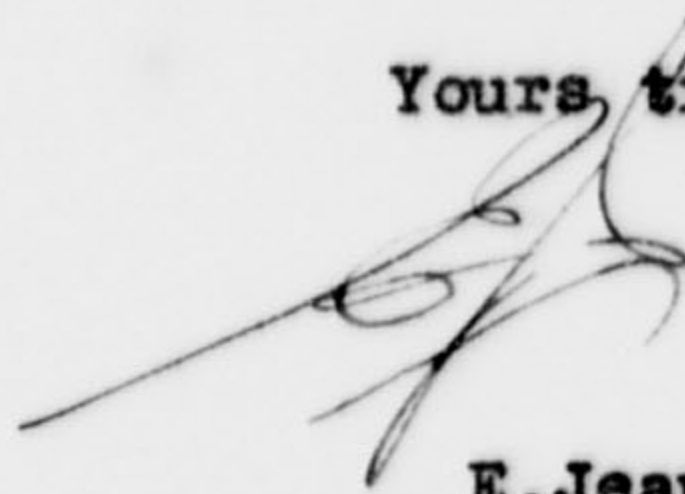
F. 139-1-5

Ottawa, July 15th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I herewith enclose for your certificate, if correct, an account in favor of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Ltd., of Winnipeg, for repairs ordered by you. Kindly return this account with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,



E. Jean
Acting Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

C. Bourget Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

August 20th, 1929

✓

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Acc't. & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

YOUR FILE 139-1-5

We have still outstanding on our books
against you the following invoices:-

Mar. 18	Ft. Resolution	-	\$ 6.22	139-1-5
Apr. 8	Onion Lake	-	9.08	115-1-5
26	Ft. Resolution	-	4.10	137-1-5

We sent you a copy of our invoice of
April 8th. with our letter of July 8th.

We would appreciate very much any
assistance you can give us in getting these small items
cleaned up.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. E. Jackson

Credit Manager.

EEJ/R

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 139-1-5

Ottawa, August 24th., 1929.

Dear Sir,-

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, are pressing for a settlement of their accounts for \$6.22 and \$4.10 which were sent to you for certificate sometime ago. Will you kindly return their accounts with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


C. Bourget Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 139-1-5

Ottawa, August 24th., 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

Attention Credit Manager

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the three outstanding invoices mentioned therein, I beg to state that these were sent to the various Indian Agents for certificate, but I regret to state that they have not yet been returned. I am writing them today to attend to the matter promptly.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Aug 9, 1929

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Father C Perrault Principal,

Indian Res. School McIntosh, Ont.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Frt charges on shipment July 25 to Indian Res. School, McIntosh Ont.	1.75			1.75
ES	Ticket 13041				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

July 20, 1929

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Res. School,

Neotoma, Ont.

C
O
P
Y

ORDER NO.

FILE NO. 20020 (10074)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only Adjusto Light	2.00			2.00
1	Tee well iron cord	.75 ea			.75
20	Feet 1500 wuemoil	9.80 cft			1.96
1	507 Extension wuemoil box	501.5 C			.58
1-	507 wuemoil fitting	101.00 C			1.01
					6.27
ES	Frt.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

July 25, 1929



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Father C- Perreault Principal

Indian Res. School McIntosh, Ont.

C
O
P
Y

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 28150 (13041)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	1000 G.P.M. self oiling typhoon pump with 16" Dia Pulley less belt idler		96.00	20	76.80
2	Fig 607 foot valve 2" Pipe	2.40 ea	4.80	32	3.26
1	Len. 1 1/2" Galv pipe	22.30 cfs			4.48
1	Len 1 1/2" " " 20' 3"	18.65 cft			3.78
3	1 1/2" Elbows	.68 ea	2.04	55-5	.87
2-	1 1/2" "	.55 ea	1.10	"	.47
2	2" x 1 1/2" reducing couplings	.68 ea	1.36	"	.55
2	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" "	.50 ea	1.00	35-5	.43
					90.67
ES	Fre to ditto.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

July 19, 1929

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C. Bourget,

Fort Resolution N.W.T.

C
O
P
Y

ORDER NO.

FILE NO. 28411 (13217)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
2	#10A exhaust valve for 8 H.P. type "Z" engine Mail Ins	1.09 ea			2.18 .24 .03 2.45
ES	Mail				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

*Paid on 21-139
26/9/29*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Aug 3, 1929

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

C. Bourget,

Fort Resolution B.W.T.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO. 29209 (13859)

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	#199 Air Valve			for	.06
1	#336 Air Valve spring			"	.10
1	pr #176 Conn. rod bearings for 6 H.P. type "22" engine			"	3.04
	Mail				.36
	Ins				.03
					3.59
ES	Mail to ditto.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

139-1-5
FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**



F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 11th, 1929

Records
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Acc't. & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

YOUR FILE 139-1-5

We have outstanding on our books against
you the following invoices:-

✓	Mar. 18	Fort Resolution	-	\$ 6.22	<i>Already sent to Agent</i>
	Apr. 8	Onion Lake	-	9.08	<i>Cancelled</i>
✓	26	Fort Resolution	-	4.10	<i>Already sent to Agent</i>
	July 25	McIntosh, Ont.	-	90.67	<i>apx sent to Principal</i>
	25	" "	-	6.27	<i>on file 130-7-5</i>
✓	29	Fort Resolution	-	2.45	
✓	Aug. 3	" "	-	3.59	
	9	McIntosh (Frt)	-	1.75	<i>apx sent to Principal on file 130-7-5</i>

We are attaching copies of the outstanding
invoices with the exception of the first three, about which we
wrote you in our letter of August 20th. Since that time a
Credit Note has been put through to cancel the invoice under date
of April 8th. - \$9.08.

Any assistance you can give us in getting
these items squared away will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

E. E. Jackson

Credit Manager.

*✓ Resolution at 21-139
paid on file 26/9/29*
EEJ/R

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 20th., 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

Attention Credit Manager

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a number of invoices which appear to be outstanding in your books, I beg to state that these accounts have been forwarded to the different officials who received the goods with a request to certify to them and return to the Department for payment.

It appears that you do not send accounts promptly to the officials to whom goods are shipped by your firm and unless you do so in every case it cannot be expected that your accounts will be paid. I have, therefore, to request that in future whenever you receive an order from this Department either from Headquarters or outside officials, you should at the same time as you ship the goods send accounts in triplicate to the consignees, as the Department cannot make payment without the certificate of these officials. Accounts for freight charges prepaid should also be accompanied by a copy of the receipted prepaid bills.

 Yours truly,

 F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,
300-310 Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

139-1-5
COMPANY
LIMITED



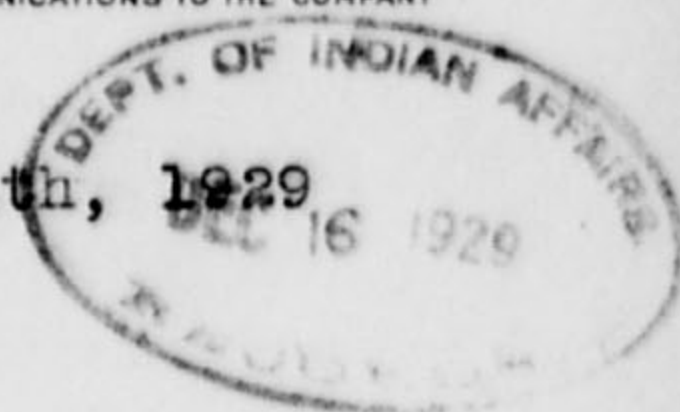
F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

300-310 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

December 11th, 1929



[Handwritten signature]
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Acc't & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Your file 139-1-5

We have outstanding on our books
against you the following items:

Oct. 18	Lloydminster, Sask.	- \$ 16.95
Nov. 12	Brandon, Man.	- <u>263.82</u>
		<u>\$280.77</u>

December 31st. is the end of our
financial year. If it is possible for payment to
be made of these items before that time, it will be
very much appreciated.

[Handwritten signature]
If you require any copies of the
invoices, we would be glad to have you advise us.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

EEJ/R

[Handwritten signature: E. E. Jackson]

Credit Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 17th, 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the following items in your books, which items you state are outstanding, viz:-

Oct. 18	Lloydminster, Sask.	\$ 16.95
Nov. 12	Brandon, Man.	263.82
		<u>\$ 280.77</u>

I beg to say that if these items cover expenditure incurred on behalf of Indians you should send your accounts in duplicate to the persons who placed the orders (Possibly they were placed respectively by Mr L. Turner, Indian Agent, Onion Lake and the Revd Principal of the Indian Residential School, Brandon, Man.) The persons who ordered the goods should be requested to certify to the receipt of the same and to forward the accounts to the Department, if they have not already submitted accounts covering purchases made. The Department will have pleasure in giving the accounts prompt attention when they are received in form for payment.

Yours truly.



F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Credit Manager,
Canadian Farmers-Morse Company Ltd.,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

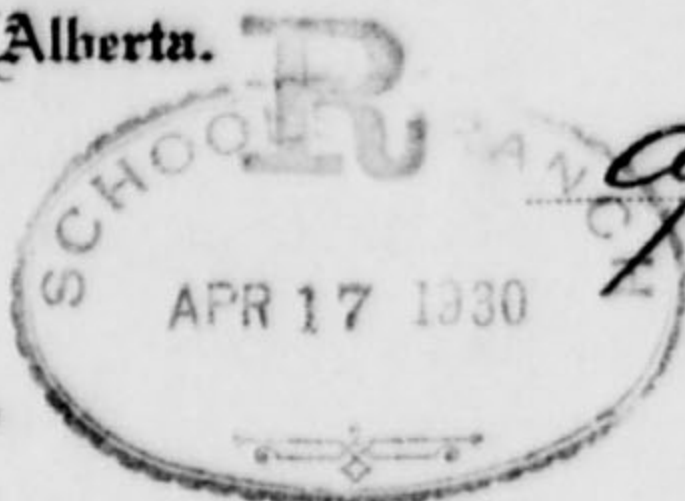
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Maison St-Joachim
9916 - 110ème Rue
Edmonton -- Alberta.



Apr 12th 1930

Honorable Sir,

Please find enclosed
the invoices showing the amount paid
for three washing machines and two
economy ovens and freight of same
from Winnipeg to waterways.

In my interviews with you last
march I informed you that I had
to secure those articles absolutely
required for Resolution & Providence
schools and Simpson Hospital
and you promised me your
assistance. I will therefore receive
with much gratitude any assistance
you can give us in this particular
matter.

40.80
441.80
255.00
\$737.60
MM

Honorable Duncan C. Scott
Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I remain, Honorable Sir,

Sincerely yours

J. C. Lefebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

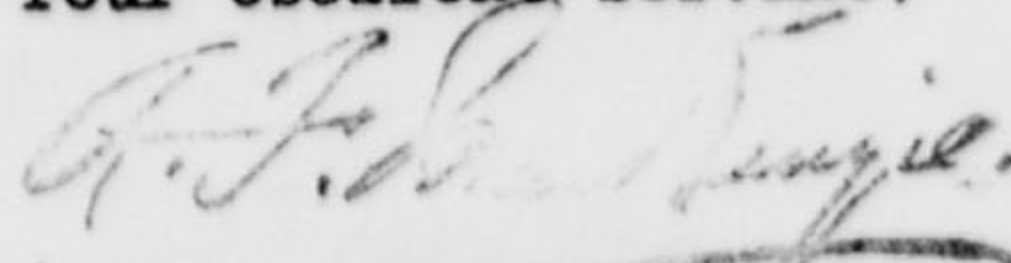
POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing accounts for three washing machines and two bake ovens and the freight on the same, which you have purchased for the Fort Resolution and Providence Indian Residential Schools and for the Simpson Hospital. The Department has given careful consideration to your request for reimbursement but, in view of the fact that our appropriation is extremely limited, I regret that your request cannot be granted. I am returning the accounts.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

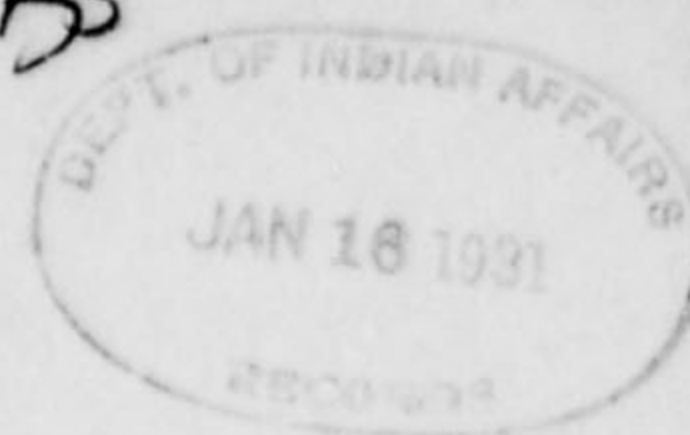


Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-13



PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

December 27th, 1930

Mr. Scott
Mr. DUNCAN C. SCOTT, Deputy Superintendent General

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Dear Sir:-

I acknowledge receipt of the circular that you addressed to the Indian Agents and Principals of Indian Residential Schools concerning the economy to be made in the medical services by the local medical attendants.

You may trust, kind Sir, that y our recommendations on this matter will be exactly followed and that we will do all that is possible to reduce the expenses for same at our dispensary.

I remain,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

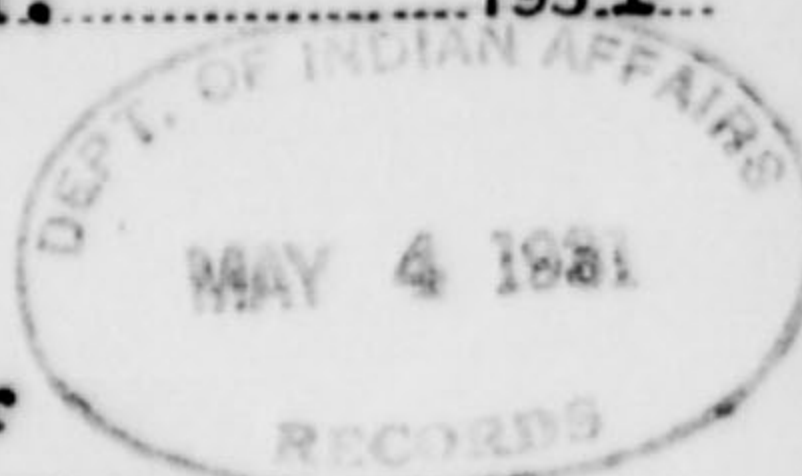
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5
OTTAWA, May 2nd. 1931

M. ~~Dept~~ of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. R. Ferrier



Fort Resolution Ind. Res. School Order #139-1-4

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

PHONE Q. 1888

223 BANK STREET

May 2 2 Footballs, complete

EXAMINED
found correct.

@ 3.75

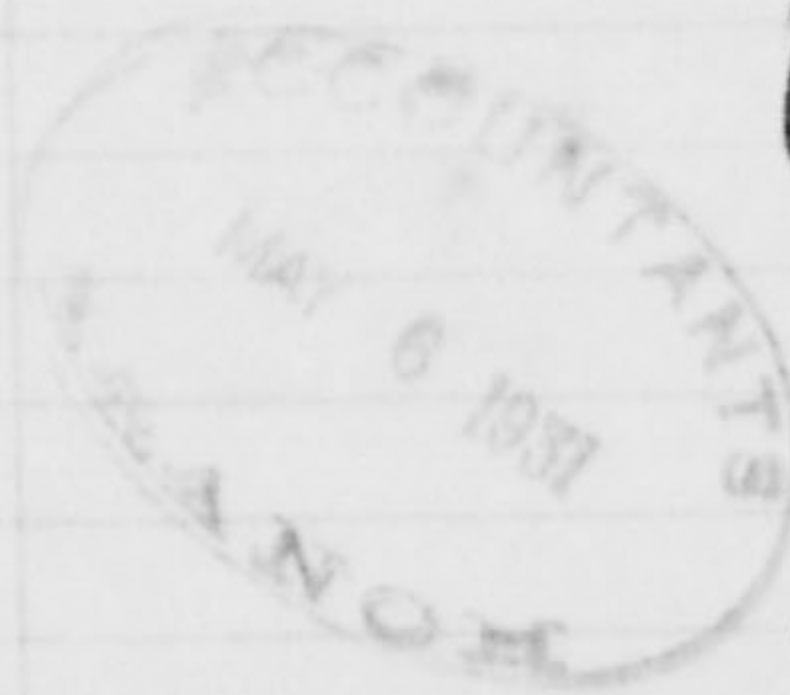
7.50

A. M. Tench

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
4/5/31



485-31
sent 7-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 gal. Milk of Magnesia
 5 " Lysol (on invoice and not received.)
 5 lbs. Listerine (or some substitute.)
 1 bot. Thyroid gland Ext. Gr. 1., 500.
 500 C.C.T. Bland ~~Mass~~ *laetue*
 2 gross Seidlitz Powders.
 30 lbs Thermofuge or Substitute.
 1 bot. Soda Chloride for normal Saline sol.
 1 Hypo Syringe... *Guer A. G. - 5 c.c. - with extra needles, 1/2" -*
~~Surgical Silk... " " " " " " " "~~
 100 yds. Cheese cloth.

1 gal. Liquid Ferrioid & Luminine & Thydine

~~Transit silk white for surgical purpose. assorted cuts. 1 lb.~~

childworm gut
2 doz. tubes
Chronic catgut No. 3
2 doz tubes.

5 gals. Codliver Oil leaked out.

5 gals. Lysol not received

Recommended
at Bangor & Co
London agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

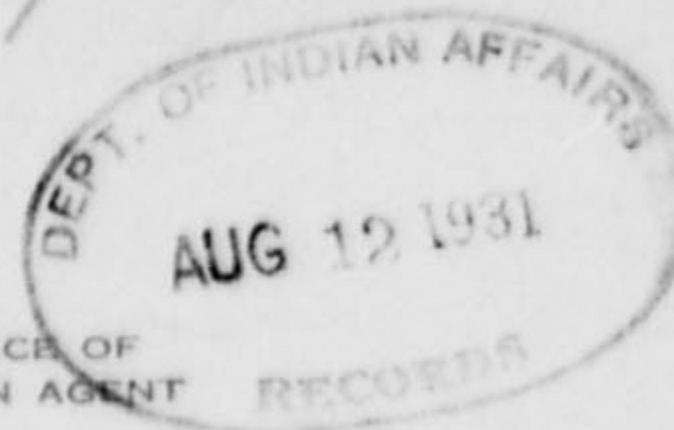
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



139-1-5



Mede

R

Resolution, N.W.T.
August the 7th 1931,

Sir,-

I beg to rush a small requisition for drugs and supplies badly needed for the winter, at Resolution St Joseph School, including some shortage or breakage received in last order.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

C. Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

C. Bourget

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Act~~ - This is a freight
shipment. Can it be
got to Resolution?

~~J. Stone~~
Too late
any "latest"
shape for
action - set
42-10-1
herewith
D. Brown only has
himself to blame

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 19th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

E.H.
Your requisition dated August 7th has arrived at the Department too late for water transportation to Fort Resolution. The lighter articles will be forwarded by winter mail, and it is hoped you will be able to husband your other supplies so that you may not be short before navigation opens again.

M. MacKenzie
Surgical silk is not carried in stock by the Stores, and you will receive an assortment of silkworm gut and chromic catgut.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary

C. Bourget, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOUCHER

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

Your File No. 1-5

CENTRAL MEDICAL STORES - OTTAWA

Sheet No. 1

DATE 24.8.31

Voucher No. X.105/7061

CHARGE TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

Requisition No. 969

SHIPPED TO C. Bourget, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

VIA Mail.

NOTE: This shipment has been carefully packed, and accepted by the transportation company in good condition. We are not responsible for loss or breakages in transit.

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SUPPLIED	UNIT OF PRICE	PRICE	AMOUNT
	26-30				
500	Thyroid Gland Ext. gr. 1	500	M.	3.08	1 54
500	C.C.T. Bland Laxative.	500	M.	.42	21
1	Hypodermic Syringe Luer A.G. 5 c.c.	1 only	doz.	4.70	39
1 dozen	Needles Hypo G. 24 x 3/4	1 dozen.	doz.	.30	30
2 dozen	tubes Silkworm Gut.	1 dozen tubes doz.		2.57	2 57
2 dozen	tubes Chromic Catgut No.3	1 bank.	doz.	8.50	54
		2 dozen.	doz.	2.13	4 27
					9 82
				10% Handling Charges.	98
				Postage.	1 40
					✓ 12 20

Sent Oct 20/31 5281

Man

EXAMINED
CHIEF PURCHASING AGENT
Hogblan

Assembled by E.F.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Checked by E.F.

Chief Purchasing Agent,
Dept. P & N.H.

Packed by C.L.

Per

N.H. 60 10M-1-30 Req 558

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



File No. 139-1-5

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, October 19th., 1931

Dear Sir:

I inclose triplicate of account for drugs shipped to your address by the Department of Pensions and National Health, on which the transportation charges have been prepaid.

Payment of this account has been made and the triplicate copy should be placed on file in your office for future reference.

If there are any shortages, they should be reported. Kindly do not show invoice to anyone not immediately concerned.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

C. Bourget Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-2
Ft. Resolution Residential School,
Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

July 2nd. 1932.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Supr.

Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

The number of our pupils increasing every year, it has been deemed necessary to enlarge our building to permit a better accommodation and new and larger classes will be built in, - construction work to start next fall. Our small class of 50 pupils has never been supplied yet with desks, and heretofore old time tables and benches have been used. As these benches and tables are now passed twenty-five years old, we would greatly appreciate it if you would replace them by single desks as already supplied to our first class a few years ago.

Kindly order thus: 50 single desks with inkwells:

5 fronts, 5 rear seats,

25 smaller size, for children under 8 yrs

15 medium " " " " 12 "

10 large " " " " to 15 yrs.

If you could possibly send these desks this summer so that we could place them in our new class in the course of winter, it would be greatly appreciated.

Yours respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault
Principal,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting that 50 single desks and 5 front and 5 rear seats be supplied for the use of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that our Appropriation this year was considerably reduced, and I regret that we will be unable to provide the funds required in supplying the desks asked for. A note will, however, be made for our Estimates for the next fiscal year, and I would request that you renew your application early in May, next, giving full particulars as to the size and number of each size of desk required, when favourable consideration will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. J. Dussault
Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hay River Post. March. 8th 1933

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Hay River Post. McKenzie River Dist

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No 36

March 26 To. Paid R.C. Mission Hay River on order
as attached.
Cash on Order paid in cash

\$6 00 30

\$6.30 ✓

Certified Correct

A. F. Bamsett
Post Manager



3

Cash on Order
Worked on
Material furnished
Charges fair and just.

Ed Boyer
Indian Agent

11004

VOUCHER.....
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
Insert above Voucher Number

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

E X T R A C T from Requisition for School Supplies
received from the Principal of the FORT RESOLUTION
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on February 17th, 1934.

Original on File 139-1-4.

1 Teacher's Desk & Chair

50 single desks for each pupil; (size 10 to 14, with ink
wells)

30 for children of 7 to 9 yrs. old (3 fronts of that
size, 3 rears)

20 " " 10 " 14 " " (2 fronts & 2 rear
seats)

only so requested
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-
Ft. Resolution Residential School

Ft Resolution, N.W.T.

Feb. 19th. 1934.

To the Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sir:

You will find enclosed list of requisitions for our school and you will notice that I am again requesting for single desks for our pupils and a teacher's desk and chair. This is the third year that we make application for these and in the summer 1932 we had been promised by the Department that our order would be taken into consideration the next year. I sincerely hope therefore that this year the Department will be able to supply the desks as requested.

Thanking you in anticipation, I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault
Prin.

no funds

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5
Ottawa, March 16th, 1934.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, requesting 50 pupils' desks and 1 teacher's desk and chair for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Owing to the reduction in our appropriation, I regret that it is impossible to provide funds for the purchase of these desks at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

AM
Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ft. Resolution Residential School,

Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

Feb. 23rd. 1935.

To the Superintendent,

Dept. of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

As you will notice on my requisition list, I have again filled in a requisition for individual school desks and a teacher's desk and chair. These had been promised to us in a letter from the Secretary of Indian Education, July 13th. 1932, and would have been shipped to us the next year. However, owing to the financial depression, these could not as yet be supplied.

We trust that this year you will be able to procure these desks for us and I thank you in anticipation of your kind attention to this matter.

Yours respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. *Records*
2. *Schools*

139-1-5

R

EXTRACT from letter of Sister J. Dussault,
Principal of the Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School, dated Feb. 19, 1935.
Original on File 139-1-4.

2 solid slate blackboards - 4' x 5'

1 Health-O-Meter Scale, as adv. in Christie's Catalogue

50 school desks, individual size:

30 for children 7 to 9 years;

3 fronts &
3 rears.

20 " " 10 " 14 "

2 fronts &
2 rears.

OK
865
25950
3975
29925

Sister J. Dussault
Ind. Res. Sch.
Fort Resolution
N.W.T.
to be shipped
c/o Hudsons Bay Co
Waterbury, Alta

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

Ottawa, March 26th., 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

I am sending you herewith our quotation Request No. 150. I do not appear to have your Catalogue on file in this office. Would you be good enough to furnish me with the latest edition.

Yours very truly,


C. V. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer & Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA

THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ALL QUOTATIONS
MUST BE SIGNED AND
OBLIGATION ASSUMED
BY SUCH SIGNATURE
MUST BE FULFILLED

QUOTATIONS ~~CLOSURE~~.....By.....return.....mail.....
 AFHQ 16Y0U6EK XN66K

QUOTE ON EACH ITEM SEPARATELY

$$\begin{array}{r} 27150 \\ 2090 \\ \hline 29640 \\ 5 \\ \hline 148200 \end{array}$$

NO. 221

POOR-COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON



MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers
SINCE 1884

106 - 108 York Street
Toronto 2, Ont.



March 27th, 1935.

RETURN TO PURCHASING AGENT

Mr. C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your inquiry of March 26th and are pleased to enclose herewith quotation on School Desks for Waterways, Alta.

These will be delivered from our Edmonton stock, but prices include all freight charges and taxes, delivered at Waterways.

We will be very pleased to give this order careful attention.

We are mailing under separate cover copy of our Ontario catalogue. At the present time we are preparing the Western edition of our general catalogue and as soon as these are available we will arrange to have a copy forwarded to you covering each of the Western Provinces.

Assuring you of our careful attention to any of your orders, we remain

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,

General Manager.

GES/LED.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Ottawa, April 1st., 1935.

Dear Sirs,-

EF
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with our quotation request No. 150 enclosed. Before giving further consideration to placing this order, it will be necessary that I have some explanation as to why there is so great a difference in prices on these desks laid at Waterways, as compared with the prices contained in your catalogue No. 50 which is \$7.00 per desk, freight charges prepaid to nearest station.

I may say that the funds at the disposal of the Department for the purchase of these desks will not permit us placing the order at the prices quoted by you. It is my opinion, however, that there must have been some error in making up the quotation, and I am writing you with a view to having the matter adjusted.

Yours very truly,

C.C. Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Moyer School Supplies Limited,
106-108 York St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

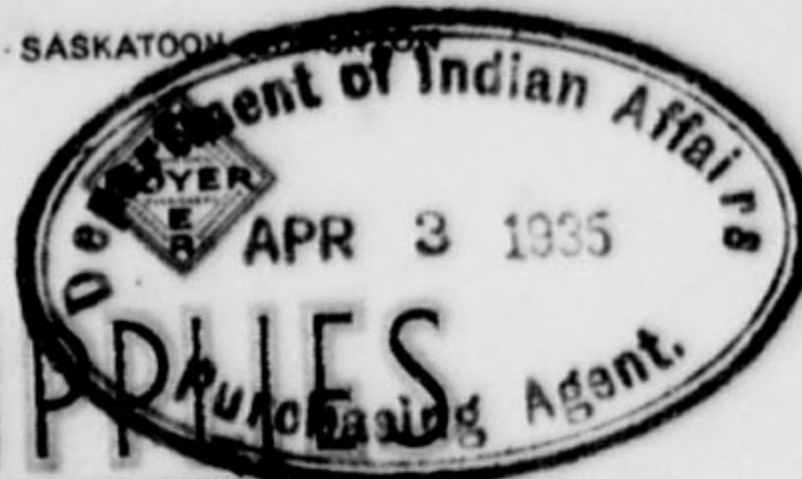
EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO - WINNIPEG - SASKATOON

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES
LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers
SINCE 1884

106 - 108 York Street
Toronto 2, Ont.



April 2nd, 1935.

Mr. C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re - Your File 193-1-5.

We have your letter of April 1st with reference to your quotation request #150, and appreciate an opportunity to make the necessary explanation.

The prices shown in our catalogue #50 are in effect in Eastern Canada.

For your reference we are listing below the schedule of prices that apply on this style of desk in the three Western Provinces - Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

MANITOBA.

Nos. 1 and 2	-	\$8.80 each
Nos. 3 and 4	-	8.55 each
Nos. 5 and 6	-	8.30 each

Rears or Fronts,		
any size	-	\$7.60 each.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2-4-35.

Mr. C. C. Parker.

SASKATCHEWAN.

Nos. 1 and 2	-	\$9.15 each
Nos. 3 and 4	-	8.90 each
Nos. 5 and 6	-	8.65 each
Rears or Fronts, any size	-	\$7.95 each.

ALBERTA.

Nos. 1 and 2	-	\$9.55 each
Nos. 3 and 4	-	9.30 each
Nos. 5 and 6	-	9.05 each
Rears or Fronts, any size	-	\$8.30 each.

We know you will appreciate the fact that the warehousing of furniture in Western Canada is considerably more costly than here, in addition to the long freight haul and the redistribution with outward freights.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-3-

Mr. C. C. Parker.

2-4-35.

We trust that this explanation is entirely satisfactory and we hope that we may receive your shipping instructions in the near future.

Yours very truly,
MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,
G. Smith
General Manager.

GES/LED.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

1207

F.139-1-8

April 10th

35.

Messrs. Moyer School Supplies Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

Sister J. Dussault,
Fort Resolution Indian Res. School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
c/o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Sister J. Dussault, Fort Resolution Indian Res. Sch
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

30

New Empire sanitary single desks,
No. 5, for children 7-9 yrs

Ea. \$9.05 \$271.50

3

Rears for same

Ea. \$8.30 24.90

Less 5% - - - - - \$ 14.82

Net \$281.58

For Delivery through your Edmonton Branch

Desks to be knocked down and securely
crated for trans-shipment.

Waterways, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 1-5
Ft. Resolution Residential School,

Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

Feb. 24th. 1935.

To the Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, CANADA.



Dear Sir:

I beg leave to draw your special attention to my requisition for a Health-O-Meter scale, as we have nothing to weigh our pupils since last September. The scale we had used so far belonged to the R.C. Mission and they needed it in their warehouse where it has been placed last fall. Q R 157

Will you kindly see that the scale required is sent to us at opening of navigation that we may have it for the medical examination of our new pupils.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter,
I beg to remain,

Yours respectfully,

Sister J. Dussault
Principal,

QUOTATION REQ.	157
SENT	Apr. 11/35
DUE	May 1st/35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 12, 1935.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of February 23rd and February 24th, with reference to your request for desks and a scale for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

An order has been placed with E. N. Moyer Company, Edmonton, Alta., to forward to the Fort Resolution School 30 New Empire Sanitary Single Desks No. 5; and 3 rears for same. This is not all the desks that you requested in your letter but funds are not available to purchase more this year.

A Health-O-Meter scale will, also, be forwarded for your school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

J. F. 9917
Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

TORONTO - WINNIPEG - SASKATON

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES
LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers
SINCE 1884

106 - 108 York Street
Toronto 2, Ont.



April 11th, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention of Mr. C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

Gentlemen:-

We wish to acknowledge with thanks
your order No. 1207, Requisition No. F. 139-1-5,
covering 30 No. 5 Single Desks and 3 No. 5 Rears
for shipment to Fort Resolution Indian Residential
School.

We are instructing our Edmonton Branch
to forward this shipment by first freight, to
Waterways, for despatch via Hudson's Bay Company
to Fort Resolution.

Assuring you of our careful attention
to this order, we remain

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED,

GES/LED.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.

REQ'N No.

1276

P. 139-1-5

May 8th

35

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Sister J. Dussault,
Fort Resolution Indian Res. School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
c-o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Sister J. Dussault, Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

1

No. 1000

Dietest Bathroom Scale,

as per
quotation

\$15.75

Waterways. Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

* per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortages will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

THE

MF

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

EDMONTON, CANADA

MAY 15/35

MAIL

Your Order No. 1267

Shipped by CHEAPEST

Terms NET 30 DAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING

ABOUT GOODS HEREON. ALSO

THIS No. A0681

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SISTER J. DUSSAULT, FORT RESOLUTION

INDIAN SCHOOL, FT. RESOLUTION

N.W.T.

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

2% 30 Days

Net 30 Days

1

ONLY DIETEST BATHROOM SCALE #1000

15 75

15 75

TOTAL

15 75

F.O.B. WATERWAYS
C^o HUDSON BAY COMPANY
WATERWAYS, ALTA.

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

B. J. Kennedy
Indian Agent

RETURNED GOODS
Write for instructions before returning
merchandise.
Where goods have been correctly filled
handling charges will be deducted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.H. Ashdown,

Great Slave Lake Agency.

Hardware Co., Ltd.

Edmonton, Alta.

1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	To 1 Only Dietest Bathroom Scale #1000 supplied to St. Joseph's School, Resolution. <i>Discount</i> Authority:- Dept letter to Rev. J. Dusseault No. 139-1-5 April 12th, 1935	15 75 31 <u>15 44</u>
TOTAL,		15 75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #24

B. E. Campbell
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

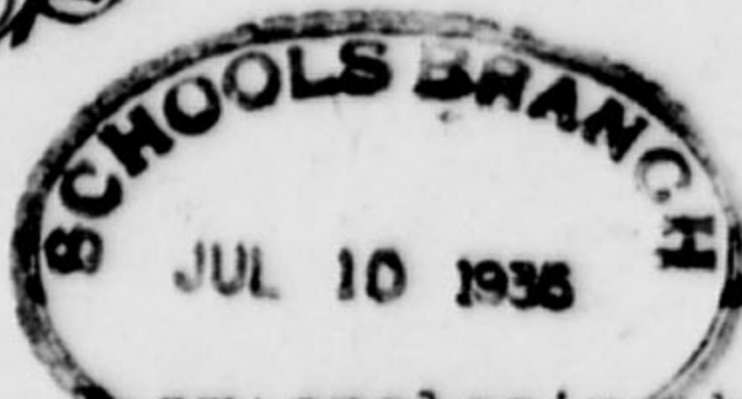
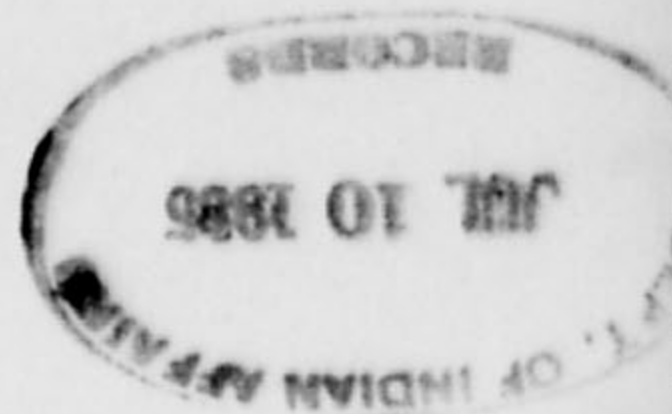
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

139-1-5
Port Resolution, N.W.T.
June 19th, 1935



Sir;

I am enclosing herewith voucher No. 27
amounting to \$15.75 in favor of J.H. Ashdown Hardware
Company, Ltd. Edmonton, Alberta. This was authorized
per Dept letter No. 139-1-5 dated April 12th, 1935.
For 1 Only Dietest Bathroom Scale #1000.

Your obedient servant,

J.E. Amyot
J.E. Amyot,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 7th, 1935.

Madam,-

With reference to the night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department will allow \$40.00 a month towards the services of a night watchman for the period October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936. Vouchers, similar to the attached, should be prepared in triplicate at the end of each month and should be forwarded to our Indian Agent, Dr. J. E. Amyot, who will certify and send same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Dussault
Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 106

Trade Mark



STATEMENT

WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

EDMONTON, Alta., 193...

OCT 15 1935

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

SINCE 1884

Canada's School Furnishers

Sold to S.D. No.

Sec'y-Treas.

P.O.

Alta.

DATE	ORDER NO.	DR.	CR.
Apr 30/35	To account rendered 5611	281 58	
Sept 6		24 75	
Oct 7			24 75
		281 58	

Please add Exchange and Stamp to Cheques.

All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary.

If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT.

If you are no longer Sec.-Treas. will you please pass this statement on to the present Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa, October 17, 1935.

Gentlemen:

I have your statement of the first instant, with reference to a balance of \$281.58 which, you state, is unpaid. Please submit an itemized account, in triplicate, in order that the Department may arrange payment. Your account, of course, should show the place to which the goods were forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. MacInnes

T. R. MacInnes
T. R. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Moyer School Supplies, Limited,
Edmonton,
A l t a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

139-1-5

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

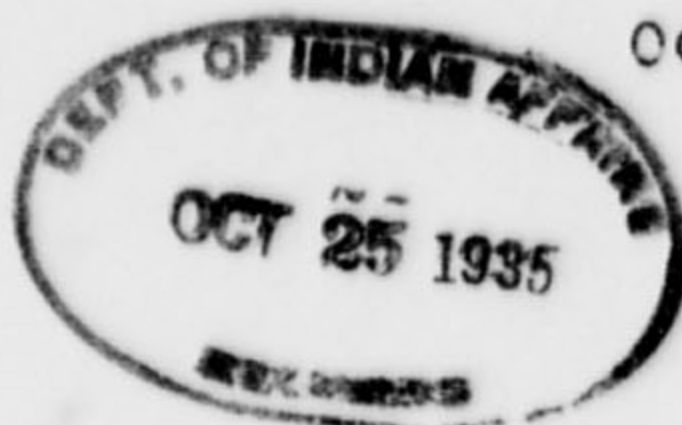
TORONTO · WINNIPEG · SASKATOON · EDMONTON

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES
LIMITED

Canada's School Furnishers
SINCE 1884

Edmonton, Alta.

October 21st, 1935



Sch

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As per request in your letter of October 17th, your number 110-0-5, we take pleasure in enclosing herewith an itemized account, in triplicate, covering shipment to the Fort Resolution Indian Res. School.

Yours very truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD.

[Signature]
Edmonton Branch Manager

LH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

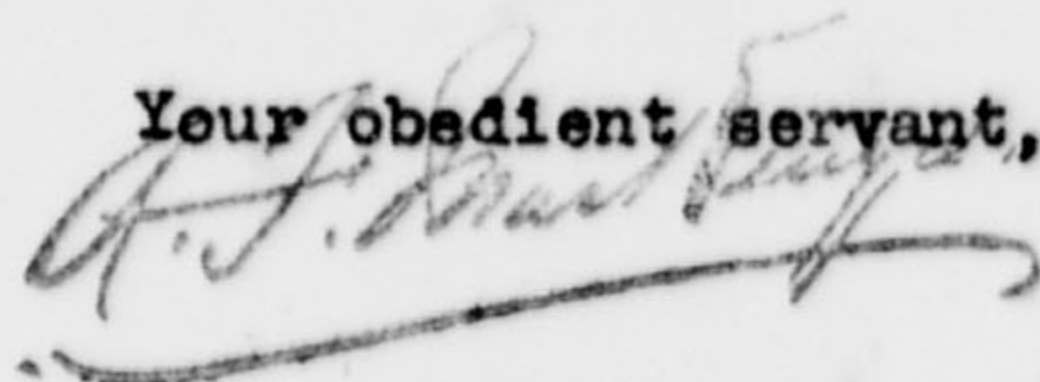
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 30, 1935.

Madam:

Enclosed is the account covering the cost of the desks forwarded during the past summer to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. If these desks were received in good order, please certify the account and return it to the Department as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.



Rev. Sister J. Dussault,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To To Fort Resolution Residential
School,
Cheque to Rev. J. C. Lefevre,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To allowance for night watchman's services at the Fort Resolution Residential School for the month of October, 1935	\$	40 00
		Authority: Dept. Letter September 7th, 1935 - No. 139-1-5.		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-11-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	\$	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

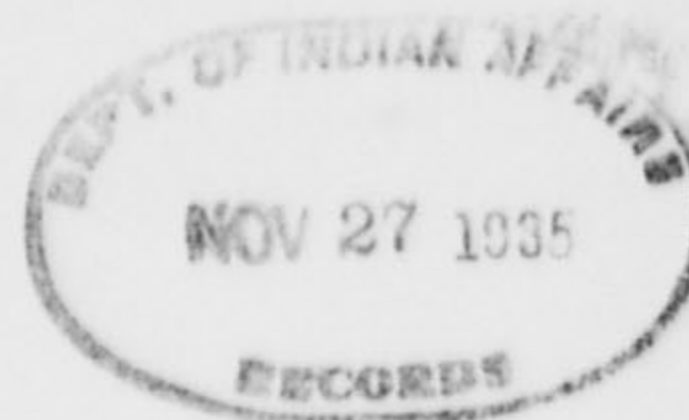
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

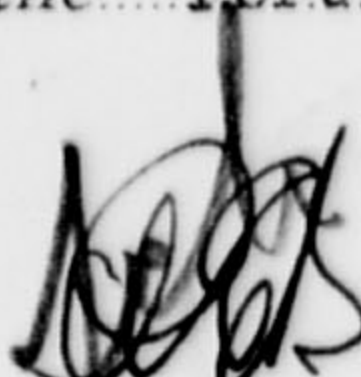


139-1-5
R



Letter No.

Office of the... Fort Resolution... Indian Agency,


Nov 15

35

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61

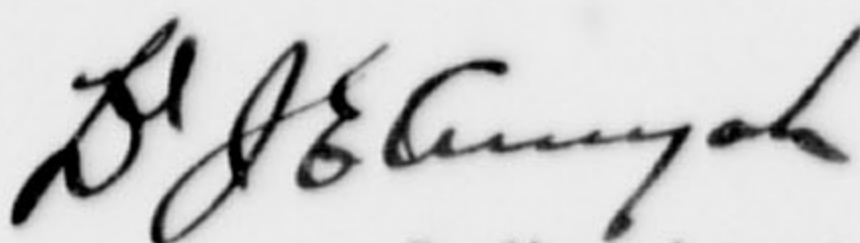
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Fort Resolution Residential School

for Night watchman

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Radiogram
Letter No. dated Sept 7-1935

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Everything
For the School.

INVOICE

139-1-5

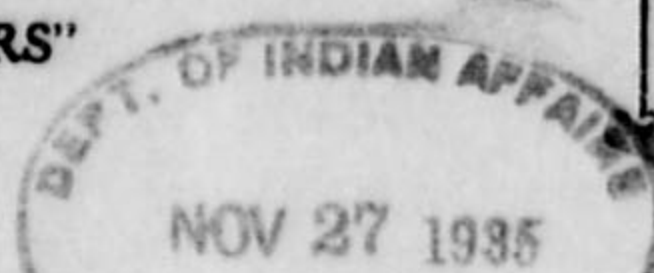
Moyer School Supplies
LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

PLEASE REFER TO THIS
ORDER NUMBER WHEN
WRITING.

252-5611



SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs

SECRETARY

Sister J. Dussault
Fort Resolution Indian Res. School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

POST OFFICE

SHIPPED TO

Waterways
(STATION OR POST OFFICE)

VIA Freight

TERMS 30 days DATE
Apr. 16/35

All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

30 N.E. Single Desks No. 5	9.05	271	50
3 Rears No. 5. singles	8.30	24	90
		296	40
		14	82
		281	58

Less 5%

Order No. 1207
Req'n No. F.139-1-5

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

COPY

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to pay.

Received in good order
Thank you
Sister V. Metivier

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rex J. C. LeFevre.....
Fort McMurray
Alta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 2nd	To allowance for night watchman's services at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of November 1935	\$40 00
TOTAL,		\$40 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. H. Thompson
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

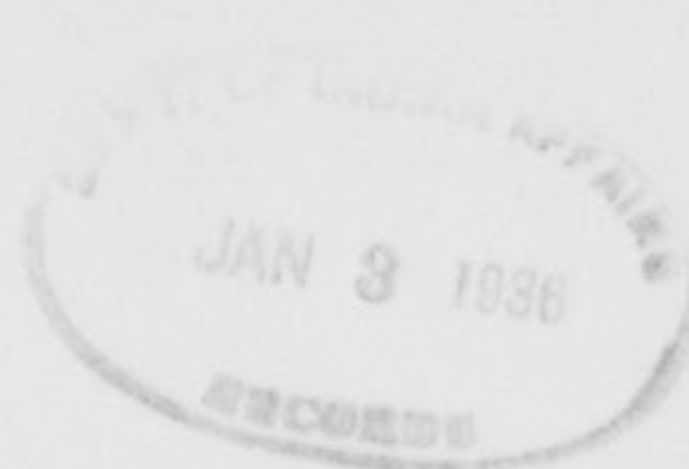
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-1-5.

*Records
to file*

R



EXTRACT FROM RADIOTELEGRAM FROM DR. BOURGET,
RESOLUTION, N. W. T., dated December 27, 1935.

Original on 31-139.

XX

Acetylene gas explosion occurred this
morning at St. Joseph Residential School here.
No fatalities, two persons badly burned about
hands and face.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... R. C. Episcopal Diocese of McKenzie,
Cheque to: -
Rev. J. C. Lefebvre,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 78

(Sgd.) J. E. Amyot

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-1-5

VICE DESIRED	
MESSAGE	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
PATRONS SHOULD NOT X OPPOSE SITE THE CLASS OF DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COPY

19 MOFE. 97 NL.
LEBRET SASK 17 JAN 1936.

DR H MC GILL
DEPUTY SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ENDING VISIT OF THIRTY TWO SCHOOLS WITH OUR GENERAL I FIND THAT
PRACTICALLY FOR YEARS ONLY OUR FOUR NORTHERN SCHOOLS RECEIVED
NO GRANT FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENT CONSEQUENTLY I RESPECTFULLY
REQUEST THAT PROVISIONS BE MADE IN ESTIMATES FOR FIVE THOUSAND
DOLLARS REFUND FOR REFRIGERATING HOUSE WHICH YOU HAVE SEEN AT
CHIPEWAYAN AND SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR A VERY MUCH NEEDED ELECTRIC
PLANT AT RESOLUTION WHERE WE SPENT FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ON
IMPROVEMENT LAST TWO YEARS STOP REGRET NOT TO BE ABLE SEE YOU ON
MY WAY TO HOME STOP WILL SEND YOU PROMISED REPORT ON OUR VISIT

BISHOP BRUNYAT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139. 1. d-

RECOVER

Dr. H.

R

The school was prevented from being a complete loss by the efforts of the priests, lay-brothers and the people of the settlement who were in the vicinity of the building at the time. This accident renders more urgent the necessity of installing an electric plant next spring, and I trust you will see your way clear to include the \$6000. required for the plant, in this year's estimates.

Mass. Gypsum - 300

+ V. Brynnotus.

Mass. Gypsum - 300

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

February 6, 1936.

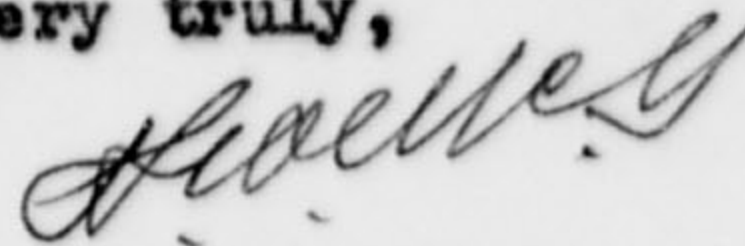
Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that an amount of \$6,000 be provided to install an electric light plant, next spring, in the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Owing to recent instructions of the Treasury Board for a drastic cut in our Estimates for the next fiscal year, I regret that I cannot hold out any hope of funds being available to meet the cost of installing the lighting plant.

I am sorry to learn of the damage that was incurred by the explosion of the acetylene plant.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

139-1-5
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
Jan. 31, 1936.

Impresso
Handwritten signature
Sir,

FEB 10 1936

On the 27th of December last, I sent you a wire with regard to a carbide explosion that happened at the St. Joseph Indian Residential School. It was simply miraculous that the whole building was not gutted by fire.

As this carbide is their only means of lighting the establishment, I suggested that electricity be installed all through the building. The Mission's answer was that they could not afford it, but possibly, if they had any help, they might do it early this spring.

Consequently, my suggestion to the Department would be that one-half of the expenses be carried by the Department and I am told the Mission would carry the other half.

Kindly let me know at your earliest convenience what the Department is prepared to do in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to installing an electric light plant in the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie, had already written the Department regarding this matter, and, for your information, I enclose copy of our letter to him dated the 6th instant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Etienne Amyot
ENC.

J. Etienne Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Rev. Sister M tivier**
Principal
Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution,
N.W.T......

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	1	To allowance to night watchman's services at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of January, 1936	\$40.00
		Cheque to Rev J.C.Lefebvre, o.m.i. 9916-110th St. Edmonton, Alta.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-2-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No: 87

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs **EX'D.**

To **Rev Sister Motivier, Principal
Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution
N.W.T.**

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1936			
March	2	To allowance for night watchman's services at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, for the month of February, 1936	\$40.00
		Cheque to; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No: 93

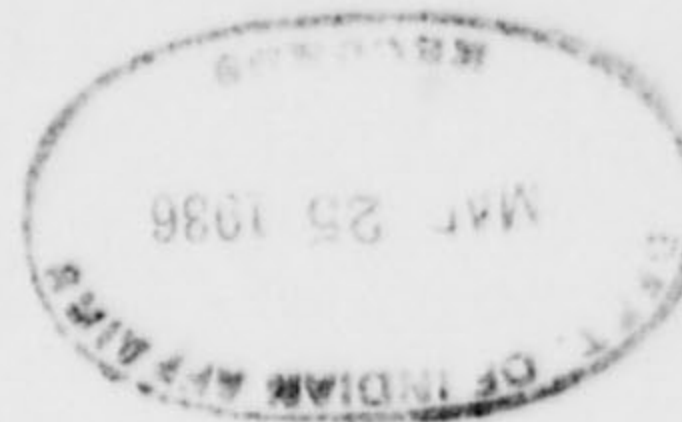
Bl J E Amyah
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

1. Receipt
2. [Signature]



EX'D.

E X T R A C T from Requisition for School
Material for the FORT RESOLUTION INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL dated February 17, 1936.

Original on File 139-1-4.

20 Single desks for children 10 to 14 years old
3 Rear Seats

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

Treaty No.

To Rev. Sister Metivier, Principal
Indian Residential School
Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1936			
April	30	To Allowance for night watchman's services Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1936	\$40. 00
Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>28.5.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL,			\$40. 00

Voucher NO: 16

L. H. Amyot. Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

AVENUE LAURIER EST



139-1-5
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

LAURIER AVENUE EAST

OTTAWA, CANADA

June 1st 1936



McGill
Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Following our conversation of May 29th., I wish to respectfully insist on the necessity of an electrical plant for the school at Fort Resolution, to replace the acetylene apparatus which, as you know, exploded last year. It was due to the energy and the courage of the Sisters and Brothers that the building was saved from complete destruction. For safety's sake it seems most desirable that an electrical plant be installed at once and ready for next winter.

From an interview with the Minister of the Interior on May 29th, I am persuaded that, as you have suggested, authorization could easily be obtained for a grant to be taken from the funds for general expenses, without having recourse to any additional appropriation.

I would highly appreciate it if a reply were sent without delay to Edmonton, 9916 --110th St., where I shall stop for a few days and have the opportunity of ordering the required material.

Yours respectfully,

*T. B. B. Bishop of Edmonton
Vic. Gen. of Saskatchewan*

*Noted for
Estimate 62*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5.

EXD

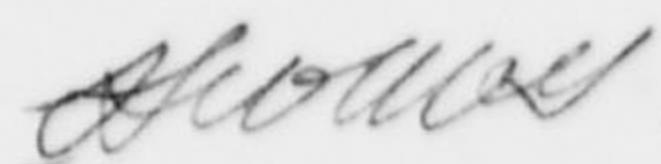
June 9, 1936.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the first instant, regarding the need of installing an electric lighting plant in the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, to replace the present acetylene system.

Our Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year was considerably reduced and no funds to pay the cost of a lighting plant were provided for this school. I am not able, at the present time, to state definitely whether funds for the purpose can be found in the appropriation. This will depend on the savings that can be effected during the year. Early next winter, the Department will be aware what funds there may be available. At that time, if it is possible, favourable consideration will be given to providing the funds required to cover the cost of the above mentioned equipment.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

B6RAGS

80 NL

STANDARD TIME

EDMONTON ALTA JULY 19TH

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

GENERAL SECRETARY
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

RE YOUR TELE FOURTEENTH RESPECTFULLY REQUEST YOU BRING AGAIN MATTER
OF ELECTRIC PLANT FOR RESOLUTION TO SUPERINTENDENT WHEN HE IS
BACK TO HIS OFFICE AND REMIND HIM THAT WHEN I
SUGGESTED HAVING NECESSARY APPROPRIATION PUT IN SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES HE
SAID HE THOUGHT HE MIGHT BE ABLE WITH MINISTER APPROVAL
TO FIND MONEY OUT OF GENERAL FUND STOP LISTER COMPANY ACCEPTING
CONTRACT INCLUDING INSTALLATION FOR THIRTY FIVE HUNDRED IT IS URGENT
TO HAVE FINAL AUTHORIZATION TO START WORK BEFORE SCHOOL REOPENING.

BISHOP BREYNAT

127AM20

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADA
T
D. E. G

Sent by
TELEGRAPH
to secure a quick
reply

SEND IT
NOW

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPH

INTERNATIONAL
GRAM

RESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6122

TOMOM 130 NL 30

EDMONTON ALTA JULY 12TH

DR H MCGILL

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I WOULD VERY MUCH APPRECIATE AN EARLY AND FAVOURABLE REPLY
TO MY WIRE OF JULY 9TH RE ELECTRIC PLANT URGENTLY NEEDED AT
RESOLUTION FOR OVER RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP INSTALLATION
SHOULD BE MADE IN AUGUST AT THE LATEST

BISHOP BREYNAT

210A

Wood 229

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTE

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTERS X

DEPARTMENT

139-1-5

NATIONAL

DEFENCE



RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						July 10/36

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

RIGHT REVEREND G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.,

NIGHT LETTER

Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, EDMONTON, Alta.

REPLYING YOUR TELEGRAM REFER TO DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

GENERAL'S LETTER JUNE NINTH LAST AS NO FUNDS PROVIDED

SUPPLY LIGHTING PLANT RESOLUTION SCHOOL REGRET CANNOT MAKE

ANY PROMISE OTHER THAN CONTAINED IN LETTER MENTIONED.

A. F. MACKENZIE

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night	N L
If three symbols check number is a full-rate message, otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1936 JUL 9 PM 1 45

MOA169 47 DL XU

EDMONTON ALTA 9 1046A

DR MCGILL

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERRING TO PREVIOUS CONVERSATION AND CORRESPONDENCE RE ELECTRIC
PLANT URGENTLY NEEDED FOR RESOLUTION SCHOOL FOLLOWING LAST WINTER
EXPLOSION LISTER CO AGREES SUPPLYING AND INSTALLING PLANT FOR
THIRTY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP AT THE LATEST PLANT SHOULD BE
INSTALLED IN AUGUST PLEASE WIRE AUTHORIZATION TO GIVE CONTRACT
IMMEDIATELY

BISHOP BREYNAT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. S-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 14, 1936.

Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Edmonton, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM TWELFTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT SENT
FOLLOWING MESSAGE BY RADIOTELEGRAPH ON TENTH INSTANT - S t o p -
REPLYING YOUR TELEGRAM REFER TO DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL'S LETTER
JUNE NINTH LAST AS NO FUNDS PROVIDED SUPPLY LIGHTING PLANT
RESOLUTION SCHOOL REGRET CANNOT MAKE ANY PROMISE OTHER THAN CONTAINED
IN LETTER MENTIONED

Chg. Dept. I. A.

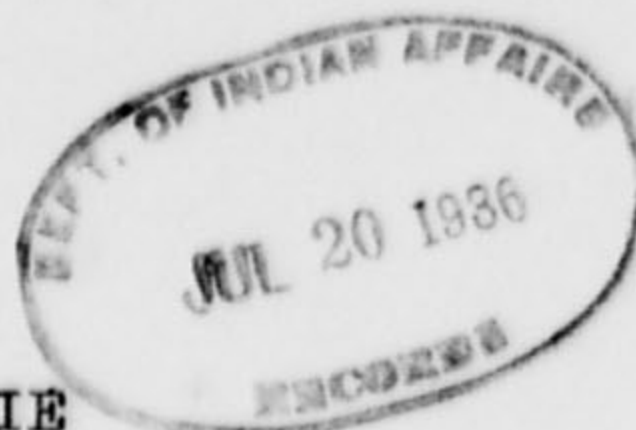
A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5



R

139-1-5
Missions du Mackenzie
R.C. MISSIONS of MACKENZIE

Arctic Red River, July 11th 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the information given to the Right Reverend Bishop G. Breynat as to the allowance of \$300.00 for each of our schools, I have been instructed by the Rt Rev. Bishop to forward you the list of the items which we have been purchasing this year in connection with the equipment of the four schools located in this district, namely:

134-1-5	Fort- Chipewyan Indian Residential R.C. School,				
	Fort-Resolution	"	"	"	"
139-3-5	Fort-Providence	"	"	"	"
141-2-5	AKLAVIK	"	"	"	"

Consequently, please find herewith a voucher in triplicate for each of the four schools above, these vouchers being attached together with the invoices showing the firm from which the purchases have been made and the price charged to us.

I trust you will find everything satisfactory, as I did it accordingly with the instructions given to me by Bishop Breynat. Should you need any supplementary information, I shall be very pleased to supply them to you. If necessary, will you kindly address me to R.C. Mission, Fort-Smith, N.W.T., as I shall be there upon my return from Aklavik where I will be tomorrow for a few days.

Thanking you for the many past favors,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 23, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The acetylene gas plant at the Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, North West Territories, exploded last winter. This school is under the control of Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, who made application for the Department to supply a new lighting plant for the school. In connection with this request, His Lordship wrote the Deputy Superintendent General on June first as follows:-

"From an interview with the Minister of the Interior on May 29th, I am persuaded that, as you have suggested, authorization could easily be obtained for a grant to be taken from the funds for general expenses, without having recourse to any additional appropriation."

Dr. McGill replied on June 9th:-

"Our Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year was considerably reduced and no funds to pay the cost of a lighting plant were provided for this school. I am not able, at the present time, to state definitely whether funds for the purpose can be found in the appropriation. This will depend on the savings that can be effected during the year. Early next winter, the Department will be aware what funds there may be available. At that time, if it is possible,

- favourable

*M
C.W.*
Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

favourable consideration will be given to providing the funds required to cover the cost of the above mentioned equipment."

The Department is now in receipt of a telegram from Bishop Breynat, pointing out the necessity for an electric light plant in this school and stating that it should be supplied before the school re-opens, about September first. His Lordship has a quotation from the Lister Company, of \$3,500, for a suitable electric installation at this school.

As pointed out in the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of June 9th, no funds were specially provided in the current year's appropriation for an electric light plant at the Fort Resolution School, but funds for the purpose could be obtained from an amount that is included in our Appropriation for unforeseen expenses. There is no doubt that a lighting system is necessary at this school, and I would appreciate your concurrence in authorizing Bishop Breynat to proceed with the Lister Company installation, at the price mentioned above.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

139-1-5.



July 23, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The acetylene gas plant at the Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, North West Territories, exploded last winter. This school is under the control of Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, who made application for the Department to supply a new lighting plant for the school. In connection with this request, His Lordship wrote the Deputy Superintendent General on June first as follows:-

"From an interview with the Minister of the Interior on May 29th, I am persuaded that, as you have suggested, authorization could easily be obtained for a grant to be taken from the funds for general expenses, without having recourse to any additional appropriation."

Dr. McGill replied on June 9th:-

"Our Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year was considerably reduced and no funds to pay the cost of a lighting plant were provided for this school. I am not able, at the present time, to state definitely whether funds for the purpose can be found in the appropriation. This will depend on the savings that can be effected during the year. Early next winter, the Department will be aware what funds there may be available. At that time, if it is possible,

- favourable

Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

favourable consideration will be given to providing the funds required to cover the cost of the above mentioned equipment."

The Department is now in receipt of a telegram from Bishop Breynat, pointing out the necessity for an electric light plant in this school and stating that it should be supplied before the school re-opens, about September first. His Lordship has a quotation from the Lister Company, of \$3,500, for a suitable electric installation at this school.

As pointed out in the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of June 9th, no funds were specially provided in the current year's appropriation for an electric light plant at the Fort Resolution School, but funds for the purpose could be obtained from an amount that is included in our Appropriation for unforeseen expenses. There is no doubt that a lighting system is necessary at this school, and I would appreciate your concurrence in authorizing Bishop Breynat to proceed with the Lister Company installation, at the price mentioned above.

approved
W.B.

A.S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

FORM T. D. 2 G



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 28, 1936.

Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Edmonton, Alta.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM NINETEENTH INSTANT DEPARTMENT APPROVES
INSTALLATION OF NEW LIGHTING PLANT FORT RESOLUTION SCHOOL PURCHASE TO
BE MADE FROM LISTER COMPANY AT COST OF THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
DOLLARS

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing voucher for \$454.98, in favour of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

His Lordship, Right Reverend Bishop Breynat, was informed that only \$300 was provided in the current year's appropriation for miscellaneous equipment at this school. The voucher which you forwarded exceeds the amount provided. At the present time, I am not prepared to state if we can allow more than \$300 but, in any event, it will be necessary for us to have properly prepared vouchers before we can consider payment of these accounts.

You should prepare a new voucher, in triplicate, in favour of Bishop Breynat, for \$83.50, and attach to it the receipted account from the Massey-Harris Co.

A separate voucher, in triplicate, will have to be prepared in favour of Gault's (Alberta) Limited for \$66.00. This account is not receipted and, therefore, payment will have to be made direct to the firm.

[Handwritten mark]
The account of Dupuis Freres, including the following charges: \$94.05; \$27.09; \$9.10; \$4.64; \$56.00 and \$48.54; is not receipted. It will, therefore, be necessary to prepare a new voucher, in triplicate, in their favour, to which their accounts should be attached.

The Ashdown Hardware account of \$66.06 is not receipted and the Department will require the voucher, in triplicate, in favour of this firm, to which their account should be attached.

[Handwritten mark]
All of the above vouchers should be certified by you and returned for the Department's consideration. The accounts and vouchers which you forwarded are returned to enable you to prepare the new vouchers.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
R. C. Mission,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

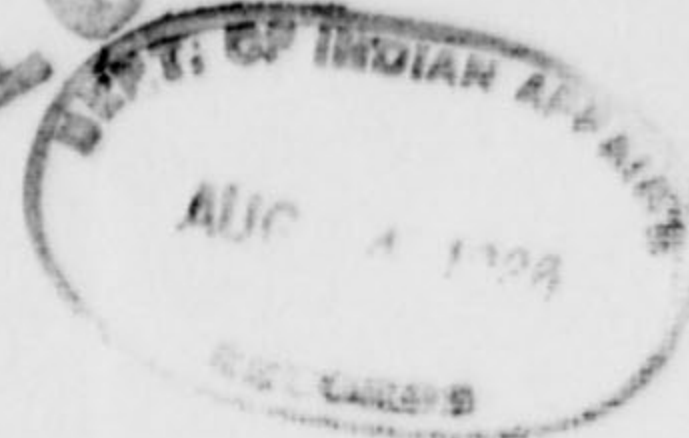
[Handwritten signature]
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5
Edmonton, Alta, 31st July 1936.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Dept of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



EXD.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge ~~re~~ receipt of your telegram dated July 28 confirming the one I had received the previous day from the Honourable T.A. Crerar advising me that my demand re the installation of the urgently needed electric plant in our Resolution school was granted and that consequently I was authorized to proceed with the installation of the plant, money being provided by your Department.

With hearty thanks for your generous assistance,
I remain,

Dear Sir,

Respectfully yours,

[Handwritten signature]
+G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adramyte,
Vic. Apost. of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 14th, 1936.

Scholar
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 413-11ARC-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R
Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on
St. Joseph's School at Resolution.

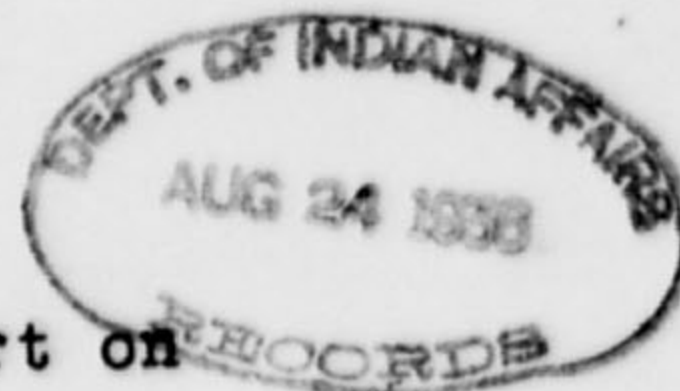
The Sisters made the following re-
quests: That the school be furnished with
15 desks, No. 5; 3 backs, No. 3 and 6 fronts No. 5;
and 9 desks, No. 4.

This for the consideration of the
Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, August 28, 1936.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO:

Rev. Sister Metivier, N.W.T.,
Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution,
c/o Hudsons Bay Company, Waterways, Alberta.

Req'n No. 974

Order No. 2198

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
15	No. 5 New Empire sanitary single desks,					
9	" 4 " " " " "					
6	" 5 " " Front Seats					
3	" 3 " " Rears					
The desks to be knocked down and securely crated for trans-shipment.						
The price quoted should be f. o. b. Waterways, Alta.						
It is necessary that immediate shipment be made before navigation closes.						
The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to						
Rev. Sister Metivier,						
Indian Residential School,						
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.						
Desks at present in school purchased from E. N. Moyer Company.						
Should reach Waterways by September 15th - Last boat leaves about that date.						
TOTAL...						

APPROVED

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 2198

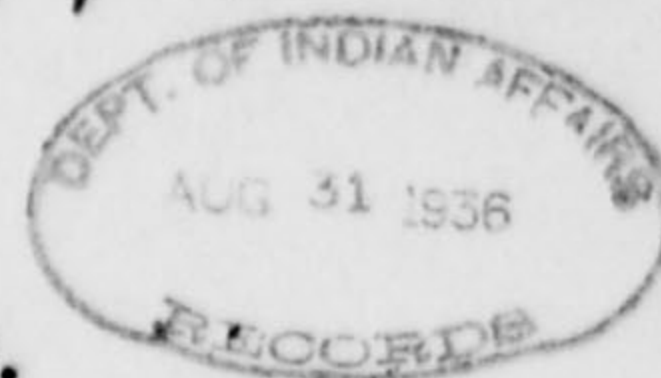
REQ'N No.

August 29th, 36

139-1-5

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187 - 104th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Rev. Sister Metivier,
Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
c/o Hudson's Bay Company, WATERWAYS, Alberta.



- Rev. Sister, Metivier, Indian Res. School, Fort Resolution
- The Hudson's Bay Company, Waterways, Alta.

15	No. 5	New Empire Sanitary Single Desks
9	No. 4	" " " "
6	No. 5	" " Front Seats
3	No. 3	" " Rears.

NOTE:- Finish to be similar to those supplied under our order
No. 1207, dated April 10th, 1935.

The desks to be knocked down and securely crated for trans-shipment.

Immediate shipment should be made as navigation on the
Mackenzie River will close by September 10th.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

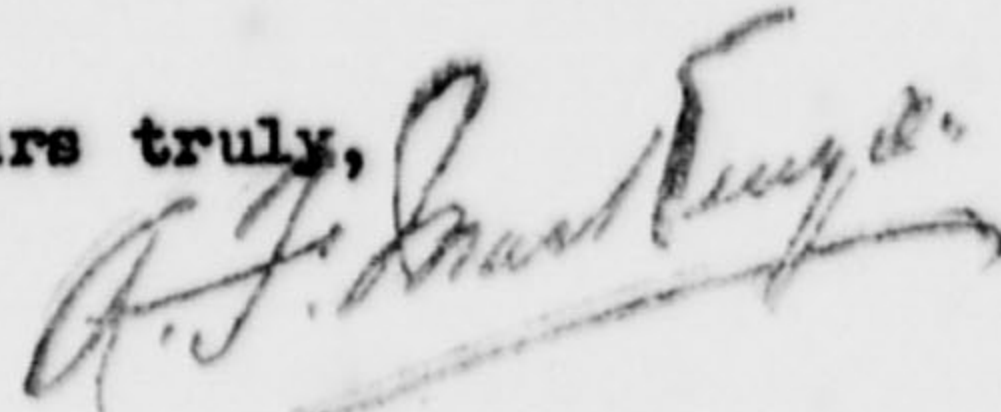
Dear Madam:

I have to inform you that, on the recommendation of Mr. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta, the Department has placed an order with Moyer School Supplies, Limited, Edmonton, Alta., to forward, addressed to you, care of Hudson's Bay Company, Waterways, Alta., the following school desks, for use at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School:-

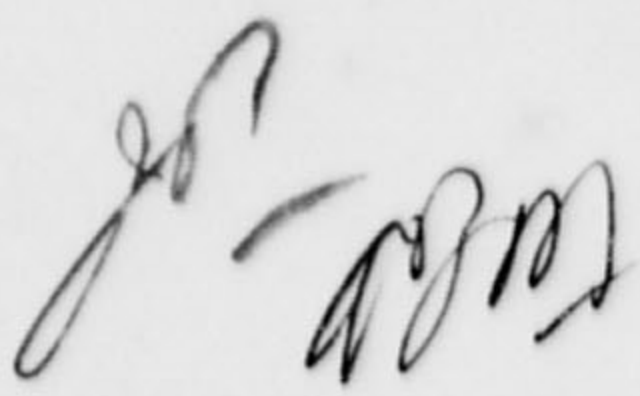
15	No. 5	Single Desks,
9	"	4 " "
6	"	5 Front Seats,
3	"	3 Rears.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in triplicate, covering the cost of the desks. I would request that you certify on each copy thereof as follows: "Goods received - prices charged fair and just", sign same and forward to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. Sister Metivier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your No. 413-11A R.C.-2 of the 14th ultimo, I have to inform you that an order has been placed with Moyer School Supplies, Limited, Edmonton, to supply the desks asked for therein, for use at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. We have requested the firm to make immediate shipment, as we understand navigation on the Mackenzie River will close by the 10th instant. Reverend Sister Metivier, Principal of the School, is being informed of the order placed for the supplying of the desks.

Yours truly,

A. J. Mackenzie
A. J. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 30, 1936.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to report that the acetylene gas plant for lighting purposes at the Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, North West Territories, a church-owned institution, exploded last winter and that it was necessary to supply a new lighting plant for the school.

Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, under whose auspices the school is conducted, requested that a Lister Diesel lighting plant be obtained and all buildings wired. The Department agreed to supply the lighting equipment, at a cost of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500.00). Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37.

*M.
A.W.*

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500.00) for the purpose above mentioned.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

8.8 30.9.36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]
Synopsis of Memorandum to Council of

September 30th,

19 36.

The Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, conducted under the auspices of Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, is located at Fort Resolution, North West Territories. During the winter of 1935, the acetylene gas plant, which was used for lighting purposes, exploded. His Lordship made application for the supplying of a new lighting plant for the school, of the Lister Diesel type, and necessary wiring and pole line to service the buildings. The cost of supplying and installing the equipment was \$3,500.00.

Funds, to pay the account covering the cost to the above amount, are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

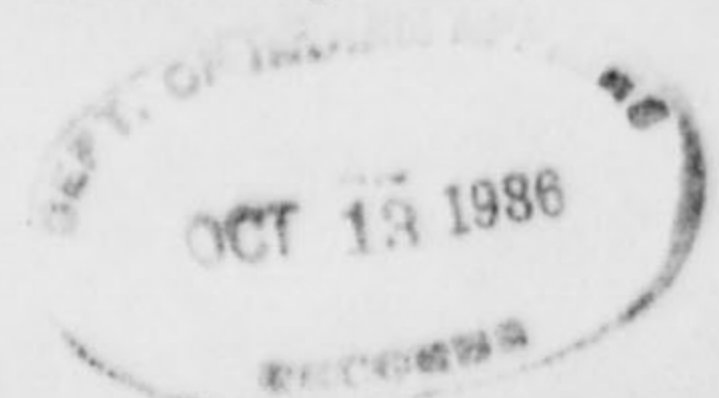
139-1-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

7th OCTOBER 1936

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th September, 1936, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the acetylene gas plant for lighting purposes at the Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, North West Territories, a church-owned institution, exploded last winter and that it was necessary to supply a new lighting plant for the school;

That Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie, under whose auspices the school is conducted, requested that a Lister Diesel lighting plant be obtained and all buildings wired;

That the Department agreed to supply the lighting equipment, at a cost of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500.00); and

That funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37.

The Minister recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500.00) for the purpose above mentioned.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemain
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CAL
Phot
539.

ALTA.
9778
WEST

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
MAJESTIC RADIOS
CONNOR WASHERS

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FIGIDAIRE — DELCO LIGHT — PUMPS — IRONCLAD BATTERIES — LISTER-DIESEL

Dominion Government of Canada,

Date, September 12, 1936

ress. Department of Indian Affairs,

Ship by Ottawa, Ontario.

Charge to
Account of

Shipped to Roman Catholic Mission,
Port Resolution, N.B.

Nett

Order No.

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT	TOTAL
			To Supplying and Installing:			
1	1		Type 52, 4 1/2 Kilowatt, 110 Volt Lister Diesel			
			Light Plant Complete			
1	1		Set 160 Ampere Hour Exide "Ironclad" Batter-			
			ies			
			To Wiring All Buildings According to Contract			
			To Erecting a Suitable Pole Line to Service			
			All Buildings as per Contract with Bishop			
			Breynat			3500.00
			TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
			Everything OK.			
			Approved By: _____			

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

MAIL OR EXPRESS

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	TOTAL	3500.00
-------------	---------	-----------------	-------	---------

"WIZPAK" PAT. 1925-26 OTHER PATENTS PENDING. MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. 13290

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Everything
For the School.*

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

EDMONTON, ALTA.

**PLEASE REFER TO THIS
ORDER NUMBER WHEN
WRITING.**

27E-1273

SOLD To

Dep't of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED To waterways

SECRETARY

OTTAWA

VIA **for Ft. Resolution** (STATION OR POST OFFICE)

POST OFFICE

Ontario

TERMS 30 days DATE
Sept. 1, 36

All Claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

15	Single Decks No. 5	9.05	155.	75
9	" " " 4	9.30	93.	70
6	" XXXXX Fronts No. 5	8.30	49.	60
3	" Rears No. 3	8.30	34.	90
			294.	15

Order No. 2198

To Rev. Sister Motivier

Ind. Res. School, Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

e/o Hudson's Bay Co. Waterways, Alta.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the equipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-10-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

Goods received - prices
charged fair and just,
Sr M.-Lse Champoux
Principal

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance to be receipted.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

P.O. 2198 VOTE.....
AGENCY.....ALLOT.....
.....E.R.....
Goods Received for Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment

PURCHASING AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....
Equipment for the R.C. Indian
Residential School at
FORT-RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1936		
April 27	One only Mower purchased from Massey-Harris Co., to be used for the farm of the School	83.50
May 23	18 gallons Kyanyze Enamel Floor Paint purchased from Ashdown at Edmonton, for the painting of the classrooms, dormitories and refectories of the school	66.06
April 14	Linoleum, Oilcloth, Felt paper & lattice, purchased from Dupuis Freres Ltd., at Montreal, for the corridors & entrance rooms of the school, especially in the new addition built during last winter.	145.37
April 24	12 Pcs. Grey Blankets purchased from Gault's Alberta Ltd., at Edmonton, for the dormitories of the School	66.00
4 invoices referring to attached to the vouchers.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.11.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		360.93

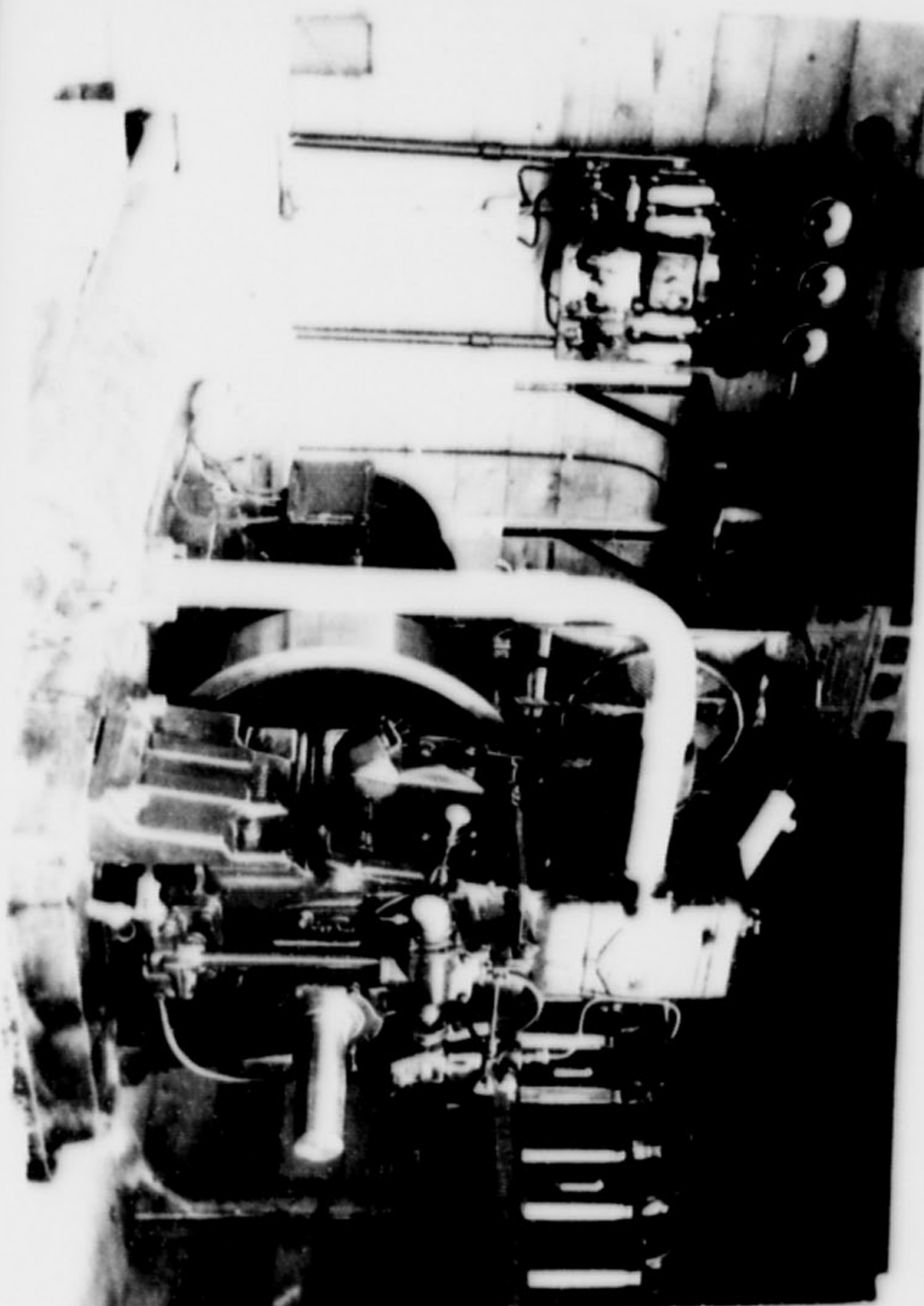
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ferruot
Father J. Ferruot, C.M.I.,
Bursar for the R.C. Missions of
Lackenzie. *Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



*Steam engine
at the station on the Great River*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6479, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

9916-110th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta,
November 4, 1936.



McGill
Mr. H. H. McGill,
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On my return from the North, I am forwarding you a photo of our electric plant as installed at our Fort Resolution school with the generous assistance of your Department. I am pleased to state that the plant is running perfectly and giving full satisfaction.

May I take this opportunity of asking you to be kind enough to include in the next estimates the required funds to have a similar plant installed in our Fort Providence Residential School where we still have to use gas lamps. You are aware of the fact that with such a large number of children in school, we must be provided with all available protection against fire. The sum of money required is approximately \$3700.- which is \$200. over and above the cost of the plant at Fort Resolution because of the higher freight and the fare of the workers who come to instal the plant.

Trusting that you will see your way clear to have the required amount included in the estimates, I remain,

GB/BL.

Respectfully yours,

S. Threlton
Bishop of Adramyte.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

November 12, 1936.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a photo of the electric light plant installed at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. I wish to thank you for the photo and am pleased to note that this plant is giving satisfactory service.

Regarding your request that funds be provided, to the amount of \$3,700.00, to install a similar plant in the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I would say that our Estimates for the current fiscal year have been prepared and are now before the Treasury for their consideration. There were many demands for repairs and equipment at our residential schools, and no funds were included to cover the cost of installing a lighting plant at Providence Mission. I am not aware at the present time what funds will be available for next year. Your request was received after our Estimates for the current fiscal year were prepared and submitted to Treasury.

Yours very truly,

W. J. A. H. H. H.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Tre

Indian Residential School.....

Resolution, N.W.T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NC: 94

B. H. English

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V.
Treaty

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...~~Rev. Sister Champoux, Principal~~

Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 30	To Allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of November, 1936	\$40.00
Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.		
TOTAL,		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 103

R. B. C. [Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-8

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
November 30, 1936.

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Mr. McGill:

Your letter of November 12th to hand.

With regard to my request for a grant to install an electric plant at our Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I note that my request reached you too late to be included in the estimates for the current fiscal year.

May I be allowed to state that I have never been notified of the proper time to present our demands for financial assistance. It is true that, owing to my continual travelling in the North, I might have been too late anyway. However, if it is too late to have provision made in the regular estimates for this year, may I hope that you will find your way clear to have such provision included in the next supplementary estimates?

Indeed, it would be unfair to us should the four residential schools of my Vicariate be deprived of their share of the assistance regularly given by your Department for needy equipment, repairs and improvements. It is obvious that for fire protection an electrical plant is badly needed in our Providence School, and the per capita grant is hardly sufficient to cover the current expenses of the year.

May I take this opportunity to ask you if the Department has taken into consideration my two previous demands:

- 1 - An outright grant of \$2500. for the building of our school at Chipewyan.
- 2 - An adjustment of our per capita grant so as to have it on the same basis as that allowed for many years past at the Anglican school of Carcross and also at St-Paul's Hostel, the children of which attend the public school in Dawson.

It seems to me, as you acknowledged it when we discussed the matter in Ottawa, that the same treatment should be granted to us owing to the fact that we have to pay heavy freight rates. At any rate, the two above demands were made in time and thoroughly discussed with your Department for the last two years.

May I hope that your Department has not overlooked to have necessary provision made in the current year's estimates so as to meet our just request.

Yours very truly,

G. Mayne
Bishop of Adramyte.

GB/BL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1937.

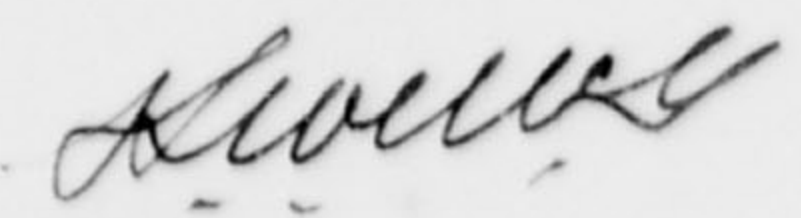
Dear Bishop Breynat,-

I received your letter of November 30th, last, requesting a grant of \$2,500.00 towards the rebuilding of the Indian residential school at Fort Chipewyan, also an adjustment of the per capita grants allowed to the Indian residential schools in your diocese.

At the time your letter was received, the Estimates for the next fiscal year were under consideration and I delayed my reply until a final decision was made regarding the amount of money that would be placed at our disposal for the next fiscal year.

Owing to the strict orders received to keep our next year's Estimates to the same amount as the current year's appropriation, I regret that it was not found possible to give favourable consideration to either of your requests.

Yours very truly,


Director.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Sister Champoux, Principal.....

Indian Residential School,

Port Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Port Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of December, 1936.	40 00
	Cheque to; R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached and sent to pay.	
	TOTAL,	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 118.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev Sister Champoux, Principal

Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	1	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of January 1937	\$40.00
		Cheque to; R.C. Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-2-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 132

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Sister Champoux, Principal..... **EX'D.**

Indian Residential School.....

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of february, 1937	\$40.00
TOTAL,		\$40.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11.3.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

46585- Mar-13-37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 146

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.Sister Champoux,Principal

Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution,N.W.T.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of March,1937	\$40.00
	Cheque to: R.C.Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton,Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 172

B. H. Amyah
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

Edmonton, April 27, 1937

*Will you please for me
check this*

R

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-,

With reference to the allowance-salary for the night watchmans at the R.C. Indian Res. Schools of Fort Chipewyan, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence and Aklavik, we beg to draw your attention to the payment for February at Fort Resolution which seems to have been overlooked.

According to our records, cheque No 043511 was for the January month at Ft Resolution and Ft Providence. Then cheque No 046587 to the amount of \$40.00 was for February month at Ft Providence. And lately, cheque No 051183 is marked for the month of March at Ft Resolution, leaving the February month for this school unpaid.

Trusting these informations will help you to settle this account,

I beg to remain, dear Sir,
Respectfully yours,

Ft Resolution
Pd for Feb. - Cheque - 46585 Mar. 13-37
" " Mar. " 51183 - Apr. 16-37

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.

134-1.
139-1.
139-3.
142-2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, our records show that, in addition to the cheques mentioned in your letter, we also sent cheque #46585 on March 13th. This cheque was in payment of the allowance for the night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of February. If you cannot locate this cheque, please advise me.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R. C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-660



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

Edmonton, May 7th, 1937

Ph. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-,

In reply to your letter No I39-I-5 of the 3rd instant and with further reference to my communication of the 27th ultimo regarding the allowance for the night watchman at the Ft-Resolution Indian Res School for the month of February, I wish to say that it appears the cheque #46585 mentioned in your letter as having been sent on March 13th has not been received by our Bank nor by the writer.

We had the "Banque Canadienne Nationale" at Edmonton checking over again cheques received between March 13th and May 1st, and the Manager reported to us that no records show a mention of that cheque. Cheques #46584 - #46587 and #46590 have been received, but cheque #46585 has not been received.

Yours very truly,

J. Serrurot
Fr J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar for the R.C. Missions
of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.V.D.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1937.

Dear Father Serrurot,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I have made further inquiries regarding the cheque for the night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of February.

I now find that cheque #46585 was sent, by mistake, direct to Reverend Sister Champoux, Principal of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. The cheque has not yet been cashed and, possibly, Sister Champoux has the cheque. Please communicate with her with a view to locating it.

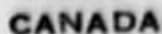
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R. C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Rev. Sister Champoux, Principal

PAY

ADDRESS.....Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 228.3
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 6

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

413-11A.R.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PB



Calgary, July 28th, 1937.

Schmidt
Sir:

I beg to forward herewith letter which I have received from Sister M.-Lse. Champoux, Principal of St. Joseph's School, Fort Resolution, N. W. T., for your information and attention.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt
C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

*presented
sub*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 5th, 1937.

EX'D.

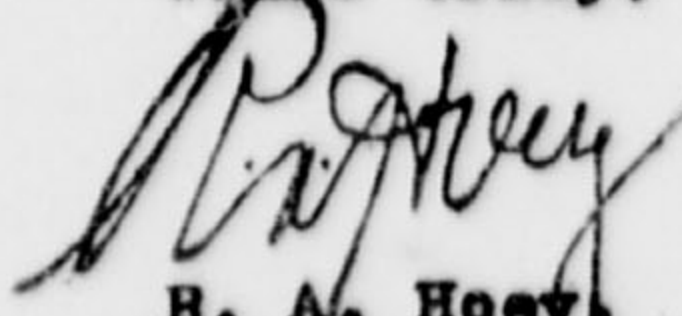
Dear Sir,-

The Department is returning the letter which you forwarded from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

As navigation will soon close to that part of the country, I feel it is inadvisable to place the order here. If you can have the refills shipped in before the close of navigation, you may purchase what you consider necessary.

Payment for these refills will be made on receipt from you of a properly certified account, in triplicate.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.139-1-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Reverend Sir:

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of \$300.00 was provided for miscellaneous equipment for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Please let me know if you have purchased any new equipment this year for which you desire the Department to pay. If so, we can allow an amount not exceeding that stated above.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R. C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916-110th St.
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-1-5
- C O P Y -

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
141-2-5

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.,
Procureur - Bursar

Edmonton, 9916 - 110th
St.
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Edmonton, Alberta,
Sept. 17th, 1937.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your two letters #139-3-5 and 139-1-5 of the 9th ultimo, and wish to thank you for advising us of the amount provided in your appropriation for equipment at the Residential Schools of Fort Resolution and Fort Providence.

By the present letter I am informing you that we have been purchasing an Electric Bread Mixer for our school of Fort Resolution at the cost of \$394.25, f. o. b. factory.

As regards to equipment for the school at Fort Providence we have been purchasing a Mower of which the cost is \$106.00. This last figure is only approximate, as I left at Fort McMurray the invoices regarding this Mower but there might be a difference of \$2.00 or \$3.00 only.

We have been somewhat surprised to see that no provision had been made for our Residential School at Aklavik, and we would appreciate very much if the Department could take in consideration the fact that we have been purchasing this year for that school a new equipment amounting to the sum of \$795.00, and consisting of three reservoirs for water and an Electric Bread Mixer, same as the one purchased for Fort Resolution.

In any case, if the Department prefers to transfer to the school of Aklavik the amount granted for the school of Fort Resolution Providence, we would think that there should be some compensation for the expenses incurred by purchasing the equipment mentioned above.

Thanking you for past favors, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

(Sgd.) Fr. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 25, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

EX'D.

I am in receipt of your letter of September 17th with reference to equipment that you have purchased for the Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Fort Providence Indian Residential Schools. I regret that I did not advise you regarding the amount provided for the Aklavik School.

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year the following amounts were provided:

Aklavik -	\$500.00
Fort Resolution -	\$300.00
Fort Providence -	<u>\$800.00.</u>

Total	<u>\$900.00</u>
-------	-----------------

I understand from your letter that you have purchased the following equipment for the above mentioned three schools:

Fort Resolution - Bread Mixer -	\$394.25
Fort Providence - Mower -	106.00
Aklavik - Water reservoirs and Bread Mixer -	<u>725.00</u>

Total	<u>\$1225.25</u>
-------	------------------

You may forward the accounts to the amount of \$1225.25 for our consideration. It may be possible to pay the full amount, but at least we will allow the total amount provided in the current year's appropriation. All accounts submitted should be in triplicate and properly certified. If you have already paid the accounts, they should, of course, be receipted in order to permit us to make refund to the Diocese of Mackenzie.

Yours truly,

Rev. Father J. Serraret, O.M.I.,
9916-110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

16242

DOMINION GOVT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Terms

Shipped

Date

C.P. SCHMIDT, INSPECTOR OF

INDIAN AGENTS,

MORRISON

SEPT 13/37

ROOM 507 PUBLIC BLDG, CITY.

CALGARY, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
4	GAL SULPHURIC ACID FOR GUARDENE EXT.	2.46		2.46	
12	ONLY REFILLS FOR PYRENE EXT.	1.72		20.64	
5	ONLY REFILLS FOR 5 GAL PUMP TANK PYBENE EXT.	2.90		14.50	
	PREPAID FREIGHT				5.25
				37.60	5.25
1	TO PRINCIPAL ST. JOSEPHS SCHOOL, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.				

50M-8-37-24138

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 413-11A.R.C.



Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta

Calgary, Sept. 27th, 1937.

Sir,

Calgary
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105

amounting to \$ 42.85 in favour

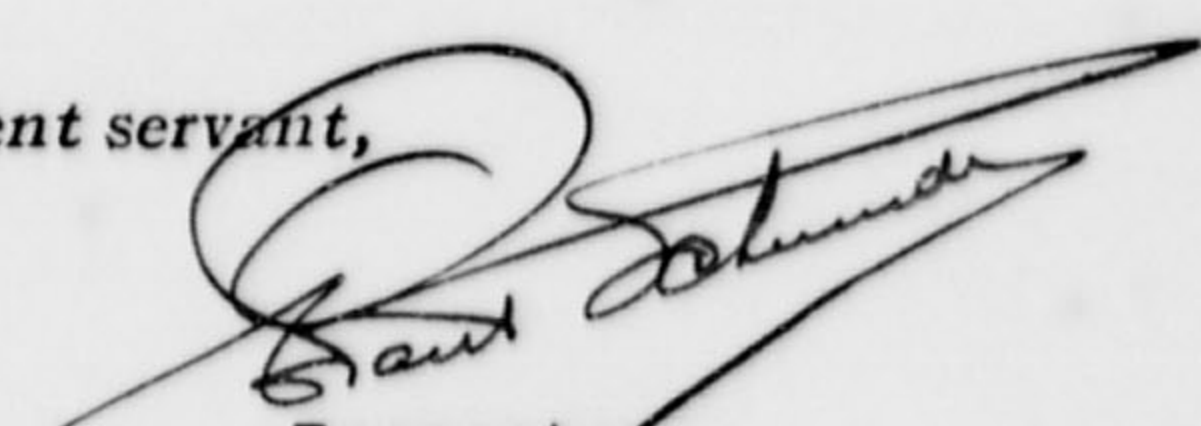
of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Refills, &c., for fire extinguishers - St. Joseph's
School - Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 139-1-5 dated Aug. 5, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Inspector
~~Indian Agent~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABLISHED 1882

GLADSTONE 1187



MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Bakers' and Confectioners' Machinery and Equipment

883 DUNDAS STREET EAST

TORONTO 8, CANADA

August 25th. 1937.

SOLD TO

Father J. Serrurot,
9916 - 110th. Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

INVOICE NO.

TERMS NET Cash

F.O.B. FACTORY

5552

1 only Fig. 2898 one bag super dough mixer,
excluding of cover and equipped with 1 HP
110 Volt D. C. Motor and push button
control switch, Sales Tax Included

394.00

Freight to Waterways, Alta.

45.27

\$439.27

Addressed:-

Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution.

OCT 2 1937

PER

J. A. Robinson

DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR GOODS LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NO.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



ADDRESS.....C/O BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

RE: R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
..... FORT RESOLUTION
..... N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937 Aug. 25	1 only Fig. 2898 One bag super dough mixer, excluding of cover and equipped with 1 HP 110 Volt D.C. Motor and push button control switch	394 00
Invoice in triplicate attached herewith.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-2-38 Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$394 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I.A. 506

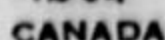
.....
Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY



PAY TO Northern Transportation Co. Ltd

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	12	To freight on Acids and Chemicals to be used at the St Joseph Indian Residential School as refill for fire extinguishers	30.75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 611.38 Voucher in 612 detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			30.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 80

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 1st.....19..37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$.....in favour
of.....Northern Transportation Co. Ltd.
for.....freight on School Supplies



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Campbell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCOUNTS &C.

TO

12/10/37

[illegible]

FILE No. 139-1-5 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)



File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE No.

VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

TO

INITIALS

DATE
REC'D

REFERRED
TO

**CENTRAL
REGISTRY**

INITIALS

DATE
REC'D

REFERRED
TO

**CENTRAL
REGISTRY**

FT. RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Port Resolution, N.Y.

THIS
TREASURY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

~~1937~~

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Oct 31 To allowance towards salary of night watchman
at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School
for the month of October, 1937

\$40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Cheque to: H.C. & Isaacson Corporation
of Mackenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale
Edmonton, Alta.

TOTAL

\$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 40: 88

No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO.....**Rev. Sister Champoix, Principal**.....
 ADDRESS.....**Indian Residential School**.....
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 30	To Allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of November, 1937		\$40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 61.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for account to pay Cheque to: H.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.			
TOTAL			

Voucher NO: 100

FORM No. 506

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



DATE.....

PAY TO.....
Rev Sister Champoux, Principal
ADDRESS.....
Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Dec 31	To Allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of December 1937	\$40.00
	Cheque to: R.C.Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 117

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POUR-COPY

139-1-5

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On File 162-1-5, Memorandum to Council was submitted, including an item of \$394.00 for repairs, etc., to FORT RESOLUTION R. C. Indian Residential School.

P. C. 13/253 dated February 3, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Sister Chameaux, Principal

ADDRESS.....Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Jan 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, for the month of January, 1938	\$40.00
	Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FILE 16-2-38 detached voucher in duplicate to pay. 1938	
	TOTAL	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 139

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

TO Rev Sister Chameaux, Principal

ADDRESS Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
Feb 28	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, for the month of February	\$40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is detached for Accountant to pay.		
CHEQUE to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.		
TOTAL		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 163

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL ON THE 3rd FEBRUARY 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

EX'D.

ORIGINAL ON

File 162-1-5

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board recommend that authority be granted
for an expenditure of the sum of \$4,141.81 from Vote 169,
Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to cover the cost
of repairs and additions to Indian Church Schools as follows:

Fort George Church of England Indian Residential School, East Coast of Hudson Bay, in the Province of Quebec - unorganized district...	\$250.00
Cariboo Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, English Oblate Order, Williams Lake Agency, Province of British Columbia.	277.08
Whitefish Lake Church of England Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, in the Province of Alberta	500.00
Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, in the Province of Alberta	500.00
Thunderchild Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, French Oblate Order, Battleford Agency, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	170.00
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, Roman Catholic Vicariate of Mackenzie, North West Territories.	394.00
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, Roman Catholic Vicariate of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories.	106.00
Aklavik Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, Roman Catholic Vicariate of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories.	795.35
Christie Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, Roman Catholic Benedictine Order, West Coast Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.	399.93
Squamish Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, Sisters of the Child Jesus (Roman Catholic) Vancouver Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.	350.00
Kitamaat United Church Indian Residential School, Bella Coola Agency, in the Province of British Columbia.	399.45
	<u>\$4,141.81</u>

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

R

Saint-Joseph's School.
Mt Resolution. N. B. S.
March 9, 1938

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.



Dear Sir: -

We should be obliged to the Department
for sending us 4 doz. Refill for Pyrene
Fire Extinguishers. -

Thanking you in advance I am.
Yours sincerely
Sr M-Lee Champoux
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 16, 1938.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant requesting 48 refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers.

Our records show that the following refills were ordered by Inspector Schmidt for the Fort Resolution School in September, 1937:

- 1 Gal. Sulphuric Acid for Guardene Extinguisher
- 12 Only refills for Pyrene Extinguisher
- 5 Only refills for 5 gal. pump tank Pyrene Extinguisher.

Please let me know if the above refills reached the school before the close of navigation.

You should state the number of extinguishers you have in the school at present, also the size of each.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister M-Lse. Champoux,
Principal,
Saint Joseph's Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

+ 139-1-5-

R St. Joseph's School,
Ft Resolution, N.W.T.
March 25, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

The supply of fire-extinguishers (refills),
has duly reached us last September. The
larger part was badly needed then, and all
have been disposed of by now.

Besides the sisters in charge of the out-
buildings: - hen-coop where there is a stove,
wash-room, fish-house etc. - are asking for
extinguishers. We have the pumps but
no refill.

And we want to have some of those
refills ahead as handy.

We have ten, 1½ quart Pyrene hand-fire-
extinguishers, and it is for same we wish to
have a supply of "refills." (10 in the house proper.)

I hope we are not trespassing on your kindness.
Sincerely,

Se M.-Lee Champoux

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. _____

March 30 1938.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Resolution Residential

School

VOTE.....**169 (20)**.....Allotment.....**2112**

SHIP TO.....Rev. Sister M. L. Champoux, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co, Waterways,
Alta.

Purpose for which required **Refills for fire extinguishers**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Refills for 1 1/2 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers.				
Note: There are 10 - 1 1/2 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers in the Fort Resolution School and a refill is required for each of them. Navigation from Waterways will open about June 1 and the refills should reach Waterways before that date.					

4. I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Governmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest requires that it be made.

NE-

APPROVED—

Direc

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*able to
see*

Ottawa,
March 30, 1938.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant arrangements are being made to ship the refills for the 10 - 1 1/2 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers in the Fort Resolution Residential School. These refills will go forward as soon as navigation opens.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

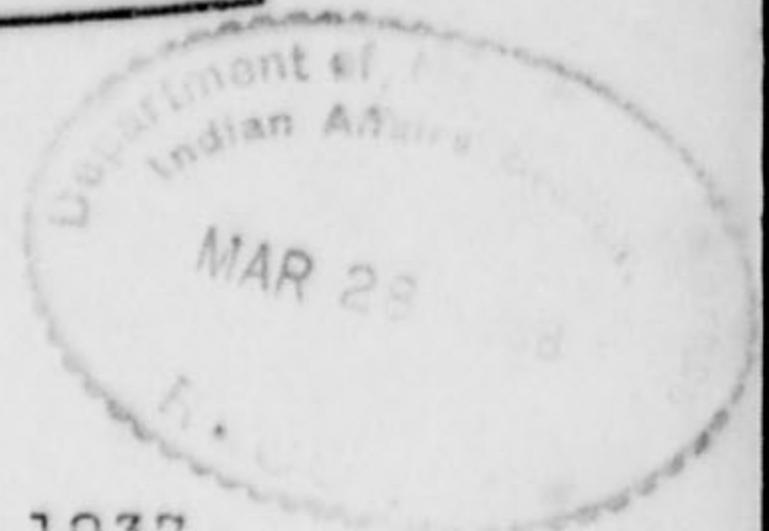
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA
Rev. Sister M. L. Champoux,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Rec'd

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED DECEMBER, 1937,
FROM REV. SISTER M. L. CHAMPOUX, PRINCIPAL, FORT
RESOLUTION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT
RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

Original on File 139-1-4.

With and forward

In addition to classroom supplies, the Principal
asks for the following:

- 1 School Desk, No. 23 - Moyer's Catalogue
- 6 Tablet Arm Chairs (folding) No. 82 - Moyer's
- 2 Folding Tables, No. 100 - Moyer's.

The folding tables and chairs asked for above
are to seat the children in the class rooms
when the day scholars, being together at the fort,
can find no place at the desks, as the number of
our pupils - boarders, I mean - is more than
sufficient to fill them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FILED.

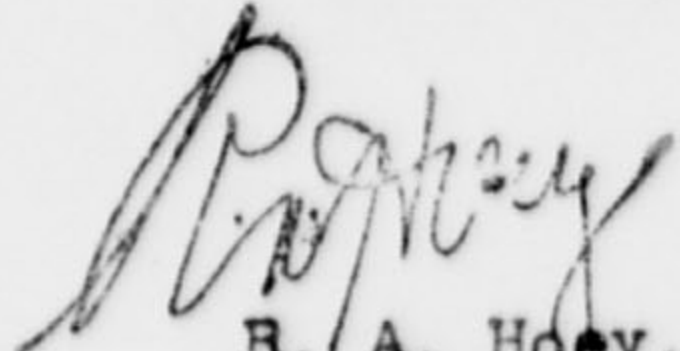
Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

Dear Madam:

On a recent requisition received for supplies for the Fort Resolution Residential School you requested 1 school desk, 6 chairs and 2 folding tables.

The Department has no objection to supplying the above but before placing the order I desire to advise you that in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 we have provided an item of \$500.00 for general repairs and equipment at the Fort Resolution School. If the desks, chairs and tables are supplied their cost will reduce the amount available for repairs. Consequently, before proceeding with the purchase I wish to be assured that you consider the articles mentioned above more necessary than any repairs that might be effected if the total amount provided in the current year's appropriation, namely \$500.00, were used for repairs only.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. Sister M. L. Champoux,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

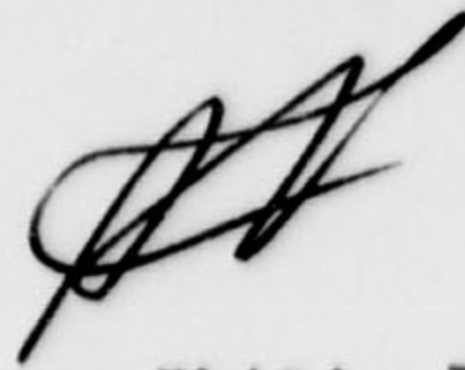
POOR COPY

EX'D. 1938.

Memorandum for file:

On file 139-3-5 a letter was written today to Right Reverend G. Breynat, C.M.I., with reference to the amount provided in the appropriation for 1938-39 for the Aklavik R.C., Fort Resolution and Providence Mission Residential Schools.

Before purchasing any supplies for the Fort Resolution School it would be advisable to consult file 139-3-5 in order to ascertain the answer of Bishop Breynat to official letter of April 4.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Order No 3944

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

139-1-5

Schools

Receipt Form

File No 20205-15-13

Builders Sales Ltd.,

EX'D. Ottawa, April 7, 1938

531 Sussex St., Ottawa, Can.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks"

5

Rev. Sister Champoux,

Indian Res. School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers 1 1/2 qt. size Supply 15 - 1 qt. refills	@ \$1.20	\$18.00
Please prepay transportation charges to Waterways, and include receipted express voucher with regular invoices.			
Estimated cost			\$23.00



WMV/HC

Prices F.O.B.

Ottawa.

as per your

quotation

of

6/4/38.

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. Sr. M.L. Champoux, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Vote

77

Allot. No.

09-615

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

74

To reach Waterways
week of May 23rd, 1938.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 20205

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Resolution Residential

School

VOTE.....169 (20).....Allotment.....2112

SHIP TO Rev. Sister M. L. Champoux, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co, Waterways,
Alta.

Purpose for which required Refills for fire extinguishers

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
10	Refills for 1 1/2 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers.				
Note: There are 10 - 1 1/2 quart Pyrene fire extinguishers in the Fort Resolution School and a refill is required for each of them. Navigation from Waterways will open about June 1 and the refills should reach Waterways before that date.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receives
H

+

139-1-5-

St. Joseph's School,
St. Resolution, N. H. I.

RECEIVED

April 9, 1938
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

It is very kind of you to advise me
regarding the supplies of desks for this school.
You may cancel that item from our
requisition and we will arrange with His
Excellency Bishop Breynat to provide same.

Gratefully yours
Sr M. Lise Champoux
Principal

Re letter
Mar 31/38
H

Mr R. A. Harg.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Memorandum for file:

In our appropriation for 1938-39 provision was made for an expenditure of \$500.00 for repairs and improvements at the Fort Resolution Residential School.

This amount should not be expended until we have completed purchase of the lighting plant at the Providence Mission Residential School -- see letter from Bishop Breynat dated April 18, 1938 on file 139-3-5.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

REX'D.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs and
purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian
Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EXD.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev Sister Champoux, Principal
ADDRESS Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 30	To allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of April.	\$40.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20 Voucher triplicate detached for Agent to pay.		
Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.		
TOTAL		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 19 *[Signature]*
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

file



St. Joseph's School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
June 25, 1938

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:-

I am sending the invoices and
I wish to thank you for the school
material you have so kindly sent.

It is true that year after year I miss
the school globe but... we will try
to be patient if you cannot afford it.

May your generosity produce for yourself
happiness unto life everlasting.

Very gratefully.

Le M. L. Le Champoux

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUCCESSORS TO



ROOFING
CHAMBERLAIN WEATHERSTRIP
VALVES AND FITTINGS
IRON PIPE
BAR IRON
TOOL STEEL
KOHLER ELECTRIC
LIGHTING PLANTS

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS
HARDWARE AND MECHANICAL SUPPLIES

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE
551 SUSSEX STREET
TELEPHONES RIDEAU 2332-2333
DIAL TELEPHONE 6-2332
OTTAWA
CANADA

YALE LOCKS
FARM PUMPS
VALSPAR PAINTS
HOISTS
WIRE ROPE
CORDAGE
MARINE GLUE
CINCH ANCHORS

INVOICE NO.

914

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

April 30th, 1938.

TERMS

Net 30 days

SHIPPED VIA

OUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR REQ. NO.

15943

5944

20205-15-1

15

1 qt. Refills for Pyrene Fire Extinguishers
1.20 ea.

18.00

Prepay charges

6.76

8% Sales Tax included

24.76

Freight prepaid receipt attached

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o. Rev. Sr. M.L. Champoux,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution,
N.W.T.

Received by
Sr M. L. Champoux

12.8.38.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to [illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 14, 1938.

Gentlemen: Re: Our Order No. 3944
Your order No. 15943
Our requisition No. 20205-15-13

Your account of April 30 covering the cost of refills for fire extinguishers shipped to Fort Resolution has reached us, and I note that you include an item of \$6.76 for shipping charges.

Before we can pay this amount, it will be necessary to receive from you a receipt from the railway company.

Please forward this as soon as possible in order that payment of your account may be made.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Builders Sales Limited,
531 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please Return
Freight or Express
Receipt Required

Not Attached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the **NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED**

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and **SUBJECT**
TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. W-186
VESSEL RADIUM QUEEN
FROM WATERWAYS ALBERTA
PREPAID OR COLLECT ~~XXXXX~~ DEPT. G. S.O.
RECEIVED FROM N A R

DATE JUNE 2/38

DELIVERY TO REV. SISTER CHAMPOUX FORT RESOLUTION RES. SCHOOL

ASSIGNS AT FORT RESOLUTION N.W.T.

2

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	EX. PRO 5-45 D.G.S.O. OTTAWA				
1 CS	GLASS	1	60		
1 CS	GLASS	2	65		
1 CS	REPACK	3	30		
1 CTN	STATIONARY	4	60		
1 CTN	DO	5	55		
1 CTN	DO	6	45		
1 CS	REPACK	7	55		
1 CS	DO	8	65		
1 PCL	MAPS	9	5		
	EX. PRO 5-379 PYRENE MFG CO.				
1 CTN	GLASS	1	60		
	EX. PRO 4-508 MOYER SCHOOL SUPP.				
1 PCL	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	1	32		
1 CTN	DO	2	32		
			564		
	EX. NAR EXPRESS COPP. CLARK				
1 PCL	CLARK	1	<5>		
	PREPAID BEYOND \$1.00 XXXXXXXXXX		569	1.50	8.54
	TO APPLY ON EXPRESS SHIPMENT. <i>Less Prepaid</i>				1.00
					7.54

Received the above in good order and condition

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line

EX'D.

INVOICE NO.

806 MCLEOD BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALTA.

41

TO Dept. C. S. C.

Shipped to: Rev. Sister Champoux
Ft. Resolution Res. School
Ft. Resolution, N. W. T.

Ottawa, Ontario

DATE June 30, 1938

DATE OF SHIPMENT	BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION	Dr	Cr	Bal
June 2	W-186		7.54		7.54
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>16.4.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. WE WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT PAYMENT.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



BUILDERS SALES LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
MCDUGALS LIMITED
IMPORTERS & DEALERS
TELEPHONE RIDEAU 2332-2333
531 SUSSEX ST.

OTTAWA
CANADA



August 12th, 1938.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your Order No. 3944
Requis. No. 20205-15-13.
File No. 139-1-5

Dear Sir:-

Further to yours of July 14th, in connection with the freight bill amounting to \$6.76 covering prepaid freight charges on refills for fire extinguishers shipped to Fort Resolution on the above order.

We attach you herewith duplicate freight receipt and we would appreciate your passing our account for payment as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

BUILDERS SALES LIMITED.

Manager.

EPN/PR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 6th 1938

For Resolution Residential School Great Slave Lake Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Indian Chubs	few old	—	6 pairs		12 lbs.
			6 pairs		3/4 ..
			6 pairs		1 ..
Single Bear Seats			5		no 3, light color.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *21425th Residential*

School

Post Office (nearest) Fort Resolution S.W.T.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province V. W. T.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

+ 139-1-5-

R

St. Joseph's School.
Ft Resolution, N.W.T.
Sept 30, 1938

Mr J. H. Riopel,
Indian Agent
Ft Resolution.



Dear Sir:

As you are aware we have definitely put up a partition making two class-rooms of the one class room heretofore existing.

There were formerly five rows of desks with their completing back seats. The same desks had to be separated into ten rows leaving five rows without backs for which we are now using old cases.

Will you please get us five Reak seats No. 3 - Colour: Light to match our old desks. - They must be single
Very sincerely yours
Sr M. Lee Champoux
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

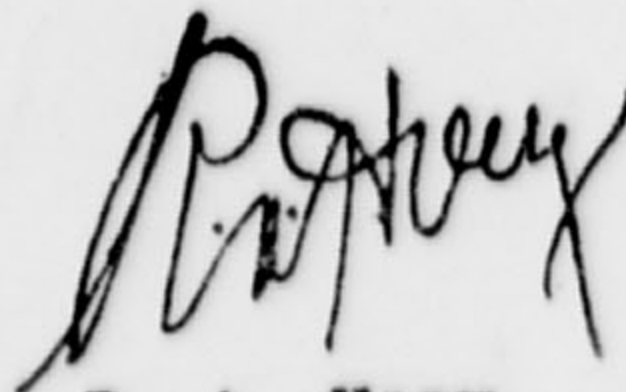
OR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 30th ultimo from the Principal of the Fort Resolution Residential School requesting 5 No. 3 rear seats. As these would have to be forwarded by plane the Department is not prepared to supply them at the present time. However, you should write again next spring and we will arrange to forward these.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

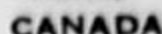


Dr. J.H. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie.

Edmonton, Alta

Great Slave Lake Agency
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 137.....

DATE Dec. 5th. 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 22 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Dec. 5th. 1938 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of R.C. Diocese of Mackenzie, Banque Canadienne
Nationale Edmonton.

for wages as Night-watchman at Resolution Residential
For Oct. 1938 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

77--01-819

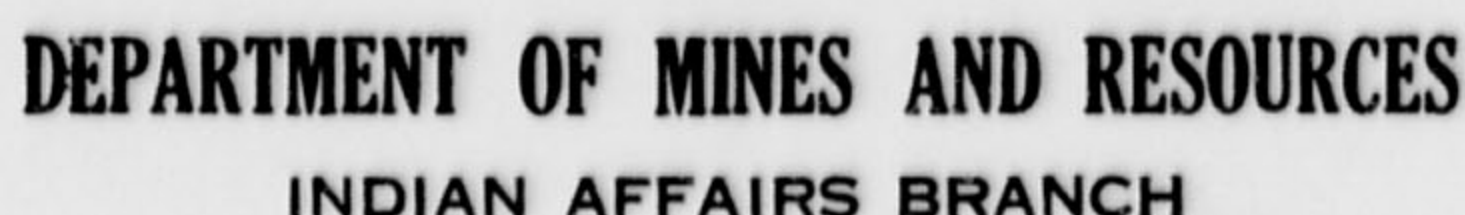
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE _____

.....
Agent

POOR COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....Dec. 5th.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 138,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie,
Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton

for wages as night watchman at Resolution Residential
school for the month of Nov 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

77-01-819

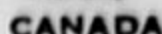
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 1658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie.

Banque Canadienne Nationale
 ADDRESS..... **Edmonton, Alta**

Great Slave Lake Agency
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	To Allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential school for the month of December 1938.		\$40	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>18-1-39</i> Vouchers in duplicate attached for Accountant to Adv.				
Forty dollars only			TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 152 Vote 76-01-819

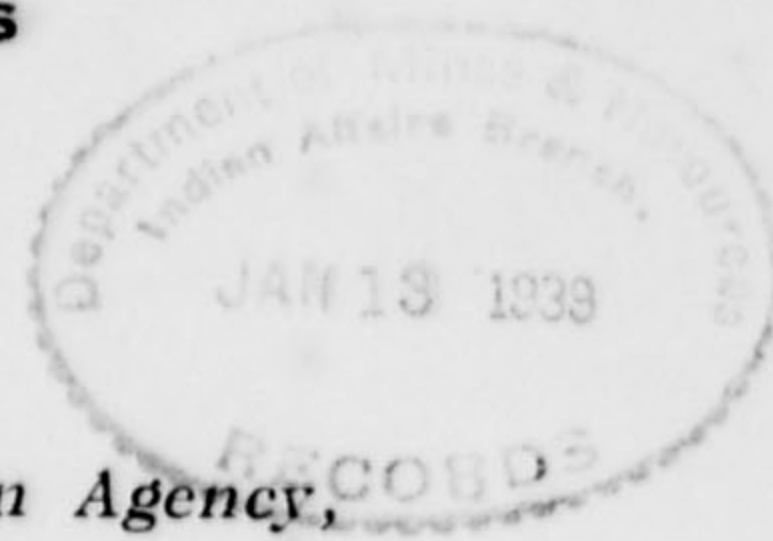
DATE.....Jan.....5th.....1939.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....Jan. 5th.....1939.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 152,

amounting to \$ 40.00in favour

of Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie.
Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton.

for Allowance for salary of night watchman for...
month of Dec. 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

Vote 76-01-819

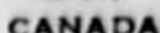
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS...Banque Canadienne Nationale.

Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

76-01-819

VOUCHER No 286.....

DATE...**Jan. 31, 1939.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....Jan. 31.....1939..

Handwritten signature
Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie,
Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.

for Night Watchman, Resolution,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819.

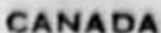
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie.

ADDRESS Banque Canadienne Nationale,

Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE
1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Feb.....28

To allowance for salary of the night watchman
at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for
the month of February 1939.

40.....60

8.3-39

Forty dollars only

TOTAL

40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 200.....

DATE... Feb. 28, 1939.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



HXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the ~~Great Slave Lake~~ Indian Agency,
~~Fort Resolution, N.W.T.~~

.....Feb. 28.....1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of ~~Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie,~~
~~Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.~~

for ~~Services of night watchman at Fort Resolution~~
~~Residential School for month of Feb, 1939.~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-1-5

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
March 21 st. 1939

Schmalz
Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey
Supt. Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of October 20th. 1938 referring to the requi-
sition of the School Principal for 5 No.3 Rear seats.

Complying with your request, I write again this spring
about these School supplies so that the Department
may arrange to forward these five rear seats by Boat
at opening of navigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

*to find out
number of desks
in school*

*Walerup
June 8*

*Rev. Sr. ~~St. Laurent~~
Kristoloff*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

March 29 1939

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Fort Resolution Indian Residential School**VOTE **77** AllotmentSHIP TO **Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., via Waterways, Alta.**Purpose for which required **Desks for school**NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Single rears No. 3				
Note: The desks at present in this school were purchased from Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, in 1936. I recommend that the 5 rears ordered on this requisition be purchased from Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, in order that the same type of desk may be supplied. These desks should reach Waterways before June 8 on which date the first boat leaves Waterways for Port Resolution. Payment for these rears will be made from our appropriation for the <u>fiscal year 1939-40.</u>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 8101

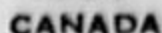
(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



PAY TO Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie.

Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819.

VOUCHER No. **219**.....

DATE. **March**....**31, 1939.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the ~~Great Slave Lake~~ Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

March 31

EXD.

1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 219

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie,
Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.

for Compensation to night watchman at Indian
Residential School, for the month of March 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819.

J. H. Niel
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

Requisition No. 26926

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., via Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required Desks for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	Single rears No. 3				
Note: The desks at present in this school were purchased from Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, in 1936. I recommend that the 5 rears ordered on this requisition be purchased from Moyer's School Supplies, Edmonton, in order that the same type of desk may be supplied. These desks should reach Waterways before June 8 on which date the first boat leaves Waterways for Fort Resolution. Payment for these rears will be made from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Form 37-41 (rev. 8101)

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Receipt Form

File No. 26926-15-38

Weyer School Supplies Ltd.,

Ottawa, April 20, 1939

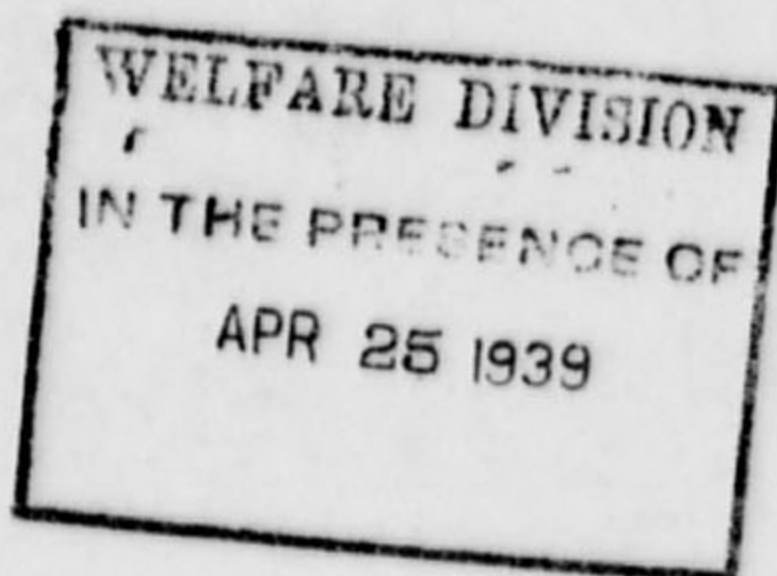
Stanton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Rev. Sister Kristoff,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	Single rears No. 3 "New Empire" sanitary		
	ESTIMATED COST.....		\$51.00



Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. as per your On basis of your letter of 6/2/39 including 5% discount

Shipping Instructions

Rev. Sister Kristoff, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Hudson's Bay Transport, Waterways,
Alta.

Vote.....

Allot. No.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 243

12-415

- To reach Waterways
before June 8, 1939.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie

ADDRESS **Banque Canadienne Nationale**
Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential St. Joseph School for the month of April 1939	40 00
18/5-139 for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		40 00
Forty dollars only		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

76-01-819

VOUCHER No2.....

DATE May 1st. 1939

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

May 11 st. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of Roman Catholic Diocese of Mackenzie, Banque...
Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton,

for Salary as night watchman at St. Joseph School
for month of April 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Offices

houses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.



We Sell Everything
For the School

SOLD TO

RETARY

ST OFFICE

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187 — 104th STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please Refer to this
order number when
writing.

291-8130

DATE

April 27/39.

SHIPPED TO

(Station or Post Office)

VIA

TERMS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

Order no. 13884

5 Single Desks no. 3 New Empire Sanitary
Desks

3.30

41.80

Less 5%

2.07

39.43

We thank you for this order.

4 copies sent to Principal
June 9/39
2P.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this Invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO.....**Roman Catholic Diocese of MacKenzie**
.....**Banque Canadienne Nationale**
ADDRESS.....**Edmonton, Alta.**
.....**Great Slave Lake Agency.**
.....**Fort Resolution, N.W.T.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Y 12:39
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

76-01-819

VOUCHER No. **87**.....

DATE.....**Nov. 2nd. 1939**.....

J. H. Riopel
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Superintendent* at Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Port Resolution, N.W.T.

Nov. 2nd 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Diocese of MacKenzie, Banque Canadienne
Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.

for Allowance for Night Watchman at Resolution....
Industrial School for Oct. 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

76-01-819



Obeyant servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.**

DATE _____

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	To Allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Industrial School for month of November, 1939.	40 00
THIS VOUCHER FOR FULL 12-12-39 Voucher is attached for Accountant to file		
TOTAL		40 00

Forty dollars only

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE December 1st. 1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Port Resolution, N.W.T.

Dec. 1st. 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Banque
Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.
for services as night watchman at School for Nov. 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L.J.C. et M.I.

Missions Catholiques du Mackenzie

Edmonton, 9916 - 110 Street,
November 12, 1939.

The Superintendent,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir-,

The following equipment will be needed at the R.C. Indian Residential School of FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T., during the fiscal year 1940-1941:

One only Connor Washer, Model 3 EW, (with wringer) equipped with 1 H.P. Electric Motor direct current - D.C. and special switch. Instructions to connect motor with power line sent along.

This machine should be strongly crated for northern shipment and addressed with stencilled ink to:

R.C. Indian Residential School,
FORT RESOLUTION, N. W. T.,
C/o: H.B. Co Transport, WATERWAYS, Alta.
(Freight prepaid to Waterways).

Approximate cost F.O.B. Waterways : \$ 650.00

Thanking you in anticipation for the favourable consideration you will give to our request, we are,

Respectfully yours,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Per:

Bursar.

ENCLS.

P.S.- This machine should arrive at Waterways between May 15 and May 31, 1940.

J.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 28, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sister:

On April 20 last an order was placed with Moyer School Supplies Ltd. for 5 single rear desks for the Fort Resolution Residential School. An account was received from the Firm dated April 27 three copies of which were forwarded to you on June 9 in order that you might certify the account and return it for payment. As yet you have not forwarded it to us.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Kristoff,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
as.

Ottawa,
January 18, 1940.

Gentlemen:

Purchase order No. 13884 dated April 20, 1939, was forwarded to your firm for 5 single rear No. 3 desks to be shipped to Rev. Sister Kristoff, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

We have not received the account from the Principal of the school and consequently it is thought that the account may have gone astray in the mail. Please forward me another account in triplicate covering the cost of these desks; namely, \$51.00. Arrangements will then be made to pay your account at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

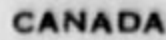
AR
TRH

Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mac-
Kenzie.

ADDRESS. **Canadian Bank of Commerce.**
Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	2	To Allowance for salary of the night watchman at Indian Industrial School, Fort Resolution for month of December 1939.		
			40	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19.1.40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 105

DATE.....January 2nd. 1940.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No.....

Office of the...Great Slave Lake...Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

January 2nd. 1940...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 105.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Canadian
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for services as night watchman at St. Joseph school
for December 1939

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



We Sell Everything
For the School

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

331, 1st AVENUE NORTH

SASKATOON, SASK.

Edmonton, Alta.

Please refer to this
number when writing

30E-5139

April 27/39

SOLD TO

SECRETARY OF

POST OFFICE

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

TERMS: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Order #13884

5 Single Rears #3 New Empire Sanitary

Desks

8.30

Less 5%

41.50

2.07

39.43

We thank you for this order.

Special Price

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO.....Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of
MacKenzie.
ADDRESS.....Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Edmonton, Alta.
Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Feb. 1	To Allowance for salary of the night watchman at Indian Industrial School, Fort Resolution for month of January 1940.	\$ 40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 7.2.40 Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL		\$ 40 00
Forty dollars only		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

DATE.....**February**.....**1st.**.....**1940**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the..... Great Slave Lake..... Indian Agency,
Resolution, N.W.T.

..... February..... 1st..... 1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 135.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation, Canadian Bank of Com-
merce, Edmonton, Alta.

for Salary for watchman at Resolution School, for
January, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

78-139

139-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Fort Resolution, N.W.T., Feb. 1, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY 1940.

x

x

x

END

Frequent fire-drills are carried out at Resolution Industrial school by the pupils and staff of different groups and rooms.

The night watchman and the man in charge of the heating equipment of the buildings are very efficient and careful especially during these cold windy days and long nights.

x

x

x

J. H. Riopel.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



PAY TO Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of
Mackenzie.
ADDRESS Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alta.
Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....February.....29th.....1940.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

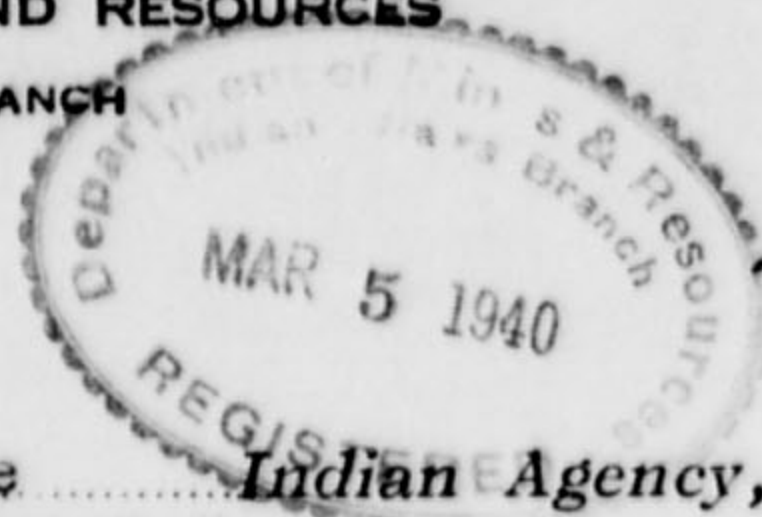
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



Sch...
Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....February.....29th.....1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143

amounting to \$ 40.00in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation, Edmonton, Alta.

for Compensation to night watchman at Indian School
at Resolution, for February 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-139

139-1-5

Fort Resolution, N.W.T., March 2, 1940

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY

x

x

x

GENERAL REMARKS

The inspection of school rooms, halls and dormitories and class examinations were carried out at the beginning of the month, along with a general fire drill.

It was gratifying to see the school pupils looking so well fed and generally healthy, when on the 20th a few suffered from La Grippe, which soon developed to serious cases of Influenza affecting most of the school and Fort population.

The first cases of Flu were reported from Rocher River among the widows and destitute Indians of that settlement.

On the 16th of February, I chartered the R.C. Mission plane for the purpose of visiting and treating these sick Indians and providing them with rations. On the same trip I brought a few hundred pounds of flour from the I.D. supply at Resolution to Rocher River where the supply was running low.

To a few exceptions every pupil is or was sick, necessitating the closing of school on February 20th.

Among the pupils, mostly members of the Dog-Rib Band from Fort Rae, were more severely affected and of these, the girls seem to suffer more and have less resistance to the disease.

This epidemic of Flu came with the sudden change to cold weather after a comparatively mild spell.

x

x

x

J. H. Riopel.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

file
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF
THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE
ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL, ON THE 4th APRIL, 1940.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Mines and
Resources reporting:-

"That it is found necessary to make certain
amendments to P.C. 40/1628 of June 24, 1939, and that
the following transfers be authorized:-

1. That an amount of \$324.00 be transferred from the
sum provided for the Fort Resolution Roman Catholic
Indian Residential School to the Aklavik Roman Catholic
Residential School;
2. That an amount of \$30.00 be transferred from the
sum provided for the Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Indian
Residential school to the Providence Mission Roman Catholic
Indian Residential School."

The Board concur in the above report and recommend-
ation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

H. W. Lothrop.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of**
MacKenzie.
ADDRESS **Canadian Bank of Commerce,**
Edmonton, Alta.
Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-4-80
Voucher in duplicate, attached
for disbursement to day.

76-01-819

VOUCHER No. **259**.....

DATE April 1st. 1940

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

..... April 1st. 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 EX'D.
A.

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation, Canadian
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for wages for night watchman at Resolution School
for March, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

May 4, 1940.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

As per instructions received from Archbishop Breynat, I wrote to the Department on November 12th last in connection with the repairs and equipment proposed for the Indian Residential schools located in the MacKenzie diocese for the fiscal year 1940-1941.

In the above mentioned letter, I took for granted that the total amount which was supposed to be allotted in the estimates would be approximately \$3500. At least, this was the figure given to me by Mr. Phelan in his office last October. This amount was detailed as follows:

	<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>REPAIRS</u>
1250	Fort Providence	1,700.00	
1050	Fort Resolution	1,000.00	
400	Aklavik	800.00	

Washer 650

At the same time, I wrote to the Department for the purchase of a laundry washer destined to the Indian School at Fort Resolution.

It seems that the time has now come to give you more details concerning other equipment, and I have been asked by Archbishop Breynat to submit the attached lists covering repairs and equipment needed at the schools of Aklavik and Fort Providence.

The intention of the Archbishop is to repair the ceilings at both schools, as the Spring weather has deteriorated them badly. Therefore, we have prepared a list of the material needed in connection with these repairs, keeping in mind to cut down requirements to the minimum. A few other things needed for the equipment at Aklavik have been added to the list. We hope that the Department will give to it its favourable consideration.

While we have no special recommendations to make as to the firms from which the material might be purchased, we think it advisable to mention that the ordinary spruce lumber could be advantageously purchased from the Mc Innes Products Corporation at Waterways, the lumber while being of average quality, is much lower in price than that purchased in Edmonton.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

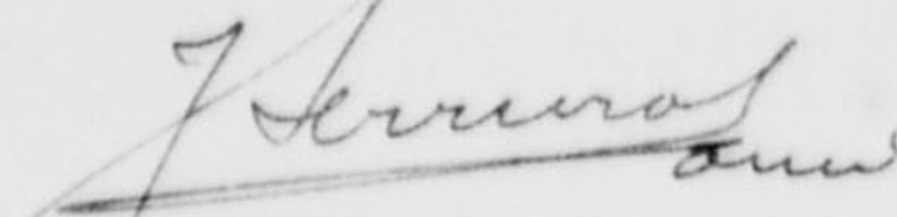
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We wish to mention that purchases should be made not later than June 15th in order to have the material delivered at Waterways early enough for transportation by the Hudson's Bay Company to Aklavik and Fort Providence.

Trusting that the estimates voted will enable you to comply with this request, and with anticipated thanks, I am

Yours very truly,


J. Serrurot,
Bursar.

JS/BL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.
9916-110TH STREET, EDMONTON, ALTA.

LIST OF REPAIRS NEEDED
AT THE R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL OF
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T., during the fiscal year 1940-1941.

REPAIRS FOR repairing ceilings.

3500 lineal Feet dim. lumber spruce, 2" x 2" x 12'
8000 Squ. Feet B.M. dry spruce No 1, boards of 1" x 5" x 12',
with tongue & grove.
6000 Squ. Feet Tar Paper.
20 Gallons Paint color Cream for inside painting.
2 Kegs Common Nails 2½"
1 " " " 1½"
1 " " " 4"
50 Lbs. Finishing Nails 2½"
50 " " " 1½"
50 " " " 2"

Insulating Material for covering a surface of 6500 square
feet on 2" thick. —
(As for Aklavik, we would suggest "Palco Wool" for that.)

Edmonton, April 29, 1940.

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Per:

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.
9916-110TH STREET, EDMONTON, ALTA.

LIST OF REPAIRS AND EQUIPMENT NEEDED
AT THE R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL OF A K L A V I K , N.W.T.,
during fiscal year 1940 - 1941.

REPAIRS for repairing ceilings.

3500 lineal Feet dim. lumber spruce, 2" x 2" x 12' .
8000 Squ. Feet B.M. dry spruce No 1 , boards of 5" x 12', tongue & gro^{ve}
2500 Squ. Feet, Shiplap boards, 1" x 6" x 12'
6800 Squ. Feet Tar paper.
300 Lineal Feet Lattice No 1161 .
20 Gallons Paint colour Cream for inside painting.
2 Kegs Nails common, 2½"
1 " " " 4"
1 " " " 1¼"
50 lbs. Finishing Nails 3"

REPAIRS FOR FOUNDATIONS OF FURNACES AND SMOKE STACK.

20 Bags of Cement, Good quality, packed for northern shipment.
1 only Length of Smoke Stack , 10 Feet long , 12 inch. diameter,
in black iron , 14 gauge.

INSULATING MATERIAL FOR REPAIR OF CEILINGS

"Palco Wool" to cover a surface of 6800 Squ. Feet on 2" thick.
(palco wool is suggested because it is cheaper than rock wool
and will be found suitable for our purpose in the case.)

EQUIPMENT NEEDED

2 only Chemical Toilets Waterman-Waterbury, double, complete,
with 60 Ft. Tubing for same and chemical supply for one refill.
1 only Pump for discharging chemical Toilet.
10 only Sheets Galv. Iron, 28 gauge, 30 x 96.
7 " " " " , 24 " , " "
200 Feet Armored Bushed Electric Cable 14 x 2 .
200 " " " " " 14 x 3 conductors.
1 Dz. Switches for 3 poles.
1 " Octogonal Boxes with Covers, 3½" .

Edmonton, April 29, 1940.

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
Per: *J. Levesque*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 9, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to repairs and equipment required for Fort Providence, Fort Resolution and Aklavik R.C. Residential Schools.

At the present time I am unable to state definitely what amount will be allowed in our appropriation for the purposes mentioned in your letter. Parliament opens on May 16 and shortly after that I will be aware of the amount that can be allowed for the three schools mentioned above. As soon as I have this information arrangements will be made to purchase the supplies and equipment requested in your letter to the extent that funds will permit.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Port Resolution Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....**77**.....Allotment.....**12-415**

SHIP TO.....**Rev. Sister Lapointe, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Hudson's Bay Company Transport,
Waterways, Alta.**.....

Purpose for which required... **School laundry**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Washer				
Note: The Bursar of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, writing on behalf of Bishop Breynat, requests that we supply one only Connor Washer, Model 3 EW, (with wringer) equipped with 1 H.P. Electric Motor direct current - D.C. - and special switch. Instructions to connect motor with power line sent along. This machine should be strongly crated for northern shipment. He further states that this can be secured at a cost of \$650.00 f.o.b. Waterways but does not give the name of the firm from whom he obtained this quotation. I attach also descriptive literature which the Bursar forwarded. See memorandum to Deputy Minister dated May 10, 1940.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

should be referred to this Branch in order that we can then advise you the exact amount of money available and the extent to which the orders can be filled.

With regard to the washer requested for the Fort Resolution School information supplied by Father Serrurot is being given.

In connection with the lumber requested on the requisitions for Aklavik and Providence Mission Father Serrurot writes as follows:

"While we have no special recommendation to make as to the firms from which the material might be purchased we think it advisable to mention that the ordinary spruce lumber could be advantageously purchased from the McInnes Products Corporation at Waterways. The lumber, while being of average quality, is much lower in price than that purchased at Edmonton."

Handwritten initials: JH

Handwritten signature: H. M. C.
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

The attached requisitions for equipment and supplies for the Fort Resolution, Providence Mission and Aklavik R.C. Residential Schools have been forwarded to the Department by Rev. J. Serrurot, Bursar of Archbishop Breynat's Diocese.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 the following amounts were requested for the schools above mentioned:

Aklavik R.C.	\$ 800.00
Providence Mission	1700.00
Fort Resolution	1000.00

A final decision has not yet been made regarding the amounts that will be allowed for these schools and when this is decided it will be necessary to secure an Order-in-Council before any payments can be made. As a consequence there will be some delay before the orders can be finally filled.

On the other hand Father Serrurot points out that all orders must be placed before June 15 in order to ensure the articles purchased reaching waterways in time to catch the last boat proceeding to the schools.

I, therefore, recommend that quotations be obtained at once on the supplies requested on these requisitions and when this information is available it

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

should be referred to this Branch in order that we can then advise you the exact amount of money available and the extent to which the orders can be filled.

With regard to the washer requested for the Fort Resolution School information supplied by Father Serrurot is being given.

In connection with the lumber requested on the requisitions for Aklavik and Providence Mission Father Serrurot writes as follows:

"While we have no special recommendation to make as to the firms from which the material might be purchased we think it advisable to mention that the ordinary spruce lumber could be advantageously purchased from the McInnes Products Corporation at Waterways. The lumber, while being of average quality, is much lower in price than that purchased at Edmonton."

Handwritten initials: JFH

Handwritten signature: Hume

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAY TO: Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of
MacKenzie.

ADDRESS Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Great Slave Lake Agency.

Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1 1940	To Allowance for salary of night watchman at Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution for month of April, 1940	\$40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>22-5-40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$40 00
Forty dollars only		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **2**.....

DATE.....**MAY 1st. 1940**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....May 1st.....1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2.....

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation, Canadian Bank of
Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for allowance for night watchman for April, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-019

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 29, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Serrurot:

With reference to your request for a washer for the Fort Resolution Residential School it is noted that you desire it to be equipped with a 1 H.P. electric motor direct current - D.C. - and special switch.

Am I to understand that you intend to operate this from the electric light plant? If so, our experience in the past indicates that such operation wears out the batteries and consequently for several years past we have been instructing Principals of residential schools that no machinery must be operated from the electric light plant. It should be used exclusively for lighting purposes.

You could, of course, operate the washer with a small gasoline engine.

Please let me hear from you in this regard at the earliest possible date in order that the purchase of the washer may not be unnecessarily delayed.

The attached report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1940, has been received from the Principal of the Fort Resolution School. You will note that she answers very few of the questions on the form and as a result it is of very little practical use to us. Please arrange to have all questions on the form answered and returned to us as soon as convenient.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

139-1-5

AIR MAIL



May 31st, 1940.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 139-1-5

Dear Mr Hoey,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th instant dealing with our request for a washer to be purchased in favour of the Fort Resolution Residential School, same to be equipped with a 1 H.P. electric motor direct current. It is noted from your letter that the Department is against the policy of operating any machinery from the electric light plant, for the reason that such operations wear out the batteries and necessitate their replacement earlier than in the normal course of operation.

However, we wish to inform the Department that it has never been our intention, when using any machinery operated by electric power, to depend on our batteries for that. We then supply the necessary power by running the diesel motor connected with the dynamo, so that no extra current over the output of the batteries is ever used. We have this procedure followed in each of our missions, Fort Smith, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence, Aklavik, and from our experience during the past years, we cannot help but saying that our batteries set is lasting as long as any set under normal conditions.

Speaking of the economical view point, we found that it was cheaper to operate thus than to buy small gasoline engine for such machinery. As the Department is aware, diesel crude oil is cheaper than gasoline and one uses less crude oil than gasoline for the same power. On the other hand, the washer contemplated is to be in service once every two weeks only. We therefore feel certain that, cost for cost, it would be more expensive for us to operate such a washer with a gasoline engine than with electric motor, provided the method we follow is applied. Unless the Department has serious objection against it, we insist on having the washer requested for Fort Resolution equipped with a 1 H.P. Electric motor, D.C.

Regarding the last paragraph of your letter, I thank you for forwarding me the report you had received from the Principal of the Fort Resolution School for fiscal year 1939-40. I am giving instructions to Sister Lapointe to complete her report and to have it returned to you as early as possible.

Yours respectfully,

J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL, ON THE 8th JUNE 1940.

File
MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

"That for many years past it has been customary to make an allowance to the undermentioned Residential Schools for the services of night watchmen:-

- (a) QUEBEC Fort George Church of England Residential School
- (b) ONTARIO Moose Fort Church of England Residential School.
- (c) SASKATCHEWAN Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.
- (d) ALBERTA
 - Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Wabasca Church of England Residential School.
 - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.
- (e) BRITISH COLUMBIA
 - Ahousaht United Church Residential School.
 - Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Christie Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.
- (f) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
 - Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School.
 - Fort Providence Roman Catholic Residential School.

That provision is made in Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, for an amount of \$5,645.00 to pay the grants for the night watchmen at these schools;

That, as these buildings are Church-owned, payment for night watchmen's services constitutes a grant and the approval of Your Excellency is desirable.

The undermentioned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of \$5,645.00 for employment of night watchmen at the above-mentioned Indian Residential schools, same to be chargeable to Vote No. 181, 1940-41, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A.D.P. Heeney.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and
Resources.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 2517

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 3301-13-1

H. B. Thompson, Esq.,
c/o Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Ottawa, June 14, 1940, 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. Sister Lapointe, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 ONLY	For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. Washing Machine, Connor Model 38W, capacity, dry clothes 35 lbs. or 40 sheets per load; inside cylinder diameter 30" x 45"; outside shell dia. 38" x 50"; height over all 66"; length overall 84"; wringer rolls 14 x 24; with wringer and equipped with 1 H.P. electric motor, direct current and special switch, strongly crated for transportation from trans-shipment from Waterways to Fort Resolution. Extra for D.C. Motor Freight Note: Instructions regarding connecting motor with power line and general operation of washer, wringer and motor to be supplied consigned. WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF JUN 16 1940 <i>Blue slip sent to Principal June 15/40</i> Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., as per your tender of June 1st, 1940.		\$540.00 50.00 75.50 \$665.50

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. Sister Lapointe, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
C/o Thompson's Bay Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta.
Vote.....77..... Primary.....13-413..... Date to be delivered: Ship within 10 days after receipt of order as per your tender.
Encumbrance No.....527.....
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Signature of Receiver,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 28, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Order No. 2517

I desire to refer you to the above purchase order dated June 14 for a washing machine for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

On this purchase order it was stated that the machine should be shipped care of the Hudson's Bay Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta. This should have read care of Northern Transportation Company Limited, Waterways, Alta.

According to the information that we have the last boat will leave Waterways on August 15. However, as the schedule of boat movements on the Mackenzie River is subject to change without notice I suggest that you communicate immediately with the Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta., with a view to ascertaining the date on which this shipment should reach Waterways.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. C. Brownlee,
c/o Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO - LIGHT PRODUCTS



LISTER-DIESEL

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CALGARY ALTA

JULY 2, 1940 -AIR

*Arranged with
Mr. Vickers
and delivered
P.P.
4/7/40*

Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Attn. Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief Training Division

RE: ORDER 2517



Gentlemen:

We received your letter dated June 28, this morning, regarding the changing of the shipping route of a Washing machine for the Indian Residential School at Fort Resolution, - to Northern Transportation Co. Ltd. Waterways.

We are therefore conveying this information today to the manufacturers of the Connor washing machine on which we quoted, - the J. H. Connor & Son, Ltd., Ottawa, - but apparently we have never as yet received any order # 2517, or any record of such an order. We were wondering if the order may have gone astray, or if by any chance the order may not have come to our company. It may have been awarded to some other firm. In which case it is possible that the Connor Company is supplying the washer, - so we have advised them of your change of address; and are forwarding the information to them regarding the Northern Transportation shipments on the Mackenzie River.

If it is not asking too much, - would you check up on Order 2517, and if by any chance it has been issued to Bruce Robinson Electric, will you mail us copy of the order, so stating; and would you mind telephoning the J. H. Connor Co., Ottawa, advising them regarding this change, as there has been already two weeks delay in the loss of the order, so it would be well to get going on it right away. We can arrange with them later regarding further details.

Trusting to hear from you if there is anything further we can do.

Yours truly,
BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

C. ELDER

SALES DEP'T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1940.

Re Order No. 2517

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant and have noted its contents. Before it arrived I had received a telephone call from J. H. Connor & Sons.

The records of our Purchasing Branch show that this order was sent to you on June 14, but, as you have not received it, the order must have gone astray in the mail. Arrangements were made yesterday to forward you a duplicate order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2759

V/CMD COPY of PURCHASE ORDER No. 2517

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 33901-15-20

M. C. Brownlee, Esq.,
c/o Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Ottawa, June 14, 1940. 19

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of
the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. Sister Lapointe, Principal
Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., when goods are shipped.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. WASHING MACHINE, Connor Model 3EW, capacity, dry clothes 55 lbs. or 40 sheets per load; inside cylinder diameter 30" x 48"; outside shell dia. 38 1/2" x 60"; height over all 66"; length overall 84"; wringer rolls 14 x 2 1/2"; with wringer and equipped with 1 H.P. electric motor, direct current and special switch, strongly crated for trans-shipment from Waterways to Fort Resolution. Extra for D.C. motor Freight Note: Instructions regarding connecting motor with power line and general operation of washer, wringer and motor to be supplied consignee. (COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER NO. 2517)		\$540.00 20.00 73.50 \$633.50
Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., as per your tender of June 1st, 1940.			

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. Sister Lapointe, Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Company, WATERWAYS, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No. 527

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Con-
solidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

(sgd.) L. W. McCutcheon.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered Ship within 10 days
after receipt of order as per your
tender.

(sgd.) H. J. Davidson.

for W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

139-1-5
Copy for Mr. Hoey #5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 33901-15-20



Dear Sir,

Please find herewith copy of Purchase Order No. 2517, dated the 14th ultimo, covering one Washing Machine for the Fort Providence Indian Residential School. This order was mailed to you on the 17th ultimo and we have been informed that you did not receive the same, hence this copy.

Please take prompt action to supply the washing machine in accordance with the description and directions contained in the order.

Encl. 1.

Yours very truly,

J. Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

M. C. Brownlee, Esq.,
c/o Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.
CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO - LIGHT PRODUCTS



LISTER - DIESEL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES



[Handwritten signature]

Calgary - Alberta
July 8, 1940

Purchasing Division
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA Ont.

RE File #33901-15-20

Gentlemen:

Many thanks for copy of Order # 2517 for washing machine for Fort Province Indian Residential School. It is unfortunate that the original of this order went astray but apparently no harm has been done as we feel sure there will be no trouble in making delivery on the date required.

The order has already been looked after.

Yours truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

[Handwritten signature]
C. ELDER

Sales Dep't

c

cc Dep't of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa RE File 139-1-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5
STATEMENT

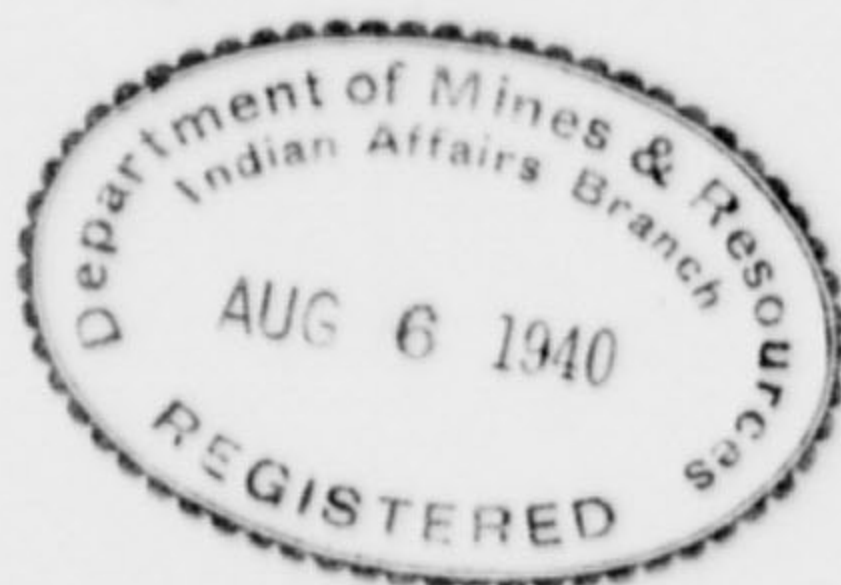
Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.

FRIGIDAIRE - DELCO-LIGHT - LISTER-DIESEL
WINCHARGERS - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CALGARY, Alta., Jul 31/40 19

DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE	INVOICE NO.	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Jul 22	22522	1.51		
30	22691	3.47		
31	39398	633.50		
				638.48



If your remittance has crossed this statement in the mail, kindly destroy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Northern Transportation Company Ltd

N. 1224

Radium Auen

Waterways Alberta

J. H. Connors Sons

Aug. 23. 40.

To. Rev. Sn. hapointe
Princ. Ind. Res. School
Fr Resolution N.H.T.

Ex Pro. 8.928

1 Ont. Wilco Molin
Oatlage

1

81. 1.50. 122

Min. $\frac{10}{1.82}$

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-12-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to Gov.

Sn. S. hapointe Princ.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

139-148

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED



The Radium Line

Edmonton
ALBERTA, CANADA

September 27, 1940.



Department of Pensions & National Health,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose herewith, the following invoices, supported by signed copies of waybills, which we would appreciate your certifying for payment at your early convenience:

Invoice 386 QG-1	\$ 76.72
Invoice 387 QG-2	1.32
Invoice 389 QG-18	36.36

Thanking you to give this early attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.?

Accountant.

J.F.Daly:FE.
Encl.

*1 Sep 1940
These
are bill
K Dept of Pensions
& National Health*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

October 24, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Madam:

I attach an account from the Northern Transportation Company covering the cost of an electric motor shipped to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. I presume that this is the bill covering the transportation of the washing machine ordered on requisition 2517. If the machine has been received you should certify the account and return it so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
Sister S. Lapointe,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 31st, 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Mr Phelan:-

With reference to repairs and equipment needed at the R.C. Indian Residential Schools of the Mackenzie District, we beg to submit herewith a detailed list of what we would require for the fiscal year 1941-42. This list for each of the four schools has been prepared according to instructions received from His Exc. Archbishop Breynat and it is his wish that the Department would give to it its favourable consideration pending the amount of money appropriated for that purpose.

The suggestions we have been making on these lists with regard to firms from which one or the other of the purchases could be made have no other aim than to give some specifications as to material or equipment requested, without desiring to interfere in any respect with the purchasing branch. It is immaterial for us that the order would be given to this or that firm, provided what we receive would be suitable for our purpose and would be delivered on time by next summer's boats.

In connection with transportation, we felt that the total paid last summer by the Department for freight charges from Waterways, Alta, to each school had the result to curtail to a considerable extent the amount appropriated for purchases. We were somewhat disappointed in seeing that so many hundreds of dollars allotted for **repairs** and equipment would in fact go to transportation companies operating from Waterways.

Therefore Archbishop Breynat has requested me to point out to the Department that it would be more satisfactory to us if the Department would undertake to pay freight charges as far as Waterways only and would leave it up to us to have it delivered to destination. Such a policy has been followed until last summer and we hope that the Department will have no objection about it. Reason for our asking this is because we undertake every summer to carry ourselves in our own boats most of the freight consigned to our schools down the Mackenzie District, saving thus a valuable amount of money. This policy would enable us to have a larger share spent on the purchases only, instead of having a great proportion of the allotments devoted for paying freight charges to commercial companies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

- 2 -

Mr Ph. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

October 31st, 1940.

Thanking you in anticipation, we beg to
remain,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF
MACKENZIE

Per:

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, OMI.,
Bursar.

(List for Ft-Chipewyan
ENCS. (" " " Resolution
(" " " " Providence
(" " " " Aklavik

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 31st, 1940.

R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

EQUIPMENT needed for fiscal year 1941-42.

- 1)- One only Treshing Machine, with bagger, grain elevator and truck, as per specifications attached herewith (from Forano foundry)
Approximate price F.O.B. Waterways: \$325.00
- 2)- 3 only Water Reservoirs with fittings for connections, (same as the ones purchased in 1937 for the R.C. Indian school of Aklavik, as per copy of invoices from A. Prud'homme & Fils attached herewith.)
Approximate price F.O.B. Waterways, as per letter of Prud'homme dated Oct/29/40 attached herewith \$700.00

Total for Fort Resolution: \$ 1,025.00

This equipment should be at waterways between June 1st and June 15th 1941.

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION
OF MACKENZIE

Per:

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

ENCS.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOUIS HOUDE, K. C.
PRESIDENT

J.-ALBERT FORAND
VICE-PRESIDENT

J.-EMILE LAROCHELLE
SECRETARY

THE PLESSISVILLE FOUNDRY

ENGINEERS — FOUNDERS — MACHINISTS

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS:
PLESSISVILLE
TELEPHONE
115

MANUFACTURERS OF
FORANO
PRODUCTS SINCE 1873

DEPARTMENTS:
SAWMILL MACHINERY
AND FARM SPECIALTIES
I. PAYEUR, MANAGER

PLESSISVILLE, P. Q. October 25th, 1940.

PARTIAL LIST OF
FORANO
PRODUCTS

PRIME MOVERS

"Diesel" Engines
Steam Engines
Portable Boilers
and Engines
Gasoline Engines
Water Wheels

SAW MILL MACHINERY

Portable Saw Mills
Stationary
Saw Mills
Resaws - Edgers
Lath Making
Machinery
Spool Wood Making
Machinery -
Trimmers
Shingle Machines
Log Haul - Ups
Twin - Engines

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

Pony Planers
Matchers
Band Saws
Boring Machines
Sanders - Shapers
Lathes

FARM MACHINERY

Gasoline Engines
Threshers,
Wood and Steel
Hullers
Straw Blowers
Cordwood
Saw Tables
Fanning Mills
Manure Spreaders
Root Cutters

TRANSMISSION

Bearings & Hangers
Shafting
Spur Gears
Pulleys
Wood and Metal
Sprockets
Couplings
Frictions

SPECIAL

Wool Carding
Machines
Grinders
Veneer
Cutting Lathes
Veneer Clippers
Power Cleaners
Marot Graders
Oat Clippers

Rev. Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Catholic Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Reverend Father:

Furthering your request, we are pleased
to submit you below our prices on different models of
Threshing Machines we manufacture:

✓ Champion Thresher, Fig. 202, Page 3 of
our catalogue, without elevator nor
bagger.....\$135.00

~~Quebec Thresher, Fig. 268, Page 6, with-~~
~~out elevator nor bagger..... 170.00~~

✓ Bagger for Champion or Quebec Threshers
20.00

✓ Grain Elevator..... 22.00

✓ Truck..... 48.00

The above are special prices we are
quoting on religious communities' requirements and are
exclusive of freight charges. Freight rates from
Plessisville to Waterways are \$4.88 per 100 lbs.

The approximate weight of the Champion
and Quebec Threshers is 1350 lbs, the bagger weighs
75 lbs and the elevator, 100 lbs, *the truck 200 lbs.*

With regard to transportation, we are
in contact with people who make it their business to
arrange for complete car shipments to be made to all
points of Canada at reduced freight rates. In the
event of your placing an order with us, if you are

*Total
For Waterways
\$250.00*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

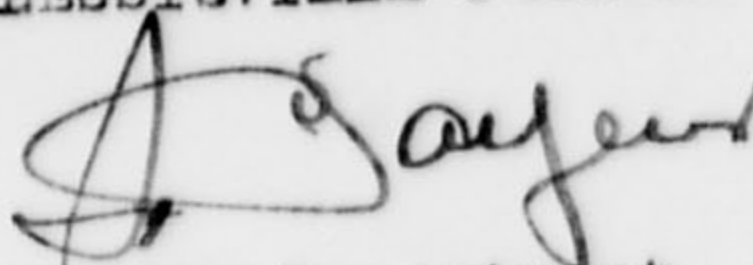
POOR COPY

not in urgent need of the thresher, we could get in touch with those people and have the machine loaded on the first complete car leaving for Western Canada.

We stand at your entire disposal for any further information you may require.

Yours very truly,

THE PLESSISVILLE FOUNDRY



Sales Department

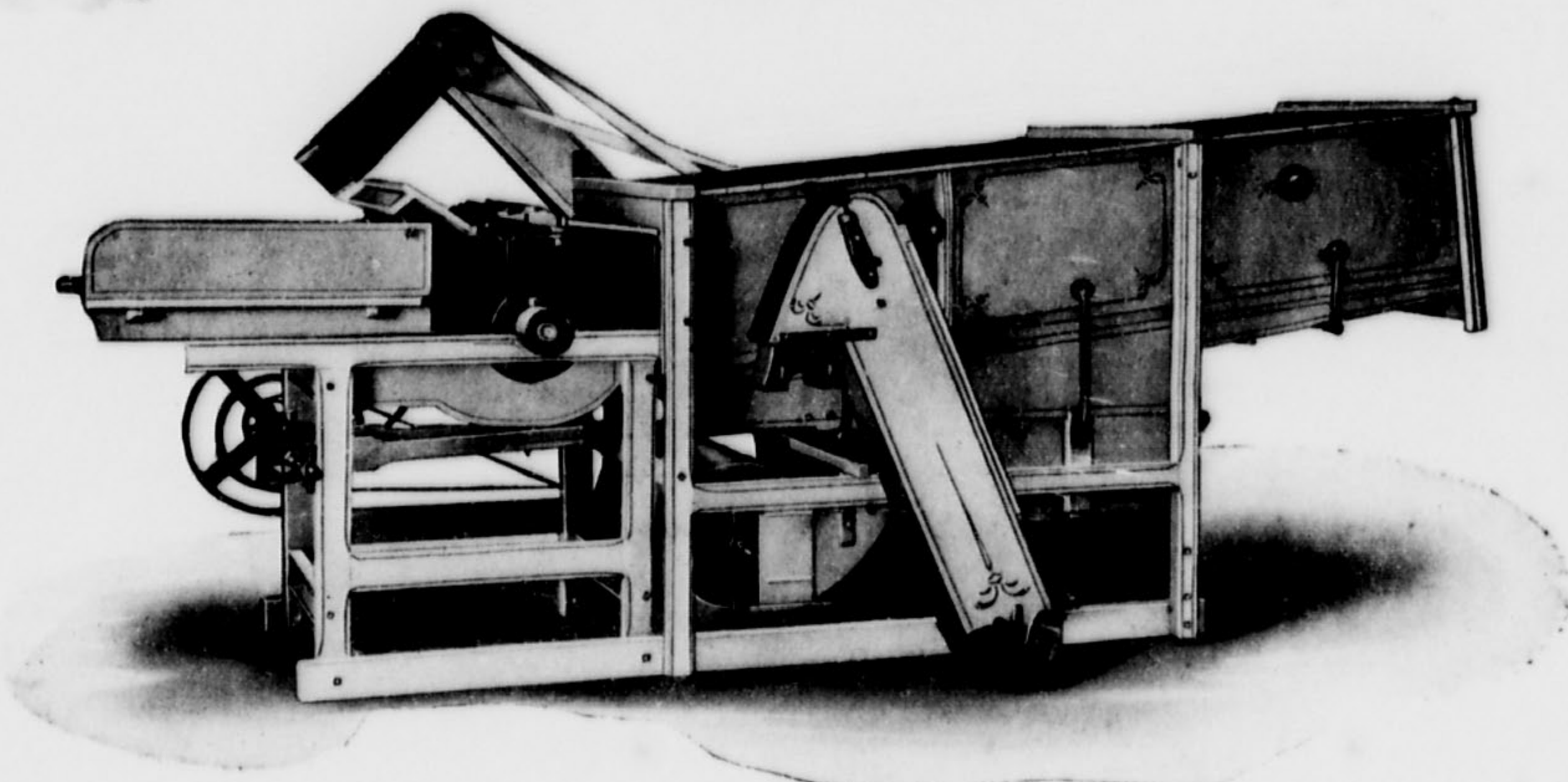
IP/MLB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

BATTEUSE FORANO CHAMPION



No. 202

Ce modèle de batteuse convient bien pour l'utilité personnelle d'un cultivateur. La batteuse Champion est vendue d'ordinaire pour être actionnée par un pouvoir de 3 à 7 C.V. suivant les accessoires qu'on y ajoute tels qu'empocheur, élévateur et soufflet. Elle peut aussi être montée sur un camion, à un coût additionnel raisonnable.

La batteuse Forano est la seule parmi les petits modèles de batteuses possédant un chasse-paille spécial. Au lieu d'une tôle perforée ordinaire, le fond du chasse-paille est formé de petites feuilles d'acier pliées, très rigides, posées sur le travers, entre lesquelles il y a assez d'espace pour laisser passer toutes les balles et le grain. Il en résulte une séparation plus rapide, éliminant la perte du grain et assurant une plus longue durée. Les barbillons d'orge ne peuvent s'accumuler sur le fond du chasse-paille, évitant ainsi une perte considérable de bon grain.

Le cylindre est composé de 9 barres ou supports de dents et chaque barre est faite d'une partie de bois entre deux d'acier, lui assurant une grande résistance et une grande souplesse.

Les dents sont à épaulement carré.

Des graisseurs à pression sont fournis sur tous les coussinets.

Une batteuse FORANO est toujours plus facile à maintenir en parfaite condition; elle requiert moins de pouvoir, fait un meilleur travail et si vous faites du battage pour d'autres, elle vous a vite créé une bonne réputation et un revenu assuré.

Référez à la page 9 pour illustrations du cylindre, des tables, des dents et des parties du soufflet.

DIMENSIONS

Cylindre	24" de largeur, 9 barres
Arbre du cylindre	1 1/4" diamètre
Poulie	5" x 5" ou 7" x 7"
Révolutions	1050 à 1100
Poids	1380 lbs.
Capacité	Avoine, 35 à 60 minots à l'heure
Pouvoir requis, sans soufflet	3 à 5 C.V.
Pouvoir requis, avec soufflet	6 à 7 C. V.
Rangées de secoueurs de paille	4
Chasse-paille intérieur	33" x 8'3" de longueur

LA FONDERIE DE PLESSISVILLE
PLESSISVILLE, P. Q.

Manufacturiers des produits
depuis 1873

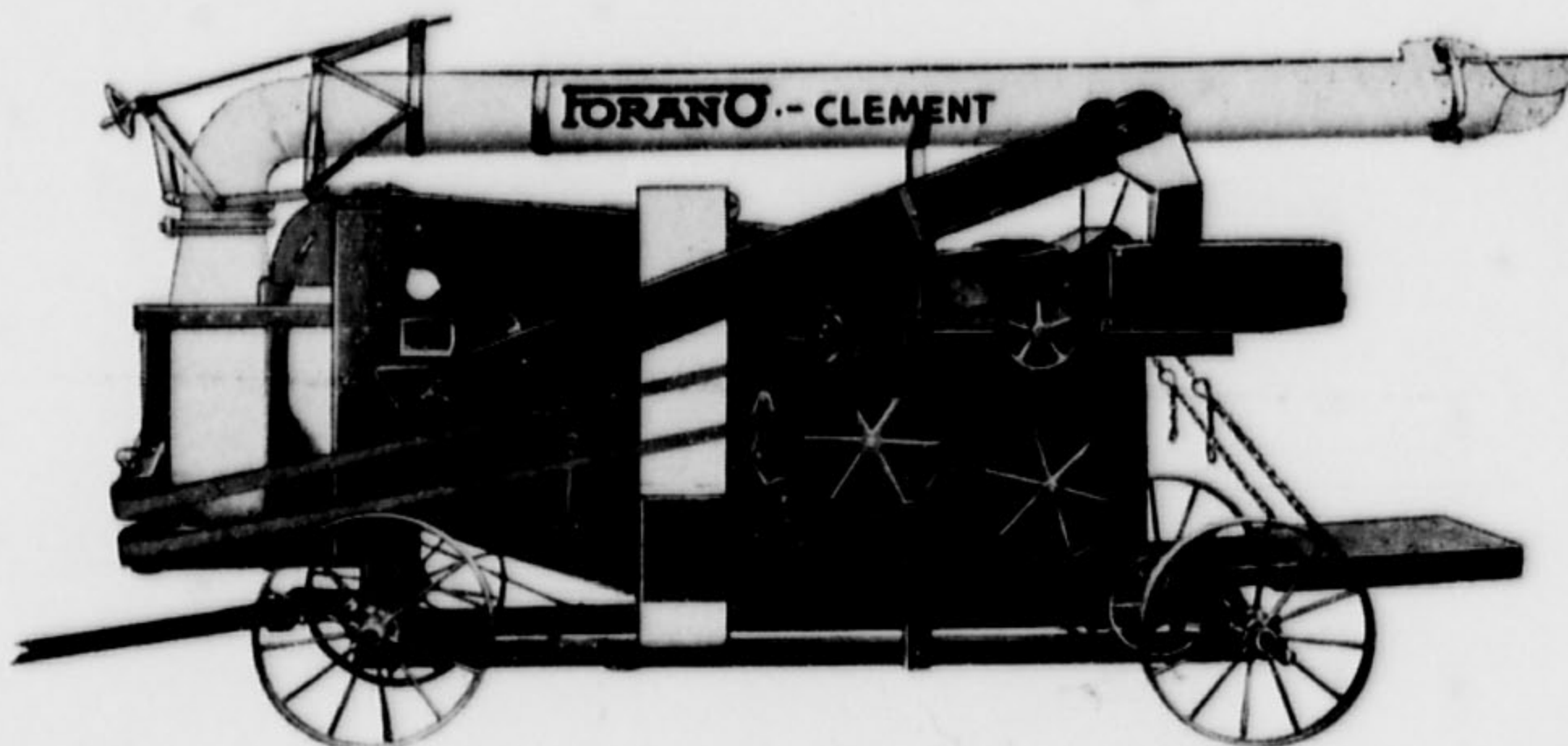
FORANO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BATTEUSE FORANO - CLÉMENT

(BREVETÉE)



No. 2053

Nous vous présentons ici la batteuse **Forano-Clément**, nouveau modèle, unique dans son genre, et le principe est protégé par brevets. L'inventeur est un praticien qui, avec la coopération de nos ingénieurs, a réussi à développer une machine qui dépasse toute attente tant au point de vue qualité que quantité.

Il s'agit d'une batteuse relativement simple de construction, requérant peu de pouvoir et d'une capacité surprenante, considérant le pouvoir requis. Elle est de 4 pieds plus courte que les autres batteuses en bois parce que le chasse-paille est placé en-dessous du crible et le secouage ou la séparation du grain d'avec la paille commence sous le cylindre. Cet item diminue la longueur de 2 pieds comparativement aux autres modèles en bois dont le dessous du cylindre est inutilisé; aussi, la construction du soufflet enlève deux autres pieds. Le soufflet, au lieu d'être posé avec l'éventail tournant dans le sens de la longueur du moulin, est fixé en sens contraire, c'est-à-dire entravers de la batteuse. Il n'est pas nécessaire d'avoir un dalot pour conduire la balle du crible au soufflet car la partie extérieure du crible et du chasse-paille est en ligne avec l'arrière du moulin. De cette façon, tout le matériel tombe directement dans le soufflet, excepté le grain, bien entendu. Ce dernier a pris une autre direction et nous en parlerons plus loin.

Le soufflet est très solidement fixé à la batteuse au moyen de pentures. Pour avoir accès à l'intérieur du moulin, pour changer les passes ou pour tout autre ajustement, vous n'avez qu'à déplacer un taquet à main disposé à cette fin. **Nous tenons aussi à attirer l'attention sur la hauteur car il est à remarquer que la sole du bâti est fixée en-dessous des essieux.** La table d'alimentation est peu élevée, chose appréciable surtout pour une batteuse sans engrenage automatique. C'est donc un modèle pratique pour le batteur ambulant qui désire un moulin requérant peu d'espace pour se placer n'importe où, même dans les plus petites granges.

Le fond du chasse-paille est formé de petites feuilles d'acier, pliées, très rigides, entre lesquelles il y a suffisamment d'espace pour laisser passer toutes les balles, les graines ou le grain. Il y a aussi des lisières de bois dentelées, qui soulèvent le foin ou la paille et permettent aux graines ou aux grains de s'échapper plus facilement.

CONCLUSIONS DES CONNAISSANTS: La batteuse **Forano-Clément** est simple et courte, elle fait un travail supérieur à toutes machines jusqu'ici connues et elle devrait être la favorite de tous ceux qui veulent une bonne batteuse, à un prix moyen.

Le crible étant placé au-dessus du chasse-paille, la balle, les graines ou les grains qui ont été séparés du foin ou de la paille, sont conduits au crible au moyen d'un élévateur qui est composé d'une chaîne double sans fin avec palettes, faisant le tour de la batteuse. Le mouvement donné à ce dernier élimine tout danger de congestion, même si le grain est humide.

La fabrication du crible et du chasse-paille est la même que la batteuse Québec excepté que ces derniers sont changés de position. L'empocheur consiste en une petite boîte en-dessous du crible et de la hauteur voulue pour les sacs.

Ce modèle est toujours vendu complet avec soufflet, camion, empocheur et élévateur.

La batteuse Forano-Clément est aussi vendue avec appareil à trèfle, lorsque désiré.

LA FONDERIE DE PLESSISVILLE
PLESSISVILLE, P. Q.

Manufacturiers des produits
depuis 1873

FORANO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 1, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Father Serrurot:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing list of repairs and equipment required at the R.C. Indian residential schools in the Mackenzie Diocese during the fiscal year 1940-41. As I advised you when you visited the Department recently I am not able, at the present time, to definitely state what amount will be available in the fiscal year 1940-41. However, you can be assured that we will deal as generously with you as funds will permit.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11 1940	To allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of November, 1940	40 00
Apr. 30:	18:12:40 Voucher 18:12:40 detached for Accountant to pay.	
TOTAL		40 00
Forty dollars only		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 69

DATE.....**December 11th, 1940.**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *Sch*

Office of the *Great Slave Lake* Indian Agency,
Port Resolution, N.W.T.

Dec. 11th. 1940 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corp. of MacKenzie, Canadian...
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.
for Compensation to night watchman at School for
November, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819.

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

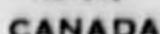
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

ADDRESS: Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	To allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of October, 1940	
	Apr 30	40 00
	18.12.40	
	for allowance to pay.	
	TOTAL	40 00

~~Forty dollars only~~

48-98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

A. 506

DATE.....**Dec. 11th. 1946**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....Dec. 11th.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 68.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corp. of MacKenzie, Canadian..
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton,

for Compensation to night watchman at school for
October, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-139

139-1-5

File

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
December 9th. 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit my monthly report and diary in
duplicate for the months of October and November, 1940.

x

x

x

GENERAL REMARKS:

I made a general inspection at the Indian Residential School
and made the pupils go through their usual fire-drill prac-
tice.

x

x

x

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT
TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. W-1247
VESSEL RADIUM QUEEN
FROM WATERWAYS ALBERTA
PREPAID OR COLLECT CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM ASHDOWNS LTD..
DATE AUGUST 23/40

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. H. G. COOKE
ST. DAVID S MISSION
OR ASSIGNS AT FORT SIMPSON N.W.T.

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature Copy
and must be signed and returned to
Head Office, Edmonton.

2

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
1 CS 1	EX. PRO 8-1084 LAWN MOWER HANDLE	1 2	75 3 78		

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE
YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

Received the above in good order and condition

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and **SUBJECT**
TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. **B-1143**
VESSEL **RADIUM QUEEN**
FROM **WATERBAYS ALBERTA**
PREPAID OR **CHARGE**
COLLECT
RECEIVED **BRUCE ROBINSON LTD.**
FROM

DATE **AUGUST 16/40**

FOR DELIVERY TO **REV. SISTER LA POINTE**
PRINCIPAL - INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
OR ASSIGNS AT **FORT RESOLUTION N.B.T.**

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature Copy
and must be signed and returned to
Head Office, Edmonton.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		EX. PRO 8-447				
	1 CRT	WASHING MACHINE	1	170		
	1 CRT	DO	2	464		
	1 CRT	DO	3	1020		
				<u>1654</u>		
					No	2

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE
YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

Received the above in good order and condition

19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED
The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and SUBJECT
TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L No. W-1143
VESSEL RADIUM QUEEN
FROM WATERWAYS ALBERTA
PREPAID OR COLLECT CHARGE
RECEIVED FROM BRUCE ROBINSON LTD.

DATE AUGUST 16/40

FOR DELIVERY TO REV. SISTER LA POINTE
PRINCIPAL - INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
OR ASSIGNS AT FORT RESOLUTION N.W.T.

NOTICE—Sheet No. 5 is Signature Copy
and must be signed and returned to
Head Office, Edmonton.

	PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
		EX. PRO 8-447				
	1 CRT	WASHING MACHINE	1	170		
	1 CRT	DO	2	464		
	1 CRT	DO	3	1020		
				<u>1654</u>		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.12.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE
YOU WILL RECEIVE—PLEASE KEEP IT.

Received the above in good order and condition

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The Radium Line

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

INVOICE NO.

477

November 22, 1940

TO Dept. of Pensions & National Health

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE OF SHIPMENT		BILL OF LADING	DESTINATION				
Aug.	16	To W 1143	(QG2 Ft. Resolution (	24.81			
	23	To W 1247	(QG7 Ft. Simpson)	1.76			
							26.57
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. WE WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT PAYMENT							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED



Edmonton
ALBERTA, CANADA

November 23, 1940.

Department of Pensions & National Health,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed is invoice 477 for \$26.57, together with supporting
copies of waybills.

We would appreciate it very much if you could let us have pay-
ment of this and any other outstandings, at your early convenience,
since the end of our year is fast approaching and we are anxious
to clean up all such outstandings before closing our books for the
season.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.,

Albert Sherman
Accountant.

A.Sherman:FE.
Encl.

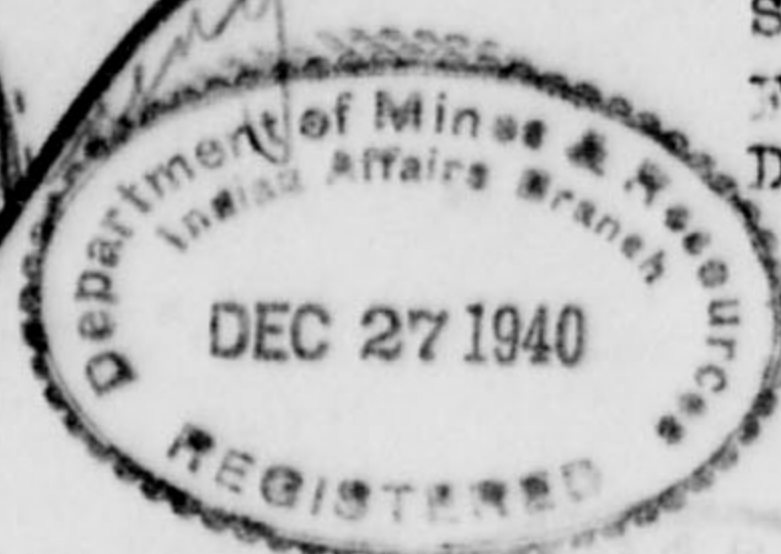
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5-

[Handwritten signature]

Saint Joseph School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
December 19, 1940.



Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs;

By verification waybill W-1143 has been recognized as invoice certifying delivery of Washing Machine to our Residential School received during the summer months. As for W-1247, it has been found to belong to St. David's Mission (protestant school) at Simpson (ft). Concerning charges, it would be preferable to have it mentioned to the Roman Catholic Mission at Fort Smith.

Yours very truly,

Sister S. Lapointe

Sister S. Lapointe
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

rivetted and soldered.....

by local men, when putting them up in the basement.

The top of each tank would be reenforced by an iron strap.

Four such tanks would be needed to store about 4000 gallons of water for use of the school.

Each would weigh 300 lbs. and cost approximately \$65.00 each F.O.B. Waterways, Alta.

The Department could order these and the necessary solder and solder paste or acid, from The Asndown Hardware Ltd, Edmonton to be shipped to Waterways in time to catch the first boat to Fort Resolution, after opening of navigation.

Respectfully submitted.

J. H. Riopel
J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

139-1-2
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
January 3rd. 1941

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan,

Re; water tanks for Indian Residential
School at Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

When I was in Ottawa last November I mentioned and discussed with you the necessity of having water tanks or reservoirs for the Indian Residential School at Fort Resolution. The wooden tank which has been in use for several years has rotted away and is beyond repair. It has to be replaced or three or four smaller tanks could be installed so as to store a larger quantity of water.

Previously the water level in the bay was high and water was easily available but now due to low water and the danger of it being contaminated if taken too close to the shores, it has to be pumped or carried from a long distance.

I mentioned the instalment of smaller tanks because the exit from the basement of the School is too narrow to allow a larger tank and small ones could be put in more convenient places, and the water used for drinking purposes will have to be treated with Chlorinated Lime and one or two tanks could be used for that purpose.

I enquired in Edmonton regarding these tanks and the tinsmith at the Western Steel Co; whom I met through Mr. Wright from the Ashdown Hardware Ltd, recommended corrugated galvanized iron.

Gauge 22 for the sides and Gauge 20 for the bottoms. Each tank, capacity of 1000 gallons, would be six feet in diameter and 5 feet high, made up of two sections. The bottom section would be shipped made up at the shop and the upper section could be rivetted and soldered

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to water tanks for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. Mr. Phelan has taken a note of your recommendation and the tanks will be ordered in time to reach Waterways before the opening of navigation.

Yours truly,

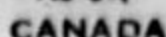
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J.H. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

[Handwritten initials: JH]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

ADDRESS **Canadian Bank of Commerce,**
Edmonton, Alta.

Great Slave Lake Agency.

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 4/41	To compensation for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of December, 1940	
		\$ 40 00
1. DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Forty dollars only		TOTAL \$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No...80.....

DATE.....January 4th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXCD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....January 4th.....1940.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta;
for Compensation to night watchman at School for
month of December, 1940

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

76-01-819

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE _____

Forty dollars only

DATE.....February 1st. 1941.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

See

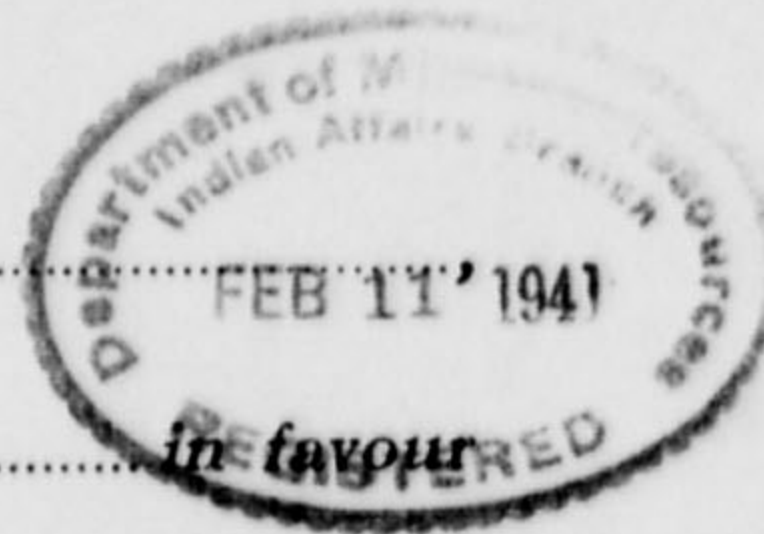
of the..... Great Slave Lake..... Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

..... February 1st, 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 87.....

amounting to \$ 40.00.....



in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Canadian
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for services to Indian Pupils at School, for month
of January, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

70-01-019

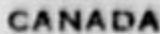
J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9970

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE _____

\$ 40.00

DATE.....March, 5th,.....1941

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Port Resolution, N.W.T.

.....March 5th.....1941.....

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....100.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for services to Indian Residential School at Resol-
ution, for February, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-819



J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9970

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

March 12, 1941.

M. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Handwritten notes:
St. Res. = 300
Prov. Miss = 200
They are = 500
Aklavik R.C. = 300
Expenses = 1000
Lumbering = 500 (new survey)



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Your File 139-1-5

You will probably recall that on November 1st last, you wrote me in connection with list of repairs and equipment required at the R. C. Indian residential schools in the MacKenzie Diocese during the fiscal year 1940-41, and you advised me that you could not at that time let us know definitely what amount would be available as you had to wait until the appropriations would be voted by Parliament.

I presume that you are at present in possession of sufficient information regarding this matter, and it would be appreciated if you would kindly let us know what amount has been appropriated for our schools.

Attached to our letter of October 31st last were lists, showing in detail what we were asking the Department to purchase for schools at Fort Chipewyan, Fort Resolution, Fort Providence and Aklavik.

If it would not cause you too much inconvenience, we would be pleased to know whether we could hope that repairs and equipment listed for each place will be provided during this coming summer.

Thanking you for past favours, I am,

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature: J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Dear Father Serrurot:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant our appropriation has not yet been passed by Parliament but it is hoped to be able to secure the following amounts for the Indian residential schools in the Mackenzie Diocese:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS</u>	<u>EQUIPMENT</u>
Fort Resolution	\$ 300.	\$ 600. Desks
Providence Mission	200.	1,000. Laundry Equipment
Holy Angels	500.	
Aklavik R.C.	300.	500. Refrigerator

You will understand that owing to present conditions our appropriations have been reduced and consequently the above amounts are all that could be secured for the schools mentioned and I hope will enable you to make necessary repairs and improvements and secure the equipment that is urgently required.

Complete information should be forwarded to this office as early as possible regarding what is wanted in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. We can arrange for these purchases immediately after the first of April and that will ensure their reaching Waterways soon after, if not before, navigation opens.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110 Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	2	To Compensation for salary of the night watch - man at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of March, 1941	
			\$40 00
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-X-X1 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Apr. 30	
		Forty dollars only	TOTAL \$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76-01-819

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER NO....**113**.....

DATE.....April 2nd, 1941.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139 - 1 - J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Great Slave Lake.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

.....April 2nd,.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....113.....,

amounting to \$.....40.00.....in favour

of...M.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, Canadian
Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for services as night watchman at Indian School Ft.
Resolution, for March, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-019.

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE

DATE May 1st, 1941

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Great Slave Lake..... Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

..... May 1st..... 1941..

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for Compensation to night watchman for April, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76-01-019

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

May 23, 1941.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ref. 13915



Dear Mr. Hoey:

With further reference to your letter of March 20th last in connection with the amounts appropriated for repairs, improvements and equipment at the Indian Residential Schools in the MacKenzie, we would very much appreciate if you would let us know as soon as possible the various purchases made by your Branch for the following:

500⁰⁰ HOLY ANGELS SCHOOL (FORT CHIPEWYAN) 134/1
900⁰⁰ FORT RESOLUTION I. R. SCHOOL 134/1
1200⁰⁰ FORT PROVIDENCE I. R. SCHOOL 134/3

If you have referred to our letter of October 31st last, we hope you have been able to purchase for these various places what we have been asking for the current fiscal year.

Thanking you in anticipation for your early reply,
we are,

Yours very truly,

FOR THE R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE,

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, o.m.i.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

May 29

19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Fort Resolution Indian****Residential School**VOTE **77** Allotment **12-422**SHIP TO **Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.**Purpose for which required **Tanks for storing water**NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Steel tanks as per information supplied in attached letter from A. Prud'homme & Fils.				
Note: This school is located in the Diocese of Most Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., and his Rector, Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., secured quotations on the above from A. Prud'homme & Fils, Montreal. I enclose the original letter and detailed information regarding the steel tanks. The school management is requesting similar tanks to those supplied to the Aklavik R.C. School in 1937. These were also purchased from A. Prud'homme & Fils and proved satisfactory. You will note, however, that the Company states that the tanks will cost \$154.00 each instead of \$128.00, the price charged in 1937, and that the fittings will cost at least 20% more than in 1937. It will be necessary to obtain new quotations from A. Prud'homme & Fils as the letter which Rev. J. Serrurot has forwarded is dated October 29, 1940, and since that time there may be additional changes in price. The tanks should reach Waterways before June 30, 1941. From that point they will be taken to the school by the school management without cost to the Department. While the tanks should be shipped to Waterways the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 29, 1941.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1941

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Purchasing Branch is being requested to purchase the three tanks for the Fort Resolution Residential School and we are forwarding to the Purchasing Agent the letter which you received from A. Prud'homme & Fils dated October 29, 1940. When purchased the tanks will be shipped to you at Waterways, Alberta.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 31, 1941.

Gentlemen:

In a letter dated October 29, 1940, addressed to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Bursar, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie, Edmonton, Alta., you quoted on three steel tanks required for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Father Serrurot forwarded the quotation to this Branch for consideration and it is noted that in your quotation you refer to a sketch but this was not forwarded to us. I should appreciate it very much if you would forward to me immediately a sketch of one of these tanks showing the location of the holes where the tank is tapped.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Prud'homme & Fils,
339 Craig St. East,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 29

19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 0011

Order No.

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-422**

SHIP TO Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Steel tanks as per information supplied in attached letter from A. Prud'homme & Fils.				
Note: This school is located in the Diocese of Most Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., and his Bursar, Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., secured quotations on the above from A. Prud'homme & Fils, Montreal. I enclose the original letter and detailed information regarding the steel tanks. The school management is requesting similar tanks to those supplied to the Aklavik R.C. School in 1937. These were also purchased from A. Prud'homme & Fils and proved satisfactory. You will note, however, that the Company states that the tanks will cost \$154.00 each instead of \$128.00, the price charged in 1937, and that the fittings will cost at least 20% more than in 1937. It will be necessary to obtain new quotations from A. Prud'homme & Fils as the letter which Rev. J. Serrurot has forwarded is dated October 29, 1940, and since that time there may be additional changes in price. The tanks should reach Waterways before June 30, 1941. From that point they will be taken to the school by the school management without cost to the Department. While the tanks should be shipped to Waterways the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 7646

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 111-15-2

Western Steel Products Corporation Ltd.,

c/o Mr. Weatherstone,

Room 112 - 12, 11th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J. Serrano, O.M.I.,

9916-110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. only steel storage tanks, as per sketch herewith made of black sheet iron, size 48" flat head by 18' long, shell 3/16", head 1/4", painted steel grey, with manhole, cover, tapped as shown on sketch, with necessary fittings including:- 4 only galvanized malleable iron elbows, 2" 2 " " " tees, 2" 4 " " " box unions 2" 6 " " " nipples 2" x 3" 3 " pieces galvanized pipe 3" x 21 1/2" Price per tank with fittings, sales tax incl. \$150.00		\$450.00
Please prepay transportation charges from Edmonton to Waterways, Alta., and attach freight invoice to regular invoices.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF JUN 7 1941 Blue ship sent to Rev. J. Serrano June 7/41			
Prices F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta.		as per your	of

Shipping Instructions

Rev. J. Serrano, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta.

Vote 77

Primary 12-422

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

371

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

H. J. DAVIDSON

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Recd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

VIA AIR MAIL

March 24, 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., dealing with the amounts which the Department is hoping to have appropriated for the fiscal year 1941-42 at the R. C. Indian Residential Schools of the MacKenzie Diocese.

While we appreciate very much your endeavours in trying to have the usual amount appropriated for repairs and equipment, we are under the impression that there is some confusion between specifications mentioned in your letter and demands made by us to the Department on October 31st last.

We detailed repairs and equipment that we wished for the year 1941 and we attached these lists to our letter of the above mentioned date. If you would kindly refer to these lists, you will undoubtedly see what we are expecting of the Department in connection with the amounts to be appropriated for repairs and equipment.

Since these lists were proposed according to the decision of Archbishop Breynat, we would indeed be very glad if the Department could make purchases as specified thereon.

In case you would like another copy of these lists, I shall be very pleased to have one forwarded to you immediately.

As mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter, we feel sure that if purchases are made in April, it will be early enough since it gives time for the material to be delivered at the various schools during the navigation season.

Yours very truly,

For THE R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF
MACKENZIE,

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-1-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

AIR MAIL

March 24, 1941.

M. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Your file 139-1-5

Many thanks for your letter of the 20th inst.,
advising us that the Department is in a position to purchase
the gyproc wool for the Providence Mission Residential School.

We are getting in touch with Gorman's Limited
and will make necessary arrangements to have this material
stored at Waterways until the opening of navigation.

Thanking you for past favours, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE,

per

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, o.m.i.,
Bursar.

P.S.- I just saw Gorman's Limited. Owing to the danger of flood and
fire at the warehouses at Waterways between now and the opening
of the navigation season, we arranged with them to have this gyproc
wool stored at their place instead of Waterways, it being understood
that we take delivery of this material as from the date on which
the invoices are certified by the writer, that is March 25th, 1941.

J. Serrurot

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT
REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

DEPT. OF MINES
AUG 2 1941
Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg
PURCHASING OFFICE

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

EDMONTON, ALTA. June 23/41

INVOICE No. 5066

TERMS: Net, 30 days

VIA Frt. p'pd & chge.

REG. No. 4683 YOUR ORDER No. 7646

YOUR REQ. No. File 39-111-15-2

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

9E WSPCL. 6M 2-41

Indian				
3	Fort Resolution Residential School only 42" dia. 12ft. long storage tanks 3/16" shell, 1/4 plate heads, painted steel grev, with manhole cover and tapped as sketch - fittings included	3	150.00	450.00
4	only 2" galv. elbows			
2	only 2" " Tees			
4	only 2" " Rex unions			
6	only 2" x 6" galv. nipples			
8	prs. 2" x 21 1/2" galv. pipe			
Sales Tax included F.O.B. Edmonton				
Ship c/o Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I. Waterways, Alta.				
<u>COPIES</u>				

Received at Waterways and delivered
at FORT RESOLUTION INDIAN SCHOOL
on July 10th, 1941.

Bursar for the P.C. Missions
of
Mackenzie.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-8-41

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED



BRANCHES AT

REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDMONTON, ALTA. July 23/41

INVOICE No. 5627

TERMS: Net 30

VIA

REG. No. 5125

YOUR ORDER No. 7646

YOUR REQ. No. File 39-111-15-2

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Re: Fort Resolution Indian School

Prepaid freight on tanks and
pipe to Waterways, Alta. as per
attached receipted B.B.

73.26

Shipped to Rev. S.J. Serrout, O.M.I.
9916 - 110th Street, Edmonton.

Certified correct. Goods received at Waterways and forwarded to
the R.C. Indian Residential School at Fort Resolution, where they
have been delivered on July 10th 1941.

Fort Smith, September 16th 1941.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Father J. Serrout, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Account to pay.

9E WSPCL. 6M 2-41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Great Slave Lake Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible][illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 142

VOUCHER No...76.....

DATE.....Nov. 3, 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

NOV. 30, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

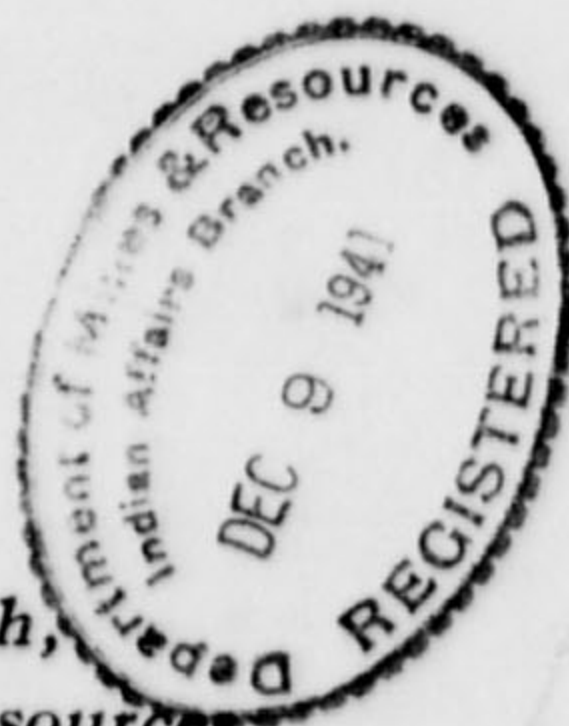
for services as night watchman at Indian School
for October, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 019



J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Great Slave Lake Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....83.....

DATE.....December 2nd, 1941.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Great Slave Lake..... Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

..... December, 2nd, 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00..... in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

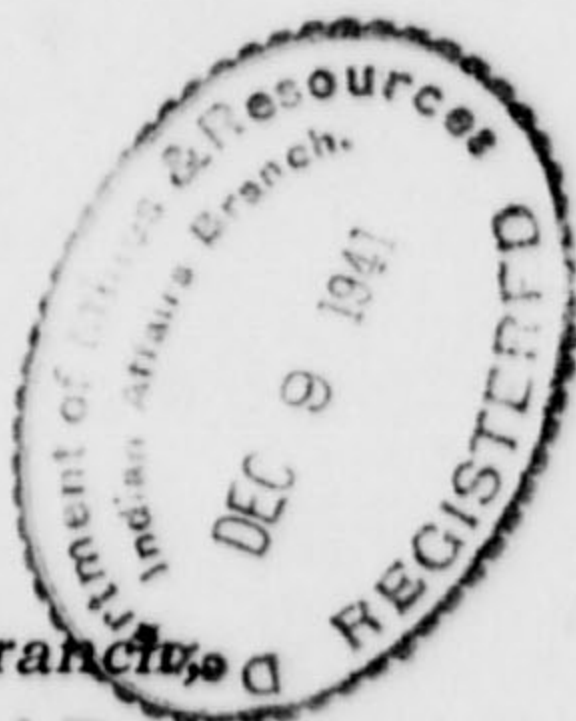
for services at Indian Residential School for
Nov, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819



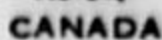
J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Great Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

January 2nd, 1942

Sch
[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for services as night watchman at school for Dec. 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819

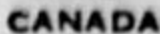
[Signature: F. H. Riopel]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE _____

DATE.....February, 2nd. 1942

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-1-d

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the.....Fort Resolution,.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

.....February,.....2nd,.....1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 109

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.

for service of night watchman for January, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819

[Handwritten signature: J. H. Riopel]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO B.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alta.
Fort Resolution Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 2	To Compensation for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of February, 1942	
Apr. 30		\$40 00
11-3-42 11-3-42 11-3-42		
Forty dollars only		
TOTAL		\$40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE.....March.....2nd.....1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Fort Resolution.....Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

March 2nd, 1942

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.
for services of night watchman, at Indian School
for February, 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort Resolution Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
APR.	1	To compensation for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1942	
			\$ 40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Forty dollars only			TOTAL \$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE April 1st 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Fort Resolution Indian Agency,

April 1st. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 126
amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.
for service of night watchman for March, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819

J. H. Riopel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort Resolution Agency.
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 2.....

DATE..... May 1st. 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Fort.....Resolution.....Indian Agency,

.....May 1st.....1942.....
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2.....,

amounting to \$ 40.00.....in favour

of R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alta.
for service of night watchman at Indian School.....
for April, 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

76 - 01 - 819.

J. H. Riepel
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Edmonton. Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1842		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2	To allowance for salary of the night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for month of December, 1942	
Jan.	2	To allowance for salary for Dec. 1942 <i>Apr. 50</i>	40.00
TRANSLATE FOR FILE 16. 1. 53 Transfer in [unclear] detached for Accounting to [unclear]			
Forty dollars only			TOTAL \$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

76 - 01 - 819

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.69.....

DATE.....January 2nd, 1943.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD.
AOttawa,
January 28, 1943.

Memorandum for file:

Rev. Father J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., telephoned today and stated that he has received a request from the Fort Resolution Residential School for a 7 H.P. outboard motor. This will be used on the boat owned by the school and used for the transportation of goods to the school.

Father Plourde stated that he was writing to the Principal again and requesting him to communicate direct with the Department with a view to giving more definite information regarding the type of motor required. No further action is necessary until the Principal's letter is received.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.
A
Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., has advised this office that you require an outboard motor to be used on the boat owned by the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

I am not certain that we can secure this equipment but we would like to have specific information regarding the size and style of motor which you require. In your reply you should also state the purposes for which this boat is used by the management of the Fort Resolution School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Father Riou,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
via Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort Resolution Agency
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. 76 - 01 - 819

Agent

DATE.....February.....1st.....1943

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mission St-Joseph, Résolution, le.....
N. W. T.

2

An inboard motor would however be of much use in neighbourhood of the mission, where there are some good sheltered places, as well as along the rivers.

An outboard engine, for our needs, should be between 4 and 9 H. P. ; an inboard engine from 5 to 10 H. P. ..

We would certainly be very thankful to you, if you could obtain one of these engines for our use.

Yours very gratefully

J. L. Riou

Principal
Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

It Resolution # 5 139-1-5
Mission St-Joseph, Résolution, le February 25, 1943
N. W. T.

R. A. Hoey
Supt of Welfare & Training
Ottawa

Re 139-1-5



Dear Sir

I appreciate very much your letter of January 29th. We are really in need of a good engine here at our Indian school. This motor would be used for visiting over fish nets, for taking the school children more quickly to any destination, as well as for pulling a small row, in which we are able to place all the children safely, when taking them for a picnic. It would also facilitate the visits of the children whose parents live along the shores of Great Slave Lake.

I had previously mentioned an outboard, because on this lake, it is much easier to get ashore, than with a boat equipped with an inboard engine. Along the lake shore there are few good sheltered places, especially in the direction of localities where the children's parents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa,
March 11, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School

I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the Principal with regard to an engine that is required for the boat owned by the school. This boat is used for various purposes in connection with the school and consequently a suitable engine is extremely necessary.

It has occurred to me that possibly there might, at some time, be a suitable engine surplus to the requirements of some other Department and we might be able to secure it for the Fort Resolution School. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would ask the Salvage Officer to keep our requirements in mind.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzieAddress Canadian Bank of Commerce,Edmonton, Alta.Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
March	1	To allowance for salary of night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Industrial School for the months of February & March, 1943	
Mar.	1	To Allowance for salary for Feb. Apr. 30	\$40.00
"	"	" " " " " " " March.	40.00
		Eighty dollars only	80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE March 1st. 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-15 5 Ft. Resolution Res #5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
HCW/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.-NWT.

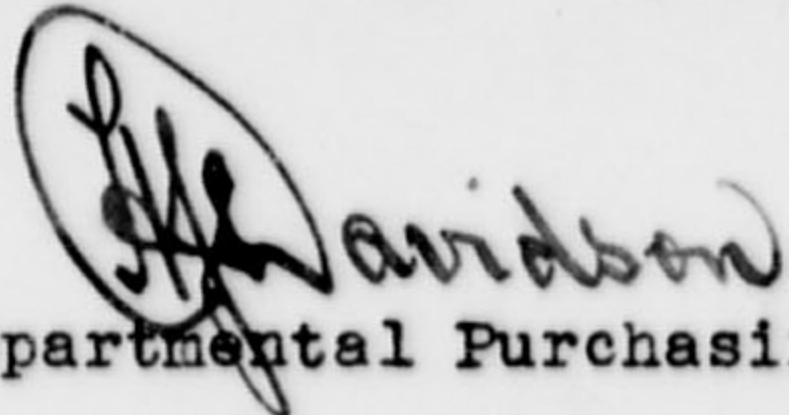
OTTAWA March 23rd, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, in which you enquire as to the possibility of securing an outboard motor for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, the different services of the department have been circularized and no outboard motors from this source are available.

However, in returns submitted from your branch this month there is a surplus Johnson 4 H.P., motor at Port Alberni, British Columbia. This motor is in good condition, and you might advise me if it will meet the requirements of the school.


Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding an engine for the boat at the Fort Resolution Residential School, we have a surplus Johnson 4 H.P. motor which we might be able to secure from one of our Agencies where it is not required at the present time. This motor is stated to be in good condition. Please let me know at once if it would be of any use to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F.L. Riou,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D
A

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

From a recent return submitted from your Agency it is noted that you have a surplus Johnson 4 H.P. motor. Please let me know if this is in good condition. It is possible that we can use it at one of the residential schools in Northern Alberta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8796/43/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 29, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

File: 139-1-5.

I have the honour to report in connection
with your letter of March 24th, 1943, that the surplus
Johnson 4 H.P. motor is in fair condition, but would require
a new water jacket.

If surplus parts are available for this type
of motor, it could be put in good condition for about \$20.00.

PBA/AM

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5
134-1-5
EXTRACT FROM THE MONUTES OF A MEETING OF THE HONOURABLE
THE TREASURY BOARD, HELD AT OTTAWA, ON THE EIGHTH
DAY OF APRIL, 1943.

H.L.

T. 241194 B.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board direct that Treasury Board Minute
T. 224602 B. of August 3, 1942, which authorized release of
grants to church-owned Indian residential schools as provided
for Vote 167, Main Estimates 1942-43, be amended as follows:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>INCREASE IN GRANT</u>	<u>DECREASE IN GRANT</u>
Holy Angels Residential School	\$1,565.68	
Providence Mission Residential School		\$1,121.00
Fort Resolution Residential School		444.68

(Sgd) W.C. Ronson
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE 139-1-5

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

St. Joseph's Mission,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
April 10, 1943.



Dear Sir,

Just as your letter reached us, Father Riou was at the point of leaving on a journey, and he asked me to reply in his name. The Johnson 4 H.P. motor which you wrote about, would indeed be very satisfactory, and would serve our purpose to good advantage. We shall greatly appreciate your efforts in obtaining this engine for us, if it is at all possible.

Yours very respectfully,

Charles Gilles O.M.I.
(Rev.) Charles Gilles O.M.I.

(for Rev. Father Riou)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo, file 20 I.A. -NWT., in which you stated that there is a surplus Johnson 4 H.P. motor at Port Alberni, B.C.

On receipt of your memorandum I wrote to both the Principal of the Port Resolution Residential School and Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

The Principal of the school, in his reply, states that they can use this motor to good advantage.

Mr. Ashbridge states that the surplus Johnson 4 H.P. motor is in fair condition, but would require a new water jacket, the cost of which he estimates at approximately \$20.00

As the motor is not required at Port Alberni and can be used at the Port Resolution Residential School, I recommend that it be transferred to the latter place. However, in view of the report of the Indian Agent, I feel that it would be desirable to secure the new water jacket for this motor also and I am requesting Indian Commissioner to secure this in Vancouver. I should appreciate receiving your approval of the transfer.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EP/FEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 20 I.A.-NWT.

OTTAWA April 26th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A.Hoey.

In reply to your memorandum of the 20th instant, your file 139-1-5, respecting a Johnson 4 H.P. motor at Port Alberni, British Columbia, reported as surplus to requirements by Indian Agent P.B.Ashbridge, please be advised that approval has been granted for the transfer of this motor to fill the requirements of Mr. F.L.Riou, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories.

Will you please see that instructions are issued to Mr. Ashbridge or the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver to have the motor repaired with the new water jacket mentioned before shipment is made to Fort Resolution.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department desires to supply to the Principal of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School the Johnson 4 H.P. motor which is surplus to requirements at the West Coast Agency. In a letter dated March 29 Indian Agent Ashbridge stated that this motor is in good condition but requires a new water jacket. He estimates the cost of the surplus parts that are needed at \$20.00. It would be appreciated if you would secure the surplus parts that are necessary and when these are available you should have Mr. Ashbridge ship the motor and the new parts to Rev. F.L. Riou, Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta. As you are aware, the motor will go to Waterways by train from which place it will go north when navigation opens. Please let me know when you have arranged this shipment.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, Indian Commissioner MacKay, Vancouver, B.C., is being requested to arrange shipment to you of the Johnson 4 H.P. motor surplus to requirements at one of our British Columbia agencies.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F.L. Riou,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address.....Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Edmonton, Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To allowance for salary of night watchman at Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1943	
May 1	To allowance for salary for April, 1943	40 00
	Forty dollars only for Accountant to pay.	\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76 - 01 - 819

VOUCHER No. 3

DATE May 1st, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

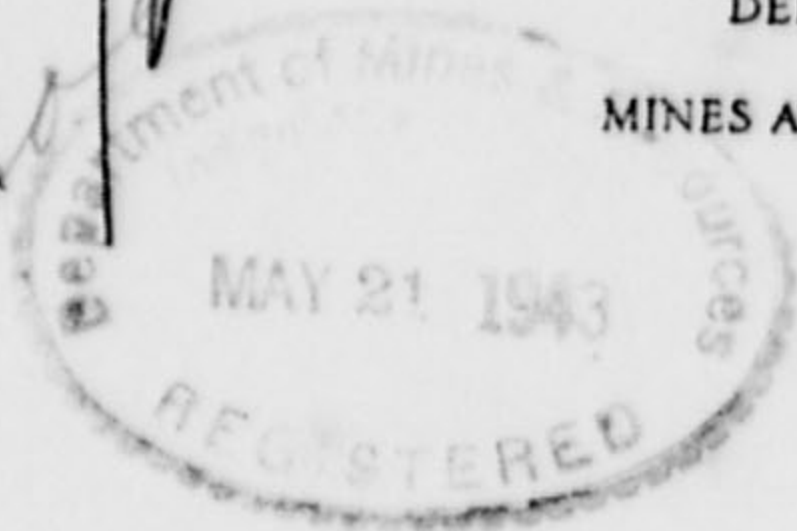
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15-4409

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 19, 1943.

AIR MAIL

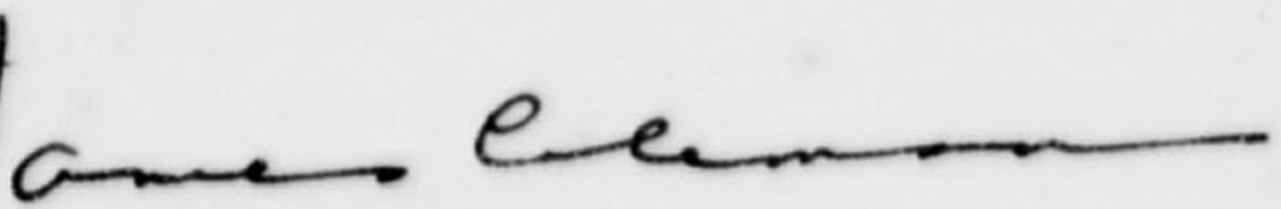
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of the 28th ultimo, file 139-1-5, requesting that I arrange to have forwarded the 4 H.P. Johnson Motor, which is surplus to the West Coast Agency requirements, to Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, it being noted that it would require a new water jacket.

In this connection, I would advise that it was necessary to get in touch with Mr. Ashbridge and ascertain the serial number and model of this motor in order to find out if repair parts were available, and I am informed by Hoffars Limited, Vancouver, the Agents, that the water jacket and cylinder block assembly, which is cast integral with the cylinder blocks, costs \$15.00, but that the labour and the other sundry items would probably bring the cost to \$20.00 mentioned in your letter. Consequently, I have asked Mr. Ashbridge to forward the motor to the Company.

I would recommend that I be given authority to have any additional small repairs necessary carried out before shipping the machine up to Fort Resolution.

:KT


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

Ottawa,
May 21, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant,
in which you state that it will cost approximately
\$35.00 to repair the Johnson motor surplus to
requirements at the West Coast Agency and which
is being sent to the Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School. The Department also approves
any additional small repairs necessary.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE: MA RINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B. C.

June 19, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO

OUR ORDER NO.

VIA

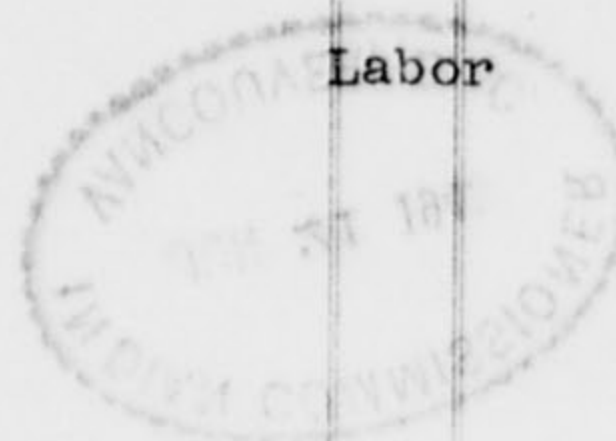
YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS Net

-2-

F. O. B.

1	13-570 propeller nut	.05
1	25-52 thrust socket bolt	.75
1	set gaskets	.80
1	14-291 propeller shaft	4.50
		<u>45.41</u>
	Labor	17.50
		<u>62.91</u>



444.81
17.50
62.91
444.81
17.50
62.91

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: MA RINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 19, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO

OUR ORDER NO.

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

F. O. B.

Net

-1-

1	3-40 screen		.08
1	14-306 rubber grip		.50
1	72-875 coil		7.20
2	72-736 breaker blades	1.00	2.00
2	71-1146 breaker point screws	.50	1.00
2	ignition leads	.50	1.00
2	stop wires	.25	.50
1	25-2 muffler		6.40
1	26-11 cylinder block		15.00
4	25-25 piston rings	.40	1.60
4	25-17 con rod locks	.04	.16
2	25-30 muffler to cylinder studs (S)	.08	.16
2	25-23 " " " " (L)	.08	.16
1	1/8 pipe plug 51-13		.10
2	13-405 screws	.30	.60
1	13-403 thrust bearing		.96
1	13-158 propeller shaft bushing		.96
1	13-40 shear pin		.03
1	13-332 cotter pin		.02
1	25-32 thrust washer		.20
1	13-409 thrust disc		.08

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE AND STATIONARY DIESEL ENGINES
DIESEL LIGHTING PLANTS

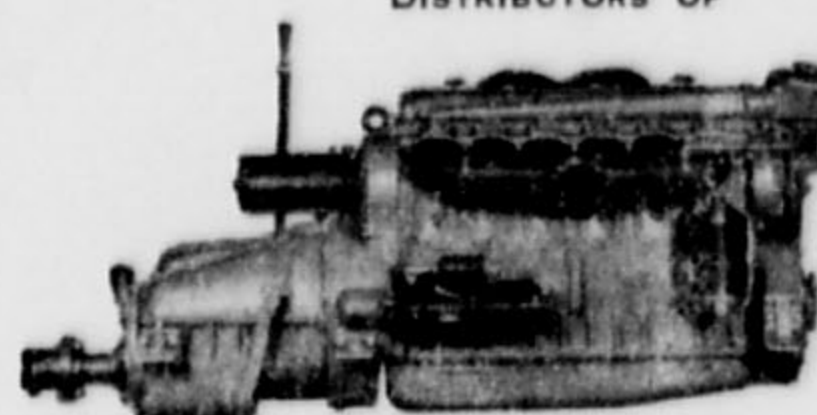
B. C. DISTRIBUTORS

GRAY, GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES
GENERAL MOTORS DIESELS
LISTER DIESEL ENGINES
JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS
WISCONSIN AIR-COOLED MOTORS



1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DISTRIBUTORS OF



GRAY MARINE DIESELS
20 TO 165 H.P.

June 19, 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen: Your File 15-4410

We enclose list of material necessary to put into good shape the Johnson Outboard Motor received from Indian Agent Ashbridge, of Port Alberni, some days' ago.

This engine is in bad shape and requires a considerable amount of new parts. The principal items you will note are a new cylinder block, muffler, ignition coil and propeller shaft. If you would like to send some one down to inspect this engine while we have it apart, we will be glad to have him look at it.

Awaiting your instructions, we are

Yours very truly,

HOFFARS LIMITED

Per: *[Signature]*

HPG/DB
Enc.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-5131
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70. June 24, 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, file 139-1-5, regarding repairs to a Johnson Outboard Motor, surplus to West Coast Agency requirements, which is to be forwarded to Fort Resolution Residential School, I would advise that this motor was sent to the Agents in Vancouver, Hoffars Limited, with the request that the repairs in question be carried out. However, I am now in receipt of their letter of the 19th instant, enclosed herewith, from which it will be observed that the cost of these repairs will amount to \$62.31, instead of the \$35.00 authorized in your letter.

It would be appreciated if you would advise by air mail if this work is to be carried out.

:KT
Enc.

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 26, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$62.31 for repairs to the Johnson outboard motor instead of the amount of \$35.00 which was previously authorized.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA299 116 DL VIA MCMURRAY ALTA VIA EDMONTON=FORTSMITH NWT

R A HOEY= 401

JULY 13

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OTTAWA ONT=

I REGRET TO GIVE YOU WORRIES ABOUT RESOLUTION BATTERIES STOP
SHALL IT BE POSSIBLE TO ASK YOU TO DO US THE FAVOR OF
CONSIDERING THIS QUESTION THOUGH IT IS LATE NOW STOP I THOUGH
THAT FATHER SERRUROT HAD MADE THE REQUEST LAST FALL STOP
PRESENT BATTERIES HAD BEEN BOUGHT FALL NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE
AND WERE TYPE G D SEVEN COMMA FIFTY SIX CELLS ONE ONE ZERO
VOLTS GENERATOR IS FOUR POINT FIVE KW STOP IF THE DEPARTMENT
IS ABLE TO DO SOMETHING MAY WE SUGGEST A STRONGER TYPE
WHICH MAY LAST LONGER FOR INSTANCE W TWO ONE OF FIFTY SIX
CELLS STOP I SHOULD BE GLAD TO HAVE YOUR ANSWER WIRED TO
AKLAVIK STOP BEST REGARDS=

FATHER LAFLEUR.

W21



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA394 26 VIA EDMONTON

1943 JUL 7 1 PM 5 25

RESOLUTION NWT 7 1041A

MR PHELAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA CR TC

RE BATTERIES FOR RESOLUTION CAN YOU TELL ME IF DEPARTMENT APPROVED
OUR OCTOBER REQUEST STOP PLEASE ADVISE BY TELEGRAM COLLECT
FORTRESOLUTION STOP MANY THANKS FOR CHIPEWYAN
FATHER LAFLEUR



CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Message	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 8, 1943.

Reverend R. Lafleur, O.M.I.
Bursar Roman Catholic Missions
Indian Residential School FORT RESOLUTION Northwest Territories

HAVE NO RECORD OF PREVIOUS REQUEST FOR
BATTERIES FOR RESOLUTION -stop- PLEASE FORWARD FULL
PARTICULARS REGARDING TYPE AND CAPACITY OF BATTERIES
REQUIRED ALSO DATE ON WHICH PRESENT BATTERIES
WERE BOUGHT

R A Hoey

Chg. Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 15, 1943.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Fort Resolution Residential School

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 09-622 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend R. Lafleur, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Globelite Battery (G D 7 - 56 cells 110 volts		
NOTE:- The last battery for this school was supplied in 1938 and was the same type as the one being ordered now. The Principal states that a new battery is necessary and requests immediate purchase, due to the fact that it has to be shipped to Waterways from which point it goes north to the school by boat. It would therefore be appreciated if this order receives immediate attention.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Little

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

Reverend R. Lafleur, O.M.I., Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

I have your telegram of the 13th instant, with reference to batteries for Fort Resolution. I have requested the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure a set of batteries similar to the one at present in use.

The other set which you suggest, namely, - W. 21, is a very expensive battery, and we feel that the battery that is being ordered should meet your requirements.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Mr. Phelan:-

Mr. Vincent asked for further information about the Batteries for Fort Resolution. Closed File - 139-1-5 Vol. 1, has been sent over to Mr. Vincent, as he requested it, to enable him to study it and ascertain just what is required.

EXT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48857-15-16

OTTAWA July 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Subject - Battery for lighting plant at
Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Original battery was an Exide Ironclad, 160
ampere hour capacity, according to invoice dated September
12, 1936, submitted by Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

The battery specified on your requisition of
the 15th instant, file 139-1-5, is a G.D. 7 Globelite,
which is not listed in catalogues or circulars of
Globelite Batteries, Ltd.

We would appreciate more specific advice regarding
the type and amperage capacity of the replacement battery
required. If we knew the average daily watt hour load, or
the number and wattage of lamps used, and what laundry or
other machinery is operated from the lighting plant circuit,
we would be in a much better position to purchase a suitable
replacement battery. If this information could be obtained
promptly by radio, it would facilitate placing the order in time
to secure delivery this fall.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

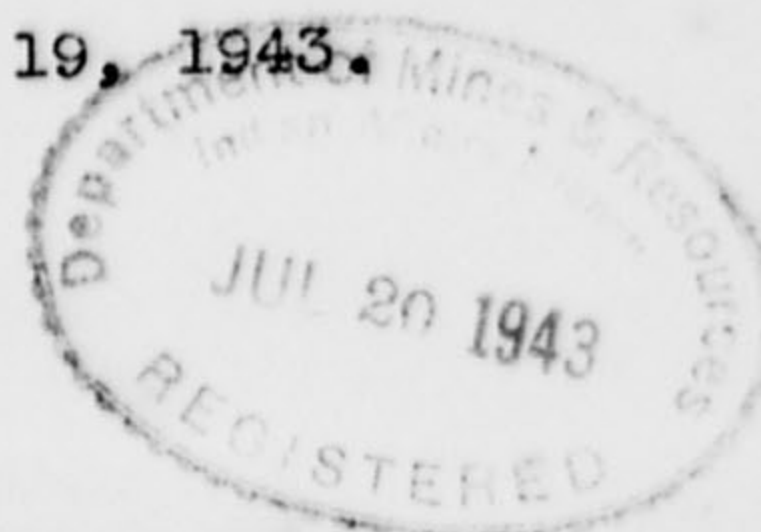
WMV/CMcD



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48857-15-16

OTTAWA July 19, 1943.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Subject - Battery for lighting plant at
Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Original battery was an Exide Ironclad, 160
ampere hour capacity, according to invoice dated September
12, 1936, submitted by Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.,
Calgary, Alta.

The battery specified on your requisition of
the 15th instant, file 139-1-5, is a G.D. 7 Globelite,
which is not listed in catalogues or circulars of
Globelite Batteries, Ltd.

We would appreciate more specific advice regarding
the type and amperage capacity of the replacement battery
required. If we knew the average daily watt hour load, or
the number and wattage of lamps used, and what laundry or
other machinery is operated from the lighting plant circuit,
we would be in a much better position to purchase a suitable
replacement battery. If this information could be obtained
promptly by radio, it would facilitate placing the order in time
to secure delivery this fall.

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

5042
G.D. 15
\$560
A
180 A-H - 52 cu

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have your memorandum of July 19 with reference to the battery for the lighting plant at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School ordered on our requisition of July 15.

Instead of the Globelite battery G.D. 7 ordered on our requisition it would be appreciated if you would supply Globelite battery G.D. 15, 180 A.H. - 56 cells. As mentioned on the requisition, the battery should be shipped at the earliest possible date in order to make certain that it will catch the boat at Waterways.

Howell

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 21556 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESHoffers Limited,
1790 Georgia St. West-
Vancouver, B.C.P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. June 30, 1943.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs and labour to Johnson outboard motor, the following parts to be supplied.		
1	3-40 screen	..08	
1	14-306 rubber grip	.50	
1	72-875 coil	7.20	
2	72-736 breaker blades	1.00 2.00	
2	71-1146 breaker point screws	.50 1.00	
2	ignition leads	.50 1.00	
2	stop wires	.25 .50	
1	25-2- muffler	6.40	
1	26-11 cylinder block	15.00	
4	25-25 piston rings	.40 1.60	
4	25-17 con rod locks	.04 .16	
2	25-30 muffler to cylinder studs (S)	.08 .16	
2	25-23 " " " (L)	.08 .16	
1	1/8 pipe plug 51-13	.10	
2	13-405 screws	.30 .60	
1	13-403 thrust bearing	.96	
1	13-158 propeller shaft bushing	.96	
1	13-40 shear pin	.03	
1	13-332 cotter pin	.02	
1	25-32 thrust washer	.20	
1	13-409 thrust disc	.08	
1	13-570 propeller nut	.05	
1	25-52 thrust socket bolt	.75	
1	set gaskets	.80	
1	14-291 propeller shaft	4.50	44. 81
	Labour		17. 50
			\$ 62. 31
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver</u> as per your <u>quotation</u> of <u>June 19/43.</u>			

Shipping
Instructions

As per covering letter attached.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for EducationVote 76 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

(Issued)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 21556

A

Purchase Order

Hoffars Limited,
1790 Georgia St. West-
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. June 30, 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs and labour to Johnson outboard motor, the following parts to be supplied.		
1	3-40 screen	..08	
1	14-306 rubbergrip	.50	
1	72-875 coil	7.20	
2	72-736 breaker blades	1.00	2.00
2	71-1146 breaker point screws	.50	1.00
2	ignition leads	.50	1.00
2	stop wires	.25	.50
1	25-2- muffler	6.40	
1	26-11 cylinder block	15.00	
4	25-25 piston rings	.40	1.60
4	25-17 con rod locks	.04	.16
2	25-30 muffler to cylinder studs (S)	.08	.16
2	25-23 " " " (L)	.08	.16
1	1/8 pipe plug 51-13	.10	
2	13-405 screws	.30	.60
1	13-403 thrust bearing	.96	
1	13-158 propeller shaft bushing	.96	
1	13-40 shear pin	.03	
1	13-332 cotter pin	.02	
1	25-32 thrust washer	.20	
1	13-409 thrust disc	.08	
1	13-570 propeller nut	.05	
1	25-52 thrust socket bolt	.75	
1	set gaskets	.80	
1	14-291 propeller shaft	4.50	44. 81
	Labour		17. 50
			\$ 62. 31
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver— as per your quotation of June 19/43.			

Shipping Instructions As per covering letter attached.

Chargeable to Appropriation
Education-
for
Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

Encumbrance No.

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
July 21, 1943.



Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I have your memorandum of July 19 with reference to the battery for the lighting plant at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School ordered on our requisition of July 15.

Instead of the Globelite battery G.D. 7 ordered on our requisition it would be appreciated if you would supply Globelite battery G.D. 15, 180 A.H. - 56 cells. As mentioned on the requisition, the battery should be shipped at the earliest possible date in order to make certain that it will catch the boat at Waterways.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 19385

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 40827-12-16

Globelite Batteries, Ltd.,
145 Alexander Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1942 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

Reverend R. Lafleur, O.M.I.,

Principal, Ft. Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School Lighting Plant:-</u>		
1	only, Globelite Battery, Type G.D.13 - 210 A.H., 56 cells, 110 volt, 13 plates per cell, weight approximately 3,260 lbs. Seven year guarantee, if daily discharge does not exceed 1153 watt hours per day. Price, f.o.b., Edmonton, Alberta, Less 20 & 20%.....		2847.50 414.40
	<u>Note.-</u> Please prepay transportation charges from Edmonton to Waterways, Alberta, and submit receipted freight voucher with regular invoices.		
	On basis of your current prices & special discounts to this department. Prices F.O.B. as per your of		

Shipping
InstructionsReverend R. Lafleur, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alberta.

Vote

77

Primary

12-422

Date to be delivered:

earliest possible date to catch the
northbound boat at Waterways.

Encumbrance No.

590

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Recd

Ottawa,
July 31, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Lafleur:

With reference to your request for a new set of batteries for the Fort Resolution Residential School, I attach copy of purchase order No. 19385. It might be advisable for you to get in touch with the Northern Transportation Company at Waterways and make certain that as soon as the battery reaches that point it will be taken North on the first boat.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. Lafleur, O.M.I.,
c/o The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for information of
Mr. R.A. Hoey.

ADDRESSES REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMV/GEA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 48857-15-16

OTTAWA July 31st, 1943.

Gentlemen,-

We are pleased to note from your letter of the 29th instant that you are shipping the Globelite Battery, Type GD15, consigned to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, in one of your Edmonton cars on August 9th.

According to a recent shipping schedule received from the Northern Transportation Company, this date should be quite satisfactory. It might be well, however, to have your Edmonton representative check on this shipment to see that there is no undue delay in re-routing from Edmonton to Waterways.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Globelite Batteries Limited,
146 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Resolution, July 29th 1943

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Super. of Welfare and Training
Ottawa

Re: 139-1



Dear Sir,

I don't like to importune anybody, but I need badly the Johnsons 4 H.P. motor. Here the Indian children don't go home for the vacations; I like to give them some pleasure on the Islands; because they like to go on the water. - Since your last letter April 28, I did not hear about that motor. Much obliged

Yours truly

J. L. Riou

Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution

98. W. 8.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 4, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the attached account you will note that the last item reads "Labour \$17.50". It will be necessary to have this item in a more detailed manner showing the number of hours the men were employed and the rate per hour.

I received a letter today from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Resolution School dated July 29, in which he states that the motor has not yet reached him. I presume from the attached account that the repairs were not completed until about the middle of July and I should appreciate your advising Rev. J.L. Riou, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., regarding the date on which the motor was shipped.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 4, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the motor which the Department promised to obtain for you. Before shipping it to Fort Resolution it was decided to make some repairs and these were not completed until about the middle of July. I presume that Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., has arranged for shipment of this and the motor is probably in transit at the present time. However, I am today writing to Major MacKay requesting him to advise you the exact date on which the motor left Vancouver.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.L. Riou,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records File

139 - 1 - 5

R. C. Mission,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
July 27, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

In the absence of Father Lafleur,
I wish to acknowledge your communication
of July 16, relative to the set of batteries
requested for Resolution. We are very grateful
to you for securing these batteries, and we
assure you that they will be satisfactory in
every way.

Very truly yours,

Charles Gilles O.M.I.
(Charles Gilles O.M.I.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: MA RINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Rev. F.L.Riou, Princ.,
VIA Fort Resolution Ind.Res. School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
TERMS C.N.R. Freight.
Net

OUR ORDER NO. 8174
YOUR ORDER NO. 21556A
F. O. B.

-2-

1	25-32 thrust washer		
1	13-409 thrust disc		.20
1	13-570 propeller nut		.08
1	25-52 thrust socket bolt		.05
1	set gaskets		.75
1	14-291 propeller shaft		.80
			4.50
			<u>44.81</u>
			<u>17.50</u>
			62.31
	Labor: 10 hours @ \$1.75 per hour	Labor	



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: MA RINE 7738



HOFFARS LIMITED

MARINE ENGINES AND SUPPLIES

1790 GEORGIA STREET, WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
ADDRESS

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
D. M. MacKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

SHIPPED TO Rev. F.L. Riou, Princ.,
Fort Resolution Ind. Res. School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
VIA C.N.R. Freight.
TERMS Net

OUR ORDER NO. 8174
YOUR ORDER NO. 21556A
F. O. B.

REPAIRS TO A-50 JOHNSON 'OUTBOARD, SER. NO. 14262.

1	3-40 screen		.08
1	14-306 rubber grip		.50
1	72-875 coil		7.20
2	72-736 breaker blades	1.00	2.00
2	71-1146 breaker point screws	.50	1.00
2	ignition leads	.50	1.00
2	stop wires	.25	.50
1	25-2 muffler		6.40
1	26-11 cylinder block		15.00
4	25-25 piston rings	.40	1.60
4	25-17 con rod locks	.04	.16
2	25-30 muffler to cyl. studs (S)	.08	.16
2	25-23 muffler to cyl. studs (L)	.08	.16
1	1/8 pipe plug 51-13		.10
2	13-405 screws	.30	.60
1	13-403 thrust bearing		.96
1	13-158 propeller shaft bushing		.96
1	13-40 shear pin		.03
1	13-332 cotter pin		.02

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hoffars Limited.

Address 1790 Georgia St. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 14	For repairs to the Johnson outboard motor and labour on same, as per attached account.	\$62 31
	(Said motor is surplus to the requirements of West Coast Agency and is being transferred to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.)	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.8.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 139-1-5 dated June 26/43. P. O. # 21556-A of June 30/43.

VOUCHER No. 14-A.

DATE July 16/43.
For D.W. Mackay for B. G. G. G.
Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15-6231.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

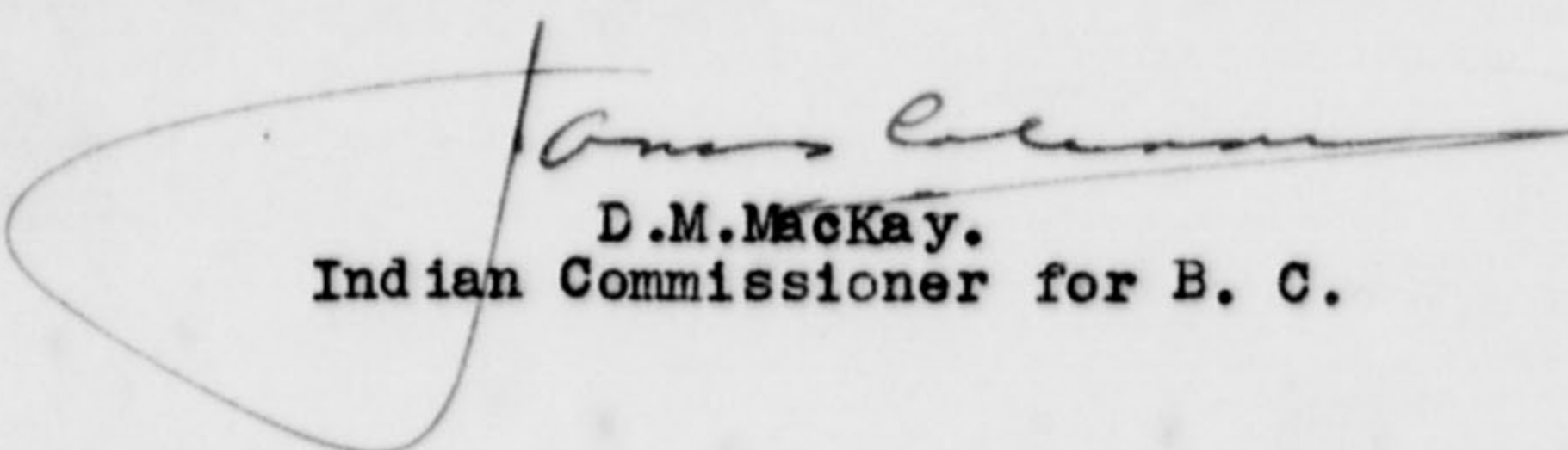
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **12th Aug., 1943.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 139-1-5

With reference to your letter of August 4th, I am returning herewith Voucher No. 14-A, for \$62.31 for repairs to the Johnson outboard motor and labour on same, in favour of Hoffars Limited, Vancouver, B. C. The account of the above-mentioned Company has been amended to show the number of hours worked as: 10 hours at \$1.75 per hour.

The motor was shipped by Hoffars Limited by Canadian National Railways on July 13th, 1943, to Rev. F. L. Riou at the address as shown in your letter of April 28th, 1943, and was covered by Freight Warrant No. F 3515 issued from this Office. I am advising the Reverend F. L. Riou in this regard.


D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

Date AUGUST 11, 1943

To THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

We have received for shipment to

INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

1 CTN. SCHOOL SUPPLIES

EX PRO 8/490

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, Magee Building, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-5
NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

Leah
Date AUGUST 11, 1943

To THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.



We have received for shipment to

PRINCIPAL, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

6 CASES ARTS SCHOOL SUPPLIES

EX PRO 8/489



EX'D
A

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, Magee Building, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

GLOBELITE**BATTERIES LIMITED**HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

INVOICE NO.

SOLD TO **Dept. Mines & Resources**ADDRESS **Ottawa Ont****EX'D.**

DATE

7464
AUG 27 1943SHIP TO **Rev. R. Lefleur, CMI Principal Ft. Resolution**
Indian Res. School, Ft. Resolution N.W.T.
s/o Northern Transportation, WATERWAYS.OUR \$/O NO. **1881**YOUR REQ. NO. **48857-15-16**VIA **C.N. Edmonton Car Prepaid**TERMS NET
No Cash DiscountYOUR ORDER NO. **19305**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET	
1	56 Cell GD15 - 210 A.H. Battery #2998 Plus transportation charges Edmonton to Waterways as per attached bill -		647 50		20/20%	414	40
						56 07	
						470 47	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31.8.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-1-5

Fort Resolution, le 17 Septembre 1945

EX'D.
A.

a M^r R. G. Hoey

Ottawa

311493



Re 139-1-5

Cher Monsieur le Secrétaire,

Je vous remercie de votre lettre du 4 Août.
I thank you for your letter of August 6
Je viens aussi vous remercier pour le moteur
and for the 4 HP Johnson motor which you were kind
Johnson 4 HP que vous avez eu la bonté de
enough to send me. I can assure you that it will be
vous procurer. Nous venons de le recevoir: je
greatly useful to us. Although we have not as yet
puis vous assurer qu'il nous sera très utile.
tried it out, it seems to be in good condition and it
Il servira d'abord pour la pêche, car pour
will enable us to cast our fishing nets farther away.
avoir du poisson, nous devons mettre nos filets
en peu loins. Le moteur semble être en bon
état. Thanking you once more I remain
Mais que nous ne l'ayons pas encore
essayé: -

Encore une fois un grand Merci pour
votre obligeance.

C'est à vous

J. L. Riou

Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution - B.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address Canadian Bank of Commerce

Edmonton, Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Nov. 1	To Allowance for salary of night watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for month of October, 1943	
	Apr 30 10. 12. 43	
Nov. 1	To allowance for night watchman for Oct, \$40.00	
	Forty dollars only	\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE Nov. 1st, 1943 *J. H. Ruppel* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Reg. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.C. Bishopal Corporation of MacKenzie

Address Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Edmonton, Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819 *J. H. R. ...*

VOUCHER No. 82

DATE December 1st, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzieAddress Canadian Bank of Commerce,Edmonton, Alta.Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Jan. 3	To allowance for salary of night watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for Month of December, 1943	
	Apr. 30	
Jan. 3	To allowance for night watchman.	\$40.00
	14. 1. 44	
	Forty dollars only	\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 91DATE Jan. 3rd, 1944 J. H. Riopel Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE _____

76-01-819

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
139-1-5

March 3 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Fort Resolution Indian**

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **10-891**

SHIP TO R.C. Missions of Mackenzie, 9916 - 110 St., Edmonton, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6000	Sq. ft. heavy asbestos roofing				
30	Gals. outside white paint				
P.O. 23127, March 16/47 File 141-2-5 James A. Ted, Edmond					
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzieAddress Canadian Bank of Commerce,Edmonton, Alta.Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	1	To Allowance for salary of night watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for the months of February & March, 1944.	103.44
Mar.	1	To Salary for February	\$40.00
"	"	" " " March.	40.00
Eighty dollars only			\$ 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 76-01-819 dated.....

VOUCHER No. 114

DATE

March 1st, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EDMONTON AND
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA

GORMAN'S LIMITED
MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

(Head Office), 10238 - 104th Street

159-1-5
TELEPHONES:
EDMONTON
24563 - 25989
•
DRUMHELLER
765

To: Dominion Gov't. of Canada,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

March 20, 1944

DELIVERED TO M.C.R. Fort Resolution,
c/o N.T. Co. Waterways, Alta.

OUR ORDER NO. E 9213

YOUR ORDER NO. As Below

SALESMAN J.J.W.

F.O.B. Edmn. Whse. SHIPPED FROM

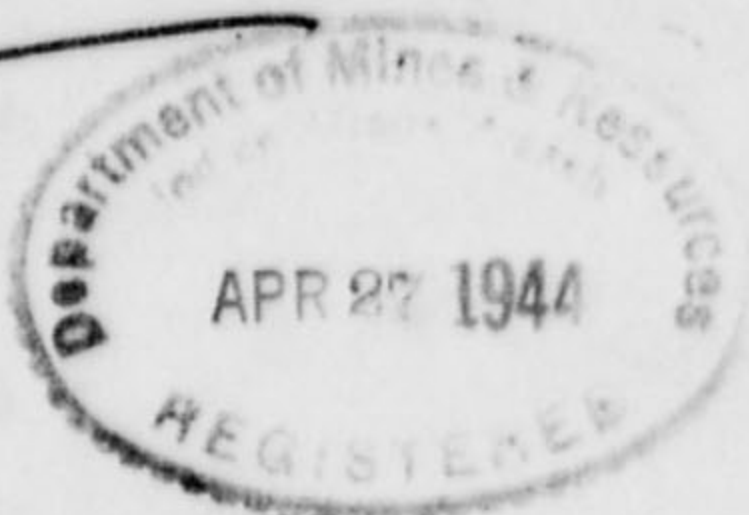
VIA

NAR Fght.

TERMS Net

60 rolls 3 Ply (55#) Talisman Asphalt Roofing with
fixtures.

2.85 roll 171.00



Order 23127
File #51724-15-3
Prepd. Fght. & Chge. M.C.R.

TEMPERATURE FOR FILE
26-4-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

P.O. 23127

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

V. Philpott
O.M.I.

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.
E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **Net 30 days.**EDMONTON, Alberta.
DATE **March 22/44**

ORDERED BY

VIA **Prepaid Freight**

SOLD TO

**Dept. of Mines & Resources,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916-110 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.**SHIPPED TO **Waterways****Mark for: Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution****c/o N.T.C. Waterways**YOUR ORDER **23259-file**REGISTER **2555****51,724-15-3**

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON**6 - 5 gallons Paint Exterior White****30****2.50****75.00****WEIGHTS: 88 Lbs. Each Package****AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT****APR 28 1944****Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH****MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST****TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26.4.44
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **Net 30 days.**EDMONTON, Alberta.
DATE **March 22/44**

ORDERED BY

VIA **Prepaid Freight**SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916-110 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.**SHIPPED TO **Waterways
Mark for: Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution**o/o N.T.C. Waterways
YOUR ORDER **23259-file** REGISTER **2555**
51,724-15-3
YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON**6 - 5 gallons Paint Exterior White****30****2.50****75.00****WEIGHTS: 88 Lbs. Each Package**MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST*V. Philippe*
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie.Address Canadian Bank of Commerce.Edmonton, Alta.Fort Resolution, Agency.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	3	To Allowance for salary of night watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1944 <i>Final</i>	
May.	3	To Allowance for salary night watchman.	40 00
Forty dollars only. for Accountant to pay.			\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 76-01-819 dated.....

VOUCHER No. 3DATE May 3rd, 1944 *J. H. Riopel* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

May 16

19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School**VOTE **77** Allotment **10-691**SHIP TO **Rev. H. Routhier, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie, 9916 -
110th St., Edmonton, Alta.**

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6000 Sq. ft. heavy asbestos roofing				
Note: This is an additional amount required to complete the building. You purchased a similar amount in March from Gorman's Limited -- see your purchase order No. 23127.				
Ashdown Edmonton P.O. 25275 July 4-44				
[Signature]				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-1-5

June 19

19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Fort Resolution Indian****Residential School**VOTE **77** Allotment **10-691**SHIP TO **The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.**

Purpose for which required

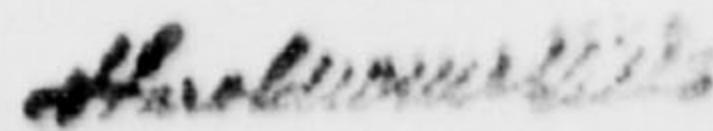
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Sheets 16 gauge galvanized iron for roofing				
<i>Purchase Order No. 25648</i>					
<i>July 2/44</i>					
<i>Western Steel Products</i>					
<i>Co., Ltd., Edmonton</i>					
<i>Blue slip sent Agent</i>					
<i>July 2/44</i>					
					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—



Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **53,610-15-3**
N.W.T.

OTTAWA June 23, 1944.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 19th instant, (file 139-1-5) for galvanized iron roofing for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, - I may say that owing to wartime restrictions on the use of iron and steel for civilian use, it will be necessary to obtain a permit from the Steel Controllers Office to purchase your requirements.

To facilitate making application for this permit, we should be furnished with the following information:-

- (a) Size of sheets required
- (b) Are the sheets to be corrugated or flat galvanized iron
- (c) Are the sheets required to repair an old building, or for roofing a new structure or addition. If the latter, sufficient reasons should be given regarding the necessity for using the iron.

In case we are unsuccessful in obtaining the required permit, please give details of suitable substitute that would be acceptable.

H.J. DAVIDSON

For Departmental Purchasing Agent

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

DEPARTMENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 53,610-15-3
N.W.T.

OTTAWA June 23, 1944.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

With reference to your requisition of the 19th instant, (file 139-1-5) for galvanized iron roofing for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, - I may say that owing to wartime restrictions on the use of iron and steel for civilian use, it will be necessary to obtain a permit from the Steel Controllers Office to purchase your requirements.

To facilitate making application for this permit, we should be furnished with the following information:-

- (a) Size of sheets required
- (b) Are the sheets to be corrugated or flat galvanized iron
- (c) Are the sheets required to repair an old building, or for roofing a new structure or addition. If the latter, sufficient reasons should be given regarding the necessity for using the iron.

In case we are unsuccessful in obtaining the required permit, please give details of suitable substitute that would be acceptable.

Departmental Purchasing Agent

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd instant, I supply the following information regarding galvanized iron roofing for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School:

- (a) Size of sheets - 8' by 4'
- (b) Sheets should be flat galvanized iron
- (c) Galvanized iron is required to repair the roof of an old building.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. A. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM. GOVT. - DEPT OF MINES & RES.
REV. H. ROUTHIER, - 9916-110 ST.,
EDMONTON, ALTA

Order No. **E S 25275** Invoice No. **19990**

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET 30 DAYS FGT AUG 16/44

SHIP - FORT RESOLUTION
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.
C° - N.T. CO., WATERWAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
60	ONLY ROLLS  ROOFING 3 PLY	2 76			165 60
TOTAL					165 60
AMOUNT TAX INCLUDED IN PRICE \$7.62					

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

By: *V. J. Phillips*
or *M. J. Buzar*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 25275

139-1-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 53,059-15-3

Alta.

1944.

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, July 4,

Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Rev. H. Routhier, R.C. Missions

of Mackenzie, 9916-110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School		
6,000	sq. ft. heavy asphalt roofing, 60 rolls		
	per roll	\$2.76	\$165.60
	36" wide, 55 lbs., per roll.		
	108 sq. ft. per roll Dia. A. Brand		
	made by Sidney Roofing Co., Victoria, B.C.		
55 lbs per roll 108 sq. ft. 90-95 lbs per roll 108 sq. ft. 100			
WMV/HC	Prices F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta.	as per your quot.	of 24th Alt.

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of: Rev. H. Routhier, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie, 9916-110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 480

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

ch. RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Edmonton, Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
August 16	To supply of Roofing Material to repair roof of Resolution Indian Residential School as per invoice No. 19990 and Way Bill for freight No. 51336, marked Paid, attached.	
		289.44
Aug. 16	To invoice No. 19990, 60 Rolls Roofing	37.29
	To C	1.65
	Thirty-eight dollars & ninety-four cents only	38 94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 75-10-691 dated

VOUCHER No. 59

DATE

Sept. 19th, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

The Western Steel Products Corp. Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

With reference to Purchase Order
No. 25645 covering roofing for the Fort
Resolution Residential School, if this material
has been delivered, kindly forward invoices to
the Principal who will certify and mail to Ottawa.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED
HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · VANCOUVER

AFFILIATED WITH
THE METALLIC ROOFING CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO
GEO. W. REED & CO. LIMITED
MONTREAL

EDMONTON,
CANADA

November 10th, 1944.

Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.



Attention: Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Dear Sir:

Re: 139 - 1 - 5

Further to your letter of November 7th with reference to your P.O. No. 25645, covering roofing for the Fort Resolution Residential School, we wish to advise that we have no record of having received this order.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LTD.

A.R. Ingham

A.R. Ingham/J

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, CHANGES IN CUSTOMS, TARIFF OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, our records show that purchase order No. 25645, ordering 16 gauge galvanized roofing, was sent to you on July 21 last. As you state you have no record of having received this order, I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to send you a duplicate.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Western Steel Products Corporation Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5 Jt. Revolution Res # 5
FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A.HOEY

15-3 N.W.T.

November 15, 1944.

139-1-5 Jt. Revolution Res # 5
Gentlemen,-

We understand from Indian Affairs Branch that you did not receive purchase order No. 25645, original of which was mailed to you on July 21, 1944. We have been requested to send you the attached copy.

Kindly ship the roofing promptly to Rev. Father J. Serrurot, 9916-110th St. Edmonton, Alta., invoicing him on the basis of your quotation of July 6th 1944, less freight from Edmonton to Waterways, Alta.

It will be noted that the above amends the invoicing and shipping instructions indicated on our original order #25645.

Yours very truly,


Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Western Steel Products Corp. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

WMV/HC
✓

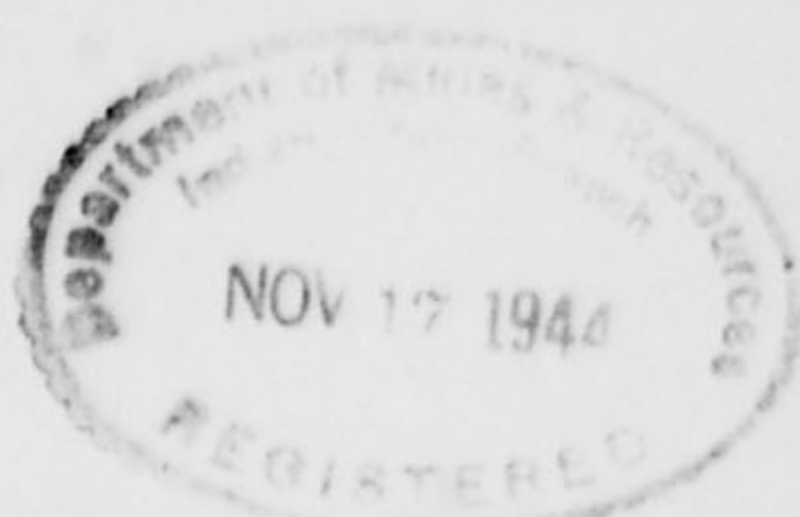
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5 Pt. Resolution #5

1. Recd
2. Acct

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie
Fort Smith, N.W.T.



Nov. 8, 1944

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

100	rolls	Everlastic Mineral Surfaced Roofing, 18 in. wide	300.00
100	lbs.	Galvanized Nails 1 1/4, for same	5.00
6000	sq. ft.	Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 10	
5000	l. ft.	Cove 1 1/2 in.	
50	lbs.	Finishing Nails 2 1/2 in.	
10000	l. ft.	Lattice	
50	lbs.	Finishing Nails 1 1/2 in.	
1200	sq.ft.	V - joint 1/2 x 3 1/2	100.00
400	sq.ft.	Semi - Hard Board 4 x 6	

100 gals
water

Gloss
Inside White Paint - (quantity to co-incide with balance of amount of allocation for 1944-45.)

Added for
any amount
10/2/45

To be shipped c/o N.T.C. (Northern Transportation Co.)
Waterways,
Alberta.

For the 1st of June 1945

See letter
of Nov 8/44
on #5-104
H. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

(C O P Y)

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

Edmonton,
Canada

November 20th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Division,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Gentlemen:

EX'D.
A

Re: File No. 15-3 N.W.T.

Further to your letter of November 15th with reference to your Purchase Order - No. 25645, covering Galvanized Iron Roofing to be shipped to the Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T., we wish to advise that this material was shipped from our plant on July 25th, and at that time invoices were mailed to the Principal of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School. We are, however, again mailing him copies of this invoice with an accompanying letter, asking him to certify the invoices for payment and mail to yourselves at Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LTD.

(Sgd.) A.R. Ingham.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK

WESTEEL

REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT

REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

July 25/44

INVOICE No.

5008 C

TERMS:

Net 30

VIA

REG. No.

4781

YOUR ORDER No.

25645

YOUR REQ. No.

53-610-15-3-NWT

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US--PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

20	shts. 18ga. Galv. Iron 36x96	1072	8.46	cwt.	90.69
----	------------------------------	------	------	------	-------

Sales Tax inc.
F.D.B. Waterways

Shipped to: The Principal,
Fort Resolution Indian Res. School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., Waterways, Alta.

8-12-44

9E WSPCL. 6M-1-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 25645

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 139-1-5

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rw. J. Serrano

Principal, Fort Resolution

Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing roof of old building (less than 100 sq. ft. area) of old roof Sheds 10 gauge galvanized roofing, 3' x 8' - 400 sq. ft. Unit cost per 100 lbs. weight - approximately 1040 (cost)	6.40	252.80
Blue slip sent Agent July 22/44			
Noted 10/20 JFM			
Letter 4.11.44 Dubschawitz sent by Pur. Br. on Nov 15/44			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Vote

77

Primary

10-591

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

566

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of R

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Requisition No. /

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 139-1-5)

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

VOTE 77

ALLOTMENT 10-691

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	rolls Everlastic Mineral Surfaced Roofing, - 18 in. wide		
100	lbs. Galvanized Nails 1½, for same -		
6,000	sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 10 -		
5,000	1. ft. Cove 1½ in.		
50	lbs. Finishing Nails 2½ in.		
10,000	1. ft. Lattice		
50	lbs. Finishing Nails 1½ in.		
1,200	sq. ft. V - joint 1/2 x 3½		
400	sq. ft. Semi - Hard Board 4 x 6		
100	Gals. Inside White Gloss Paint		

Note:- The total amount available for the above is \$800.00. Shipment should reach Waterways by March 31, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

While shipment of the above should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to:

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,

Fort Smith, N.W.T.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Copy placed on 139-3-5)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 1570, for Donnaconna
board for Providence Mission Indian
Residential School.

Re: Purchase Order No. 1572, for lumber, etc.,
for Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Gentlemen:

It was understood that you would be able to ship the articles ordered on these requisitions before the end of March. It is possible that you have done so, and forwarded the accounts to Bishop Trocellier.

The Bishop is in the East at present, and we have not yet received the accounts. If you have shipped any or all of the items ordered on the above two purchase orders, it would be appreciated if you would issue other accounts, in duplicate, for the items that you have supplied and forward same by Air Mail to this office, we we would like to have these accounts by April 24.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Hayward Lumber Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A. HOEY

139-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 57045-15-3

N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 15th, 1945.

Dear Sirs,-

Re: V-Joint No. 1 Fir - Purchase Order 1572
Item 5

We have your advice of the 11th instant, that you cannot supply the above, but can offer instead, 1200 ft. Semi-Hardboard at \$80. per M. ft. S.M., plus crating \$6.00 per M. This will make the price of this item \$103.20, instead of \$80.40 for the fir V-joint.

Please be advised that it will be satisfactory to this Department to make the substitution at the increased cost of \$22.80.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
P.O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alta.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzieAddress Canadian Bank of Commerce, EdmontonFort Resolution, Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944-45		
June 1/44	To Allowance for salary to nightwatchman at Resolution Indian School for the months of Oct. Nov. & Dec. /44. Jan. Feb, March, April 1945.	
June 1	To Allowance for salary nightwatchman for seven months @ \$40.00 per M. <i>REPLICATE FOR FILE JUN 9 1945 12-6-45</i>	
	Two hundred and eighty dollars only	\$ 280.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 14DATE June 1st, 1945*J. H. Riepel*
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

PACKING SLIP
HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.
EDMONTON

Date May 15 194 5

Indian Residential School,

Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

c/o Northern Transportation Co. - Waterways,

Bdle No.

CONTENTS

Weight

100 only Rolls 90 lb. Slate Surface Grey Green Roofing

9000

1 keg 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Roofing Nails

107



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

**OFFICE
COPY**

The Radium Line

2

SHIPPING POINT Waterways Alberta. DATE 12th 14th 1948 19.....

Consigned to Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier
For Ft. Resolution Indian School #1571
Ft. Smith. N. W. T.

Destination _____

FREIGHT CHARGES ARE

Prepaid ☐ Collect ☐**AMOUNT OF C.O.D.**

3. _____

[illegible]

Received

Shipper Hayward Lumber Co.,
Per W.H.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1571
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA March 8/45

FILE NO. 57045-15-3
N.W.T.

TO Hayward Lumber Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

139-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta.

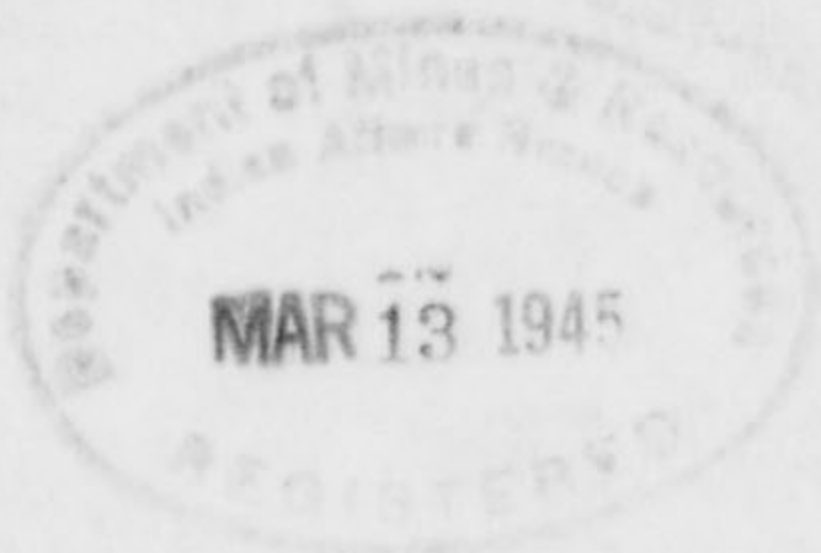
F.O.B. " QUOTATION OF 3/3/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Schools

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.		
100	rolls Everlastic Mineral Surfaced Roofing, 36" wide. Red or Green 90#	5.45	\$545.00
100	lbs. Galvanized Nails, 1 1/2 for same	12.50	12.50
6,000	sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 10	62.00	372.00
	Crating	6.00	36.00
			\$965.50



WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	34

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
**Delivery as soon as possible
after April 1st, 1945.**

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3rd., 1945
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1571

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pes.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
02548	May 14	150	4x10 Donnacona Crating Truckage	6000	62.00 6.00		372.00 36.00 4.55		
02626	May 21	100	Rolls 90# roofing		5.45		545.00		
23630	"	100	Lbs. Galvanized Nails 1 1/4"				12.50		
									970.05
Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier, Fort Smith, N.W.T.									
Via Northern Transportation Co.									
For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School									
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's pay 31/7/45 J. Trocellier Bishop of Edmonton Vic. of St. Mary's									

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th. 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

VOTE 75 Allotment 10 - 601

SHIP TO Can be obtained locally from Great Slave Lake Saw-mills.

Fort Resolution Agency.

Purpose for which required To replace old dilapidated unsanitary toilets at School.

NOTE:- Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2000 Ft.	Siding, spruce.	45		55	00M \$110.00
2000 Ft.	Ship-lath, Spruce.			55	00M 110.00
100 Pcs.	2" X 4" X 16 Ft. Spruce			55	00M 55.00
50	2" X 8" X 16 Ft. "			55	00M 55.00
10	8" X 8" X 12 Ft. "			55	00M 38.00
6 Rolls	Roofing Paper			2	00 15.00
100 Lbs.	Common Nails 2 1/2"			05	5.00
50	Common Nails 4"			08	4.00
1 Roll	Screen				5.00
Square	Hinges for 20 doors				8.00
	Total.				\$ 405.00

NOTE:- The above quotations have been received from the Great Slave Lake Saw-mills and include delivery to the Fort Resolution School. The Indian Agent requests that the order be given now so that the lumber can be delivered this Fall and put in a proper place to dry, so that it can be used early next Spring.

Sent to Purchasing agent Aug 17/45-

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

J. H. Roope

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of the
Indian Agent

139-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

August 8th, 1945



EX'D.

RE: Toilets at Indian Residential School.

I beg to submit the attached requisition for
lumber to build suitable sanitary toilets for the School
pupils at Resolution.

The present toilets are unfit and unsanitary,
and have to be replaced. The work of erecting these toilets
will be done without cost by the Lay-Brothers of the R.C.
Mission.

The order for lumber could be given now so
that the lumber could be delivered this fall and put in
a proper place to dry and be ready to be used in the early
spring.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: J. H. Riopel]
J.H. Riopel.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 31/10/87

TO 8/8/45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)



File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 916-5 VOL.3

FILE NUMBER 916-5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT FORT RESOLUTION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1936

TO Oct. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 916-5 VOLUME 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, File 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 916-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

139-1-5

FORT RESOLUTION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, A CCTS, ETC.

916-5

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				E1	26478	P6	26/10
3/11/40	B.F.	Jan 15	P.P.				
2/11/40	P.A.	2/11	P.P.	E4	V122		5/11/48
12/1/49	Came		B.F.	E1	See B7		15/1/49
	P.A.	19/3/49	SW	E4	P039431	CR	18/3
21/3/49	PA	18/3	PD	E1	29861	CR	19/3
22/3/	P.A.	22/3/49	SW	E4	N.185	CR	22/3
6/4/49	P.A.	5/4/49	SW	E4	Enc	CR	24/3
11/4/49	PA	11/4/49	SW	E4	6978	CR	11/4
21/4/	PA	21/4	PD	E1	12585	CR	23/4
	P.A.	18/5/49	SW	E4	18294	CR	17/5
18/5/49	PA	18/5/49	SW	E4	18293	CR	17/5
9/6/49	P.A.	9/6/49	SW	E1	P044232	CR	9/6
2/6/49	PA	2/6	PD	E1	5468	CR	2/8
	P.A.	9/9/49	SW	E4	N.94	CR	9/9
21/9	P.A.	21/9	SW	E4	N.114	CR	21/9
1/10	PA	2/10	PD	E1	982	CR	3/10
	PA	23/10	PD	E	6460	CR	26/10
1/11	B.F.	Mar 15	50 PD				
21/11	P.A.	7/11	SW	E4	N.176	CR	1/11
5/2/50	PA	14/2/50	SW	E1	Extract	CR	15/2
	PA	23/2	PD	E4	N.O. 56904	CR	24/2
	P.A.	7/3	SW	E4	PA. 14037	CR	13/3
	P.A.	7/3	SW	E4	15197	CR	2/3
19/3/50	PA	18/3	PD	E1	B7	CR	11/3
	PA	24/3	PD	E	19575	CR	24/3

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VOL. 2 CLOSED.

CROSS REFERENCE

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS. ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							2548 W.M.
31-3-48	RA	30/3/48	PH	E-1	Reg	W.A.	25/3/48
18-9-48	RA	10/5/48	PO	E-1	Ref	J.M.	10-5-48
31-5-48	RA	31/5/48	MT	E-1	Ref	J.M.	31-5-48
17-6	PO	16/6/48	PO	E-1	25458		16-6
	BF	11/1/49	KB	E-4	15407		9/9/48
2/9	RA	20/9	PO	E-4	17188		15/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

2

SHIPPING ORDER

From Waterways, Alta July 25th 45 19

Consigned to **Right Rev J. Trocellier**
Fort Smith
For Ft Resolution Indian Residential School
Destination **Fort Resolution, N.W.T.**

**FREIGHT CHARGES ARE
PREPAID OR COLLECT**

AMOUNT OF C.O.D.

S.....

[illegible]

Goods Sold F.O.B. Waterways.
Shipper not responsible for
transportation further North.

Received.....*1 Nov 1962*.....

Shipper.....Hayward Lumber Co Ltd

Per W.H.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAYWARD LUMBER CO. LTD.

Sold to

Waterways,

194

No. 03190

Accounts due and payable when rendered. 7% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

"I AGREE TO PAY ALL COSTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLLECTION OF MY ACCOUNT INCLUDING A COMMISSION OF TEN PER CENT. IF PLACED IN AN AGENT'S HANDS FOR COLLECTION."

Date to be paid _____

The above lumber will be used on _____ Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____

Said land is owned by _____

Signature _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

August 23 1945

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

ORDER NO. 1572

Address Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
03190	July 25	38	4 x 8 Best Deluxe Hardboard	1216	92.00		111.85		
			Bundling				3.60		
			Truckage				2.50		
							117.95		
			SHIPPED TO: Rev. J. Trocellier, Fort Smith, N. W. T.						
			FOR: Ft. Resolution Indian Residential School						

4

J. Trocellier
Bishop of Edmonton
vic of M. Kuzle

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

August 23 1945

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

ORDER NO. 1572

Address Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
03190	July 25	38	4 x 8 Semi Deluxe Hardboard	1216	92.00		111.85		
			Bundling				3.60		
			Truckage				2.50		
							117.95		
			SHIPPED TO: Rev. J. Trocellier, Fort Smith, N. W. T.						
			FOR: Ft. Resolution Indian Residential School						

23

J. Trocellier
Bishop of Edmonton
Vic. op. of McKenna

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

August 23

1945

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

ORDER NO. 1572

Address Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
03190	July 25	38	4 x 8 Semi Deluxe Hardboard	1216	92.00		111.85		
			Bundling				3.60		
			Truckage				2.50		
							117.95		
			SHIPPED TO: Rev. J. Treceulier, Fort Smith, N. W. T.						
			FOR: Ft. Resolution Indian Residential School						

916-77-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-45
In duplicate detached
(for Accountant to pay.)
P.O. 1572
ER 1609

J. Treceulier
Asst. Sup. of Admin. Affairs
N.C. of M. Kenzie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA



MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
26157
EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONES 21365
73933

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

August 24, 1945.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE, IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Your Grace:

We are enclosing herewith, the final invoices covering Department of Mines & Resources Order Nos. 1570 and 1572. This completes all the material on these orders, and we trust that you will O.K. them, and send them through to Ottawa for payment.

We would like to point out that on these invoices the semi-hardboard is one grade better than the semi-hardboard ordered by the Department of Mines & Resources. The DeLuxe was all we had in stock, or hoped to get this fall, so we felt that rather than not ship any at all, that the Govt. would accept this better grade at \$12.00 per thousand higher.

We trust that you will explain this to the Department of Mines and Resources when forwarding these two invoices on to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER CO. LIMITED

A large, stylized handwritten signature of V.B. Hayward.

SECRETARY.



VBH:LBB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. R.A. HOEY



ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **57045-15-3**
N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 15th, 1945.

Dear Sirs,-

Re: V-Joint No. 1 Fir - Purchase Order 1572
Item 5

We have your advice of the 11th instant, that you cannot supply the above, but can offer instead, 1200 ft. Semi-Hardboard at \$80. per M. ft. S.M., plus crating \$6.00 per M. This will make the price of this item \$103.20, instead of \$80.40 for the fir V-joint.

Please be advised that it will be satisfactory to this Department to make the substitution at the increased cost of \$22.80.

*Best - attempt
Please P.O. 1572
to*

Yours very truly,

H.J. DAVIDSON
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
P.O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alta.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1572
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 8/45

FILE NO. 57045-15-3
N.W.T.

TO Hayward Lumber Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

139-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta.

F.O.B. " " QUOTATION OF 3/3/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.			
5,000	lin. ft. Cove 1-5/8" No. 2252	2.50	✓ \$125.00
50	lbs. Finishing Nails 2 1/2 in.	8.50	✓ 4.25
10000	lin. ft. Lattice 1-5/8" No. 2193	2.00	✓ 200.00
50	lbs. Finishing Nails, 1 1/2 in.	9.50	✓ 4.75
1200	sq. ft. V - joint 1x4x3 5/8 x 4 No. 1 Fir	65.00	+ 78.00
	Bundling above	2.00	+ 2.40
400	sq. ft. Semi-hard board 4 x 6	80.00	✓ 32.00
	Crating	8.00	✓ 8.40
100	Gals. Enamel Enamel White Gloss Paint G.F. Stephens & Co. #1 GP60 Int. 45 gal. drums	3.45	✓ 345.00
			\$793.80

NMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77 123	10	691	1609

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Before 31st instant, if possible.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

*Edmonton,
Alta.*

August 23

1945

ALBERTA

~~ORDER NO. 1570~~

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
03192	July 25	7	Pcs. 4 x 8 Semi Deluxe Hardboard Truckaged	224	92.00		20.60		
							1.00		
							21.60		

SHIPPED TO: Rev. J. Trocellier,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.
% Northern Transportation Co.,
FOR: Providence Indian Mission

916-77-10-69
1-10-45
Duplicate for file
in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
ER 965.

OCT 2 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS

J. Trocellier
Bishop of Admonville
Vic ap of M. Abbe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$\frac{216}{1000}$ of 12.00
5

12.00
2.59

14.59
10

14.69

216
6

5) 1296 (259
10

29
25

46
48

$\frac{1216}{1000}$ of 92.00 =

1216
92

2432
10944

111.87.2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$\frac{1216}{1000}$ of 12.00

$\frac{1216}{12}$
 2432
 $\frac{1216}{12}$
 1459.2

$\frac{7.20}{6.10}$
 1.10

$\frac{12}{10}$ of 80.00
 $\frac{12}{10}$ of 6
 $\frac{1600}{800}$
 $\frac{9600}{7.20}$
 $\frac{103.20}{80.40}$
 22.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3, 1945
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1572

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
23653	May 21	100	Gals. White Gloss Enamel		3.45		345.00		
02628	May 21	5000	L.Ft. Cove, 1-5/8" No. 2252		2.50		125.00		
	"	10000	" Lattice 1-5/8" No. 2193		2.00		200.00		
23719	May 29	50	Lbs. Finishing Nails 2 1/2"				4.25		
"	"	50	" " " 1 1/2"				4.75		
02737	May 29	12 1/2	4x8 Semi Hardboard Crating	400	80.00		32.00		
							2.40		
							713.40		

Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.
Via Northern Transportation Co.

For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

916-77-10-691
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detaches
for Accountant to pay.
PO. 1572
ER 1609

J. J. Trocellier
Bishop of Adm. &
Vic. of M. & S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

October 2, 1945.

<u>Order No.</u>		<u>Date</u> <u>Invoiced</u>	<u>Cheque No.</u>	
1570	- Providence Indian Mission	<i>Oct 4/45</i> August 23	<i>12708</i>	\$21.60
1572	- Resolution Indian Mission	<i>Oct 16/45</i> July 3	<i>25957</i>	713.40
		<i>" 16/45</i> August 3	<i>25958</i>	117.95
3065	- Wood Buffalo Park, Fort Smith	August 23, pd.		
		Sept. 18, "		
3205	- Dawson Creek Land Registry	Sept. 1		22.48
4308	- Wood Buffalo Park, Slave River	Sept. 1 "		
		Sept. 1 "		
		Sept. 25 "		
2715	- Wood Buffalo Park, Fort Smith	Sept. 26 "		
2317	- Govt. Reindeer Station, Aklavik	Sept. 1 "		
5089	- Wood Buffalo Park, Fort Smith	Sept. 25 "		
4198	- R.C.M.P. Fort Resolution	Sept. 1 "		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1216 @ \$12.00 = \$14.59
 Extra re creating \$14.75

713.40
117.95
831.35
793.80
37.55
22.80
<u>\$14.75</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R-COPY

C O P Y / R L D

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch.

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 5, 1945.

Accounts paid as shown.
Mr. A. L. Cumming,
Bureau of N.W.T. & Yukon Affairs,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

On checking up our Waterways outstandings, we find that there are a number of small accounts, invoices for which have been rendered, and we enclose herewith a statement, showing the amount of \$2179.49

We don't worry you very much, Mr. Cumming, for payment during the summer months, but the shipping is over now, and we need some money to pay our own bills, so we would appreciate it very much if you would see that these accounts are forwarded to the proper Departments for payment.

If there is any question about any one of these accounts, which might hold up payment, please let us know, and if we are writing the wrong party to follow up these payments, we would appreciate it if you would let us know who we should write to, and greatly oblige.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

'sgd'

G. E. Hayward,
President.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-5

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

(NON-PERSONAL LIABILITY)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:
421 TEGLER BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

NOV 5 1945

November 1st, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion of Canada,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We are enclosing herewith for your
information, a copy of an invoice sent to Dr. Riopel,
Indian Agent at Fort Resolution, covering lumber
supplied to him for the Indian Residential School
at Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Yours truly,

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

per *[Signature]*

/IC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

November 1st, 1945.

Dr. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are four copies of our account totalling \$436.93 covering lumber supplied by our sawmill located at Old Fort, near Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

A copy of this invoice is being forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, for their information only.

We thank you for this business and will appreciate settlement of same at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

per 

/IC
Enc. 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 1st, 1945.

Dr. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

In Account With:

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

To rough lumber supplied F.O.B. Company's sawmill at Old Fort,
N.W.T. as hereunder:

Dr. Riopel, Fort Resolution shipped via Mission Barge powered by
Ingraham Brothers' Tug

10 pcs.	8 x 8	12'	640 Fbm	@	\$ 60 per M Fbm	\$ 38.40
---------	-------	-----	---------	---	-----------------	----------

To finished lumber:

50 pcs.	2 x 8	16'	1065 Fbm	@	\$ 65 per M Fbm	\$ 69.23
100 "	2 x 4	16'	1066 fbm	@	\$ 65 per M Fbm	\$ 69.30
2 M siding				@	\$65 per M Fbm	\$130.00
2 M Shiplap				@	\$ 65 per M. Fbm	\$130.00

TOTAL

\$436.93

Index Drilling & Exploration Co. Ltd.

Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzieAddress Canadian Bank of Commerce,Edmonton, Alta.Fort Resolution Agency.

1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 31	To Allowance for salary to night-watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of October, 1945	
Oct. 31	To Allowance for salary for Oct.	\$40.00
916-77-01-819 9-11-45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Forty dollars only		\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 99DATE October 31st, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/12/1

Ottawa, Nov. 7, 1945

MEMO: Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Attention of Mr. Phelan

Vr.No. 89, October 25, 1945 - \$372.58
Ingraham Bros. Edmonton, Alberta

The above noted voucher is returned
herewith and I wish to point out that Purchase Order
No. 5062 is in favor of - "Great Slave Lake Saw Mills
Fort Resolution, N.W.T."

If there is authority from the
Purchasing Branch to make this change we cannot locate
it.

J. H. Free

Chief Treasury Officer

HMG/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 16, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

B.D.

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached account.

The voucher is issued in favour of Ingraham Bros., and the account attached to the voucher is on the note paper of the Index Drilling and Exploration Co., Ltd.

The original purchase order No. 5062 was issued in favour of The Great Slave Lake Saw Mills. The Department cannot understand why the voucher was not issued in favour of the latter firm, if they supplied the material. If they did not supply the material, please let me know on whose authority the business was placed with Ingraham Bros.

Encl.

*Reply sent in to Treas
with acct for \$372.58
V.R. 89.*

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. H. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

(NON-PERSONAL LIABILITY)

YELLOWKNIFE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AT 421 TEGLER BUILDING EDMONTON ALTA.

OLD FORT SAW MILL

OCTOBER 15 - 45

DR. J.H. RIOPEL
INDIAN AGENT
FORT RESOLUTION N.W.T.

THE LUMBER LISTED BELOW HAS BEEN SHIPPED TO YOU VIA THE MISSION BARGE
POWERED BY OUR TUG.

PRICES ON THIS INVOICE F.O. B FORT RESOLUTION N.W.T.

2000	feet	siding, spruce	at	55.00	per M	110.00
2000	"	shiplap "	at	55.00	" M	110.00
100	pieces	2 x 4 x 16 ft.		55.00	" M	58.69
50	"	2 x 8 x 16 ft.		55.00	" M	58.69
10	"	8 x 8 x 12		55.00	" M	35.20
						372.58

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ~~Ingraham Bros.~~ Index Drilling & Exploration Co. Ltd.

Address 421 Tegler Bldg.

Edmonton, Alta.

Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Oct. 15	To supply of Lumber to build outside Toilets at Resolution Indian Residential School as per Order No. 5062 and invoice dated Oct. 15/45 attached.	
Oct. 15	To invoice dated Oct. 15/45 6774 feet @ \$55.00 per M.	\$372.58
	Three hundred & seventy-two dollars & fifty-eight	372 58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 79-10-691 ER 772

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE October 25th, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie...

Address Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Edmonton, Alta.

Ft. Resolution Agency

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 4th	To Compensation for salary to night-watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for November, 1945	
Dec 4	To Allowance on salary to night-watchman 40.00	
916-77-01-819 14-12-45 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Forty dollars only		\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01819

VOUCHER No. 127

DATE Dec. 4th. 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

(NON-PERSONAL LIABILITY)

See [unclear]

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:

~~221 HEDLEY BUILDING~~
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

209 Birks Building

AIR MAIL

December 20th., 1945

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion of Canada,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEC 26 1945

Dear Sirs,

On November 1st. last we forwarded to your office information copy of our invoice for lumber supplied to your department at Fort Resolution totalling \$436.93: at the same time we forwarded four copies, including the original, to Dr. Riopel, Indian Agent, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. for his necessary action.

We would appreciate your tracing the above mentioned invoice, and advise the progress being made in passing same for payment; to facilitate matters, we enclose copy of the invoice to which we refer.

Will you be kind enough to note that our Edmonton office is now located at 209 Birks Building.

Thanking you in anticipation of your courtesy in the above regard,

Yours truly,

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

Per *[Signature]*

*Chq 11105
d/19 Dec. 45
\$372.58
Per letter of
Jan 5/46
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

(NON-PERSONAL LIABILITY)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE:
421 TEGLER BUILDING,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

October 31st., 1945

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion of Canada,
OTTAWA, Ont.

In account with:

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION CO. LTD.

/ / / - - - - -

To rough lumber supplied FOB Company's sawmill at Old
Fort, N.W.T. as hereunder:

Dr. Riopel, Fort Resolution, shipped via Mission Barge
powered by Ingraham Brothers tug

10 pces.	8 x 8	12'	640 Fbm @ \$60 per MFbm	\$38.40
----------	-------	-----	-------------------------	---------

To finished lumber:

50 pcs.	2 x 8	16'	1065 Fbm @ \$65 per MFbm	69.23
---------	-------	-----	--------------------------	-------

100 pcs	2 x 4	16'	1066 Fbm @ \$65 per MFbm.	69.30
---------	-------	-----	---------------------------	-------

2 M Fbm. siding			@ \$65 per MFbm	130.00
-----------------	--	--	-----------------	--------

2 M Fbm shiplap			@ \$65 per MFbm	130.00
-----------------	--	--	-----------------	--------

\$436.93

Copy
Index Drilling & Exploration Co., Ltd.

[Signature]
Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to materials shipped to Fort Resolution.

This material was ordered on our purchase order No. 5062, which was originally issued to the Great Slave Lake Saw Mills, and the quotation that we received read as follows:-

2000 ft. Siding, spruce	-	per M.	55.00	\$110.00
2000 " Shiplap, spruce	"	" "	55.00	110.00
100 pcs. 2" x 4" x 16 ft.				
	Spruce	-	" "	55.00
50 " 2" x 8" x 16 ft.				58.69
	Spruce		55.00	58.69
10 " 8" x 8" x 12 ft.				
	Spruce		55.00	35.20

The total cost of the above is \$372.58 and Indian Agent Riopel forwarded a voucher on October 15, 1945, to which was attached an account of yours for the amount stated. Cheque was issued in November and sent to your firm.

There were five other items on our purchase order No. 5062, but we have no record that these were sent to the school. However, the total cost of these five items would be approximately \$34.00.

From the above information we feel that your account is settled.

The account which you attached to your letter of December 20 amounts to \$436.93, but we are at a loss to understand why this was forwarded, as the rate per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

thousand is altogether different from the rate stated
on our purchase order No. 5062.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Index Drilling & Exploration Co., Ltd.,
209 Birks Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

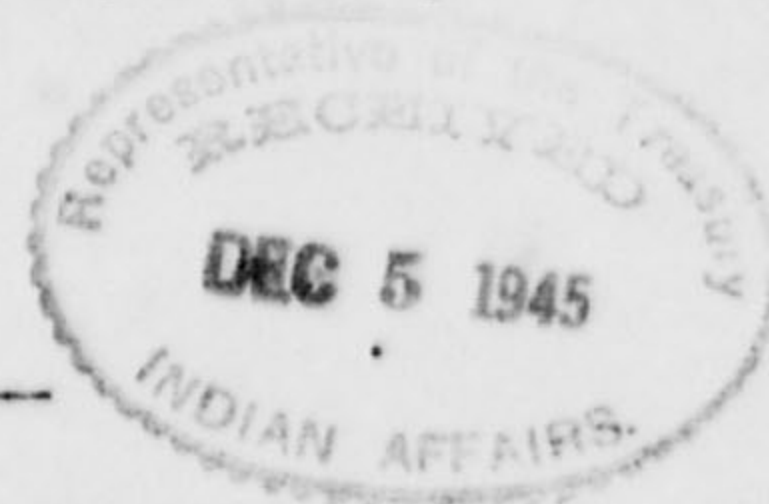
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

139-1-5

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
November 27th, 1945

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

RE: Voucher No.89

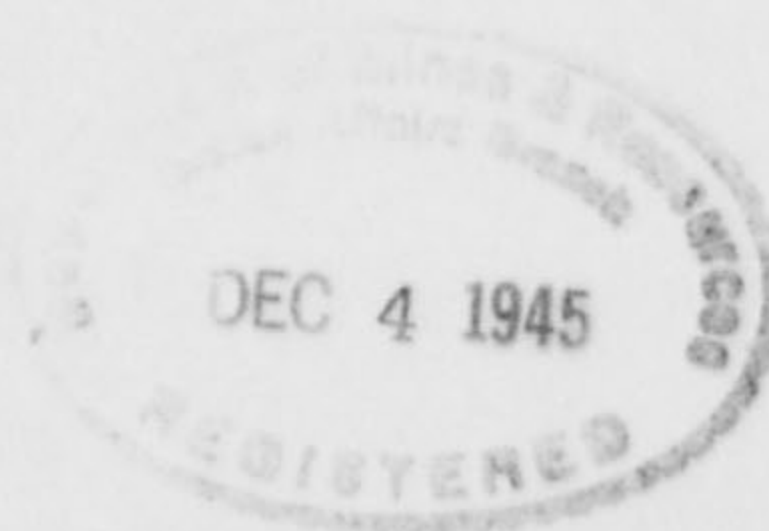


Ingraham Brothers are the owner of the Saw Mill at the Old Fort on the Slave River and also have or had a Prospecting Mine" Index Deilling & Exploration Co. Ltd. The saw mill Foreman is using the Stationery of the Mine and instructed me to have the cheque made to Ingraham Bros, 421 Tegler Building, Edmonton, Alta, when making payment for the Lumber supplied by the Mill.

The original Purchase Order No.5062 was issued in favour of the Great Slave Lake Saw Mills, Resolution, from Ottawa, but the name has been changed to Old Fort Saw Mill, when Ingraham Bros. bought the Saw Mill, and the Order was delivered to them.

I have made the necessary changes on Voucher No.89 attached.

J.H. Riopel
J.H. Riopel.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139/1/5

INDEX DRILLING & EXPLORATION COMPANY LIMITED



YELLOWKNIFE,
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,
CANADA,

Ft Resolution NWT

Jan 8 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Mr. Phelan, Re Your file 139-1-5

Your letter of the 27th of December has
been forwarded to us at the sawmill.

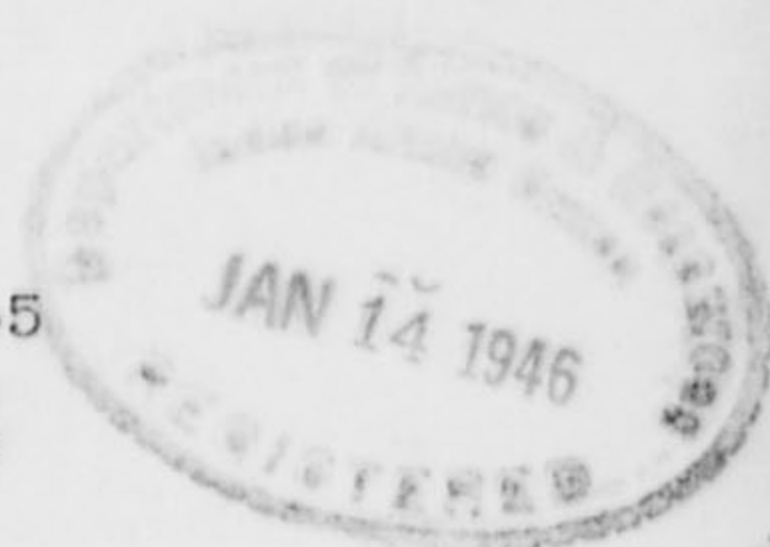
I cannot understand why anyone in our
employ would bill your department for
an amount other than that agreed upon
with Dr. Riopel. We quoted a definite
price and our account was paid. Our deal-
ings with Dr. Riopel have been very satis-
factory, he has always kept his word, and
we certainly regret that this rebilling
has taken place.

If you will accept my apology for this
error, and consider the matter closed, I
will appreciate it.

Yours truly,

HAI.Tg

Harry A. Ingraham



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie
Address Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton.
Fort Resolution Agency.

916-77-01-819
24/1/46
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated **76-01-819**

DATE Jan. 16th, 1946

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Jan. 31	<i>allowance</i> To Compensation for salary to night-watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for January, 1946.	
Jan. 31	To Allowance on Salary to night-watchman \$4.00	
916-77-01-819 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8 Feb 46 (each of duplicate detached for Annals to be)		
Forty dollars only		\$40.00

Forty dollars only

\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.dated.....**76-01-819**

.....
Agencies

VOUCHER No.....156

DATE.....Jan.....31st,.....1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton

Ft. Resolution Agency.

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Mar.

1

To Compensation for salary to night-watchman
at Resolution Indian Residential School
for February, 1946.

Mar.

1

To Allowance for salary to night-watchman

\$40.00

916-77-01-819
 41 Mar 46
 Voucher is duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Forty dollars only

\$ 40.00

Letter, File No.dated **76-01-819**

VOUCHER No. 181.....

DATE _____

Mar. 1st, 1946

Agen

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5062
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA August 21/45 FILE NO. 60170/15/3
N.W.T.

TO Great Slave Lake Saw Mills,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

139-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of: Dr. J.H. Riopel, Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
F.O.B. Indian Residential School, QUOTATION OF 1x to Indian Agent
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

AUG 23 1945

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to School		
2000	ft. Siding, spruce ✓	per M. 55.00	\$110.00
2000	ft. Shiplap, spruce ✓	55.00	110.00
100	pcs. 2" x 4" x 16 ft. Spruce ✓	55.00	55.00
50	" 2" x 8" x 16 ft. " ✓	55.00	55.00
10	" 8" x 8" x 12 ft. " ✓	55.00	35.20
6	Rolls Roofing Paper	Roll 2.00	12.00
100	lbs. Common Nails 2 1/2"	lb. .05	5.00
50	lbs. " " 4"	.08	4.00
1	Roll Screen		5.00
	Square Hinges for 20 doors		6.00
			\$406.58

VR 89
passed 5-12-45

Noted
J.P.

for comd

\$ 34.00

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	10	691	772

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Sept. & Oct. 1945.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, April 3, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Purchase Order No. 5062 - issued to
Great Slave Lake Saw Mills, Fort Resolution,
North West Territories.

mp

We do not expect to receive the last five
items on the above-mentioned purchase order and, consequently,
the amount of \$34.00 should be cancelled.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

C O P Y

139-1-5-
gt. R #5

October 27, 1945.

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

1 Pipe Furnace - Wood Burning - with casing for same.

Healthmaker Type - Approximately 200,000 cubic ft. capacity.

6000 sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board, 4 x 8

10,000 l. ft. Lattice

50 lb. Finishing nails, 1½"

1200 sq. ft. V-joint, fir, ½ x 3½

Inside white paint may be supplied to complete the amount, if any, of the grant

Shipping address:

Bishop J. Trocellier,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways.

(freight prepaid to destination)

1946-47 = \$9500 for repairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, April 5, 1946.

Re: Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to secure prices on the items mentioned on your requisition. It should be kept in mind that the amount provided for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at this school for the fiscal year 1946-47 is \$1,500.00. As yet I am not certain what the articles you request will cost. However, if there is anything left, white paint will be purchased.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, April 5, 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 139-1-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Indian Residential School,

Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Pipe Furnace - Wood Burning - with casing for same. Healthmaker Type - Approximately 200,000 cubic ft. capacity.	✓ 10626	1500		
6000	sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board, 4 x 8	✓ 10626	1150		
10,000	1 ft. Lattice	✓ 10626	3		
50	lb. Finishing Nails, 1½"	✓ 10626			
1,200	sq. ft. V-joint, Fir, ½ x 3½				
Note:- As soon as you obtain prices on the above-mentioned items, please let us know, as we have an amount of \$1,500.00 provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 for the purchase of the above. P.O. 10626 - May 6/46 - Howard Lumber Co. P.O. Box 457, Edmonton, Alta. Blue slip mailed May 12/46					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Di

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	30	To Compensation for salary to night-watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for March, 1946	
Mar.	30	To Allowance on salary to night-watchman \$40.00	
916-7701-819 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-46 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.			
Forty dollars only			\$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819
 VOUCHER No. 205 DATE Mar. 30th, 1946
 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA May 1, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re furnace and building material for
Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
N.W.T. (Your file 139-1-5)

Confirming telephone conversation of even
date, I may say that the quotations were as follows:

(a) Donnacona board - rough cast only
available at present
Delivery - latter part of
July - \$72.00 per M.

✓ (b) Lattice - We interpreted this item to mean
10,000 lin. ft. of lattice, at
.25¢ per lin. ft.

✓ (c) Nails - available at .10¢ per lb.
f.o.b. Waterways.

(d) V-Joint. No quotations on this item, which
is in very short supply. Vendor
offers as an alternative 1200 sq. ft.
4 x 8 x 1/8" untempered Hardboard
at \$122.00 per M. sq. ft.

✓ The total amount of the quotation on the above is \$940.60.

(e) Pipe Furnace. The vendor states that for the
capacity required (200 M. cubic feet)
it will mean having two furnaces within
one casing. The quotation on one
complete

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

complete unit comprising the following:

2 Enterprise furnaces, wood-burning, without
pipes - - - - \$1150.00 f.o.b. Waterways.

It is understood from your requisition that
the limit of expenditure for the above school is \$1500.
Under the circumstances will you please advise as to
which of the above items you wish us to order.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

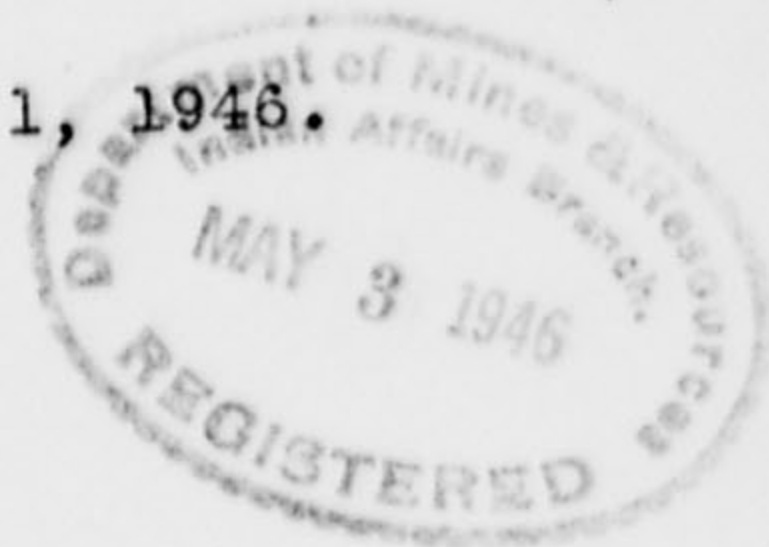
POOR-COPY

2
A. S. REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 64618-15-3
N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 1, 1946.



Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re furnace and building material for
Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
N.W.T. (Your file 139-1-5)

Confirming telephone conversation of even
date, I may say that the quotations were as follows:

- (a) ~~Donnacona board~~ - rough cast only
available at present
Delivery - latter part of
July - \$72.00 per M.
- (b) Lattice - We interpreted this item to mean
10,000 lin. ft. of lattice, at
.25¢ per lin. ft.
- (c) Nails - available at .10¢ per lb.
f.o.b. Waterways.
- (d) ~~V-Joint~~. No quotations on this item, which
is in very short supply. Vendor
offers as an alternative 120 sq. ft.
4 x 8 x 1/8" untempered Hardboard
at \$122.00 per M. sq. ft.

The total amount of the quotation on the above is \$940.60.

- (e) Pipe Furnace. The vendor states that for the
capacity required (200 M. cubic feet)
it will mean having two furnaces within
one casing. The quotation on one
complete

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

complete unit comprising the following:

2 Enterprise furnaces, wood-burning, without
pipes - - - - \$1150.00 f.o.b. Waterways.

It is understood from your requisition that
the limit of expenditure for the above school is \$1500.
Under the circumstances will you please advise as to
which of the above items you wish us to order.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 2, 1946.

Memorandum:DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Furnace and building material for
Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
N.W.T. (Your File 139-1-5)

With reference to your memorandum of May 1,
Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I., in whose Diocese the Fort
Resolution School is located, visited the Department yesterday
and I discussed the contents of your memorandum with him.

It has been decided to recommend immediate purchase
of the Pipe Furnace at a cost of \$1,150.00 f.o.b. Waterways.
I presume you consider that price reasonable.

He would also like to secure the 10,000 lineal
feet of Lattice at 2¢ per lineal ft. and the 50 lbs. of 1½"
finishing nails.

Purchase of these items will practically exhaust
the amount of money provided in the current year's appropriation
for repairs and improvements at this school. Consequently, it
will not be possible to purchase, at the present time, the
Donnacora Board and the V-Joint.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

139-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **64618-15-3**
N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 13, 1946.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order 10626

We sent you this morning teletype message
as follows:-

"Reference your letter ninth instant - substitute
McClary furnace for Enterprise if delivery can
be made at Waterways before August 9th 1946."

Kindly advise at your early convenience if
you are able to obtain a definite promise of delivery
on the McClary equipment before August 9th 1946.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Hayward Lumber Company, Limited,
P.O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alta.
Attention: Mr. V.B. Hayward,

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 64618-15-3
N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 13, 1946.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order 10626

We sent you this morning teletype message
as follows:-

"Reference your letter ninth instant - substitute
McClary furnace for Enterprise if delivery can
be made at Waterways before August 9th 1946."

Kindly advise at your early convenience if
you are able to obtain a definite promise of delivery
on the McClary equipment before August 9th 1946.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Hayward Lumber Company, Limited,
P.O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alta.
Attention: Mr. V.B. Hayward,

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie
Address Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton.
Fort Resolution Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To Compensation for salary to night-watchman at Resolution Indian Residential School for April, 1946	
May 1	To Compensation for April, 1946	\$40.00
Forty dollars only		\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated 76-01-819

VOUCHER No. 5

DATE May 1st, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 64618-15-3 N.W.T.

OTTAWA May 22nd, 1946.

Hayward Lumber Company, Limited,
P. O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

We note from your letter of the 20th instant that you will be able to ship the McLary Furnace for the Fort Resolution Indian School in approximately three weeks, so that the complete order will reach Waterways much earlier than August 9th.

We also have your advice that in quoting on the above Furnace you omitted in error the freight charges from Edmonton to Waterways. Please prepay the freight charges from Edmonton to Waterways include with your regular invoices receipted freight voucher covering same.

This will amend our order #10626 to read that the Furnace shall be charged at \$950.00 f.o.b. Edmonton, whereas the remainder of the order (lattice and nails) will be f.o.b. Waterways as originally quoted.

Yours very truly,

EX'D.

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

*Copy sent to
Bishop Succellier
May 28/46
m*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

May 29th, 1946

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

VOTE ~~75~~ 77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Locally from Ingraham Bros; Old Fort Saw-Mill, N.W.T.

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required To complete erection of Toilets at School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000	Ft. Ship-lap 1" X 8"	65 00	130.00
500	Ft. Tongue and Groove 1" X 6"	65 00	32.50
5	Rolls Tar Building Paper	2 00	10.00
Total			172.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. H. Riopel

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

May 29th, 1946

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

VOTE ~~XX~~ 77 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Locally from Ingraham Bros; Old Fort Saw-Mill, N.W.T.

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required To complete erection of Toilets at School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000	Ft. Ship-lap 1" X 8"	65 00	130.00
500	Ft. Tongue and Groove 1" X 6"	65 00	32.50
5	Rolls Tar Building Paper	2 00	10.00
Total			172.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. H. Rippe

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
May 29th, 1946

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

RE: Lumber for Toilet at Indian School.

I beg to report that the attached requisition for Lumber is to complete the work already started in the construction of toilets for the Indian Residential School at Resolution.

On August 8th, 1945 I requisitioned for 6774 ft. of Lumber, Order No. 5062, to build toilets. The Lumber was delivered last fall but the work of erecting these outhouses was started only this spring and we are short of lumber to finish the work properly.

The price of lumber is higher than it was in 1945. \$65.00 per M. F.O.B. Saw-Mill. It can be purchased locally from Ingraham Bros, Old Fort, on the Great Slave River, N.W.T.

The 5 Rolls of Tar Building Paper would have to be ordered from Edmonton, Alta.



[Handwritten signature: J.H. Riopel]
J.H. Riopel.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 4th, 1946.

Mr. J. H. Riopel, Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

END.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing requisition for additional lumber, required at the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

As you are aware this is a church owned school, and we can only expend the amount specially provided in the current years appropriation.

At the request of Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., we have already placed orders for the full amount of this years appropriation. Under the circumstances, it is not possible to authorize purchase of the lumber requested on your requisition.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10626
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WTV/CO

OTTAWA May 6th, 1946

FILE NO. 64618-15-3 N.W.T.

TO **Hayward Lumber Company, Limited, P.O. Box 459, Edmonton, Alberta.** 139-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways.**
F.O.B. **Waterways, Alberta.** QUOTATION OF **27/4/46**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Complete unit comprising of: OR NECESSARY (MOM - 139-1-5) 2 - Enterprise Pipe Furnaces, Wood-Burning, enclosed in twin casing Weight - 7500 lbs. Outside Measure - 82" long 90" high 12" wide (approx) 200,000 cu. ft. capacity Complete without pipes F.O.B. Waterways, If unable to procure Enterprise, furnace of equal quality to be supplied		\$1150.00
10,000	lineal ft. Lattice per cu. ft.	2.50	250.00
50	lb. Finishing Nails, 1 1/2"	10.00	5.00
			<u>\$1405.00</u>
	Charging 77-13-422 - \$1150.00 77-10-691 - \$ 255.00 CARD - K. note file for Change of Price Jimmie d/15 Jul 46 passed 4/9/46		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
See above			307	Earliest possible date to connect with bound boats. Furnace before August 9th,
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.				PURCHASING AGENT
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH				SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. E. HAYWARD, PRESIDENT

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA.



MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
26157
EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONES 21365
73933

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.

A.L. Cumming, Esq.,
Bureau of N.W.T. & Yukon Affairs,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.



August 1, 1946.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE, IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find invoice covering order #10626.

We would like to bring up the charge of \$44.07 made, covering Prepaid Freight from Edmonton to Waterways. The Freight Bill, as attached, is in the amount of \$59.28, but covers freight from Calgary to Waterways. The difference between \$59.28 and \$44.07 is freight from Calgary to Edmonton, which you do not pay, as the furnaces were quoted F.O.B. Edmonton.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED.

V.B. Hayward
SECRETARY.



*This is apparently for your
Ottawa letter
D. W. F. Y. Aug 3/46*

VBH:LBB
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 8, 1946.

AIRMAIL

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

I attach account received from the Hayward Lumber Company for the furnaces, etc., shipped to Fort Resolution. When the items mentioned on the account have been received in good order, you should certify the account and return it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

EXD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways. July 15th. 1946.
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept. of Mines and Resources

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 10626

Address. Ottawa.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
25327	July 11	1	Complete Unit of 2 Magnet Wood Furnaces in twin casing.						950 00
			Prepaid Freight.						44 07
25362	July 15	50	lbs. Finishing Nails 1 1/2"		.10				5 00
18123	"	"	10,000 Lineal Feet Lattice Cartage		2.50				250 00 1 00
F.O.B. WATERWAYS									1250 07

Your order No.10626.

Shipped to

Right Rev.J.Trocenlier.O.M.I.
Indian Residential School
Fort Resolution. N.W.T.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

*+ J. Trocenlier
Bishop of arkhyp
vic. of Mackenzie*

Liability of the shipper for all goods sold ceases
at the point of delivery to the water transportation
company. All invoices are due and payable on
receipt when accompanied by a Bill of Lading or
Packing Slip.

4/19/46
PO 10626
Duplicate detached
to supplier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

Fort Smith, N. W. T.
August 28 1946

St Resolution Res
HJ

139-1-5

Very Dear Mr Phelan

Enclosed you will find the accounts from the Hayward Lumber Company
for the furnaces and lattices shipped to Fort Resolution, St Joseph Indian
Residential
Residential School.

These items have been received in good order. Kindly accept our
appreciation for a so precious help.

Yours very sincerely

J. M. Trocellier

J.M. Trocellier DD
Bishop of Adramyte
Vic Ap. of Mackenzie
Fort Smith N.W.T.

Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 1
R. 27

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Miss Davis

\$40.00 per mo.

Letter, File No.....dated.....**76-01-819**

DATE.....December 3rd, 1946

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

APR 26 1947

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order March 25th./47

Our order # IO-3-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 22	A 9173			
	4 Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each			\$ 7 20
	2 Playground Bats @ \$ 1.40 Each			2 80
	2 Footballs Complete @ \$ 8.75 Each			17 50
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....			1 20
				\$ 28 70
	To: Sister Olivia Lavoie, Fort Resolution Indian Res. School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.....			
Note:	This equipment carefully packed in one box, to reach Waterways NOT later June 1st./47... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Acknowledgment to new.			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B

139-1-55

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 12 1947
194

OTTAWA, ONT.,

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Miss Smith
Fort Resolution #5

Your order May 5th, 1947

Our order # 3-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 6	A 9230			
6	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 10 80		
3	Playground Bats @ \$ 1.40 Each	4 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd	1 31		
		-----		\$ 16 31

	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 1947 To: Cst. W.A. Coombs, i/c Rae Detachment R.C.M.P. / Rae, N.T. c/o Northern Transportation Co. Waterways, Alta..... Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 30 1947 REGISTERED 916 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to file			
	This shipment securely packed in one box.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

139-1-5 98 BANK

SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 19 1947

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 12th, 1947

Our order # II-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 12	A 9253			
I	Volley Ball	\$ 8 75		
I	Volley Ball Net	8 80		
I	Book of Rules	65		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher			
	Att'd.....	64		
		-----		\$ 18 84
	To: Sister Oliva Lavoie, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways ALTA.....			
	A TRIPPLICATE FOR FULL 2/6/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.			
NOTE:	This order completed.			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

FOOD STORE, RESTAURANT AND BAKERY EQUIPMENT
REFRIGERATION

Winnipeg, Man.

SOLD TO

Sept 22-47

4557

Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution,
N. W. T.

YOUR ORDER No.

SALESMAN *A. McMurdy*

VIA Air Express

SHIPPED 8/27/47

TERMS 30

No.	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
6	8" Butcher knives	6	2.50	15 00	
12	6" Boning Knives	12	1.25	15 00	
	Prepaid Air Express			5 93	
				35 93	

Training Division
SEP 28 1947
MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

R. Mukawa
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes*

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

139-1-5
*Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission*

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, September 25th 1947
ONTARIO

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Supplies for Forth Resolution Indian
Residential School.

Dear Sir,

At the request of the Principal of the above school,
I bought in Winnipeg, on my return from the North: 6 Butcher and
12 Boning knives as their kitchen equipment was badly run-down
and could not be locally replaced.

I hope that you will be able to forward check in the
near future for this equipment.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,



[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 7, 1947.

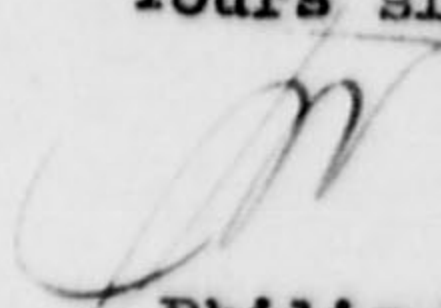
EXD.
A.

Gentlemen:-

We are in receipt of your invoice No. 4557 of September 22nd, 1947, amounting to \$35.93 covering the cost of knives forwarded to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, by air express, on August 27th, 1947.

The account includes an item of \$5.93 for pre paid air express. Before payment of this item can be made we require a receipt from the transportation company. Please forward this.

Yours sincerely,


Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Ryan Brothers Western Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5



HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

Manufacturers and Distributors

RESTAURANT - HOTEL - HOSPITAL - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
FOR ALL PURPOSES

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

October 10, 1947

Your file 139-1-5 (WT 1)



ELECTRIC

MIXERS
SLICERS
FOOD CUTTERS
COFFEE MILLS
MEAT CHOPPERS
DISHWASHERS
POTATO PEELERS
MEAT SAWS

DAYTON

COMPUTING SCALES

RANGES
FAT FRYERS
TOASTERS

STEAM COOKERS
STEAM KETTLES
STEAM TABLES

COFFEE URNS
BUTTER CUTTERS
FRENCH FRY CUTTERS
GRIDDLES
DRINK MIXERS
JUICE EXTRACTORS
STOOLS
TABLES
BOOTHES
ETC.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

REACH-IN
AND
WALK-IN

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your request of October 7th
we are enclosing herewith original prepaid air express receipt
for \$5.93.

Yours very truly,

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LIMITED



R. J. Cooper

RJC/RB

Enc.

ALL ORDERS ON QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE BY HEAD OFFICE. DELIVERY ON ACCEPTED ORDERS IS CONTINGENT UPON OUR ABILITY TO OBTAIN THE MERCHANDISE. PRICES ON ACCEPTED ORDERS SUBJECT TO INCREASE OF GOVERNMENT TAXATION BEFORE DELIVERY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

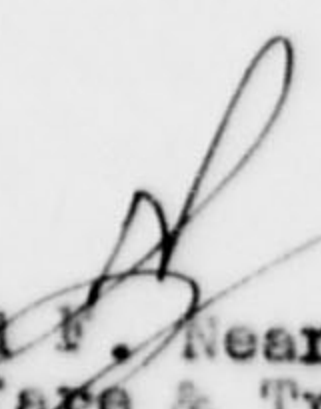
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Fort Resolution Residential School.

The attached account is for the purchase of a meat and bread slicer which was urgently required at the above mentioned residential school before the transportation season closed.

Would you please issue a purchase order covering this item. The coding is 916-517-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 25, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 139-1-5 WT 1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE

517

ALLOTMENT 12-415

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Sister O. Lavoie, McMurray, Alberta.

EVD.

Purpose for which required Fort Resolution Indian Residential School No. 916

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Precision Light Weight Portable Power Chain Saw.		
	NOTE: This school is situated in a country where the winter is extremely long, the cold severe and consequently heating and the means to procure it are always a serious problem.		
	The labour situation is very difficult at all times but principally so during the winter months when hunting and trapping supply sufficient work at remunerative prices for all the population.		
	The school requires a very large quantity of fuel and depend on the few lay brothers attached to it. It is considered advisable to supply a mechanical device to facilitate and expedite their work.		
	We are advised that the saw ordered on this requisition can be secured for \$443.20 for the 18" type model. This includes one extra chain, one filing tool and three spark plugs. We are further advised that the price quoted is subject to 10% discount.		
	In order to make use of the machine this year, purchase should be made as soon as possible.		
	I enclose literature from the Precision Parts Limited, Montreal, Quebec, who are the manufacturers of this type of Saw. - SEE REQUISITION FOR HOLY ANGELS SCHOOL.		
	<i>See memo June 14/48</i> <i>see file 141/2(5)</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Di

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

The attached notices have been received from
the Canadian National Railways with reference to
parcels unclaimed at Edmonton.

From the information given on these forms it
is impossible for us to decide how large the parcels
are.

Would it be possible for you to accept delivery
of these two parcels and store them until next Spring
or until such time as arrangements can be made to for-
ward them to the schools concerned?

C
to reply on
Gov Resolution
#4
PP/MGD

[Signature]
Bernard F. Heary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

008-COPY

CONTRACT ORDER

(DUPLICATE)

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

(hereinafter called the Company)

August 21, 1947.

Date

19

Please ship as soon as possible to: Name Ft. Resolution Indian Residential (R.C.) School,
(hereinafter called the Undersigned)Street _____ City Ft. Resolution County _____ Prov. N.W.T.

Quantity	Model or Style	TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	Voltage	Cycle	Phase	SERIAL NO.	PRICE
1	H	Sliver				#629540	198 00
IES 2% FOR CASH 10 DAYS.							

TOTAL PRICE OF EQUIPMENT \$

Unpaid Balance on

Provincial Tax \$

City Tax \$

Total Tax (if any) \$

Finance Charges

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONSIDERATION

which the Undersigned agrees to pay the Company as follows:

Allowance on Model

Serial No.

\$

Allowance on Model

Serial No.

\$

\$

which the Undersigned guarantees to be free from all encumbrances.

\$ _____ cash with order; \$ _____ in _____ monthly instalments of \$ _____ evidenced by instalment note of Undersigned, which, it is agreed, may be detached by the Company for collection purposes. Signing and delivery of note shall not be considered as payment or waiver of any term or condition of this contract.

- Undersigned agrees to pay the Company or its assigns for said goods and/or equipment as above provided.
- The title to and ownership of said goods and/or equipment shall remain in the Company until paid for in full in legal tender or cash by Undersigned, as hereinbefore provided, which shall include payment of any note or notes (or renewals thereof) given for the purchase price or any portion thereof, or any judgment, with costs and solicitor's fees and costs and expenses of repairing any damage to said goods and/or equipment, and of putting the said goods and/or equipment in a proper state of repair.
- Time shall be of the essence hereof, and upon default in payment of the whole or any part of said purchase price or instalments on the due date thereof or in the carrying out of any covenant or obligation of Undersigned hereunder, or upon refusal or neglect of Undersigned to accept said goods and/or equipment when tendered, or if the Undersigned be adjudged a bankrupt or become insolvent, or on the happening of any contingency whereby the said goods and/or equipment shall be placed in jeopardy, or if the Company shall in its discretion at any time feel that any part of the said purchase money is insecure, or upon any attempt to sell, encumber or transfer possession, removal or attempt to remove said goods and/or equipment from the premises hereinafter described, without the Company's previous written consent, the Company may (a) declare the deferred balance of the purchase price and all other moneys payable by Undersigned hereunder to be due and payable forthwith and the Undersigned shall make immediate payment thereof; and (b) without previous demand and with or without legal process enter upon the premises where said goods and/or equipment may be and repossess and remove the same and declare this contract to be null and void, whereupon all payments made shall be retained by Company for rental for the use by Undersigned of said goods and/or equipment; or (c) take possession of and remove said goods and/or equipment and in its discretion may sell said goods and/or equipment or any part thereof by public auction or private sale, upon such terms and at such price as it shall think fit, and credit the proceeds thereof after deducting all costs, charges and expenses attending the repossession and resale, to the moneys due by the Undersigned under this contract, and in such case the Undersigned agrees to pay any deficiency that may arise on such resale. The Company shall not be responsible for any injury done to Undersigned's property or premises by the Company or its authorized agents in the repossessing and resale of said goods and/or equipment.
- No termination of this contract upon the Undersigned's default shall release the Undersigned from payment of any sum due up to and including the date of such termination; and the taking of any judgment against Undersigned for moneys due hereunder shall not operate as a merger of the Company's lien or affect any of the Company's securities, rights or powers hereunder. The Company, even after taking judgment against the Undersigned for the moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to take possession of the aforesaid goods and/or equipment, and the taking of judgment shall not be a bar to the Company taking possession of the said goods and/or equipment as aforesaid.
- The Undersigned agrees to pay all taxes on said goods and/or equipment and further agrees to assume all the risk of injury, loss or destruction of the said goods and/or equipment.
- Said goods and/or equipment shall be installed, used and maintained by the Undersigned only upon the hereinafter described premises. In no circumstances shall any of the said goods and/or equipment, prior to the full payment of the purchase price thereof, be construed to be a fixture. The Undersigned agrees to take good care of the said goods and/or equipment and to keep the same in good repair and operating condition at his own expense.
- This contract shall be deemed to have been made, executed and delivered, on the date of written acceptance by the Company at Toronto.
- It is understood that the Company does not install its goods and/or equipment but makes shipment of goods and/or equipment or delivery only.
- The Undersigned agrees that the Company is in no way to be bound by any representation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, whether statutory or otherwise, excepting as herein contained, and the Undersigned admits that neither the Company nor anyone acting on its behalf has made any verbal or other representation or promise with respect to the said goods and/or equipment except as herein contained.
- The Undersigned agrees as a condition precedent to the acceptance of this offer that the Company may institute any proceedings or enforce its rights in the Courts holding their sittings in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, and that such Courts shall have jurisdiction in the matters before it.
- It is hereby agreed that this agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Address at which Goods and/or Equipment are to be used

Street

City or Town

Witness

★

Ft. Resolution Indian Residential
(Sign here name under which business is conducted) School

Accepted at Toronto, Ont., on

By

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED

By

(When signing for a partnership or corporation, the party signing should sign his name opposite the word "By" and following his name, where it is a corporation, he should show his title.)

By

(Print purchaser's name plainly on this line)

City

Prov.

ORDER
NUMBER

33169

Date

19

For value received I (we) promise to pay to the order of Berkel Products Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario,

Dollars

(\$ _____) in _____ monthly instalments of \$ _____

each

on the first of each month commencing _____

Default in payment of any of the instalments shall render the unpaid balance of this note due and payable. Upon default and the placing of this note with a solicitor for collection or repossession of the property for which this note was given as part settlement, Undersigned agrees to pay _____ the amount involved.

★

(Sign here name under which the business is conducted)

By

(When signing for a partnership or corporation, the party signing should sign his name opposite the word "By" and following his name, where it is a corporation, he should show his title.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEAD OFFICES AND FACTORY
2199 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 9, ONT.

★
TELEPHONE
LYNDHURST 5458
(3 LINES)

BERKEL

Berkel Products Co.
Limited

Date August 29, 1947

INVOICE

No. 33169

YOUR ORDER

No.

SOLD TO Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

SHIP VIA

\$

WITH ORDER AND \$

TERMS 2%-10dys/Net-30dys.

TO BE PAID ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH COMMENCING

UNTIL THE FULL PRICE HAS BEEN PAID, PLUS CARRYING CHARGES IF ANY.

1 Berkel Model H Slicer, Serial #629540

\$198.00

RECEIVED
IN DEPT. OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
L. M. H. 11 9



Berkel Meat and Bread Slicers — Biro Power Meat and Bone Cutters — Enterprise
Meat Choppers — Enterprise Coffee Mills — Berkel Tendersteak Delicators —
Berkel Standard Scales

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23788

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/HC

OTTAWA

139-1-5
Oct. 24/47

FILE NO.

15-38

TO Berkel Products Co. Limited,
2199 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 9, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Purchased by R.C.Church authorities for the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T. Berkel Model H.Slicer, Serial #629540 As per invoice No. 33169 dated Aug. 29/47		\$198.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
517	12	415		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Miss Davis

139-1-5 (WT)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 22, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Fort Resolution Residential School.

The attached account is for the purchase of a meat and bread slicer which was urgently required at the above mentioned residential school before the transportation season closed.

Would you please issue a purchase order covering this item. The coding is 916-517-12-415.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

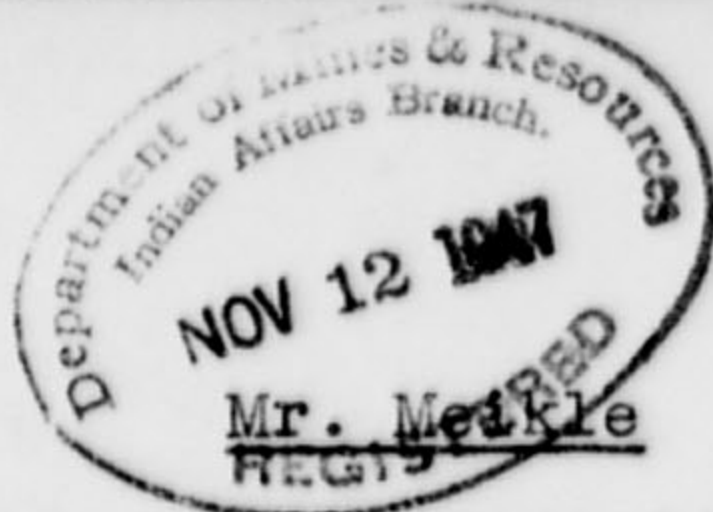
BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Records
File
pp



139-1-5

August 9, 1947.

Re - Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School

I inspected the above mentioned school on June 7th and 8th, examined the building and observed the instruction given by the staff.

Representatives of the Mission informed me that the school building is quite inadequate and should be replaced as soon as possible. After checking the building carefully I concur in this view. The building presents a real fire hazard. The foundation is decayed and heaved. The class rooms are small and unhealthy. It is therefore recommended that the replacement of this building be an item on the Educational Building Program for the Northwest Territories.

I encountered considerable criticism of the school on the part of residents of the Settlement. Many complained that the children were not learning very much by attendance. While such statements are not uncommon wherever a school is functioning, I do feel that a good deal of such criticism could be mitigated by making the instruction in each class more practical and vocational. For example, the instructional program in every school ought to include some training in sewing, home economics, woodwork, leather craft, motor mechanics and machine shop practice. I have endeavoured to make an immediate start in this direction, and instructions have been issued to Mr. L.E. Drummond, Departmental Agent, to send forward to the various Residential schools in the Territories a bundle of mixed woods together with a kit of tools to be used in working same.

The members of the teaching staff are as follows:

Sister Edna Gagnon - holds a Model Diploma for the Province of Quebec, and has 18 years teaching experience. She teaches Grades 1 to 8, and has 23 Residential pupils and 18 Day school pupils, making a total enrolment of 41. Attendance at the time of the visit was 23, most of whom were beginners. The teacher is conscientious and interested in her work. The reading is very good, the writing is excellent, and the pupils are making good progress in their number work.

Sister Marguerite Bourlai - holds no teaching certificate but has fifteen years experience. She teaches Grades 1 and 2,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has 25 Residential pupils and 16 day school pupils, making a total enrolment of 41. There were 29 pupils in attendance at the time of the visit. I examined some of the hand work being done by the pupils, listened to their reading, and enjoyed the singing.

Sister Oliva Lavoie - holds a second class permanent Alberta Certificate and has taught for 19 years. She has Grades 1 to 7. The total pupillage is 125, made up of 78 Residential and 47 day school pupils. The school is equipped with a silent film projector. It does not receive Radio Broadcasts. The children received a medical examination and are X-rayed for T.B. on their arrival at school. They also received Dental and Eye examinations. This teacher is very industrious. The children's notebooks were exceptionally good.

The teachers in the Territories quite understandably are not familiar with the enterprize method of education now being used so successfully in the Provinces. Its most valuable feature is that it encourages and trains the children in self expression. On subsequent visits I hope that there will be an opportunity to discuss this method fully with the teachers at the various settlements.

I would suggest that this school be furnished with a good set of Basic Readers. These are required in order that the native children may learn to read by the use of the most modern technique. The teachers have requested readers, knitting wool, prints for making aprons and dresses, and a sound film projector.

The teachers at these schools complain of the poor attendance and feel that some measures should be taken to remedy the condition. They feel that some authority other than the church should impress upon the parents the importance of sending a child to school. The teachers feel that school attendance is an important means of fighting the spread of T.B. They say housing conditions are very poor and that in many cases families are living on a starvation level.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .



December 12, 1947.

Re: Laundry Machinery for
Fort Resolution Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

The Fort Resolution residential school is in need
of the following laundry machinery:

1. "Leonard" boiler 12 H.P., 100-lb. pressure,
complete with ordinary fittings \$664.00
2. 26" Beaver, motor driven, Laundry Extractor 962.00
3. 36 x 30 Beaver Heusch laundry drying
tumbler, complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. motor 485.00
4. Scissel Sock Dryer 400.00
5. 56" Flat work ironer 480.00

In the past you have on many occasions authorized
the Church authorities to purchase machinery and render accounts
for them to your Department. If this is agreeable, His Excel-
lency Bishop Trocellier will place all the orders and, moreover,
has expressed his willingness to supply the difference between
the amount standing to the credit of the above school and the
cost of the above machinery.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-1-5 (WT.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

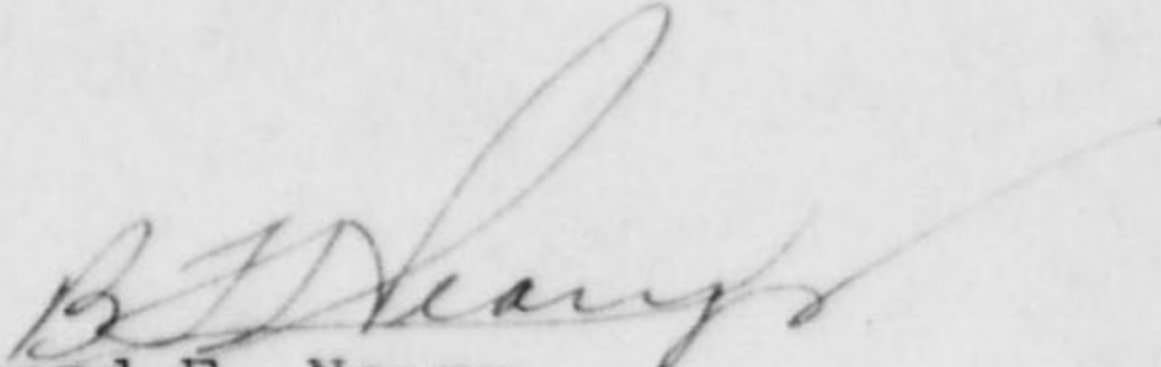
ga

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Fort Resolution Residential School.

A telegram has been received by Reverend Father Plourde at the University of Ottawa, informing him that there are nineteen non-Indian boarders at the above Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5 (WT.).

139-1-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Fort Resolution Residential School.

A telegram has been received by Reverend Father Plourde at the University of Ottawa, informing him that there are nineteen non-Indian boarders at the above Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT RESOLUTION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

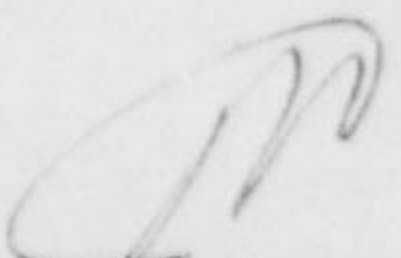
FILE: 139-1-5

January 14, 1948.

NOTE FOR FILE

With reference to Father Plourde's letter of December 12th, 1947 requesting laundry machinery for this school, a memorandum was submitted to the Deputy Minister on January 13th, 1948 - see file 134-1-5.

EX'D.


Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAIS



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

139-1-5
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, January 19, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

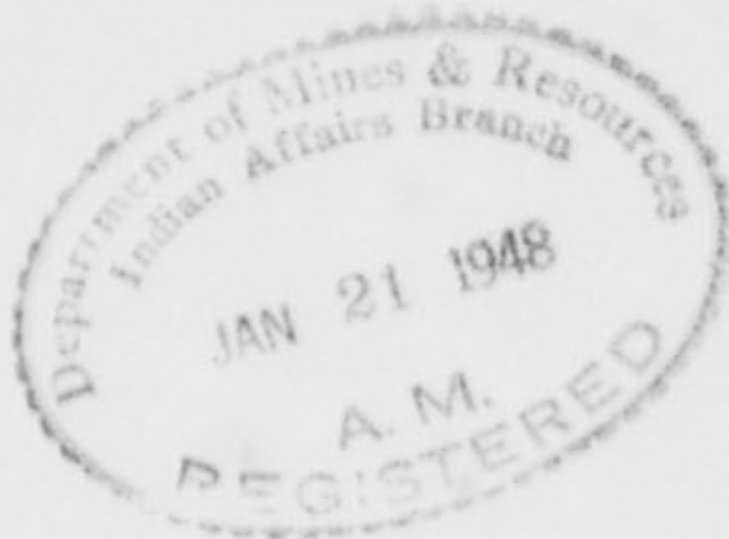
Re: Fort Resolution,
Fort Providence,
Fort Chipewyan and
Aklavik Schools

My dear Mr. Phelan;

Enclosed please find four invoices for can
openers for the above schools.

Hoping that you will be able to take care
of them in the near future, I remain,

Yours very truly,



J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 26, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 19th instant attaching accounts covering the cost of can openers purchased for the Fort Resolution, Providence Mission, Holy Angels and Aklavik Schools.

As you are aware, a specific amount is voted each year for each church-owned school and we are not allowed to exceed the amount appropriated. We have already ear marked any balances in the current year's appropriation in connection with the above four schools in order to enable us to assist in paying the cost of the laundry machinery about which I wrote you this morning.

In view of the circumstances we cannot pay the bills for the can openers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

Copy on file 134-1-5 (WT 1)
141-2-5
139-3-5
139-1-5

EX'D.
M

January 26, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

Re: Laundry Machinery at the following Residential
Schools - Aklavik R.C.; Providence Mission R.C.;
Fort Resolution R.C.; Holy Angels R.C.

In your letter of December 12th you stated that
His Excellency Bishop Trocellier was prepared to purchase
a boiler, extractor, drying tumbler, sock dryer and flat
work ironer at an approximate cost of \$3,000.00 for each
of the above schools, on the understanding that the
Department would pay the amount unexpended in the current
year's appropriation for the schools mentioned.

The Deputy Minister has approved this arrange-
ment and you may notify Bishop Trocellier. When he sub-
mits the receipted accounts covering the cost of the
machinery at each school, we will allow the amount still
remaining which is as follows:

Aklavik.....	\$ 529.00
Providence Mission.....	\$ 1,745.00
Fort Resolution.....	\$ 1,954.00
Holy Angels.....	\$ 5,502.00
Total	\$ 9,730.00

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.
PP/MGD

(Note: the Deputy Minister
approved this arrange-
ment - see memorandum of
Jan. 13/48 - file 134-1-5)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-1-5

March 25, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Re: Laundry Machinery.

Fort Resolution R.C. Residential School

With reference to letter of January 26, 1948 on this file, see voucher dated March 25, 1948 on file 134-1-5 with reference to payment that was made by the Department.

MS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

APR 16 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 9-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 13	A 10555			
	2 Playground Bats			
	@ \$ 1.60 Each	\$ 3 20		
	4 Playground Balls			
	@ \$ 2.00 Each	8 00		
	2 Footballs, complete			
	@ \$ 9.75 Each	19 50		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher			
	Att'd.....	1 20		
		-----		\$ 31 90

To: Rev. Sister Oliva Lavoie, Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N.W.T.				
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.....				
NOTE: This order completed.....				

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. (1947) LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

25458

Date MAY 11/48

PRO. #5/775

To DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

We have received for shipment to

THE PRINCIPAL,
ROMAN CATHOLIC RES. SCHOOL,
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

1 PC..

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, 10167-99 Street, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-1-5 PA on Ft Resolution
Extract from Annual Report on Fort Resolution
Northwest Territories Agency dated 1947-1948.

Education

The great majority of Treaty Indian children who go to school attend St. Joseph's Residential School in Fort Resolution. A handful are to be educated at the new school in Hay River but none attend school at Yellowknife.

Residential school is the most effective means at our disposal to improve the health of the children. They can be assured of adequate diet and complete medical care. All new pupils on entering the Fort Resolution school are given a complete medical check up, including X-Ray. They are inoculated against Diphtheria and Whooping Cough and are vaccinated against Smallpox. Each fall this procedure is repeated as indicated. Each child is examined at monthly intervals by a hospital nurse and any lack of progress, for example, if there is no gain in weight, is brought to the attention of the Medical Superintendent and appropriate steps are taken.

The school building in Fort Resolution is outdated, dilapidated and a potential fire hazard. But the school, being filled with pupils, is serving its purpose. The building, however, should be replaced as soon as possible.

Day schools would be feasible propositions in Fort Resolution and Hay River. A day school in Fort Resolution would take some of the burden off the residential school and allow it to function far better in its capacity as a boarding school. A day school does not afford provisions for proper medical care of the pupils. Their segregation from open cases of Tuberculosis cannot be assured, and even if free from disease on admission, can contact Tuberculosis at any time. There can be very little control over their hygiene and none at all over their diet. In my opinion the outstanding need for a school is to assist in raising the health standards of the children and a day school cannot do this. These points apply particularly to Fort Rae where a residential school is badly needed.

Game Regulations and the Indians

If the caribou are becoming so scarce that they cannot be used in Indian hospitals and schools, why can any white man obtain a license to kill five animals a year? Why should Mr. Leo Lirette of Fort Resolution, who is a hotel and restaurant keeper, a trucker and a mink farmer, be allowed to kill as many caribou as he wishes and one of the Brothers on the Mission staff, who like Mr. Lirette

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

has a trapping license, was told that he could kill only five and must eat them all himself? Why should I, or any of the white population be allowed to buy caribou meat while the Mission cannot buy caribou meat to serve to the Indian patients who do not like beef? The Mission would be willing to buy their caribou meat and the purchase of this would mean a slight addition to the income of the Indians of this area.

Malnutrition is a welfare problem; if the Indians depended more on their original diet the state of their nutrition should improve. One person died this winter from Beri-Beri. There are not a few cases of minimal scurvy, more noticeable at this time of the year.

The population of Fort Resolution consists of 12 white families, about 200 Half-Breeds, the Mission personnel and D.O.T. employees. It is the headquarters for 48 Indian families, all Chipewyans, totalling 116 people

Due to a complete lack of recreational facilities and to the Indian disinclination to discipline children, there is a high rate of juvenile delinquency. Since the young adults lack financial security there are few marriages and many illegitimate births.

The future for a young man growing up in Fort Resolution is uncertain. The building of a community hall would help to solve the recreational problem and a small sawmill might, by increasing employment, raise the standard of living.

The capacity of the Fort Resolution hospital will be doubled by this autumn; for this reason the Medical Superintendent of this agency will have to maintain his headquarters in this settlement.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 139-1-5

Note for File.

Fort Resolution Res.School

With reference to ordering fire bricks required
for this school, see requisition of July 16th, 1948
on file 134-1-5 .

MR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Fort Resolution
pro # 8
139-1-5

REQUISITION FOR ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

- - - - -

150 bags Cement
100 pcs. 2 x 6 - 10'
80 pcs. 2 x 6 - 14'
60 pcs. 2 x 6 - 22'
6000 sq. ft. Shiplap
2000 sq. ft. Bevel Siding
3000 sq. ft. Spruce V-joint
30 rolls Tar Paper
200 lbs. 4" Nails
200 lbs. 3" Nails
400 lbs. 2½" Nails
2600 sq. ft. Asbestos Roofing
10 only 12-light Check Windows, double glaze (10 x 12)
10 only Frames for above windows, (8" wall)
2 only Front doors, fir, 2 - 6 x 6 - 6 - 1 3/8
1 complete Frame 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors
~~3000 only Ordinary Bricks~~
~~500 only Fire Bricks~~

Above material to be addressed: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
FORT RESOLUTION,
c/o MC INNES-TRANSPORT, WATERWAYS, ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

134-1-5 (E)
(141-2-5, 139-1-5, 139-3-5.)

file 139-1-5

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

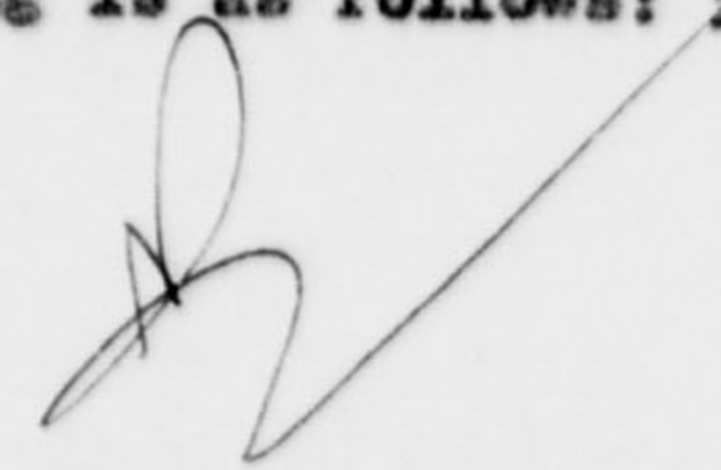
Re: Bricks for Four Northern Residential Schools

Your memorandum of July 21st, 1948, file 83258-15/3, gave authority to Mr. Superintendent Robertson at Winterburn, to make the best possible arrangements for the local purchase and shipment of the bricks required at our four Northern Residential Schools.

Please find attached an account for \$499.73 covering the purchase of these bricks. The total cost should be split among the four schools concerned. These are:

Aklavik R.C. Residential School No. 915
Fort Resolution Residential School No. 916
Providence Mission Residential School No. 918
Holy Angels Residential School No. 755

The other coding is as follows: 517-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BYN/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 10th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 83809
Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 139-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
150	bags cement To be ordered 15 Jan 48.		
100	pcs. 2 x 6 - 10'		
80	pcs. 2 x 6 - 14'		
60	pcs. 2 x 6 - 22'		
6,000	sq. ft. shiplap		
2,000	sq. ft. bevel siding		
3,000	sq. ft. spruce V-joint		
30	rolls tar paper		
200	lbs. 4" nails		
200	lbs. 3" nails		
400	lbs. 2 1/2" nails		
2,600	sq. ft. asbestos siding		
10	12-light check windows, double glaze, (10x12)		
10	frames for above windows (8" wall)		
2	front doors, fir, 2 - 6 x 6 - 6 - 1 3/8		
1	complete frame 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

139-1-5

17188

St Joseph's School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
Sept. 13th. 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge the delay in sending in the invoice
for goods received from Eatons through your generosity.

It was unavoidable as the principal was absent at
the time and is now transferred to Chipewyan School.

In waiting the Department's approval for the new
principal I shall keep up the correspondence and hope to
give you satisfaction.

Very respectfully, yours,

Sister Marguerite Bourlai
S. J. M.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 139-1-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to T. Eaton Company,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

\$49.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No......

DATE.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

916-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL.

, November 6, 1948.

Dr. L.J. Mulvihill,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 122 as it does not supply sufficient information regarding the different appropriations to which the various items should be charged. Please let us know for what project each of the five items on the voucher was required.

We would appreciate it very much if you would forward a separate voucher for expenditures that are paid from the appropriation for Indian Education. It is impossible for us to keep our files in proper shape unless we receive a separate voucher for authorized expenditure for each school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 6th,

48.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence,
and Aklayak Indian Residential Schools.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have not yet received the list of requisitions for the above schools and I am afraid that it will arrive too late.

Potatoes-Peellers, Kitchen Mixers, Meat Grinders and other kitchen facilities have not yet been provided for these schools, and although they have been often mentioned by the principals. It would be in order for the Department to set aside about \$2,750.00 for each one of these schools for that purpose. Moreover, it will be essential to provide a sufficient quantity of paint for both exterior and interior renovation, \$500.00 for each school, would be sufficient for that purpose.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 6th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan
Re: Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence,
and Aklavik Indian Residential Schools.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have not yet received the list of requisitions for the above schools and I am afraid that it will arrive too late.

Potatoe-Peelers, Kitchen Mixers, Meat Grinders and other kitchen facilities have not yet been provided for these schools, ~~and~~ although they have been often mentioned by the principals. It would be in order for the Department to set aside about \$2,750.00 for each one of these schools for that purpose. Moreover, it will be essential to provide a sufficient quantity of paint for both exterior and interior renovation, \$500.00 for each school, would be sufficient for that purpose.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.m.i

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 6th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan
Re: Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence,
and Aklavik Indian Residential Schools.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have not yet received the list of requisitions for the above schools and I am afraid that it will arrive too late.

Potatoe-Peelers, Kitchen Mixers, Meat Grinders and other kitchen facilities have not yet been provided for these schools, ~~and~~ although they have been often mentioned by the principals. It would be in order for the Department to set aside about \$2,750.00 for each one of these schools for that purpose. Moreover, it will be essential to provide a sufficient quantity of paint for both exterior and interior renovation, \$500.00 for each school, would be sufficient for that purpose.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.mi

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

November 6th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan
Re: Fort Chipewyan, Resolution, Providence,
and Aklavik Indian Residential Schools.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I have not yet received the list of requisitions for the above schools and I am afraid that it will arrive too late.

Potatoe-Peelers, Kitchen Mixers, Meat Grinders and other kitchen facilities have not yet been provided for these schools, and although they have been often mentioned by the principals. It would be in order for the Department to set aside about \$2,750.00 for each one of these schools for that purpose. Moreover, it will be essential to provide a sufficient quantity of paint for both exterior and interior renovation, \$500.00 for each school, would be sufficient for that purpose.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, o.mi

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Fort Resolution #5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, le 9 novembre 1948.
ONTARIO

Son Excellence Monseigneur J. Trocellier, o.m.i.,
Fort Smith,
N.W.T.

Cher Seigneur et Excellence,

Les écoles d'Aklavik de Fort Résolution et de Providence ont chacune droit pour l'année courante, c'est-à-dire de janvier à la fin décembre 1948 à une augmentation de \$30.00 par enfant. Celle de Chipewyan est de \$20.05. Mais, on a mis à l'obtention de cette augmentation une condition que votre économe n'a pas encore remplie. Il faut que les livres de comptes des écoles soient vérifiés par un comptable du Département. Il semble bien entendu que si vous ne consentez pas à vous soumettre à cette exigence, on ne paiera pas l'augmentation. Comme il s'agit dans l'occurrence d'une somme de plus de \$7,000.00, vous voudrez peut-être prendre les moyens nécessaires pour obtenir une aide si précieuse. Un autre point de vue qui devrait nous porter à accepter ce règlement du Département des Affaires Indiennes c'est que les écoles catholiques sont les seules qui ne s'y soient pas soumises.

Le frère Michel Dabrowski était de passage ici hier. Je l'ai accompagné au Département de l'Immigration pour obtenir une déclaration qui lui permettra de revenir au pays une fois que son voyage aura été terminé. Le Commissaire de l'Immigration lui a conseillé de ne pas aller en Pologne immédiatement, mais d'attendre plutôt l'année prochaine lorsqu'il aura obtenu son certificat de naturalisation, car il court bien des risques d'être retenu indéfiniment en Pologne. Je suis de l'avis du Commissaire et j'ai endossé le conseil qu'on lui avait donné. Il va donc retourner à Fort Résolution le plus tôt possible et attendre à l'année prochaine sinon à plus tard pour faire son voyage.

Affectueusement vôtre en N.-S. et M. I.

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

916-5
139-3-5

TO Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

FILE
NUMBER 83809-15-3 Alta.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

OTTAWA

September 2, 1948.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.
Booth Bldg., together with bill of lading

F.O.B.

Waterways, Alta.

QUOTATION OF on basis of your
DESIGNATION quot. 13th ult.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As early as possi-
ble in September.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
100	pcs. 2x6-10' Spruce	1000'	
80	" 2x6-14' "	1120'	
60	" 2x6-22' "	1320'	
6000	sq. ft. Shiplap. Sp. 1" x 6"	6000'	
2000	" " bevel siding, 1/2" x 6" Cedar	2000'	
3000	" " spruce V-joint	3000'	
30	Rolls paper (sub-Med. Scutan)		
200	lbs. 4" Nails, Can. manufacture		
200	" 3" "		
400	" 2 1/2" "		
2600	Sq. ft. Asbestos Roofing - 60 lb. J.M.		
10	12 light check windows, double glaze (10x12)		
10	frames for above windows (8" wall)		
2	Front doors, fir, 2'6" x 6'6" - 1 3/8"		
	XXXXXXXXX 3 cross Panel		
1	complete frame, 5x6 - 6 for 8" wall for above doors.		

Encumber for \$2,200.00

~~Above prices include bundling & crating
where necessary and is f.o.b. water transportation,
Waterways, Alta.~~

As it is too late to forward this material to
ultimate destination by water transportation
route, we are asking you to ship to Waterways
where it will be taken over by the R.C. Church
authorities and stored during the winter at
Fort McMurray.

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

517

10

691

1540

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33633

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sayward Lumber Co. Ltd.

Copy of
Account

Edmonton Oct 14, 1948

Purchase Order # 33633
Fort Resolution N.W.T.

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Chama Out.

Oct. 1,

Spence.
Ship caps
siding
etc.

RD
over
RD

\$2107.32



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

15-3 Alta.

15407

OTTAWA, September 2, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Purchase Orders Nos. 33633,
33634 and 33635.

The above orders for building material for repairing three Church-owned Schools at Fort Resolution, Aklavik, and Fort Providence, do not include the first item calling for 150 bags of cement (for each). It is understood that at a later date you will submit another requisition for this cement, as it is not considered advisable to store it at Fort McMurray over the winter.

unincident.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

18th January 19 49

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 916-5)

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE **517** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO **The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,**
Fort Resolution, N.W.T. c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
150	bags cement.		
	(See memorandum dated 18 January 1949)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

916-5

PLACE

DATE

December 22, 1948.

Rev. Charles Gillis, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.,

RE PURCHASE ORDERS 33504, 33633, 33634, 33635
COVERING LUMBER SUPPLIED BY HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY
STOP COMPANY IS REQUESTING IMMEDIATE PAYMENT BUT
YOU HAVE NOT YET FORWARDED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTS STOP
SEND BY AIR MAIL IMMEDIATELY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For information of Mr. Neary.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

MMV/HC

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

Ottawa, December 23, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Upon receipt of your nightletter of the 13th instant, we endeavoured to arrange for payment of outstanding accounts for goods supplied on purchase orders Nos. 33633, 33634, 33635, and 33504.

The difficulty appears to be that our representatives in the west have not forwarded the invoices in question to Ottawa for settlement. However, Army Signal messages have been sent to the parties concerned with a request to forward these invoices at once by airmail, and everything possible will be done to have your accounts paid without delay.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.
Attention: Mr. G.E. Hayward, Pres.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

For information of Mr. Neary.

EL
AD. PRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

OTTAWA, December 23, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Upon receipt of your nightletter of the 13th instant, we endeavoured to arrange for payment of outstanding accounts for goods supplied on purchase orders Nos. 33633, 33634, 33635, and 33504.

The difficulty appears to be that our representatives in the west have not forwarded the invoices in question to Ottawa for settlement. However, Army Signal messages have been sent to the parties concerned with a request to forward these invoices at once by airmail, and everything possible will be done to have your accounts paid without delay.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Hayward Lumber Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.
Attention: Mr. G.E. Hayward, Pres.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

916-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

Rev. Charles Gillis, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.,

REFERENCE MY SIGNAL DECEMBER 22 REGARDING PURCHASE
ORDERS 33504, 33633, 33634, 33635 HAVE YOU FORWARDED
ACCOUNTS STOP HAVE ANOTHER REQUEST FROM COMPANY
FOR IMMEDIATE PAYMENT STOP ADVISE WHAT ACTION
YOU ARE TAKING

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: MBE

Phoned By: MFT

Time: 2:35

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

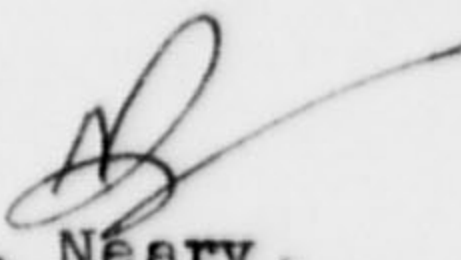
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Orders Nos. 33633, 33634,
and 33635 - Your File: 15-3 Alta.

With reference to your memorandum of 2nd September, 1948, referring to the above, we are attaching requisitions for 150 bags of cement for Fort Resolution, Aklavik, and Fort Providence Residential Schools.

The cement ordered on these requisitions should be shipped in order to reach the Waterways before the end of March, and the account covering the cost of the cement should be dated previous to 31st March, 1949, so that we can pay it from the 1948 - 49 appropriation.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

916/5



Model
Required
\$750.00

This Refrigerator
is now being made
with outside walls of steel
Wanted for the
School at Oshkosh
Kays Suppy



Model

65-S

DIMENSIONS

	Width	Depth	Height
Overall Size (including hardware)	72"	34 1/2"	72"
Food Storage Compartment	66 1/8"	24 3/8"	51"
Coil Compartment	66 1/8"		11 1/2"
Coil Door Opening	65"		8 1/2"
Drip Pan	65 1/2"	19"	
Coil Hanger Bolts			
4 Bolts 5/16" x 1 1/4"	37	12" centers	
Storage Door Opening	17 3/8"		23 1/4"
Gross Capacity	65 cubic feet		
Net Capacity	55 cubic feet		
Shelf Area (including bottom)	55 square feet		
Shipping Weight	950 pounds		

BOTTLE STORAGE

4 Shelves, 11 1/2" apart—Total Capacity 560 Quarts or 900 Pints.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.—Select Kiln Dried Oak, filled, shellacked and varnished. Golden Oak finish.
- 2.—Complete interior of heavy gauge copper bearing galvanized steel. Storage compartment White Enamel finish.
- 3.—Heavy duty chromium plated hardware with Micrometer Adjustable Offset Strikes.
- 4.—New moulded rubber air cell gasket.
- 5.—Solid 2" corkboard insulation flooded with hot Hydrolene plus three other insulating members.
- 6.—Hardwood slatted wood Shelves spaced as bottle storage measurements. Wire Racks supplied only when specified on order.
- 7.—Hardwood slatted Floor Racks.
- 8.—Drip Pan, Coil Hanger Bolts, Drain Pipe and Syphon Trap.

May be obtained with one full length Door with Hanging Rail for meat storage at no extra cost.

FOR USE WITH BLOWER COIL—ORDER MODEL 65-WX.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 28th 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fort Resolution Residential School

Vote 517 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At once

Ship to The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School

Fort Resolution N.W.T. c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Refrigerating Unit, 65B or equal, made by Brantford Refrigerator Co., Brantford, Ontario.		
NOTE: This School has no refrigeration unit, and the principal has requested us to supply one. He has seen the model mentioned above, and considers it will be entirely suitable for Fort Resolution School. It can be secured at a cost of approximately \$750.00, and the local agent is Keyes Supply Co. Ltd., Ottawa. This is a Church owned school and funds for the purchase of the above equipment are available in the current year's appropriation.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

916-5

6.9.

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED 9/3/49

WRITTEN BY *Mr. Plourde, O.M.I.*

TO

REGARDING *Laundry & Electrical equipment for
Aklaik and Resolution schools*

REFER TO FYLE: 915-5

SUBJECT *Aklaik Res. school*

R 3519

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....**EDMONTON, Alta.**

1948 DATE

SERVICE

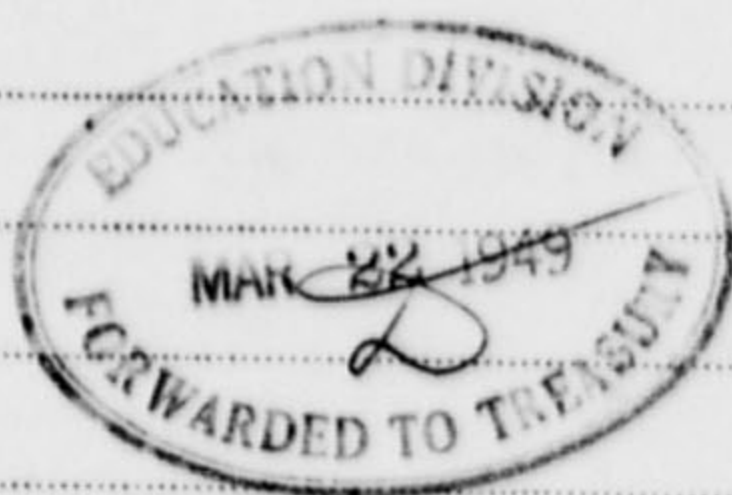
AMOUNT

July

Freight charges, transportation of supplies
to Fort Resolution, R.C. Residential School,
as per attached Bills of Lading W5190 W4702
W4703, W4704, W4699, W5533, and W6191

\$62 36

Allot: 516-04-352



Letter, File No......**dated**.....

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE _____

March 12, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Sub ppa
p.p.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 19, 1949.

517

48

49

12-415

file

916-5

Freight on Supplies for Fort
Resolution Residential School

\$6.

mp

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*File &
A.H.
PP*

8th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Resolution Residential School

Purchase Order 40733 was issued to Marshall-Wells in connection with a refrigeration unit for the above mentioned school. The cost of the unit was charged to the amount provided for repairs, etc. for the Fort Resolution School, which is church-owned.

The equipment cannot be delivered for at least two months, and consequently, the account covering this cost will not be received until after that time. Please transfer the charge for this unit, namely \$702.00, from the 1948-49 appropriation to the 1949-50 appropriation for the Fort Resolution School.

What has been said above regarding the refrigeration unit applies also to cement ordered at a cost of \$225.00. This amount should also be transferred from the 1948-49 appropriation to the 1949-50 appropriation.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File & pa
400
/

Indian Education

5 Apr 1949

517

48

49

10-691

School #916 - 5

Freighting materials for repairs..... \$ 62 36

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1st April, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

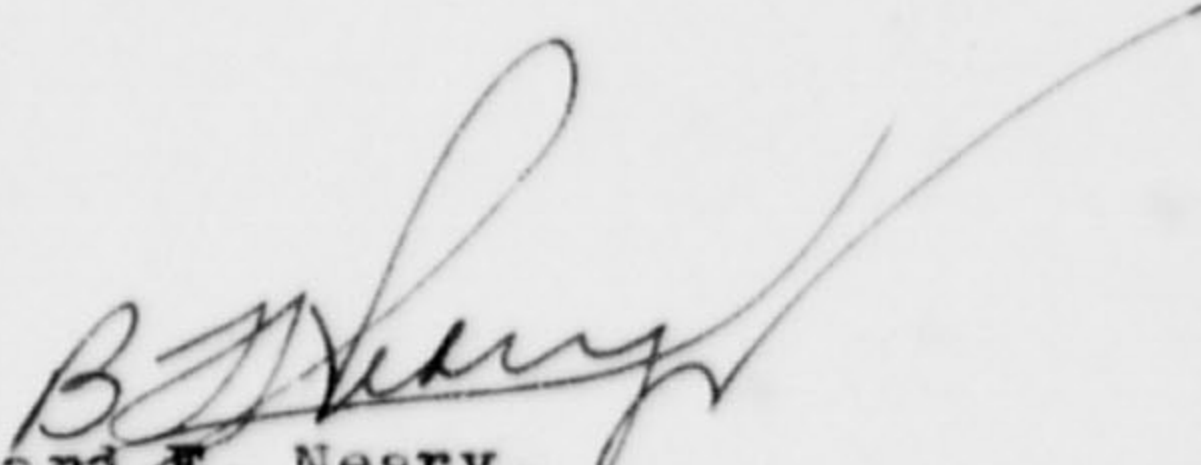
Re: Fort Resolution Indian Residential
School - Purchase Order 40733

The above Purchase Order was issued to Marshall Wells in connection with the refrigeration unit for the above mentioned school.

The cost of the unit was charged to the amount provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment for the Fort Resolution School, which is Church-owned. The equipment cannot be delivered for at least two months, and consequently, the account covering its cost will not be received until after that time.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would transfer the charge for this unit from the 1948-49 appropriation to the 1949-50 appropriation for the Fort Resolution School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st April, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Fort Resolution Indian Residential
School - Purchase Order 40733

The above Purchase Order was issued to Marshall Wells in connection with the refrigeration unit for the above mentioned school.

The cost of the unit was charged to the amount provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment for the Fort Resolution School, which is Church-owned. The equipment cannot be delivered for at least two months, and consequently, the account covering its cost will not be received until after that time.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would transfer the charge for this unit from the 1948-49 appropriation to the 1949-50 appropriation for the Fort Resolution School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
J. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

12505

OTTAWA, April 25th 1949.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Washing Machine for the
Fort Resolution I.R.S.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing invoice from the "Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited", for a 30"x 48" Beaver "Handy" laundry washer. It has been paid but the Company has agreed to cancel the order and refund the money if the Department should refuse to buy this particular machine.

Our principal reason for insisting for this washer is its size; as you may see by the invoice, it is only 30"x 48" and therefore fits in very well in a small laundry-room which the Fort Resolution has for this purpose.

It would certainly be appreciated if your Purchasing Department would agree to place an order for this washer.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,



J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

393 SORAUREN AVENUE

LLOYDBROOK 3146

Toronto

SOLD TO: Mgr. J. Trocellier. O.M.I.
Fort Smith. North West Territory.

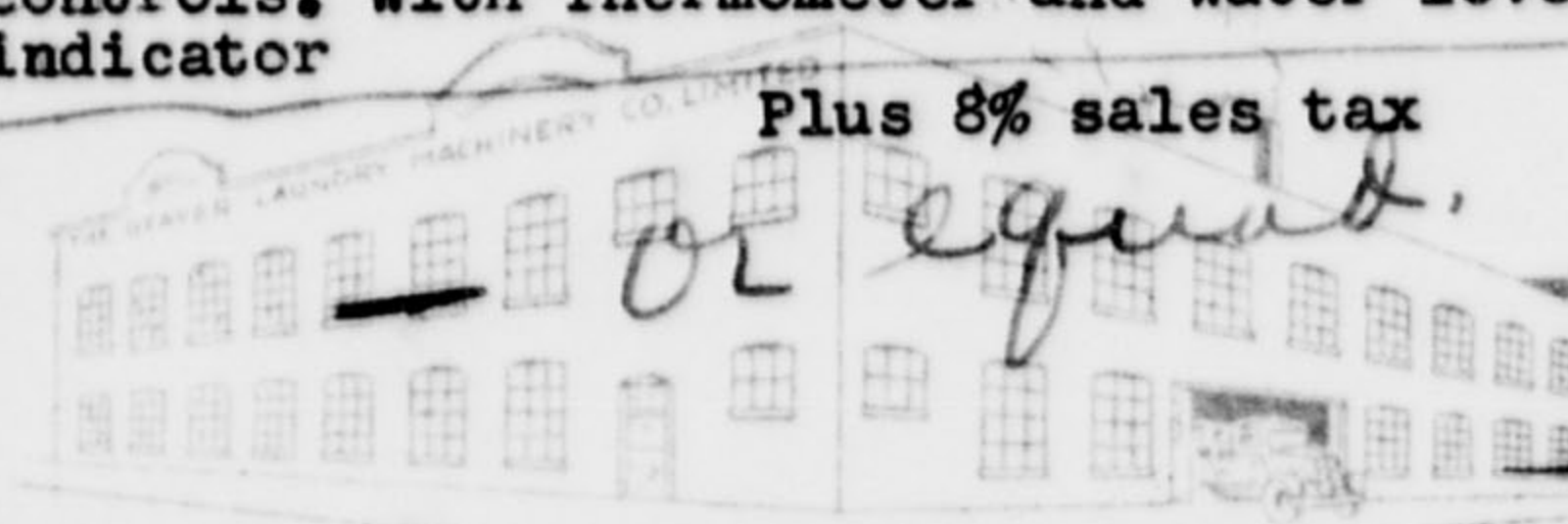
DATE April 22, 1949.

OUR ORDER NO. 1009

YOUR ORDER NO.
J.L.C. LeCours

TERMS 2%-10 days, Net 30.

SHIPPED VIA Frt. N.N.R.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Only New 30x48 Beaver "Handy" laundry washer monel metal outercase, with soap door, monel metal cylinder, 1 compartment, with sliding door. Fitted with direct connected reversing type Direct current 110 volts Motor and controls. With Thermometer and water level indicator Plus 8% sales tax <i>or equivalent</i>		\$1615.00	129.20	\$1744.20
 Everything for the Steam Laundry <i>The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.</i>					
Please Refer to Our Invoice No. A CHARGE OF 10% FOR RE-HANDLING WILL BE MADE ON ALL GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 29 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fort Resolution Residential SchoolVote 517 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required At OnceShip to The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T. c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Fort Resolution Res. School#916

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	only New 30 x 48 Beaver "Handy" Laundry washer monel metal outercase, with soap door, monel metal cylinder, 1 compartment, with sliding door. Fitted with direct connected reversing type Direct current 110 volts Motor and controls. With Thermometer and water level indicator - or equal. <u>NOTE: This is a Church-owned school and the school</u> <u>management requests that the washer mentioned</u> <u>above be purchased. There is a small laundry</u> <u>room and a washer of the size stated above is</u> <u>necessary. I would also advise that monel metal</u> <u>machinery is preferable in the north country.</u>		
	<i>P.O. 44232</i> <i>9/6/49</i>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

916-5 (E.1)

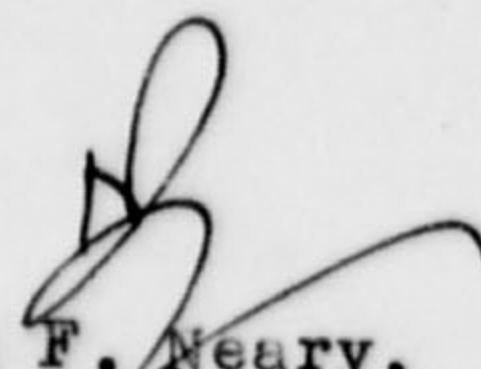
29th April, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter
of the 25th instant regarding requisition
for a washing machine at the Fort Resolution
Residential School, we are submitting your
requisition to the Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Address c/o Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. E., Ottawa, Ont.

1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 28	To expenditures incurred in connection with the purchase of equipment for Aklavik R.C. and Fort Resolution R.C. Residential Schools, as per receipted accounts attached:	
	1. Mumford, Medland, Limited, Invoice ED 317, March 21, 1949.....	\$6,423.00
	2. Mumford, Medland, Limited, Invoice ED 318, March 21, 1949.....	\$ 135.81
	3. T. Eaton Co., Invoice dated March 31, 1949.....	\$2,587.50
		<u>\$9,146.31</u>
	Amount allowed by Department.....	\$6,932 50
	NOTE: The above amount to be charged as follows:	
	Aklavik R.C. Res. #915.....	\$4,815.01
	Fort Resolution RC Res. #916.....	\$2,167.49
	Memorandum dated March 16 attached to this Voucher approved by the Minister, authorizes refund of an amount not exceeding \$7,000.00 to Bishop Trocellier.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

916-5

Indian Education

28 Apr 1949

517

48 49

12-415

School #916

Purchase of Equipment, Fort Resolution R.C. Residential

School..... \$2,167 49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, March 25 1949
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Your Order No. _____

The Principal,

Address Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,

FORT RESOLUTION, N. W. T.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	NO. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	CK.	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Mar. 25	150	bags Cement		1.50				225.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

+ H. W. Gossell
Bishop of Winnipeg
Vic. of Mackay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

916-5

LED1

TO Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
11845 75th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE 88364
NUMBER 88362-15-3 NWT
99365
OTTAWA 3 March 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

As Shown Below

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

II

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario. - Together with B/L

To Reach Waterways Before
DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 31 March 1949

F.O.B.

Waterways QUOTATION OF 4 Feb 1949

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
150	Bags Portland Cement	\$ 1.50	\$ 675.00
<u>For Shipment As Follows:</u>			
150 Bags to The Principal, Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N. W. T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alberta.			
150 Bags to The Principal, Aklavik R. C. Indian Residential School, Aklavik, NWT, c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alberta.			
150 Bags to The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School, Fort Resolution, N. W. T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alberta.			
Note: Please submit invoices before 31 Mar 1949 so that account be paid from 1948-49 funds.			

DVS/RA

1949-50 - (27) 225.00

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	10	691	1948-49 386

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. 100

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

39431

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

916-5

McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LTD.

SHIPPING ORDER

WATERWAYS, MAY 5th 1949

SHIP TO: RESOLUTION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

Prepaid: _____ Collect: Collect.
 Please check either prepaid or collect.

18294

PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT
1 to 150	150 Bags Portland Cement (Double Sacked) 87.5# P.O. 39431) FOB Dock Waterways)		13,125

*Rec'd after
acct sent
to Treasury
20.*

[Signature]

Shipper HAYWARD LUMBER CO. LTD.

Per Garz MCR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

PACKING SLIP
HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.
EDMONTON

Date May 7th 194 9

Resolution
Indian Residential School,

Fert Resolution, N.W.T.

Bdle No.	CONTENTS	Weight
1 to 150	150 Bags Portland Cement (Double Sacked) P.O. 39431) FOB Dock Waterways.)	87.5 13,125

McInnes Products Corp.
per..... *Warg*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-607

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED. The goods are packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF, AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. **#-5016**
VESSEL **BARGE 304**
FROM **WATERWAYS**
PREPAID **CHARGE**
CHARGE **CHARGE**
COLLECT **CHARGE**
RECEIVED FROM **N.A.R.**
DATE **JULY 16/49**

FOR DELIVERY TO **FT. RESOLUTION SCHOOL**
OR ASSIGNS AT **FT. SMITH, N.W.T.**

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	EXP. 305 DEPT. OF MINES & RES., JULY 15/49 OTTAWA, ONTARIO.				
1	CS FURNITURE	1	24	MIN.	1. 00
	CARTAGE--			MIN.	. 10
					1. 10

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
MEMORANDUM COPY ONLY



NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO., (1947) LTD.

Per *[Signature]*

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 19____

Signature _____

SHIPPER'S COPY

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

3A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

916-5

TO Mr. J. L. C. Lecours,
Post Office Box 385,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 92984-4-20-1

OTTAWA 2 June 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential School,
Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories, c/o McInnes
Transport, Waterways, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Dr. L. J. Mulvihill, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories.

F.O.B. Waterways QUOTATION OF 19 May 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 2 Weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Fort Resolution Indian Residential School</u> Connor No. 4ME Laundry Washer, Monel Metal Cylinders Each 48 x 48, Capacity 60 Lbs. Dry weight. Fitted with 1 HP Motor, 110 Volts D. C., and Controls		\$ 1445.00 Sales Tax Included

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

*copy to J. Kirby
for 6/4/49*

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12	415	674

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

44232

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Geo. R. Prowse Range Co. Ltd.**.....

Address 8525 Decarie Street.

Montreal Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	11	Payment for one Connor Model 4ME Laundry Washer complete as per Req. #44232 Washer supplied to Ft. Resolution Indian Catholic Mission School	\$1445.00
		Allot. 517-12-414	
			
		Credit note attached	
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....94.....

DATE.....August 29th. 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

A DIVISION OF MAILMAN CORPORATION LIMITED

Specialty Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

THE PRINCIPAL, FORT RESOLUTION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
FORT RESOLUTION, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES; % McINNES TRANSPORT,
WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	DATE OF CUSTOMER'S ORDER	REQUISITION NO.	CONTRACT NO.	
92984-4-20-1	July 11/49	44232	J.L.C.L. #2208	
INVOICE DATE	VENDOR'S NOS.	TERMS		
July 11/49	7464 Factory	Net 30 days		
SHIPPED VIA	PREPAID COLLECT	F.O.B.		
C.N. FRT	☒ ☐	W ₂ terways		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT

1 Only Connor Model 4ME Laundry Washer, model metal,
1/2 h.p., 110 volt D.C.

1445.00

8% Fed. Sales Tax Incl'd.

DUPLICATE

H 618

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

A DIVISION OF MAILMAN CORPORATION LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROSE-BERKEFELD

WATER FILTER

BY . 0636 *

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

THE PRINCIPAL, FORT RESOLUTION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
FORT RESOLUTION, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, % McINNES TRANSPORT,
WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	DATE OF CUSTOMER'S ORDER	REQUISITION NO.	CONTRACT NO.
92984-4-20-1	44232		JLCL. #2208
INVOICE DATE	VENDOR'S NOS.	TERMS	
July 11/49	7463 Factory	Net 30 days	
SHIPPED VIA	PREPAID COLLECT	F.O.B.	
	☐ ☐	Waterways	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

CREDIT NOTE.

Credit to cancel our invoice #H-611, July 8/49 due to in-
correct price charged.1 Only Connor Model 4ME Laundry Washer, monel metal, $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p.
110 vlt. D.C.

1069.30

8% Fed. Tax

85.54

1154.84

See F.C. 7464 replacing F.C. 7324 for
correct price.

H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ESTABLISHED 1929

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

A DIVISION OF MAILMAN CORPORATION LIMITED

Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY . 0636 *

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	
UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

The Principal, Fort Resolution Indian Residential
School, Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories,
McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alberta.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	DATE OF CUSTOMER'S ORDER	REQUISITION NO.	CONTRACT NO.
92984-4-20-1	July 8/49	44232	JLCL. #2208
INVOICE DATE	VENDOR'S NOS.	TERMS	
July 8/49	7324 Factory	Net 30 days	
SHIPPED VIA	PREPAID COLLECT	F.O.B.	
C.N. Frt	☒ ☐	Waterways	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		

1 Only Connor Model 4ME Laundry Washer, monel
metal, $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p., 110 volt. D.C.

1069.30

8% Fed. Tax

85.54

1154.84

DUPLICATE

H

611

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



...Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

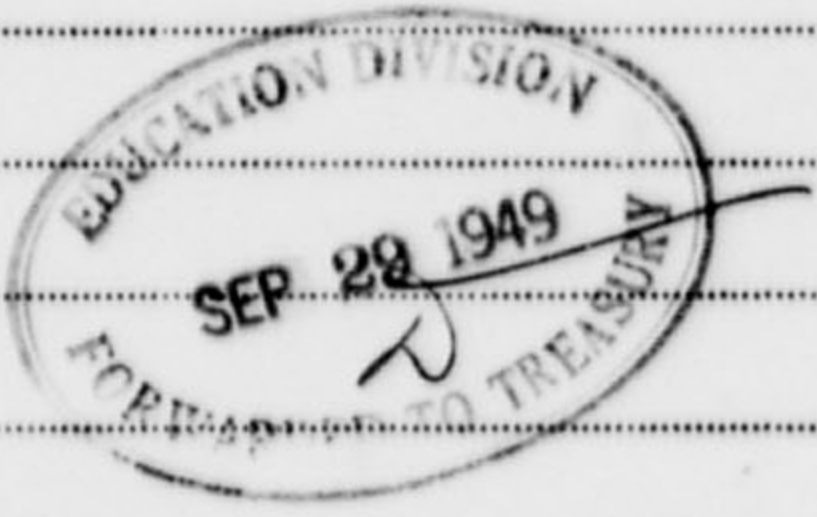
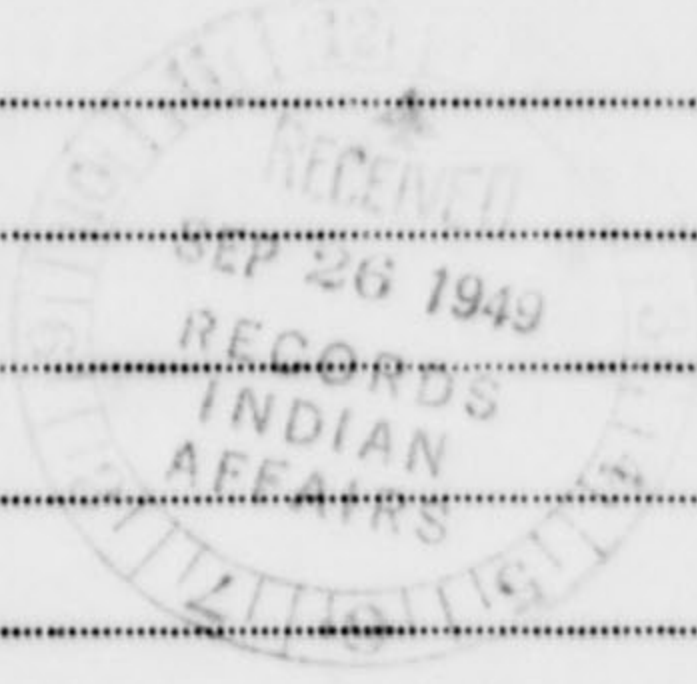
DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 1	To freight charges on laundry washer sent to Indian Residential School, Ft. Resolution	67 93
Allot 517-04-352		
 		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....114.....

.....
W. F. Purdy
 Agent

DATE.....Sept 19/49.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SHIPPING POINT
WATERWAYS - ALTA.

McInnes Products Corporation

LIMITED

No. T47/49

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT:

WATERWAYS, September 1, 1949
ALBERTA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DATE SHIPPED

FROM

VIA

CAR

No.

To freight charges as per following
bills of lading: for month of August:

W949/49

-

\$ 67.93

W995/49

-

21.73

TOTAL: -

~~\$ 89.66~~ 67.93

(signed copies attached)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McInnes Products Corporation

TRANSPORT

LIMITED

B/L No. 8949/49.

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by
the McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED
TRANSPORT

M. VESSEL BEAVER LAKE & BARGE 205. 281 8.

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

FROM WATERBURY, ALBERTA August 1/49.

FREIGHT CHARGES AND PRIMAGE PAYABLE AT
Freight received for delivery to Consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the ship may safely get and SUBJECT TO THE CONDI-
TIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT.

CHARGE ACCOUNT- RETURN 3 SIGNED COPIES
RECEIVED FROM H.A.R.

For Delivery to DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Or Assigns at FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.

PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	FEET	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
1	EX J.H. CONNOR & SONS, OTTAWA, ONT. N.A.A. PRO NO 7/1104. <u>MARKED - 2/2 PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT RESOLUTION, N.W.T.</u> LAUNDRY WASHER	1		2100	2.85	\$59.85
<u>CHARGES</u> FREIGHT \$ 59.85 CARTAGE @ .10% CWT. 2.10 10% APPLICABLE RATE AS PER TARIFF 5.98 TOTAL:- <u>\$67.93</u> CHARGE ACCOUNT- RETURN 3 SIGNED COPIES NOB 5, 6 & 7.						

Received the above in good order and condition.

at.....this.....day of.....

Signature

A. Peterson 7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

916-5
File 139-6-1

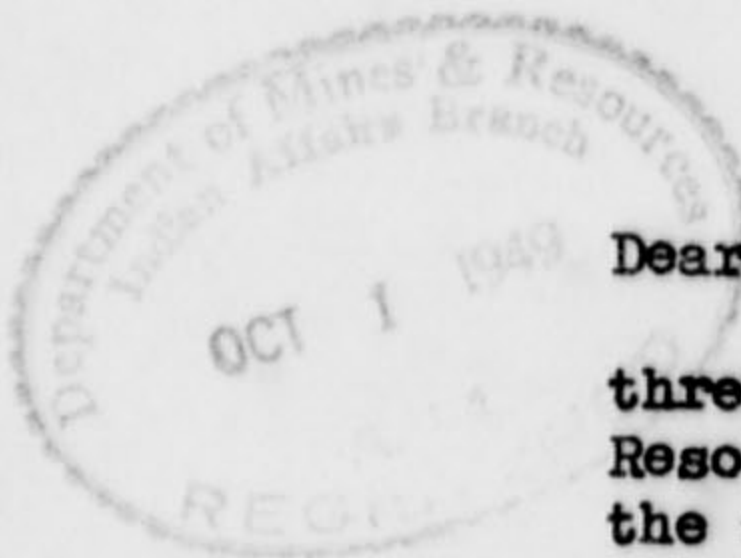
Yellowknife, N.W.T.
September 27th, 1949-982

EXTRACT FROM THE
LETTER OF I.F.KIRKBY, DATED AS ABOVE AND WRITTEN FROM ABOVE.

X

X

X



142139-1

Dear Sir,

During the past month I have been able to visit the three Indian Day Schools in this Agency as well as the Fort Resolution Residential School. As this trip was made just after the opening of the school term I believe it worth while to report on my observations at each point.

On September 12th, I flew with C.P.Airlines from Yellowknife to Fort Resolution. I visited the Residential School and they seemed to be anxious to do as much for the children as was possible. I had only visited the school once before just before the close of the term and I am not able to say whether there is any change in routine carried out or not. The principal of this school has just taken over, having been at Aklavik for some time. This Sister seemed very anxious to get additional equipment for certain types of Vocational training.

A request was received for three sewing machines and two typewriters. This request is being forwarded on a requisition form attached to this report.

A check was made of Attendance returns and Applications for Admission to school. These will be going forward at the end of the month as it has been found that the Indian children, as a rule, return during almost any period of this month and it was felt that it would be better to send all applications in at one time.

I have seen enormous progress at all the schools since last term and I believe we can look forward with confidence to the results that will be obtained from the new type of school in the Northwest Territories.

X

X

X

(Sgd.) I.F.Kirkby,
Supt. of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Ft. Resolution Residential School

Order No.....

Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required.....Vocational training at Resolution School

Form 37—R. 3919—3908

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

AIR MAIL

October 4th, 1949.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Re: Fort Resolution Indian Residential
School. Your File 139-6-1

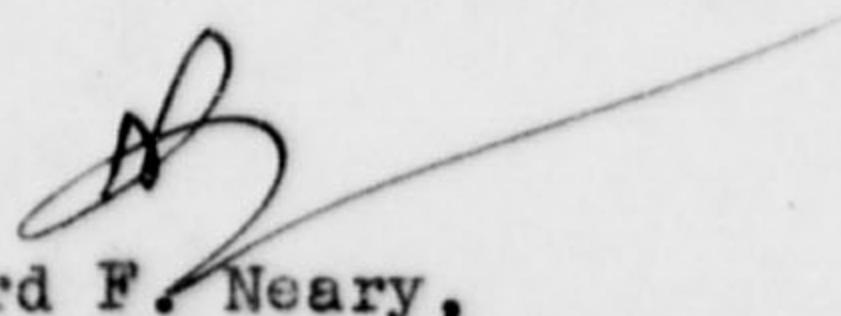
We are in receipt of your letter of September 27th in which you refer to your recent visit to the above mentioned school.

While we are quite prepared to supply the sewing machines to the school, it is our understanding that the machines could not be shipped to Fort Resolution until the opening of navigation next year. It is not our practice to forward such supplies by air.

We are prepared to order one typewriter for use at this school if you will let us know the length of the carriage. In supplying this machine we will also have to delay delivery until 1950.

Please let us hear further from you.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

916-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 139-6-1

6460

Yellowknife, N.W.T.
October, 22nd. 1949.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. B.F. Neary
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re; Ft. Resolution Indian Residential
School. Your file 916-5 (E1)

Further to my letter of Sept. 27th. the Mission school have indicated that they would like a typewriter with a long carriage of 18" if possible. This seems long to me for the type of work that should be undertaken for the training of typists in this country. At the present time I am using a 15" carriage Remington typewriter in my office and have found it adequate for all my work. The long carriage typewriter is heavy to operate and for training I would favor the 15".

On my requisition sheet for both sewings^{machines} and the typewriter I had given the date required as June 1st. 1950, it being my intention that the shipment should be in Waterways Alberta on that date for shipment via. N.T.C.L. during the first of the season when shipments are easier to route into places like Resolution which, though on the lake are a few miles off the down river route, and boats do not like to stop unless they have full loads.

It is very desirable to have shipments at Waterways early otherwise we are often forced to make special trips to out-of-the-way places and can have costly delays as we had at Ft. Rae this past summer.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature of I.F. Kirkby]

I.F. Kirkby,
Supt. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

916-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. I.F. Kirkby,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Re. Ft. Resolution Indian Residential
School. Your File 139-6-1

We have your letter of the 22nd instant
with further reference to the typewriter and
sewing machines for the above school. We will
arrange to have the articles requested reach
Waterways before June 1st, 1950.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED. The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF, AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. **B-4553**

VESSEL **BARGE 422**

FROM **WATERWAYS**

PREPAID **CHARGE**
CHARGE
COLLECT

RECEIVED FROM **R.A.R.**

DATE **JULY 6/47**

FOR DELIVERY TO **DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,**
OR ASSIGNS AT **FT. RESOLUTION, N.B.T.**

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	EXP- 1373 JUNE 30/47				
	STATIONERY BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONTARIO				
1 CTN	STATIONERY	1	70	1.90	1.33
	CARTAGE...			MIN.	.10
					1.43

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date **July 11** 19 **47**

Signature _____

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



ADDRESS.....Edmonton

Alta.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

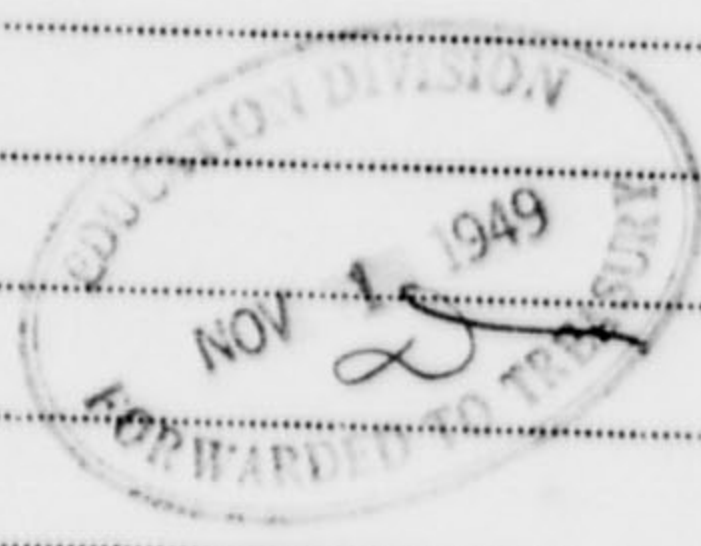
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 6	B/L N-4553 Freight on stationery supplies to Fort Resolution Residential School		<u>1 43</u>
	Allot 516-04-358		
			
			
TOTAL			

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.176....

H. F. Kurbke
Agent

DATE.....October...28th...1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937

File 916-5, part 2 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945

File 916-5, part 3 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949

File 916-23, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -

File 917-8, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948

File 918-1, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929

File 918-2, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952

File 918-5, part 1 Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938

File 918-5, part 2 Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CROSS REFERENCE

FORT RESOLUTION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS- PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

FILE NO. 916-23

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. ~~139-1-23~~

916-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

FT. RESOLUTION R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-1-23
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1935
RECORDS

File
1.10.35
2.10.35

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Ernestine Baghin, Pupil No. 088
of the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School at Fort Resolution,
who died at Indian School (place) on November 27th 1935

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *August 5th*
2. At what time of day?
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *Dr Amysot*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Put patient to bed & followed
Dr Amysot instructions.*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
Cough mix as prescribed by Dr
6. When was the doctor called? *August 5th*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of trans-
port?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the
school? *No isolation was done as every school child
was sick with measles at the time.*
9. Add any other useful information here.
*The child got over the measles and got
relapse of which she never recovered.*

Sister V. Mitinies
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT

I attended *Er*
to *November*
Tubercule
The contributory
Do you consider th
cised reasonable care a
Did they follow o
If in either respect
your carefully consider

This pa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INITIAL

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Ernestine Boghin from August 5th
to November 26th. The immediate cause of death was Pulmonary
Tuberculosis.

The contributory cause of death was Measles.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This patient has been well looked after, from every point of view

B. J. Campbell M.D.

Mitina
Principal.

under the care of
of the patient's
dum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Ernestine Boghin

have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

If we had a hospital handy, special treatment might

have been instituted in order to lengthen her life, as

in many other cases. I am keeping an eye opened on two

other similar cases, and I might decide to send them to

Smiths Hospital.

This girl was an orphan.

B. J. Emyah

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 916-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

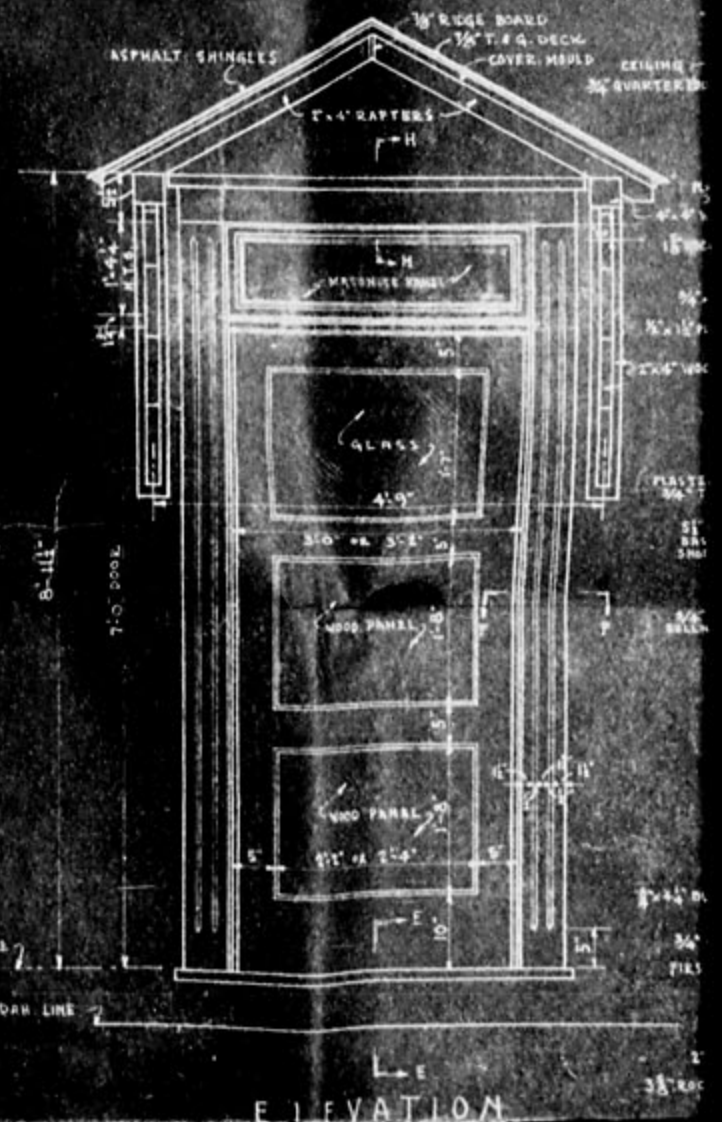
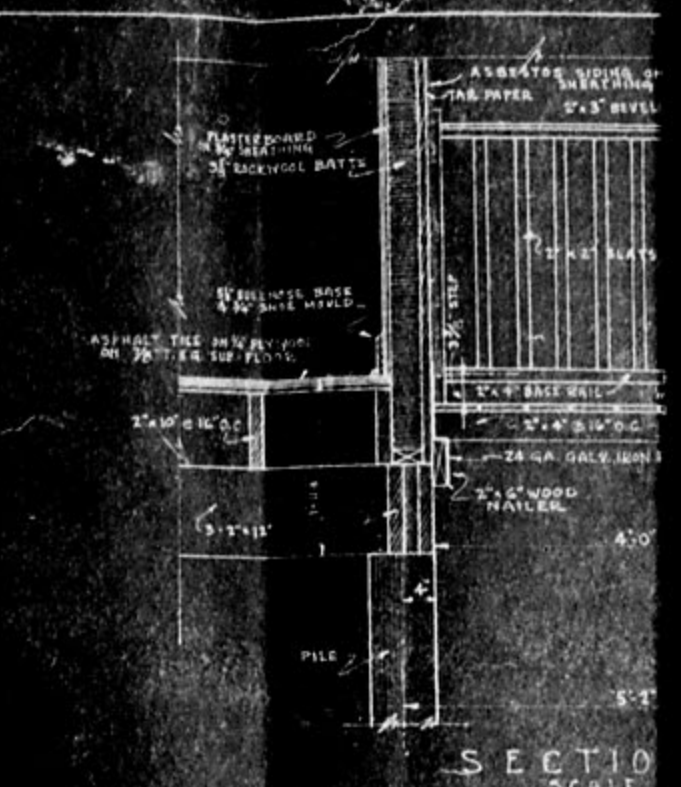
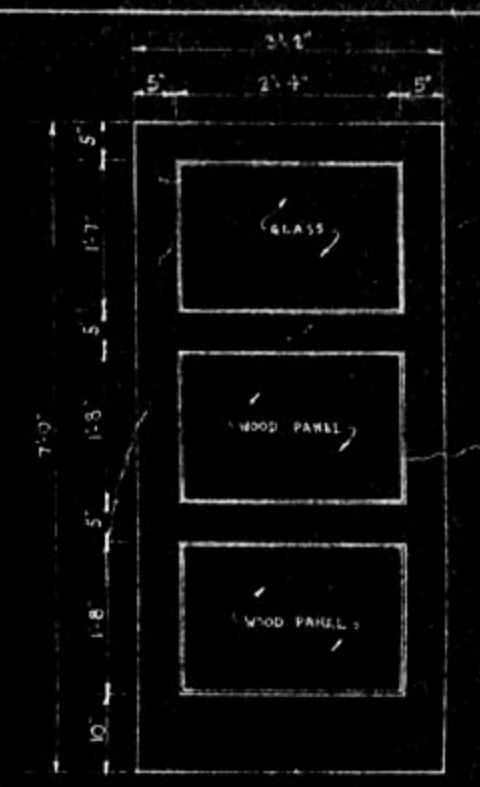
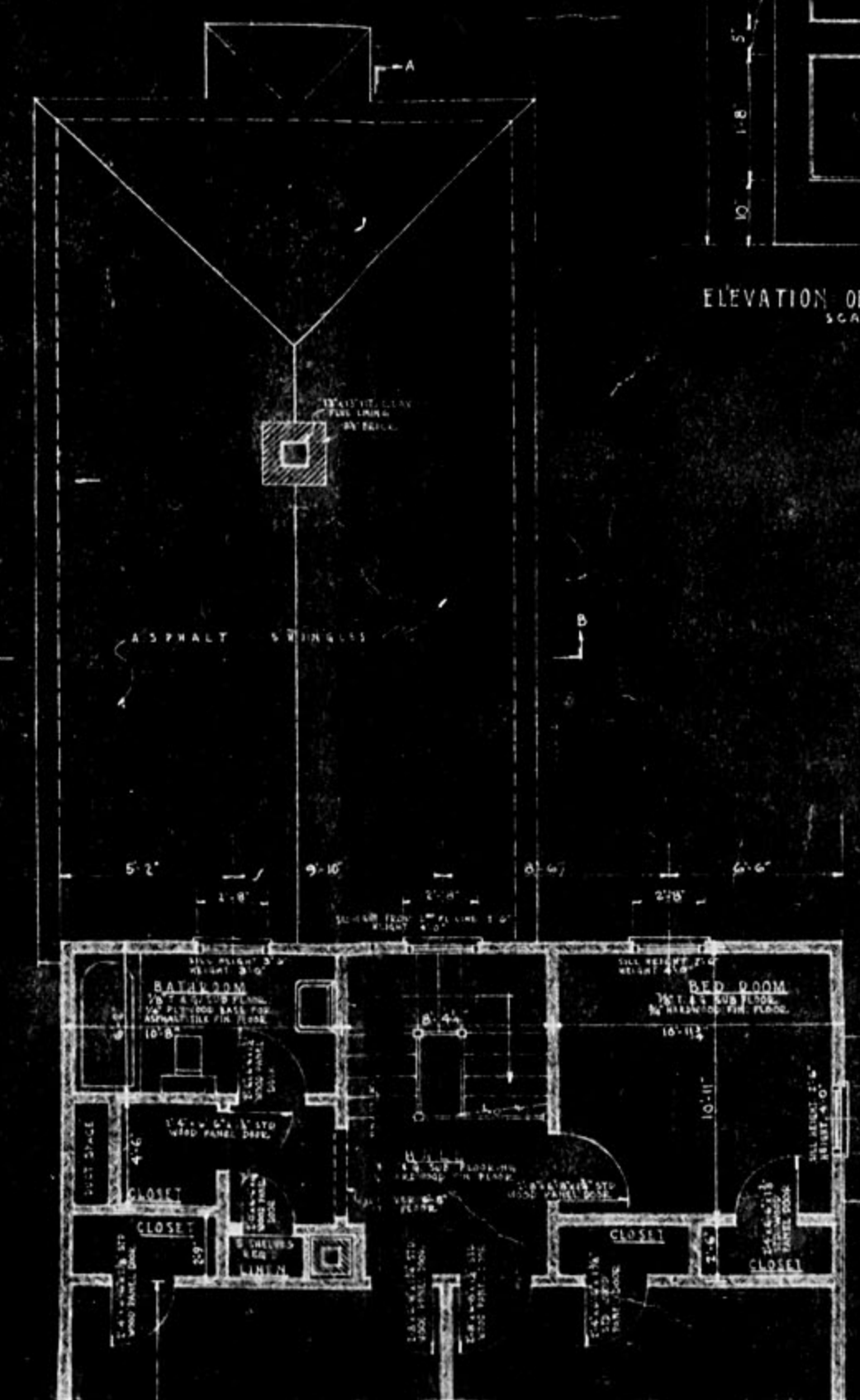
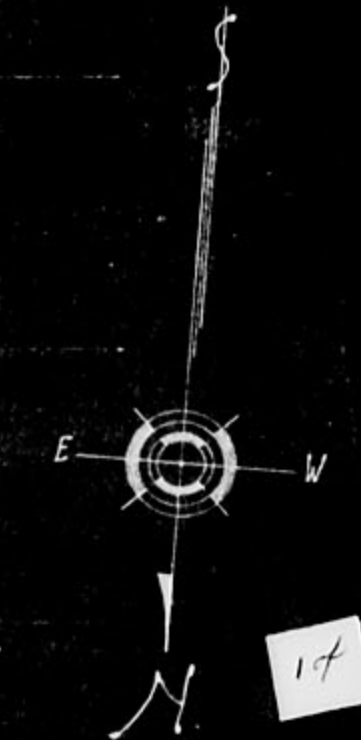
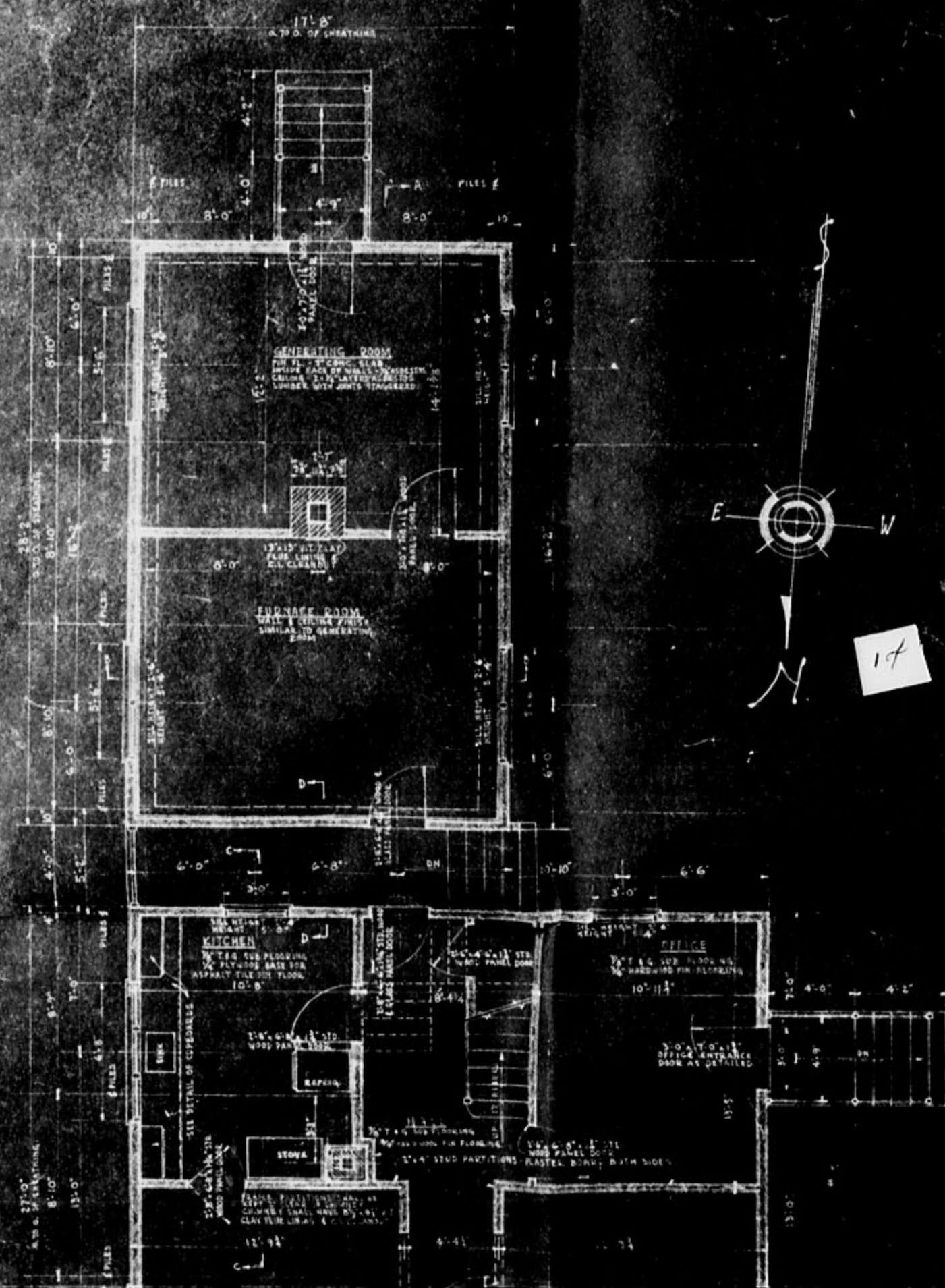
Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

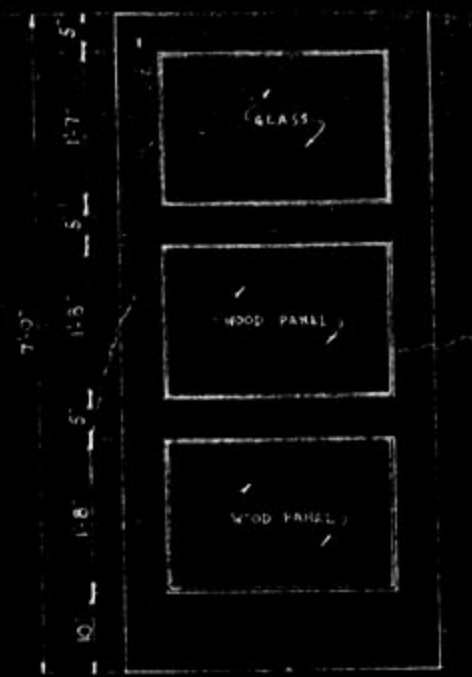
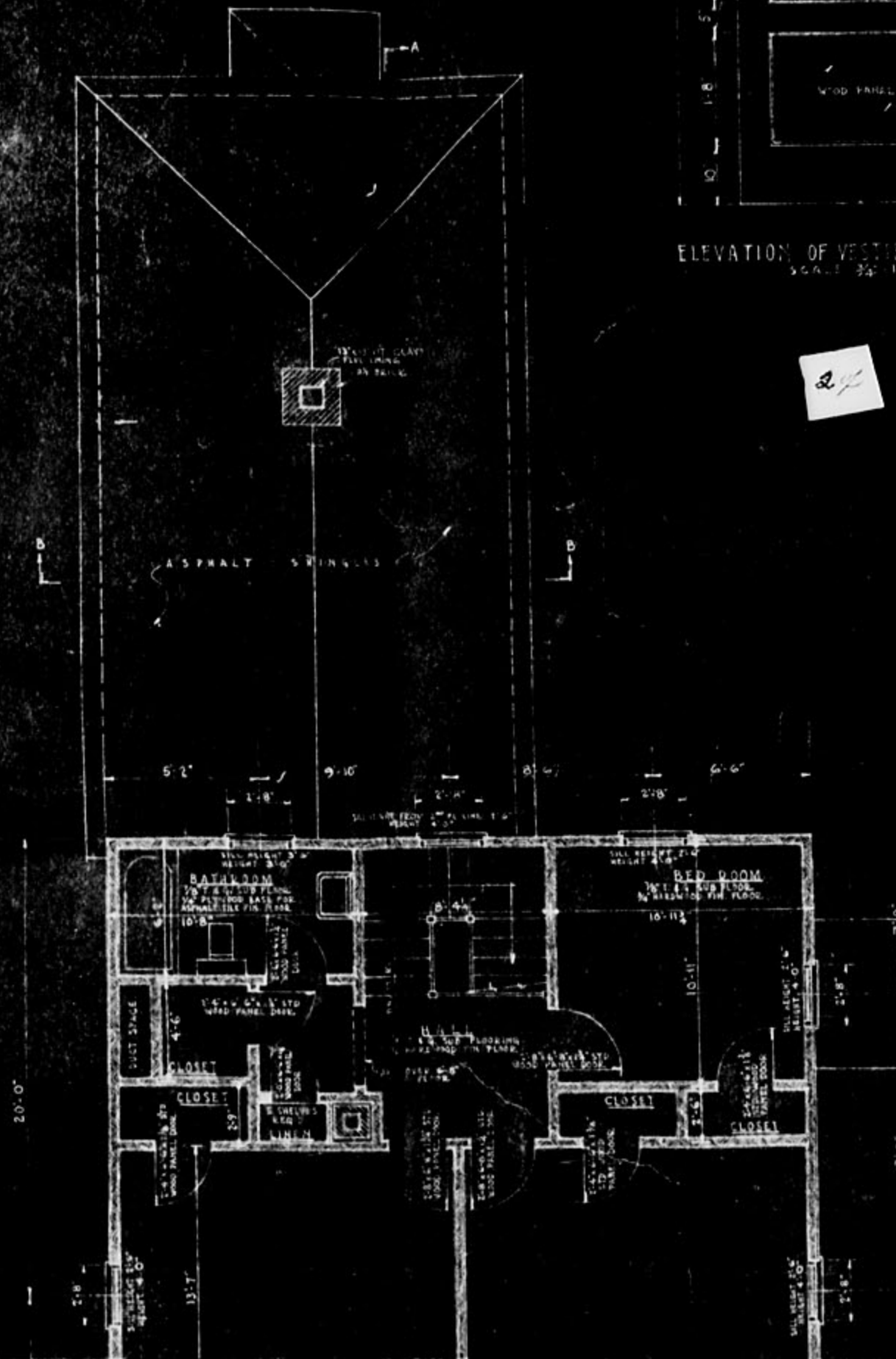
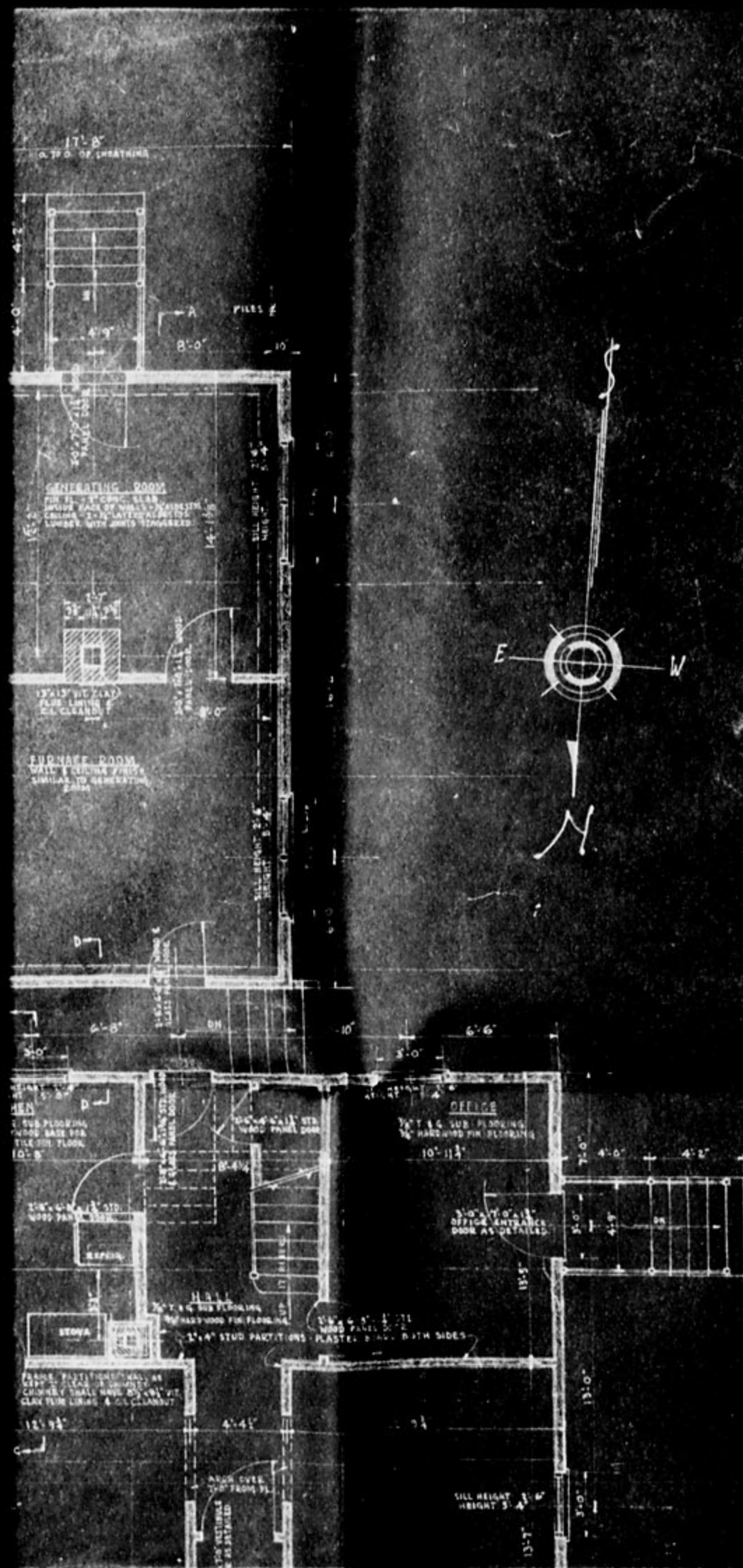


File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

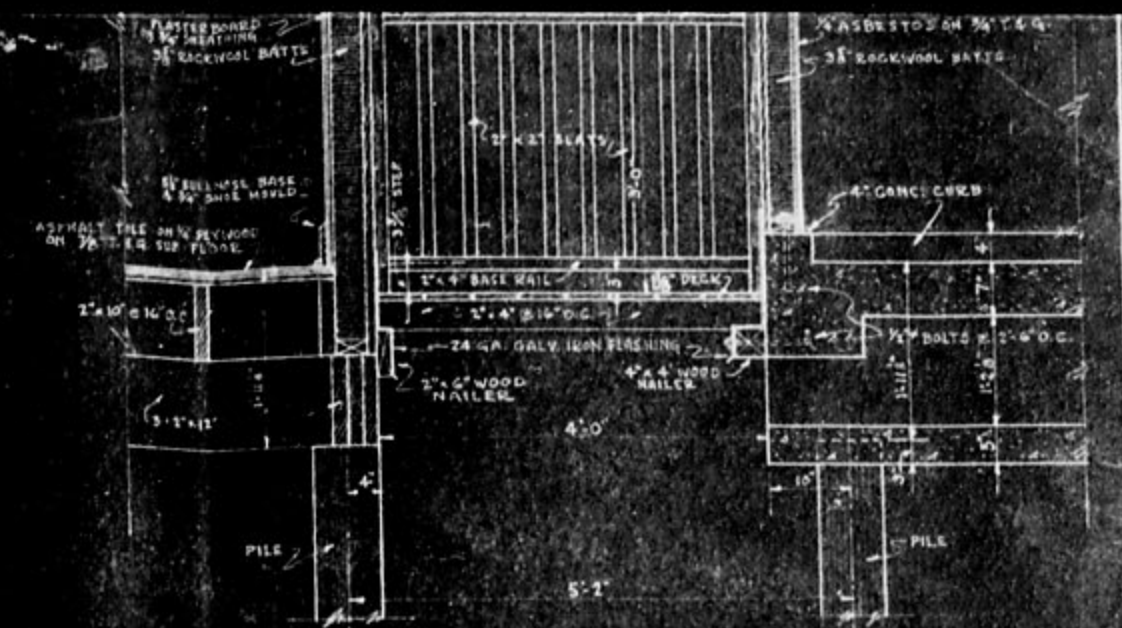
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 917-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**





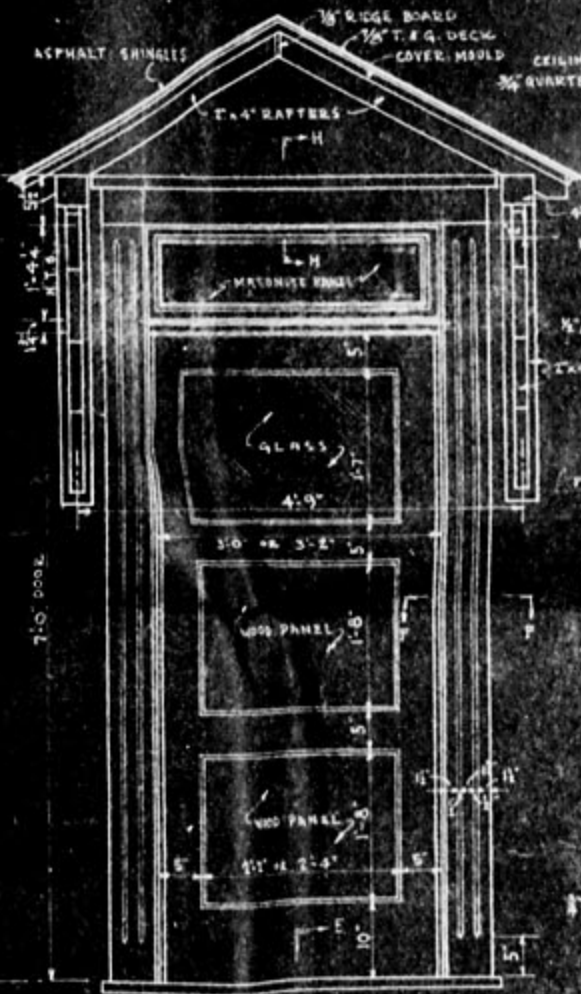
ELEVATION OF VESTIBULE DOOR
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"



SECTION D-D
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"



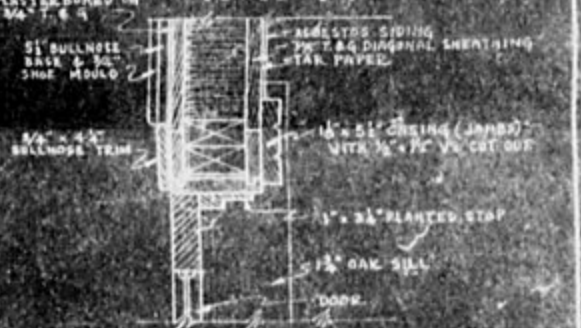
SECTION H-H
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"



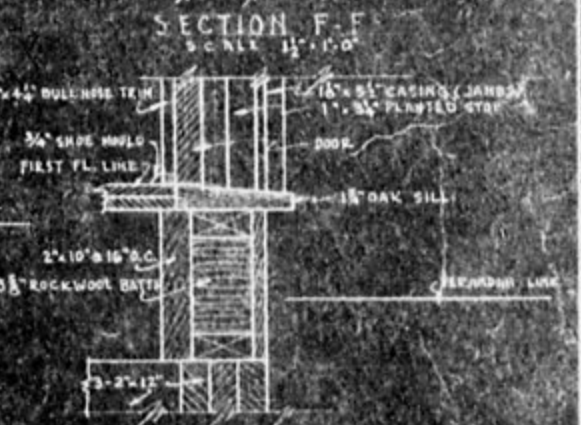
ELEVATION
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"



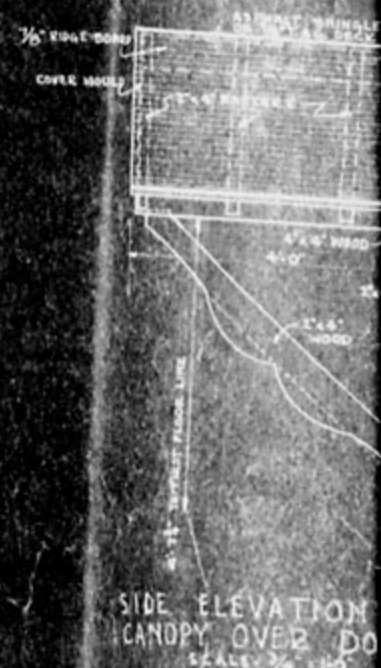
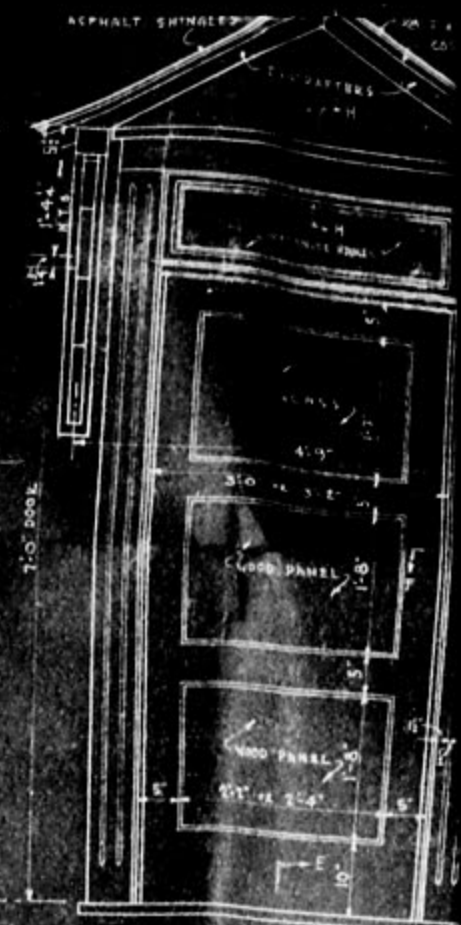
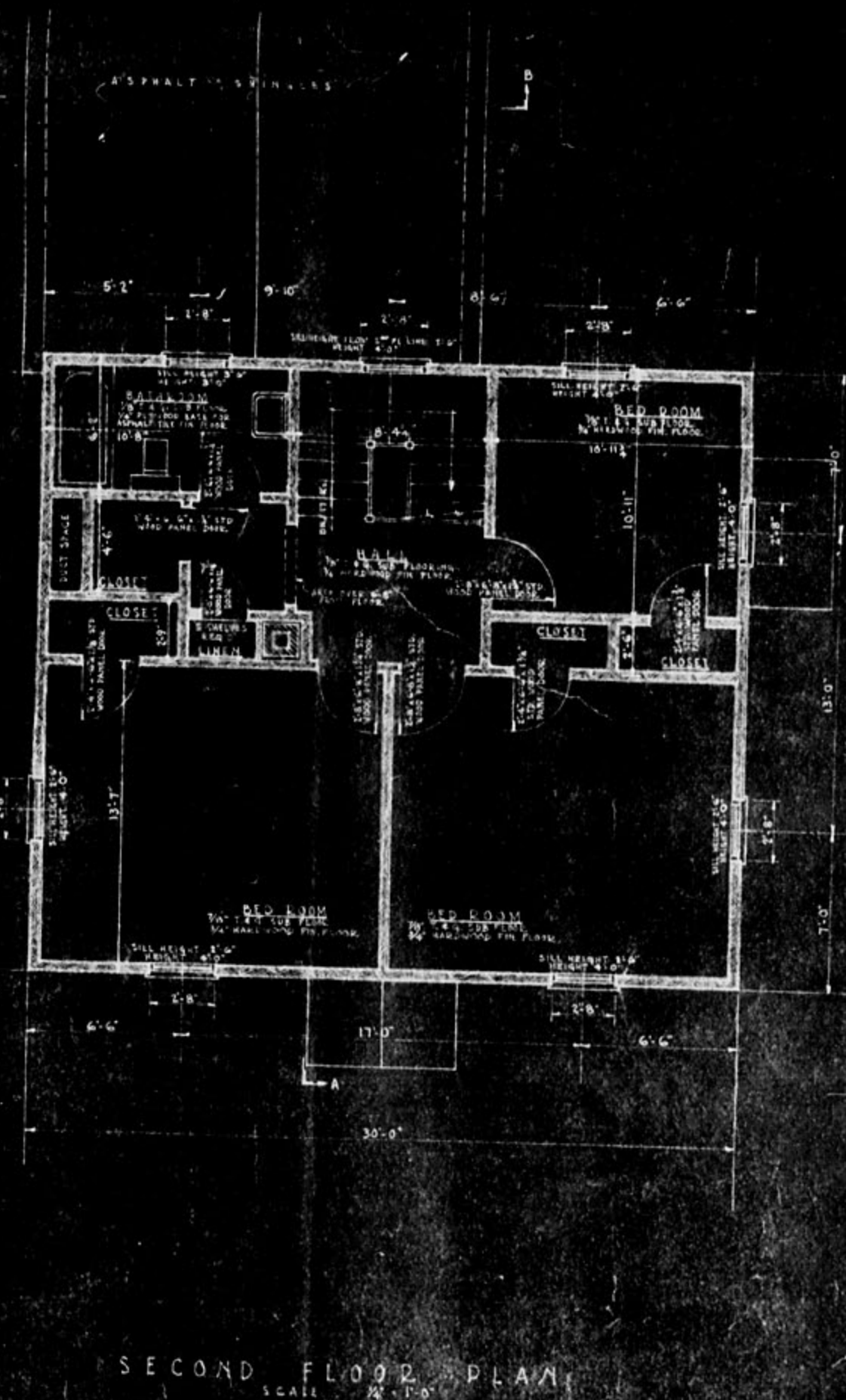
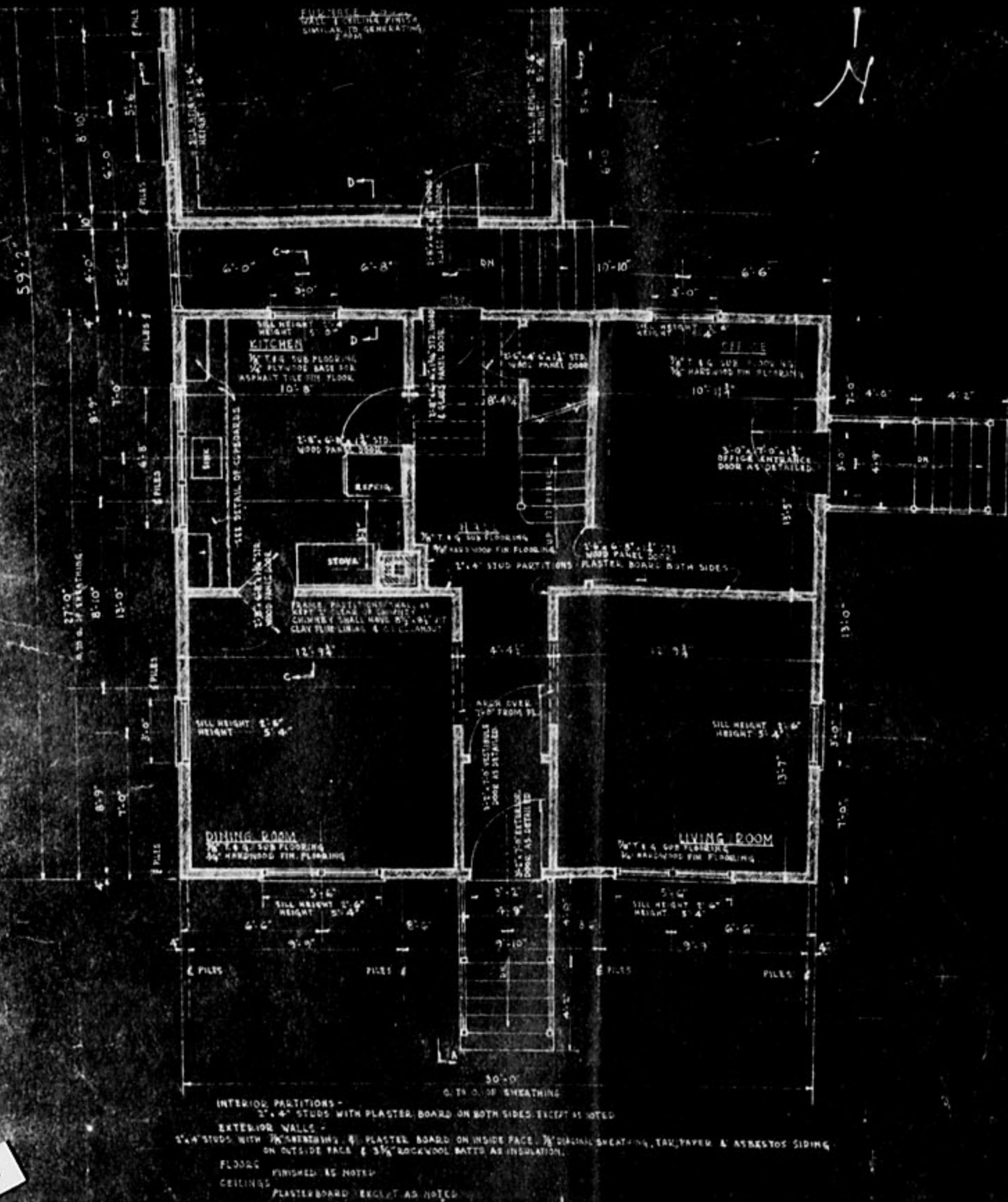
SECTION G-G
SCALE 1"=10'



SECTION F-F
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

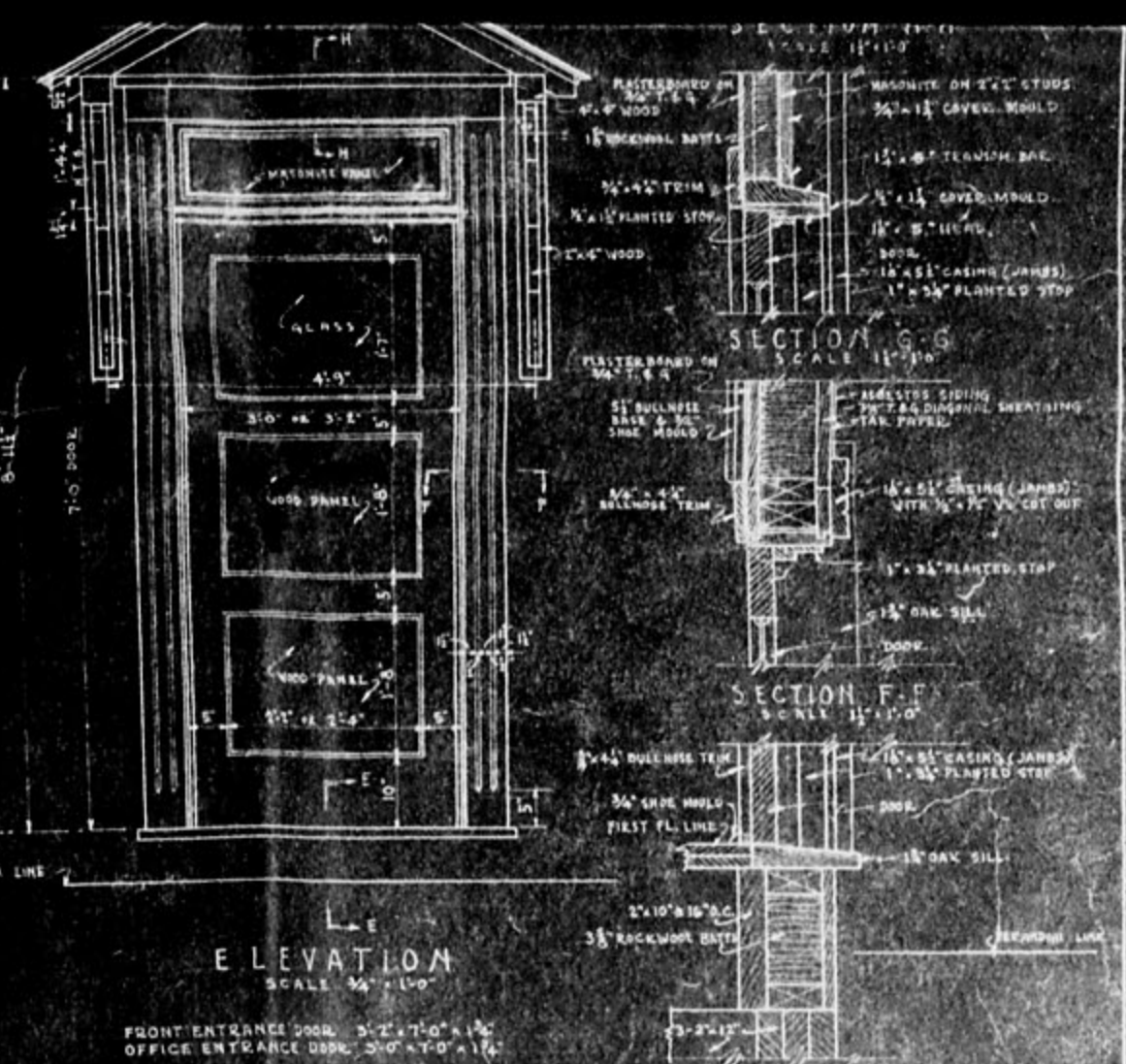
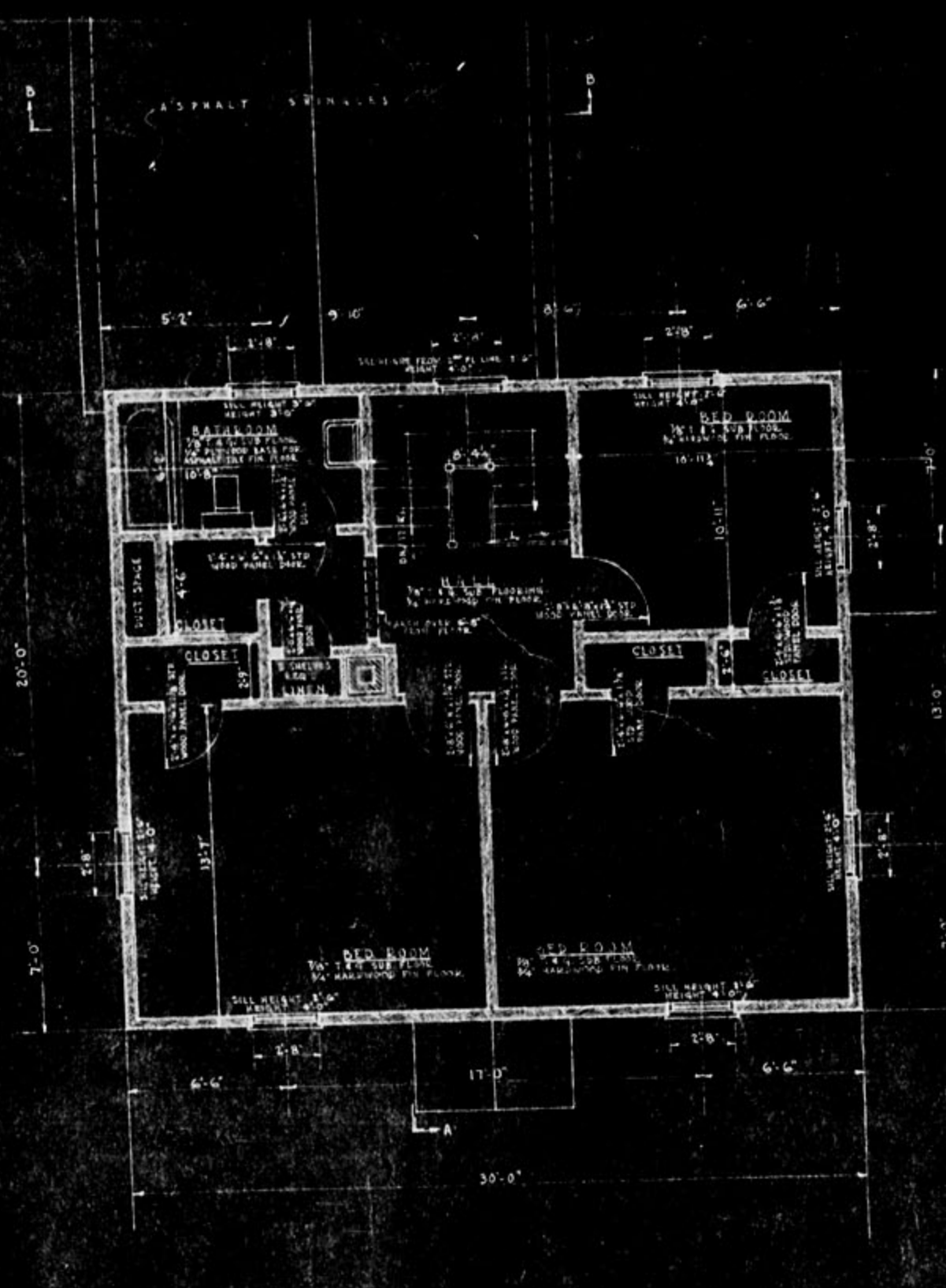
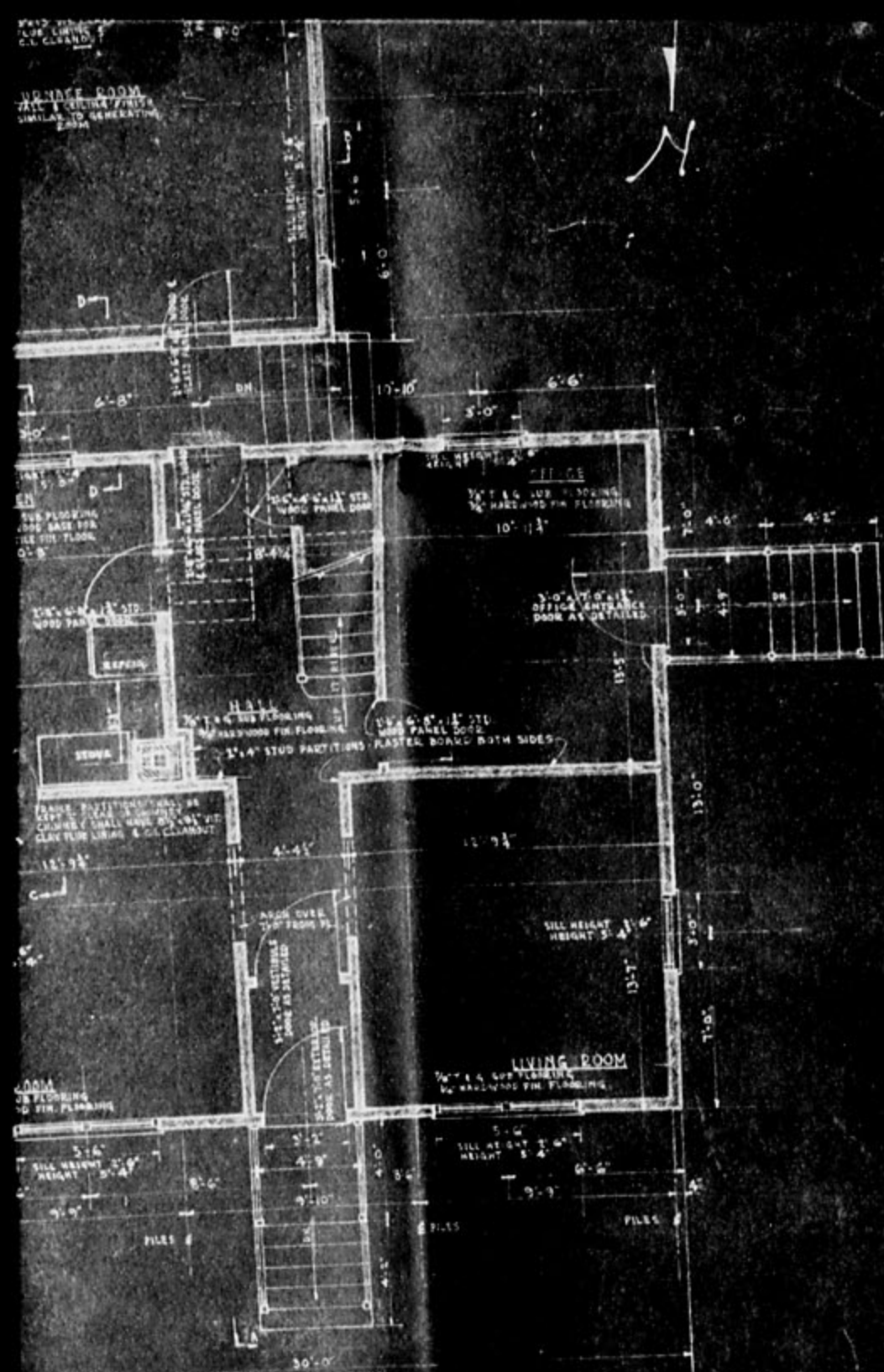


SECTION E-E
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

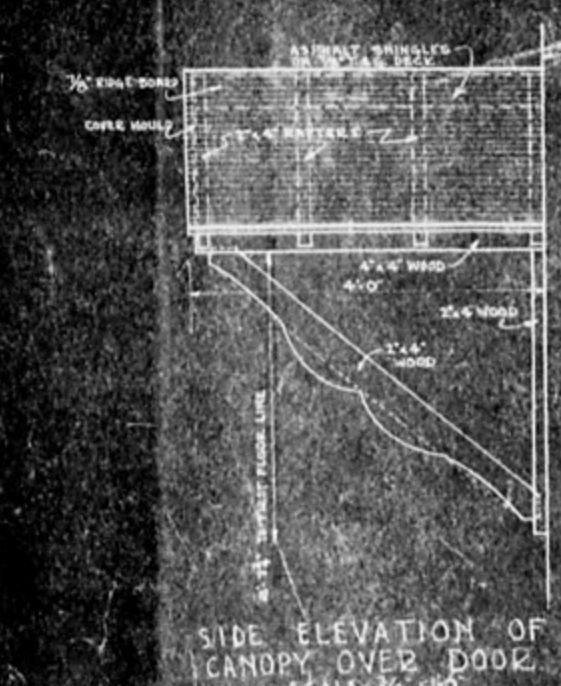


PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE N. W. T.

FLOOR PLANS & DE
SCALE AS SHOWN



DETAILS OF FRONT ENTRANCE & OFFICE ENTRANCE
DOORS & TRIM



REVISIONS	
DATE	REMARKS
3-MARCH-48	DOOR BETWEEN KITCHEN & HALL RAISED 1'-0" SOUTH

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
SERVICES BRANCH
& RESOURCES
FEBRUARY 1948

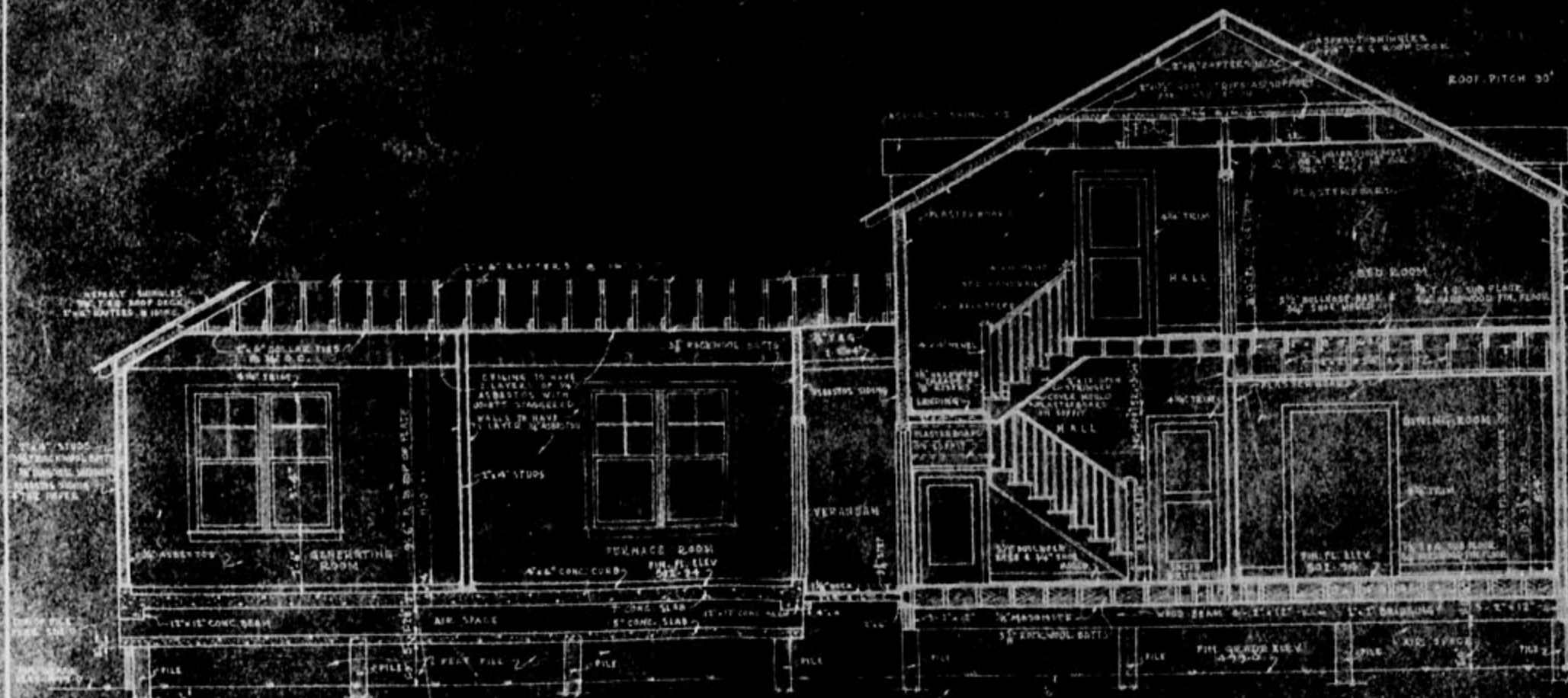
APPROVED
J.S. Miller
P.E.
CHIEF ENGINEER

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE N.W.T.

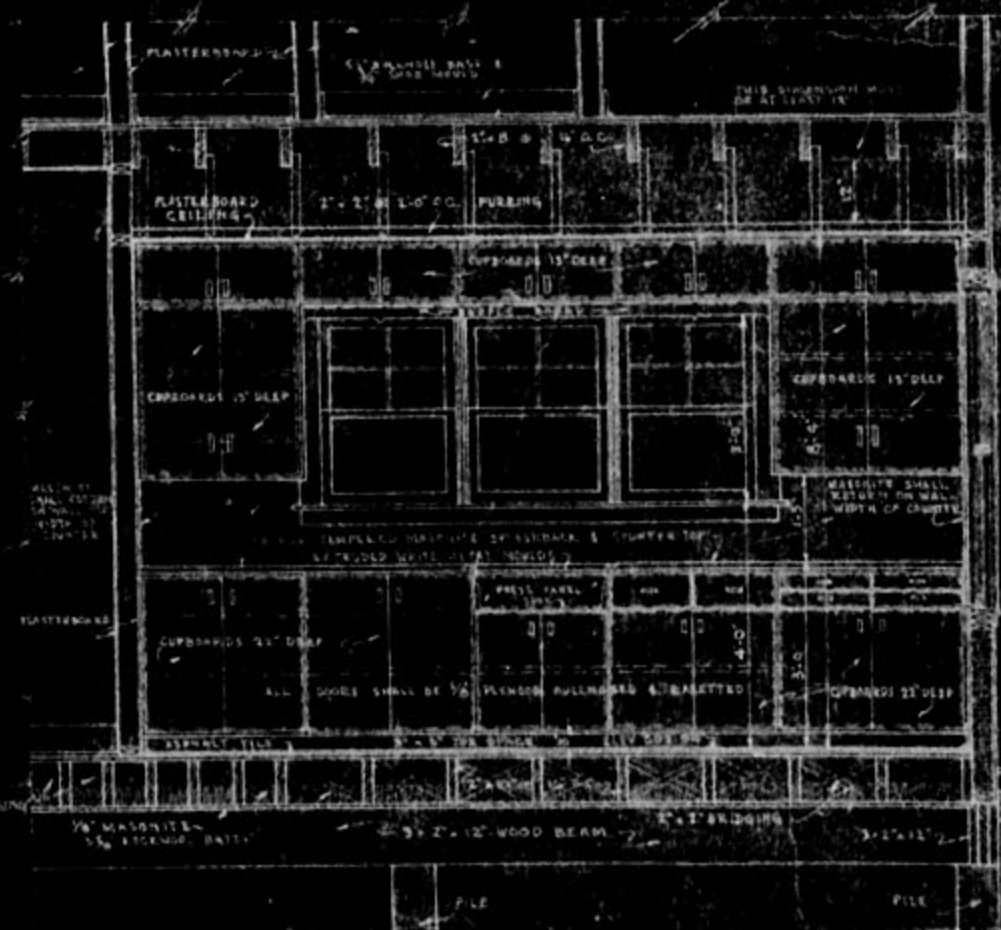
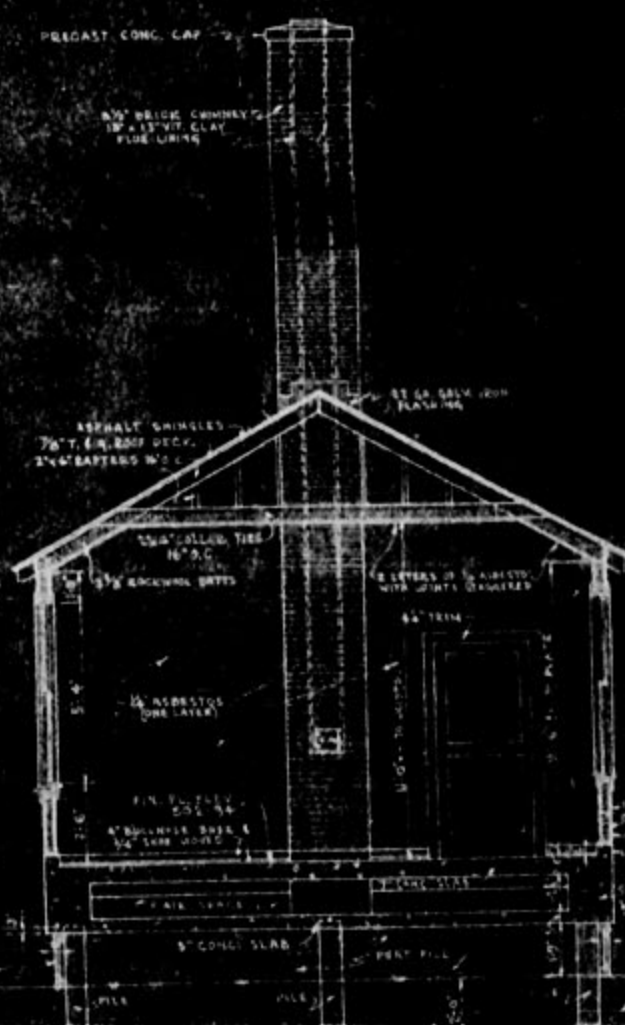
FLOOR PLANS & DETAILS
SCALE AS SHOWN

INDEX NO. 856
SHEET NO. 1

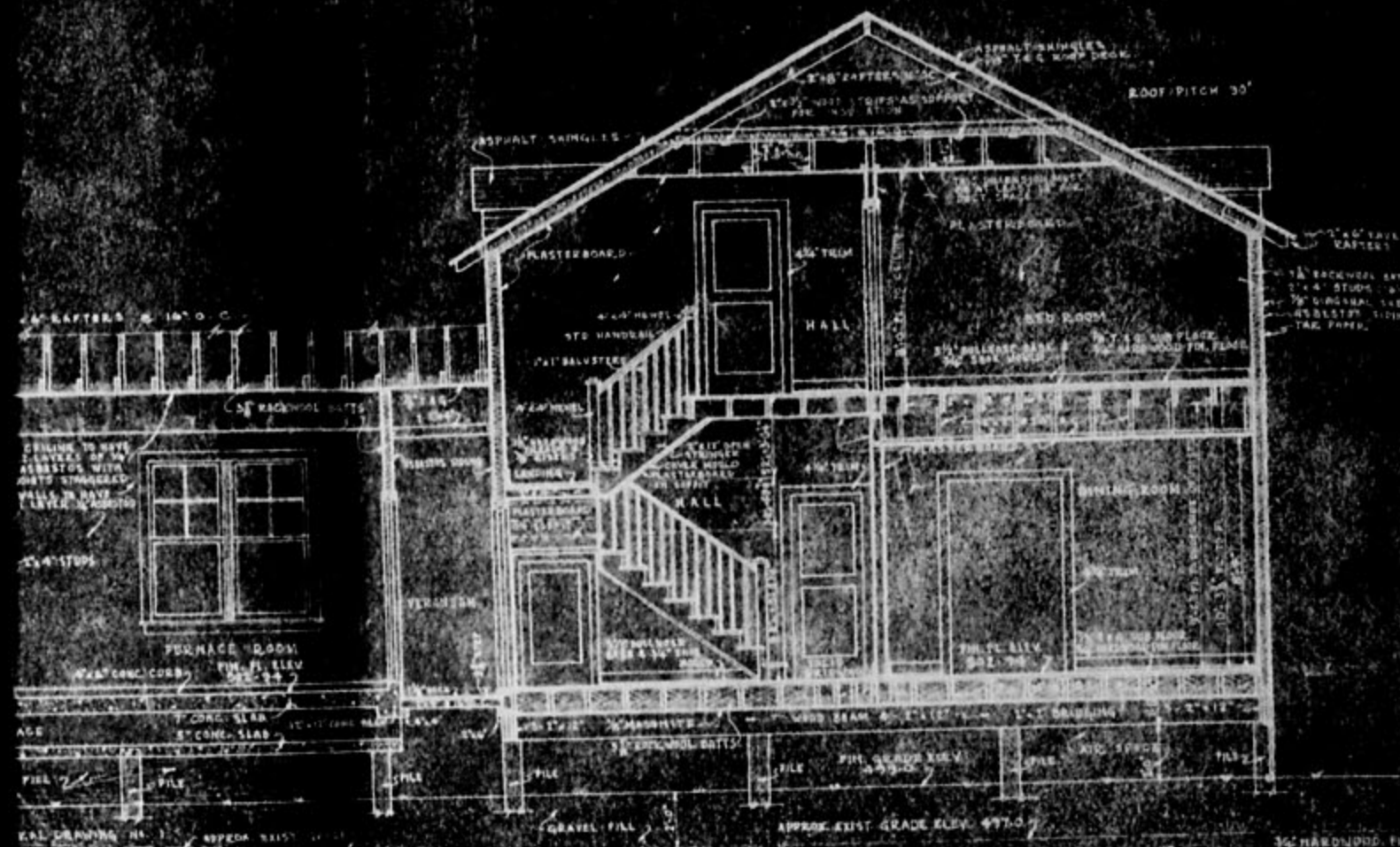
4 of 4



LONGITUDINAL SECTION A-A
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

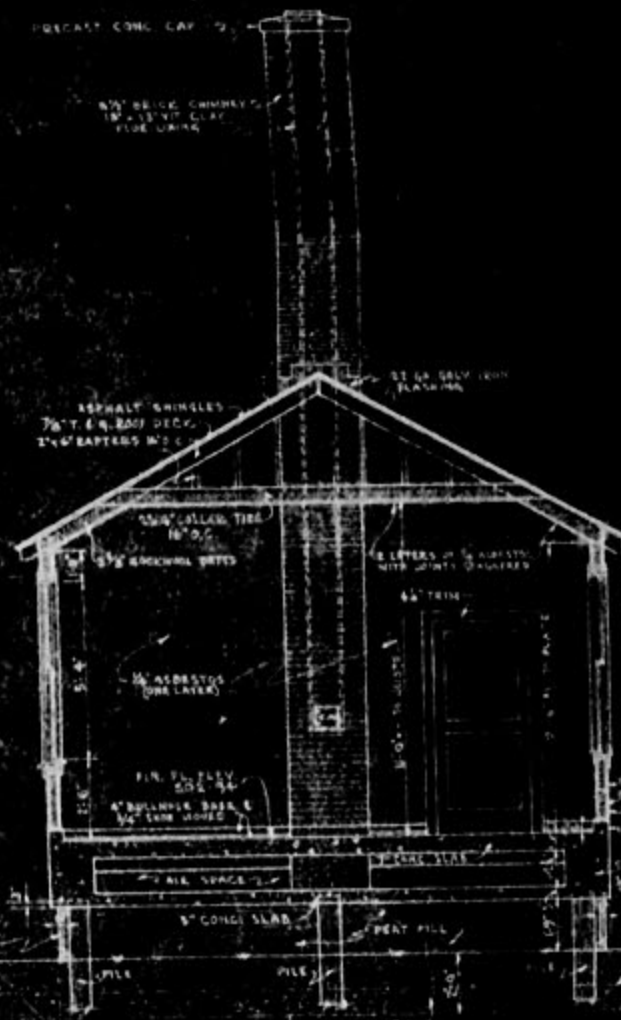


14

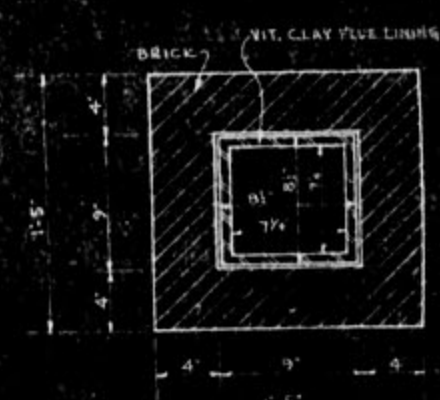


LONGITUDINAL SECTION A-A
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"

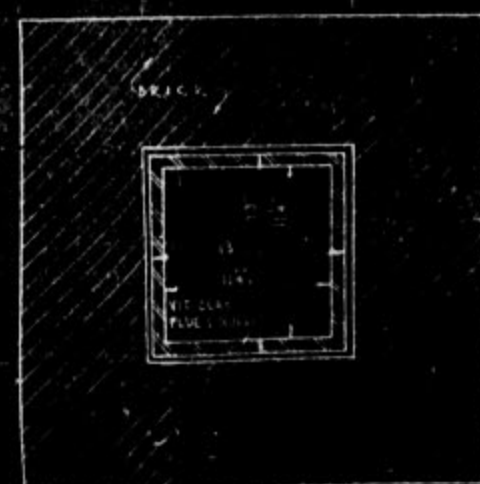




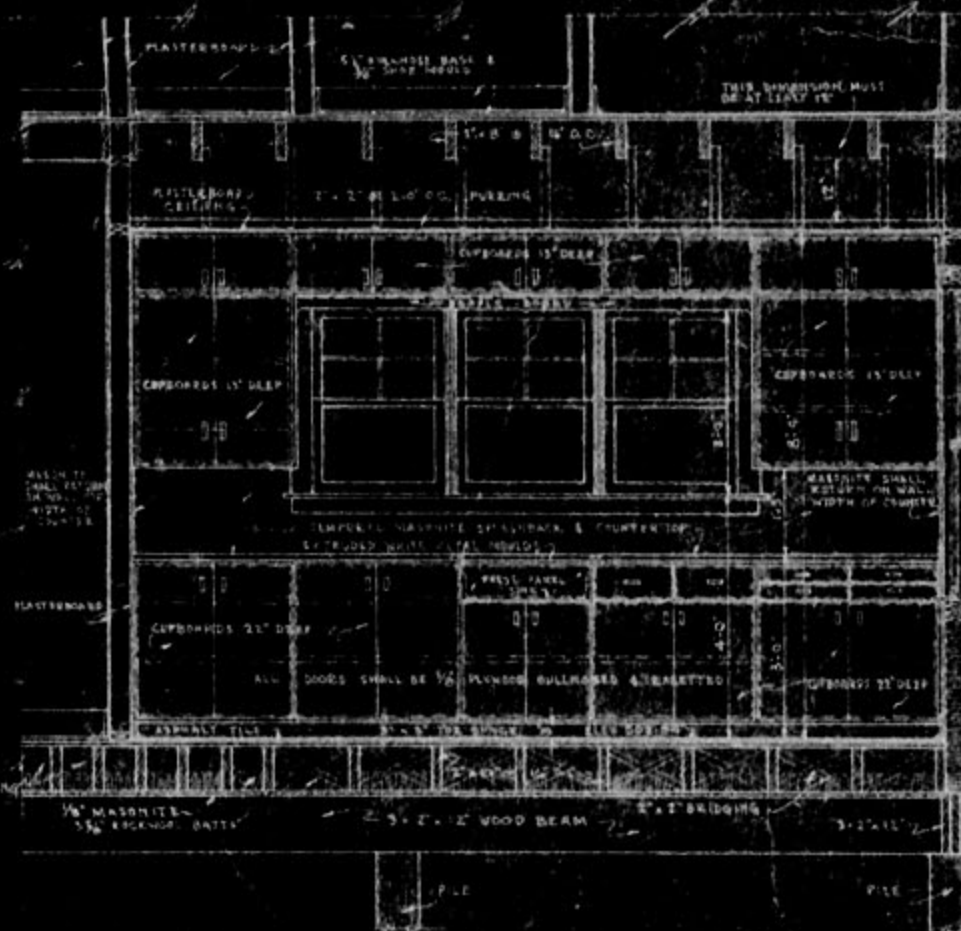
CROSS SECTION B-B
SCALE 1/4" = 1'-0"



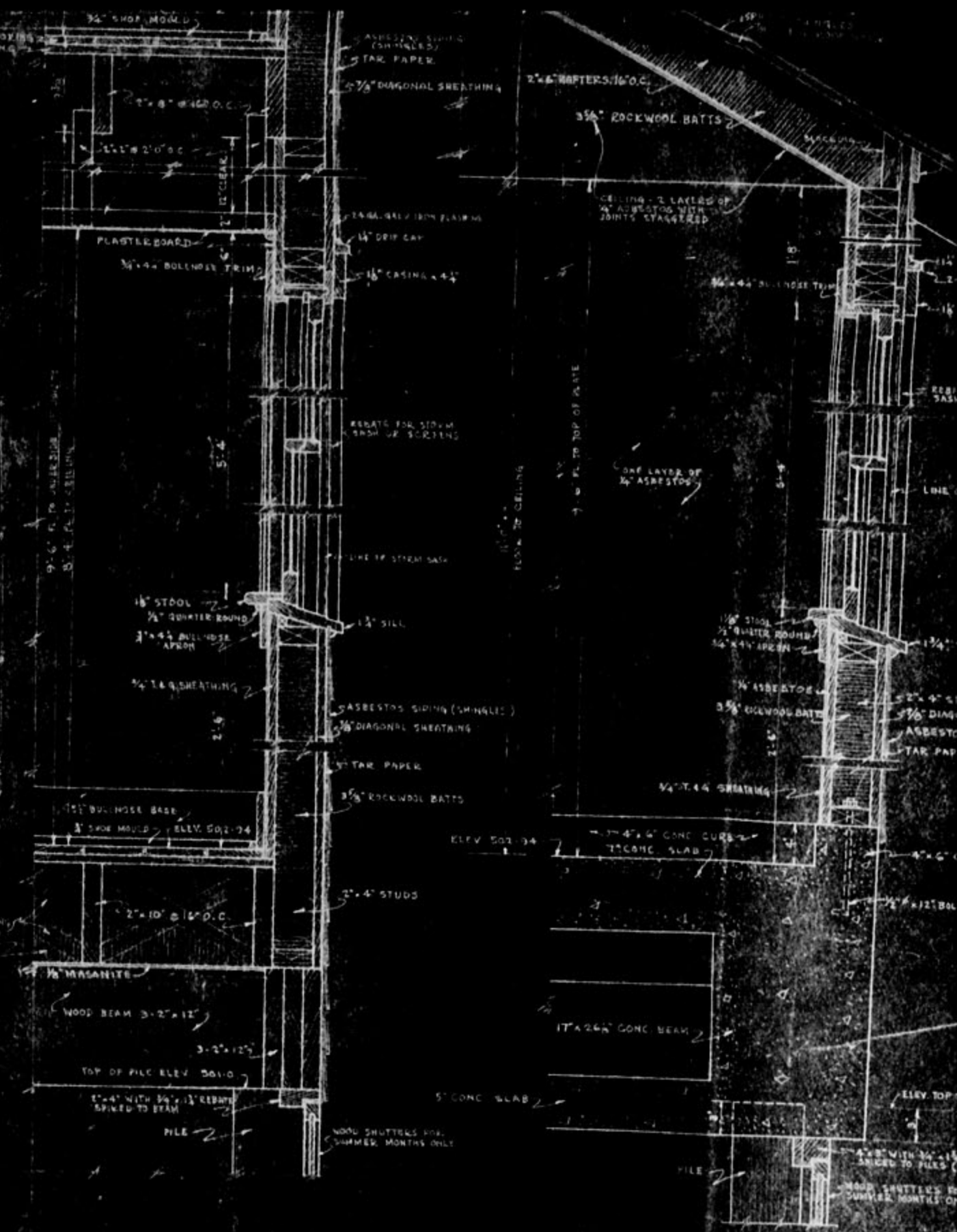
RESIDENCE CHIMNEY



HEATING CHIMNEY
DETAIL
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL WALL SECTION
SHOWING DORMER
IN RESIDENCE
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

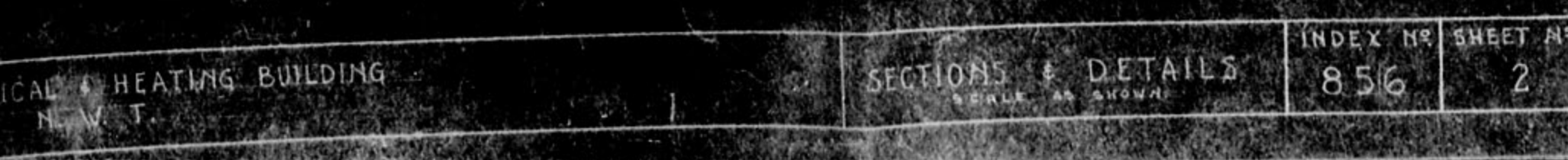
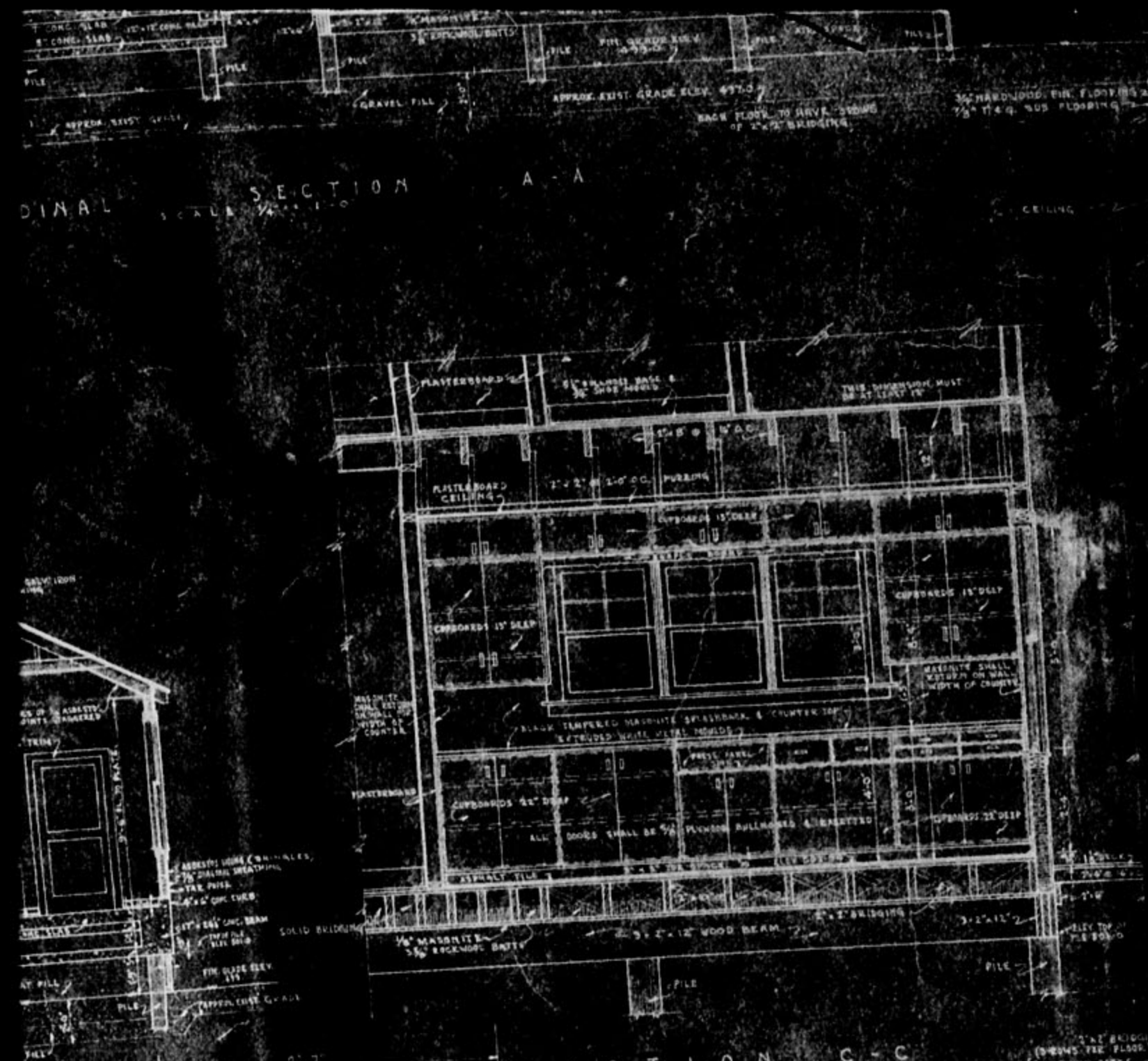
TYPICAL WALL SECTION
HEATING & ELECTRICAL BLDG.
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

DESIGNED BY R.B.G.
DRAWN BY W.J.H.
CHECKED BY R.B.G.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA
FEBRUARY 1948

APPROVED
J.S. Mills
for B.
CHIEF ENGINEER

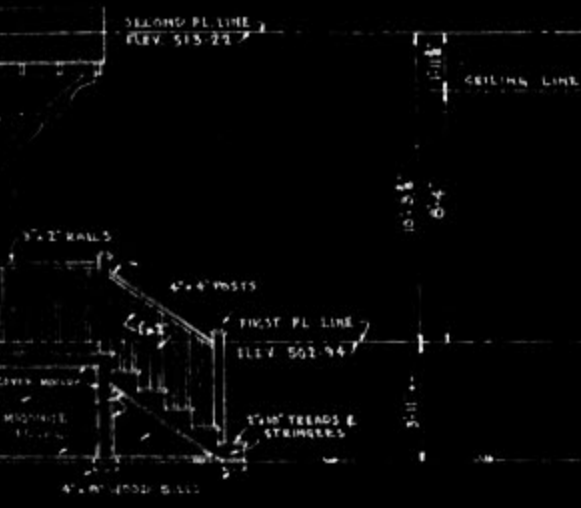
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE
N.W.T.

SECTIONS & DETAILS
SCALE AS SHOWN



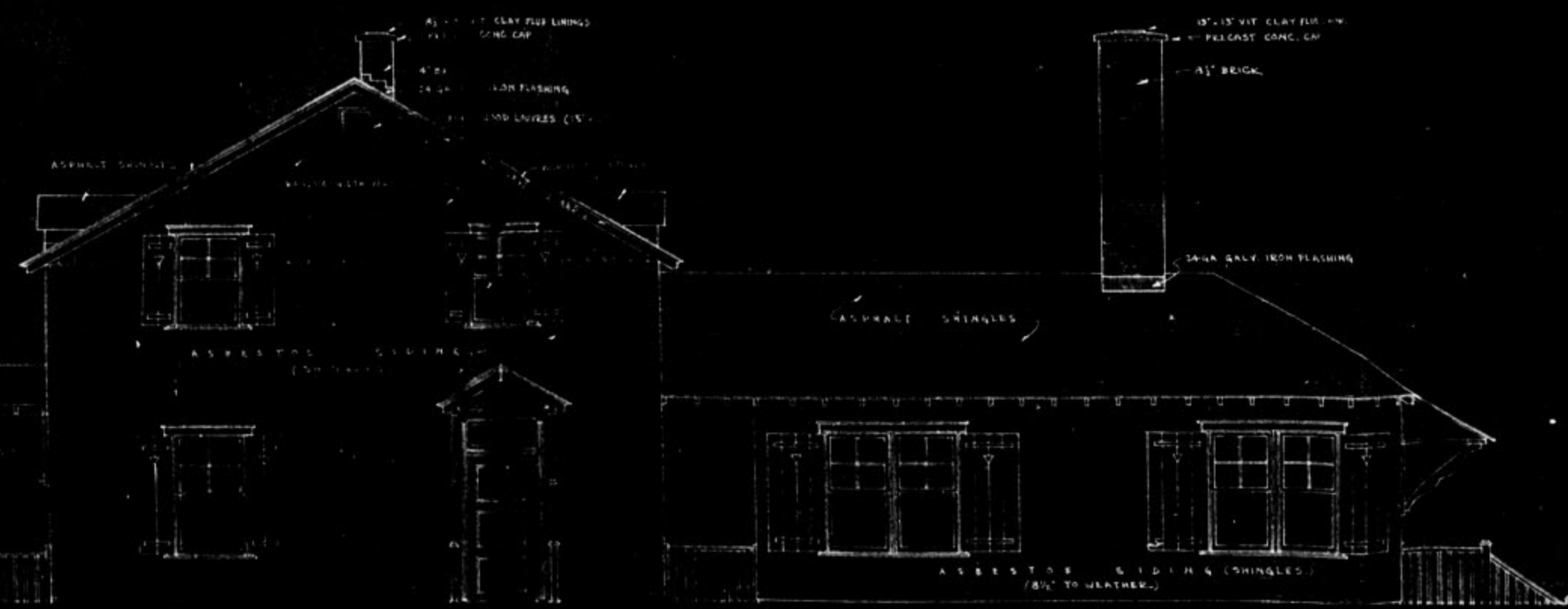


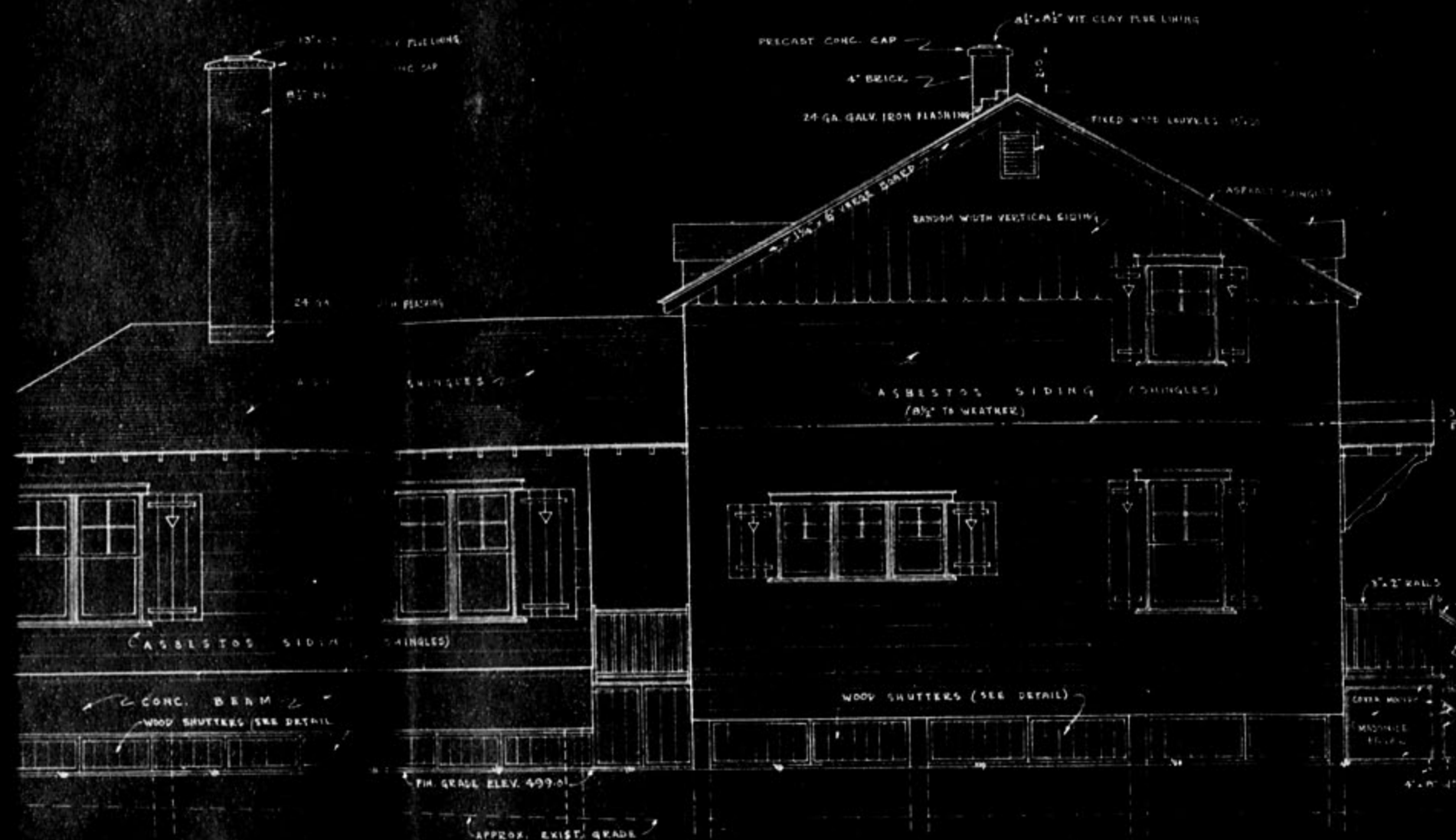
EAST ELEVATION SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"



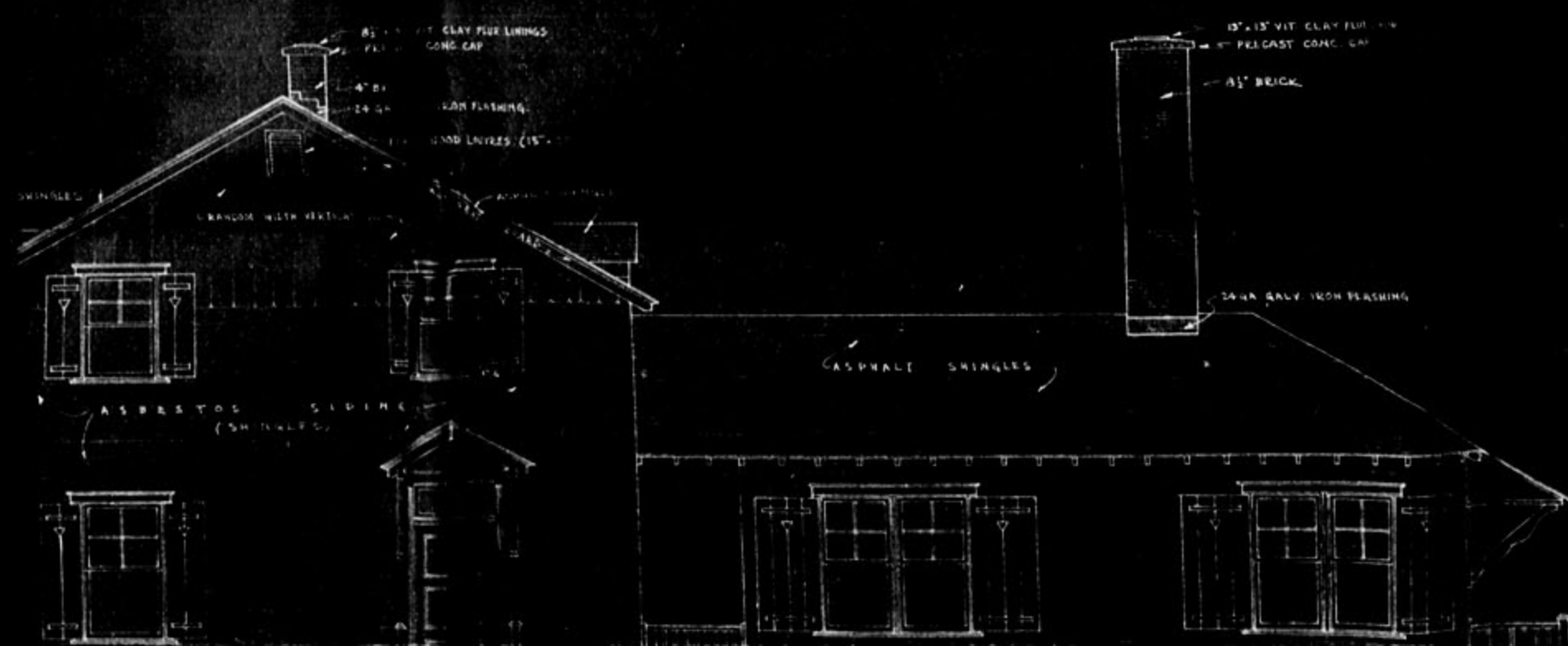
NORTH ELEVATION SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"

17





EAST ELEVATION SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"



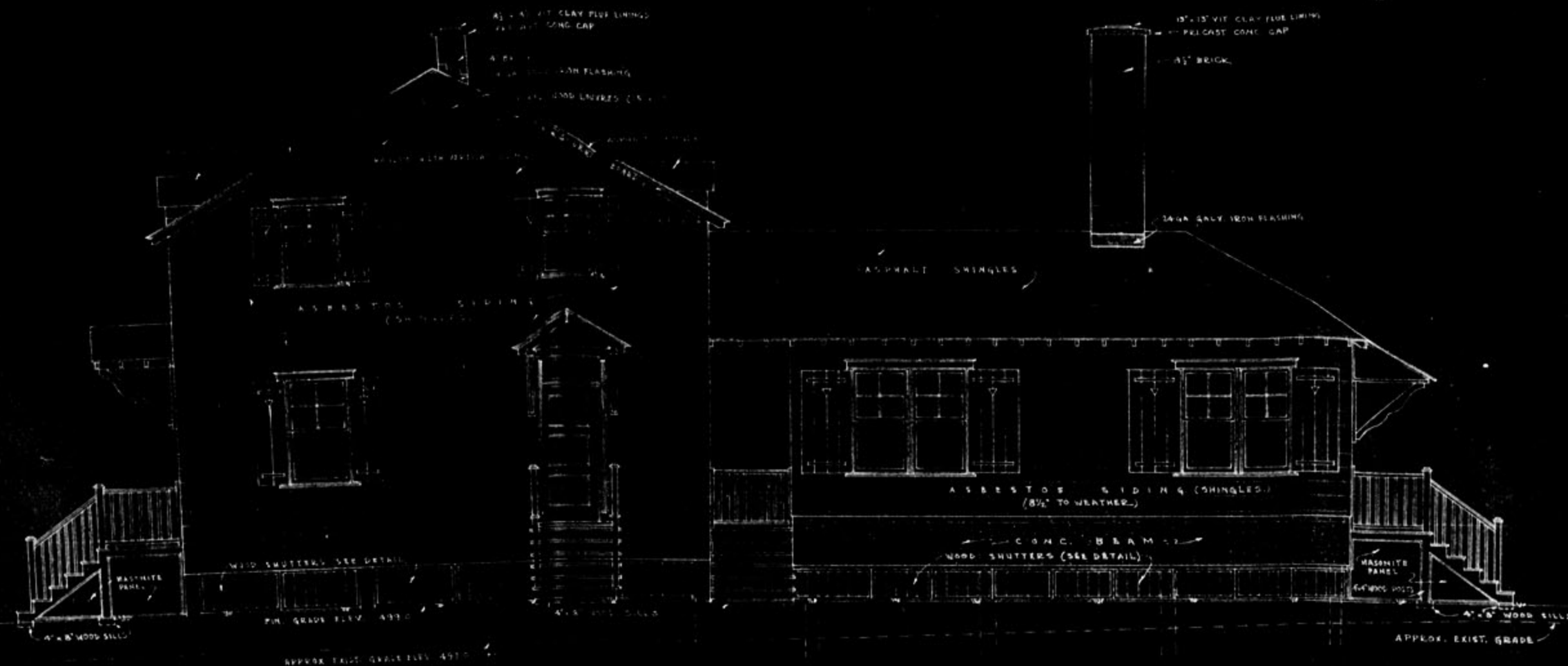
NORTH ELEVATION SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"

22



EAST ELEVATION

SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"



WEST ELEVATION

SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE
FOR DETAILS OF PILES, CONC. REINFORCING, BEAM CONNECTIONS,
& CONC. SLAB DETAILS SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWING NO. S-1.

SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE - 1/4" = 1'-0"



AT WOOD BEAM
AT CONC BEAM
PARTIAL ELEVATIONS
SCALE 1/2" = 1'-0"

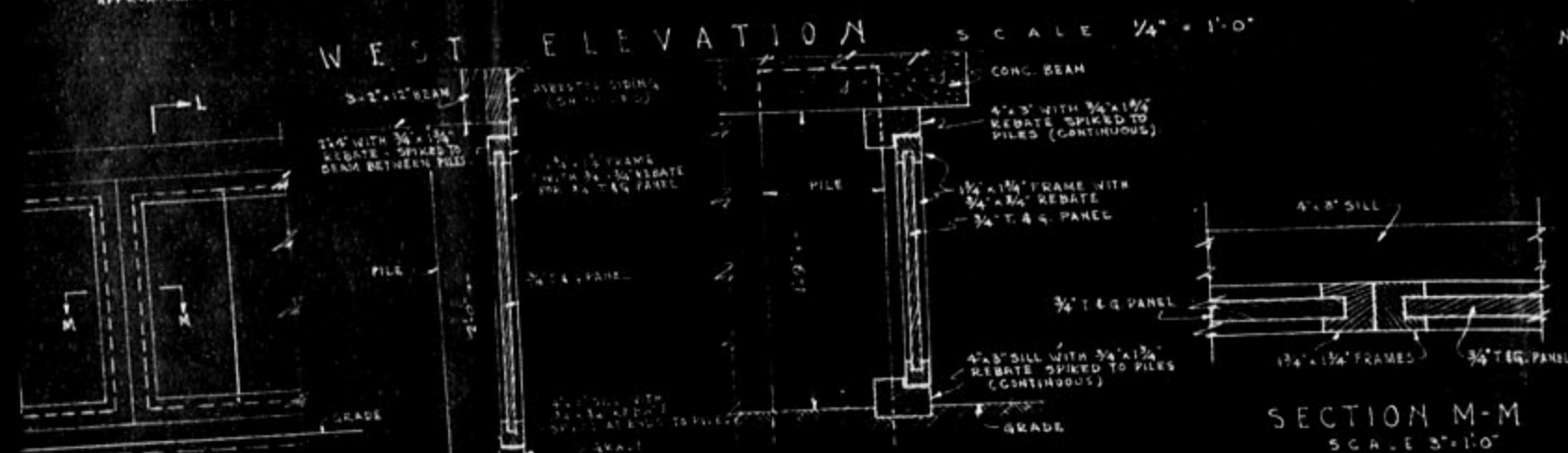
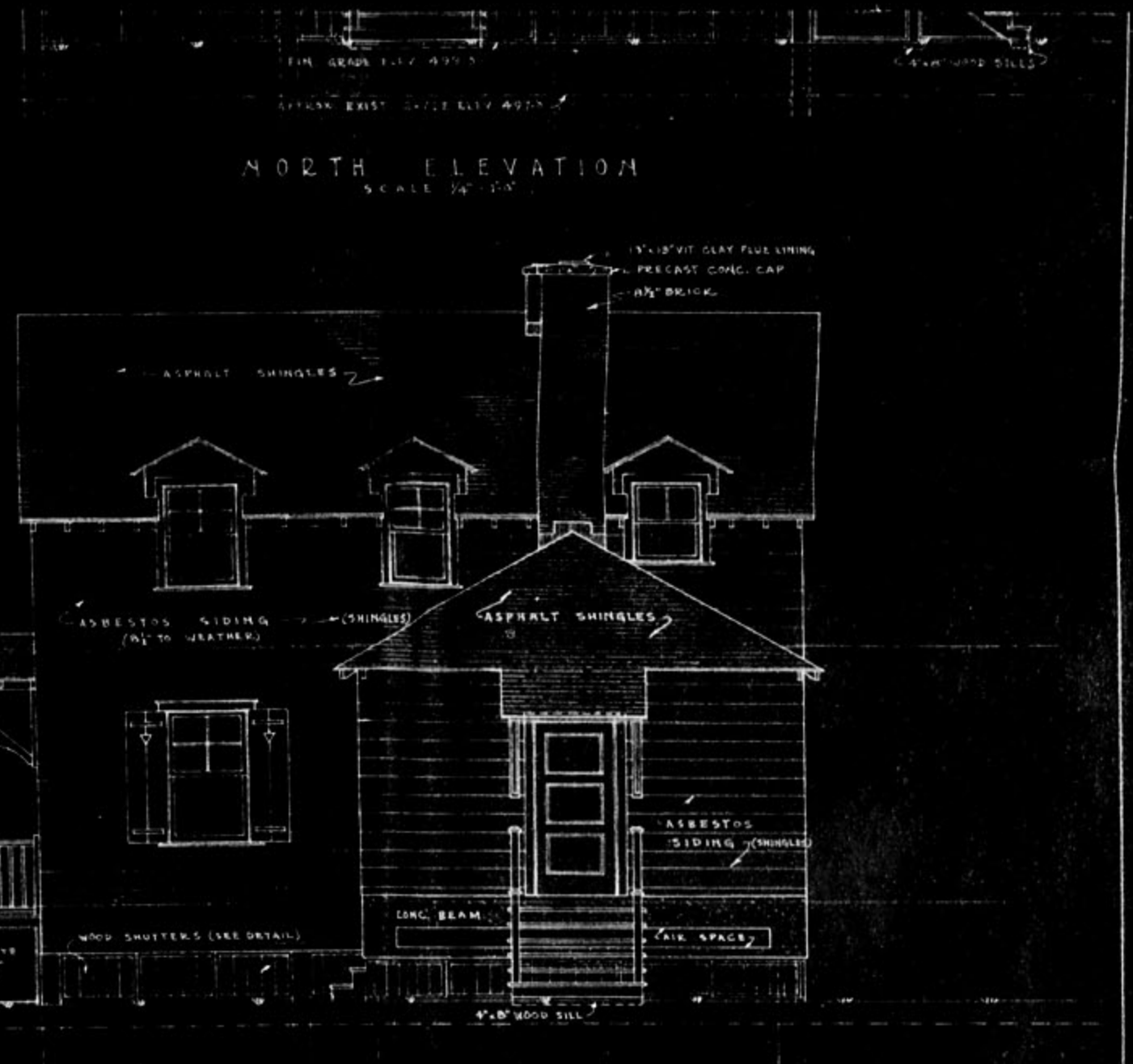
DETAILS OF WOOD SHUTTERS
SCALE AS SHOWN.

SECTION M-M
SCALE 3/4" = 1'-0"

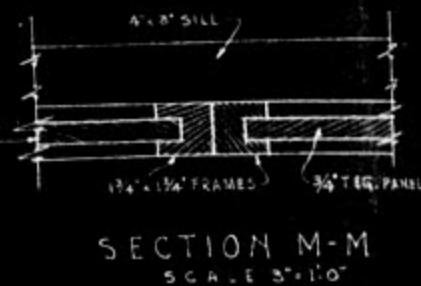
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE N. W. T.

ELEVATIONS & DETAILS
SCALE AS SHOWN.

DESIGNED BY K. B. G.
DRAWN BY W. J. H.
CHECKED BY S. B. G.
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA CANADA
FEBRUARY 1948
APPROVED
S. B. G.
CHIEF ENGINEER



NOTE
FOR DETAILS OF PILES, CONC. REINFORCING, BEAM CONNECTIONS,
& CONC. SLAB DETAILS SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWING NO. S-1.



SCALE AS SHOWN.

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY DIVER TOWNSITE N. W. T.

SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4\"/>

4 of 4

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
APPROVED
J. S. Miller

ELEVATIONS & DETAILS SCALE AS SHOWN	INDEX NO. 856	SHEET NO. 3
--	------------------	----------------

14

1. The surface should be smooth and free of any dirt or debris. The surface should be left rough, porous, and clean. The surface should be left rough, porous, and clean.

It is to permit
to remove the
to remove the
12 and the
Two or three days
shall be checked

Concrete shall have
c_i of least 2500 psi

Typical reinforcement
characteristics are
hard grade or 60,
with the specific

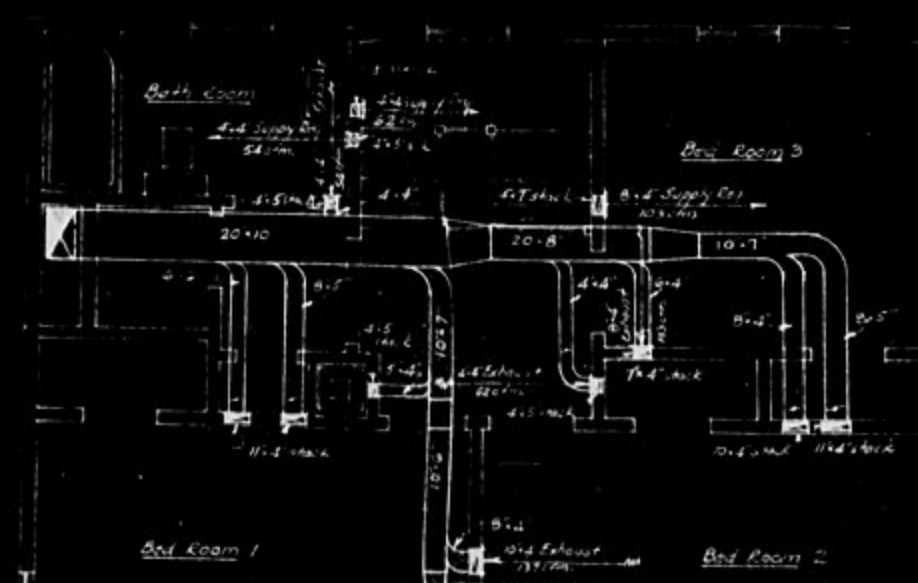
Lumber for beam
be constructing

The ...
...
...
...

_____ *Samuel*
Samuel

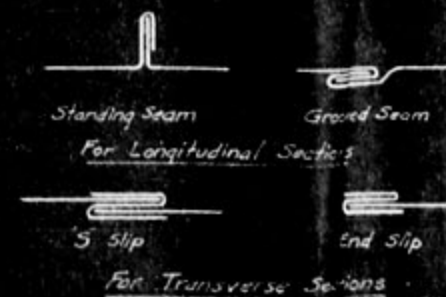
TABLE 1

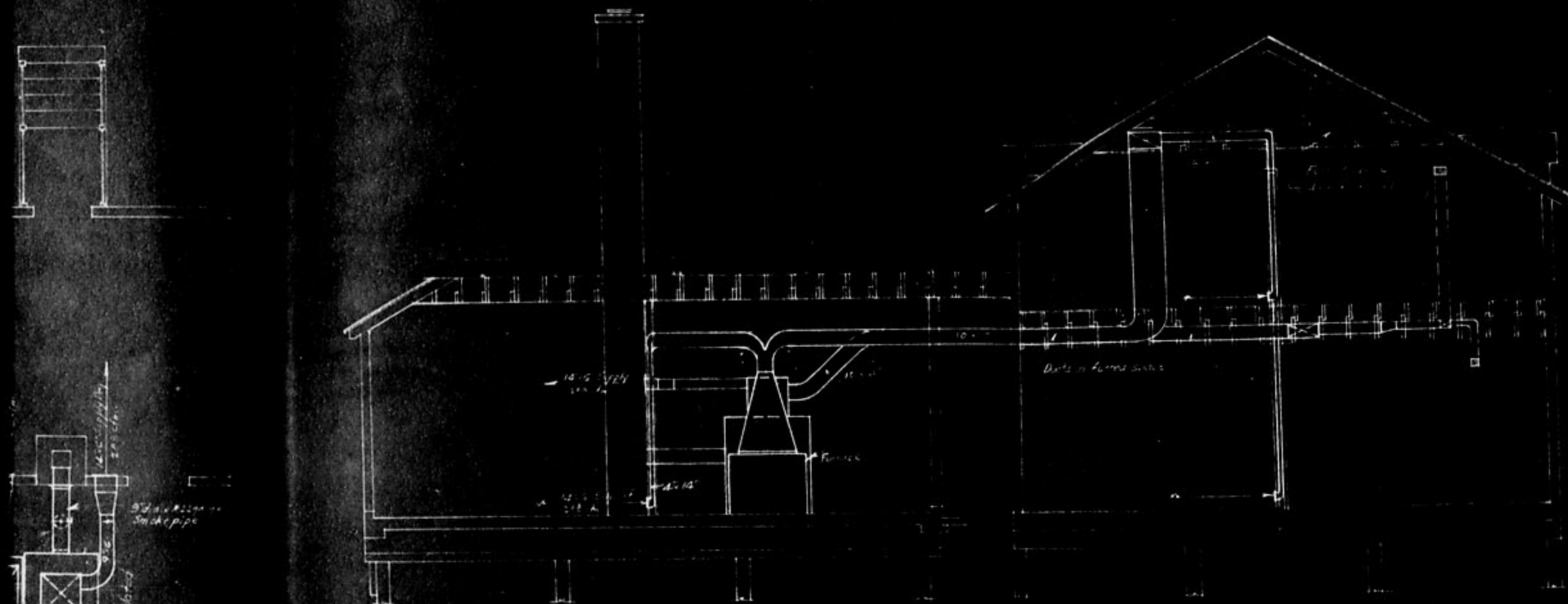
SECTION 44
Scale: 1/8" = 1'



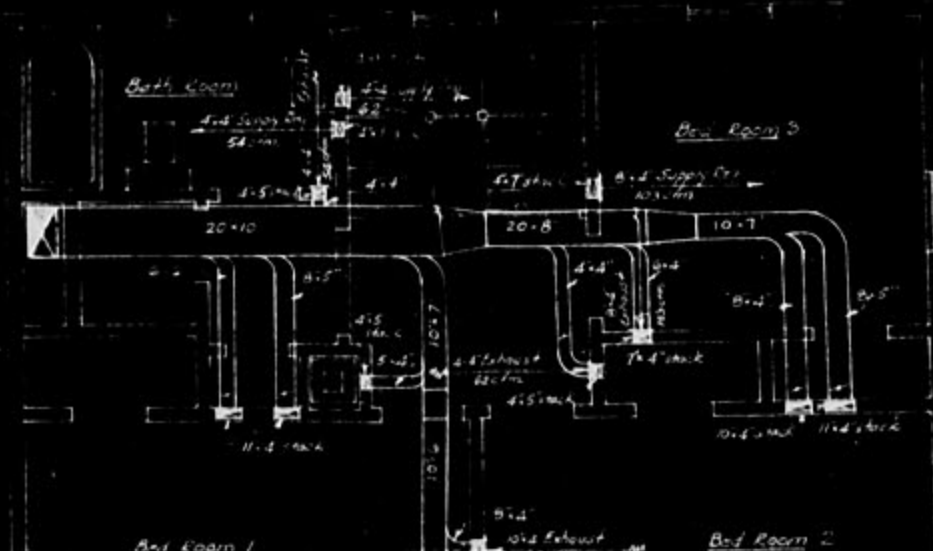
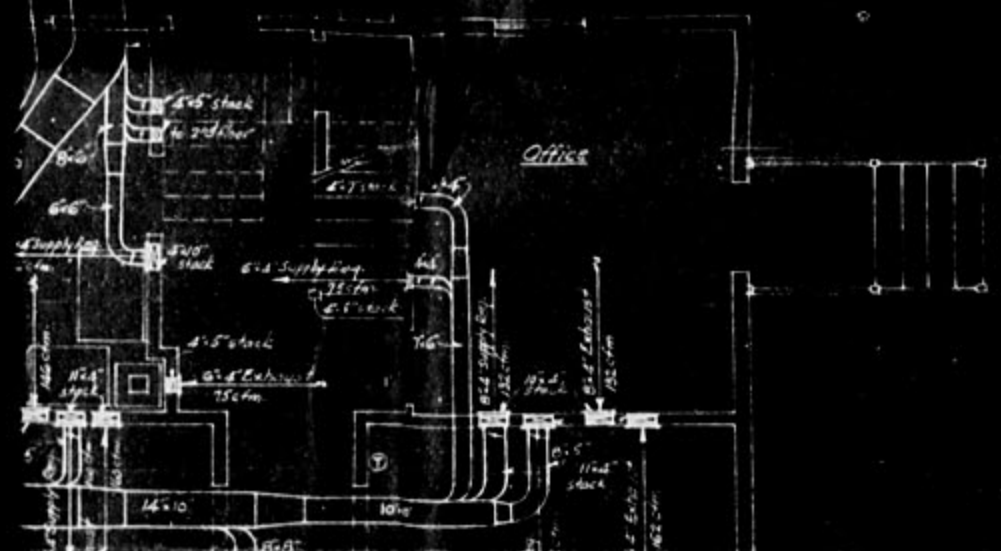
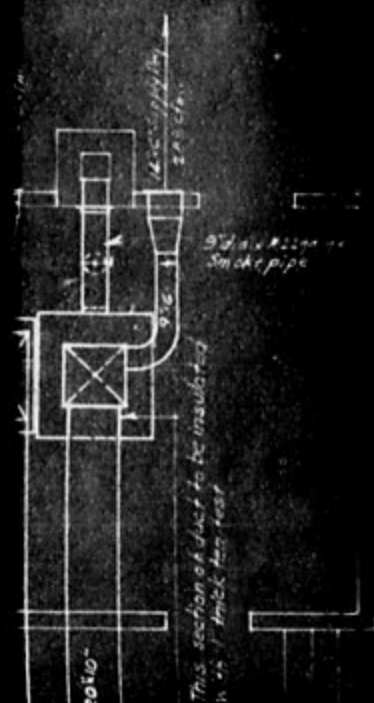
SCHEDULE OF SIZES, QUANTITIES AND REG

Room	Supply Register	Valve	Velocity, f.p.m.	Vertical Hose Setting	Flange Size
Kitchen	10"x4"	166	92.5 ft. per min.	30" from centre of a	4"x10"
Dining Rm.	10"x4"	166	57.5	30"	4"x11"
Living Rm.	10"x4"	166	57.5	30"	4"x11"
Bed Rm.	10"x4"	112	47.5	15"	4"x10"
Hall	6"x4"	78	45	30"	4"x8"
Entrance	4"x4"	44	40	45"	4"x4"
Bath Rm.	4"x4"	54	40.5	15"	4"x5"
Bed Rm.	10"x4"	131	47.5	15"	4"x10"
Bed Rm.	10"x4"	11	47.5	15"	4"x10"
Staircase	8"x4"	—	46	15"	4"x4"
Hall	4"x4"	32	15	30"	4"x4"



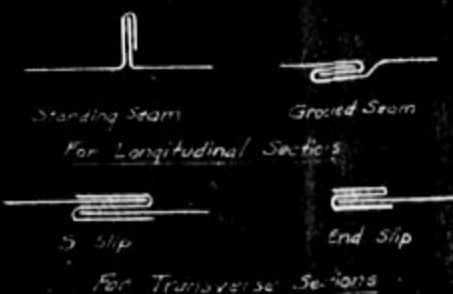


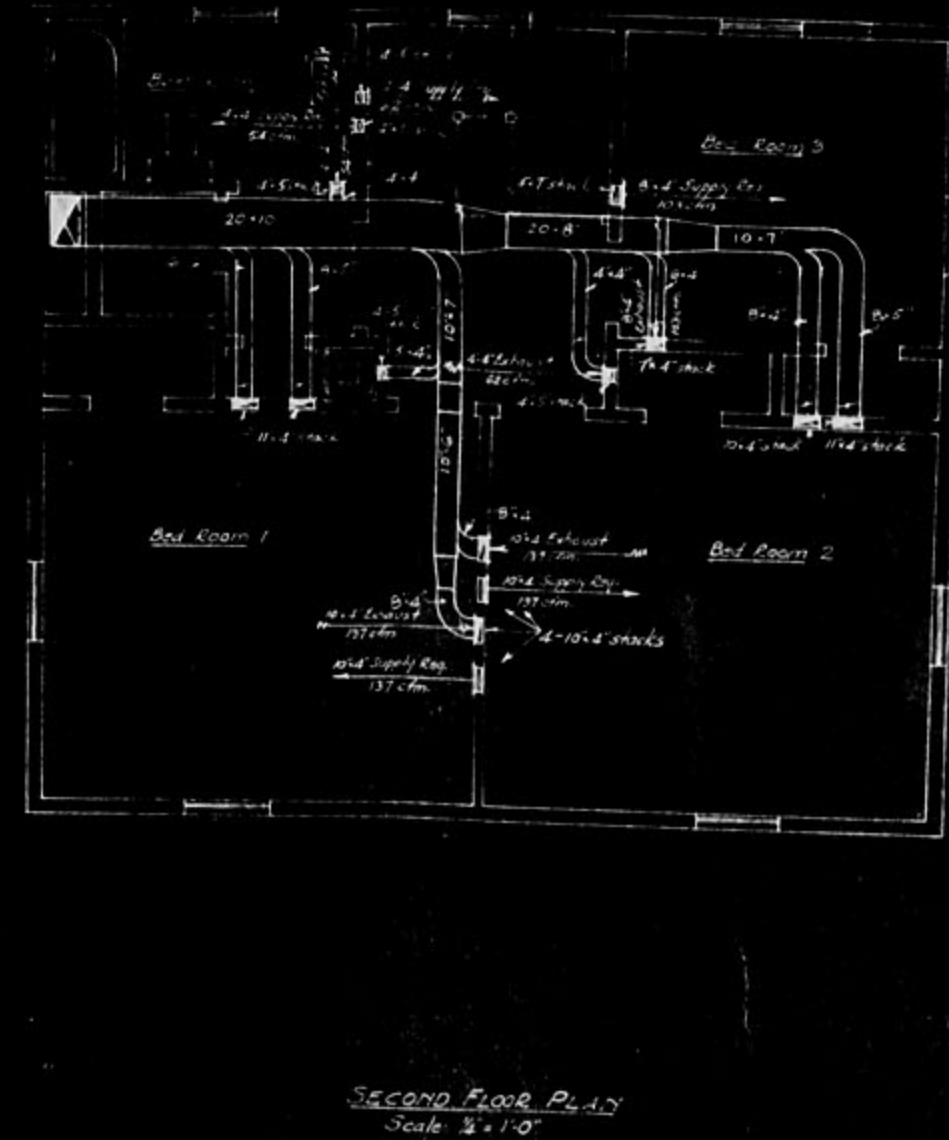
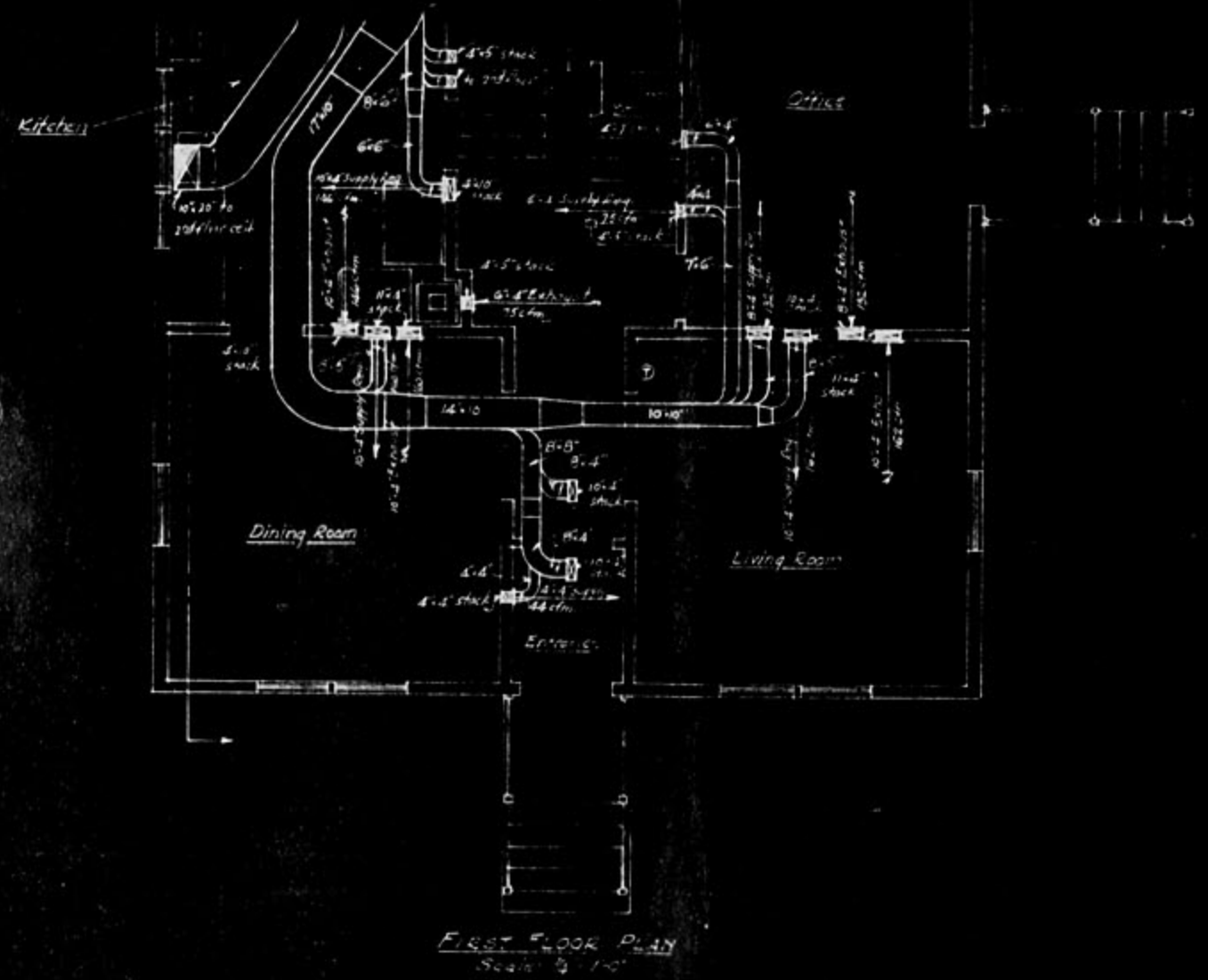
SECTION 1-1
Section 1-1



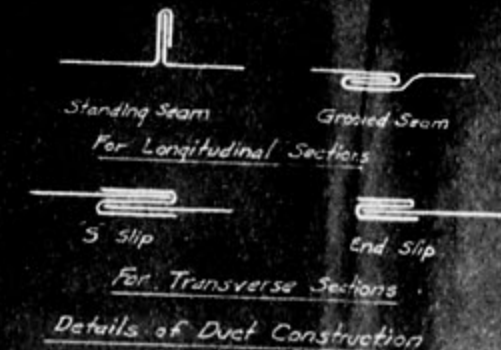
SCHEDULE OF SIZES, QUANTITIES AND REGISTER SETTINGS

Room	Supply Register	Valve	Quantity	W. of Valve	W. of Valve	Stack Size	Return Register	Stack Size
Living Room	10" x 4"	146"	125 ft. per min.	30"	30"	4" x 10"	10" x 4" with fire dampers	4" x 10"
Dining Room	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Kitchen	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 1	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 2	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 3	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 4	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 5	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 6	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 7	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 8	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 9	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 10	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 11	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 12	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 13	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 14	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 15	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 16	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 17	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 18	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 19	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 20	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 21	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 22	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 23	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 24	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 25	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 26	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 27	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 28	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 29	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 30	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 31	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 32	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 33	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 34	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 35	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 36	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 37	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 38	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 39	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 40	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 41	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 42	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 43	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 44	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 45	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 46	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 47	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 48	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 49	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 50	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 51	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 52	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 53	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 54	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 55	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 56	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 57	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 58	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 59	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 60	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 61	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 62	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 63	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 64	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 65	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 66	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 67	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 68	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 69	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 70	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 71	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 72	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 73	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 74	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 75	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 76	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 77	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 78	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 79	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 80	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 81	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 82	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 83	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 84	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 85	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 86	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 87	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 88	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 89	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 90	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 91	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 92	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 93	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 94	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 95	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 96	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 97	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 98	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 99	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"
Bed Room 100	10" x 4"	162"	175"	30"	30"	4" x 11"	10" x 4"	4" x 11"





Living Room	10'-4"	13'-2"	137
Dining Room	8'-4"	11'-2"	94
Kitchen	8'-4"	11'-2"	94
Office	8'-4"	11'-2"	94
Bed Room 1	10'-4"	13'-2"	137
Bed Room 2	10'-4"	13'-2"	137
Bed Room 3	8'-4"	11'-2"	94
Bath	5'-4"	7'-2"	39
Hall	1'-2"	3'-2"	39

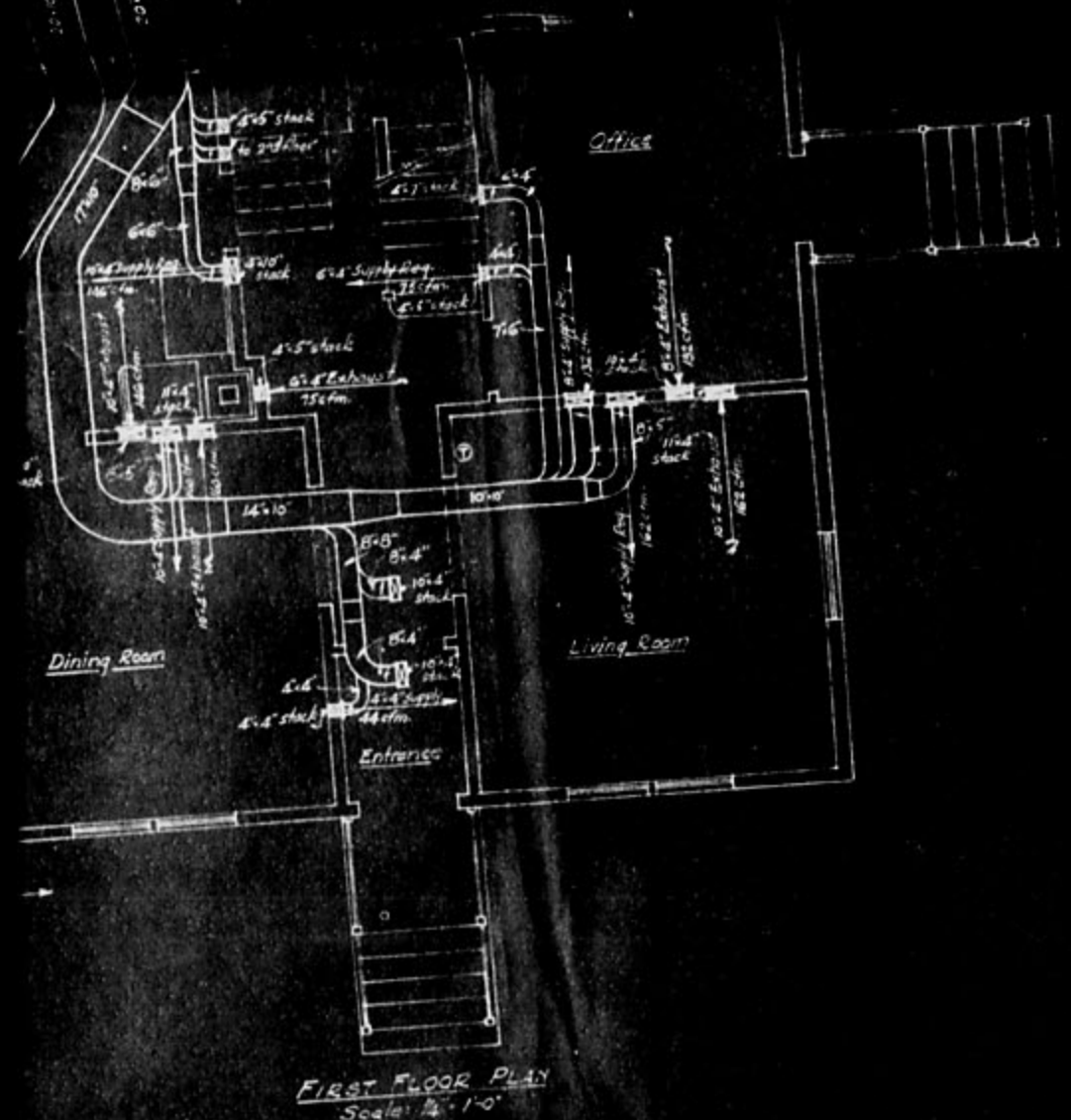


Drawn by A.M. Engineering & Construction Division
Checked by J.S. Smith Lands & Development Services Branch
Designed by J.S. Smith Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada January 1948
Architect J.S. Smith
Chief Engineer

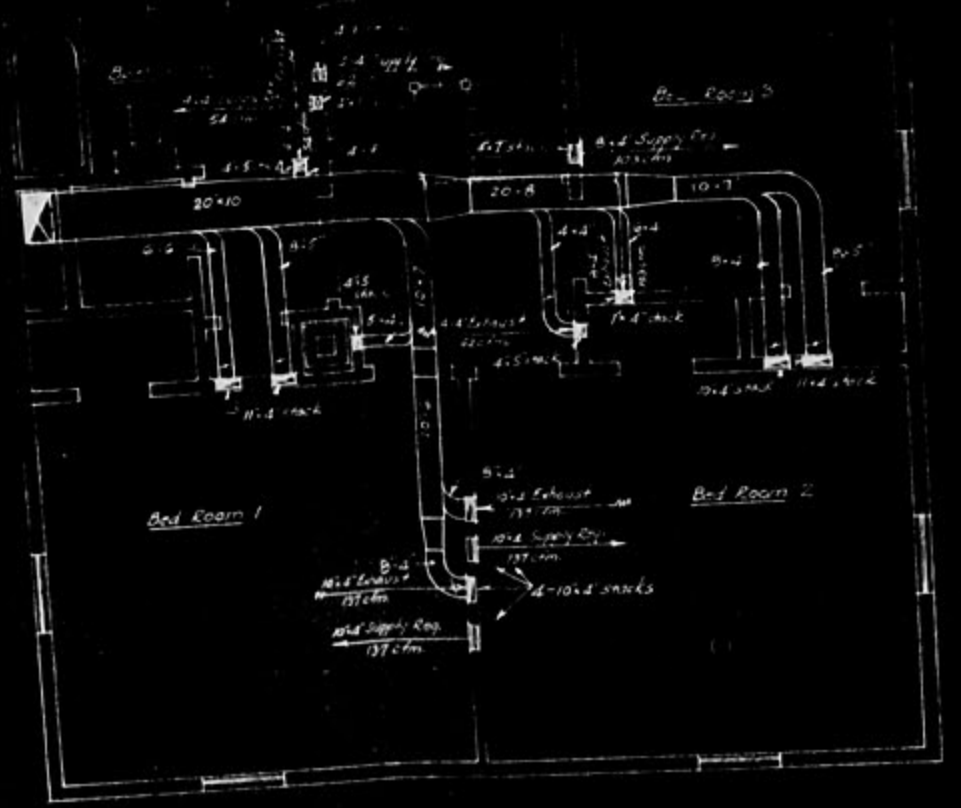
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL AND HEATING BUILDING
MAY RIVER TOWNSITE N.W.T.

FORCED WARM AIR HEATING
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

30f

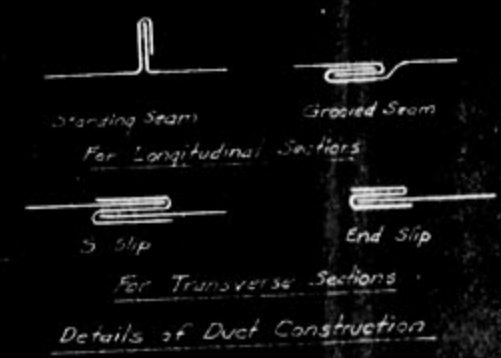


FIRST FLOOR PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

30'	4'-0"	4'-0"	4'-0"
-----	-------	-------	-------



4 of 4

Construction Division
Element Services Branch
Plans & Resources
February 1948

Approved
J. S. Mills
Per B
Chief Engineer

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL AND HEATING BUILDING
MAY RIVER TOWNSITE N. W. T.

FORCED WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"	INDEX NO. 856	SHEET NO. H-1
---	------------------	------------------

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHE

SYMBOL LAMP SIZE DESCRIPTIO

(A)	200 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 14
(B)	100 WATT	AS FOR (A)
(C)	100 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 12
(D)	100 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 10
(E)	100 WATT	THREE LAMP PENDAN
(F)	250 WATT	FINE LAMP PENDAN
(G)	250 WATT	FINE LAMP PENDAN
(H)	100 WATT	THREE LAMP CEILING
(J)	250 WATT	TWO LAMP CEILING
(K)	75 WATT	PORCELAIN OUTLET MOUNT VERTICALLY
(L)	60 WATT	WALL BRACKET MOUN
(M)	100 WATT	OUTLET BOX KNIVES DOME STEEL REFL
(N)	10 WATT	AS FOR (M) BUT NO REFLECTOR

WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOL SPECIFICATION

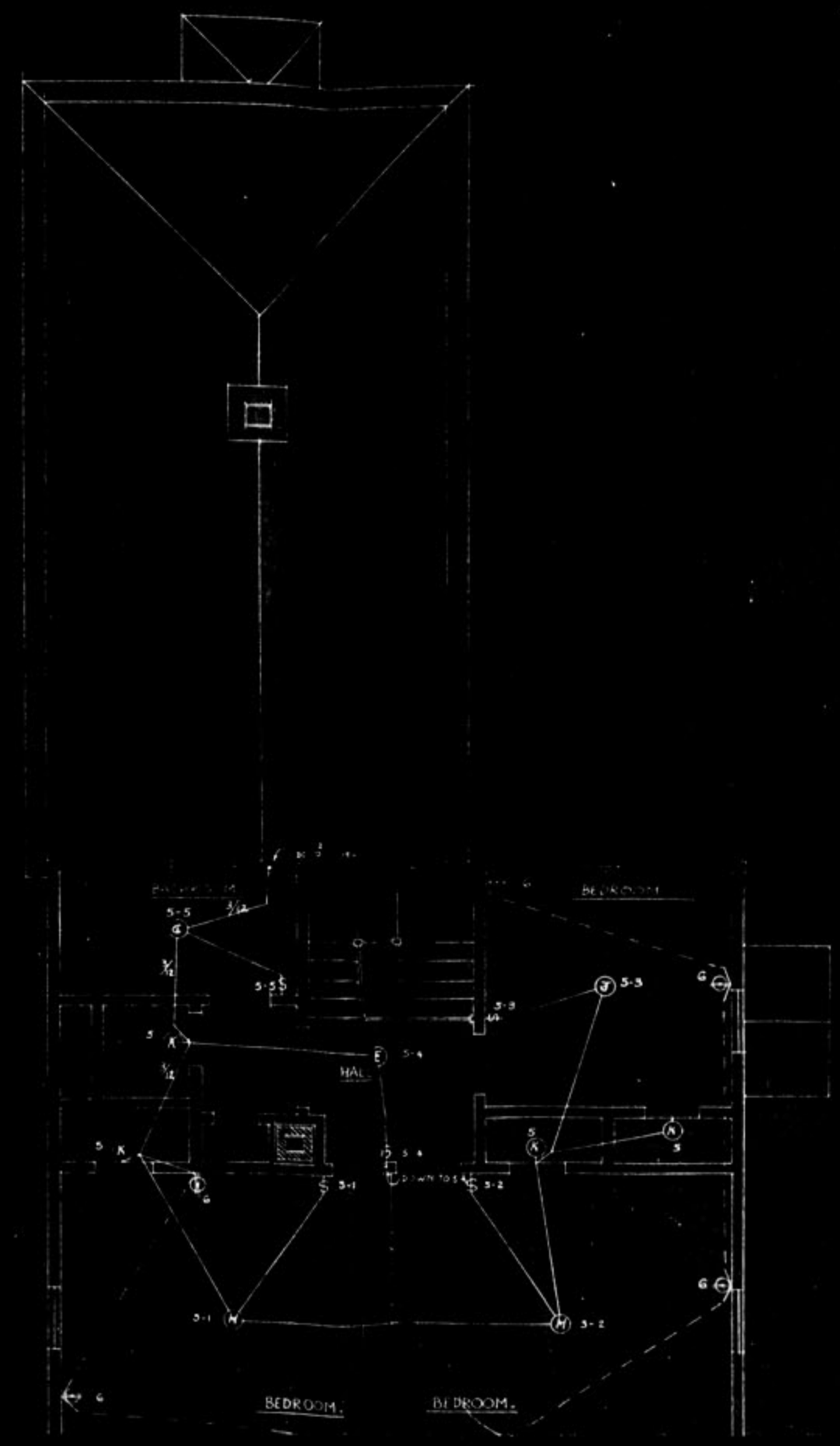
(C)	CEILING OUTLET WITH STEEL BAR HAND INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE
HO	WALL OUTLET SAME AS CEILING OUTL
HO	PLUG RECEPTACLE SET 12" ABOVE FL
HO	PLUG RECEPTACLE SIMILAR TO ABOVE BU
HS	SWITCH POLE SWITCH MOUNTING HEIG
HS-3	THREE WAY SWITCH MOUNTING HEIG
HO	THROAT OUTLET MOUNTING HEIG
HA	WIRE ON BRACKET BRACKET AND PLUG
HA	ASSOCIATION WIRE 1/2" DIA
HA	WIRE CONCEALED IN CEILING AND UNL
HA	WIRE CONCEALED IN WALL UNLESS OTHERWISE
HA-PB	DOWN BUTTON STATIONS MOUNT 4'6"

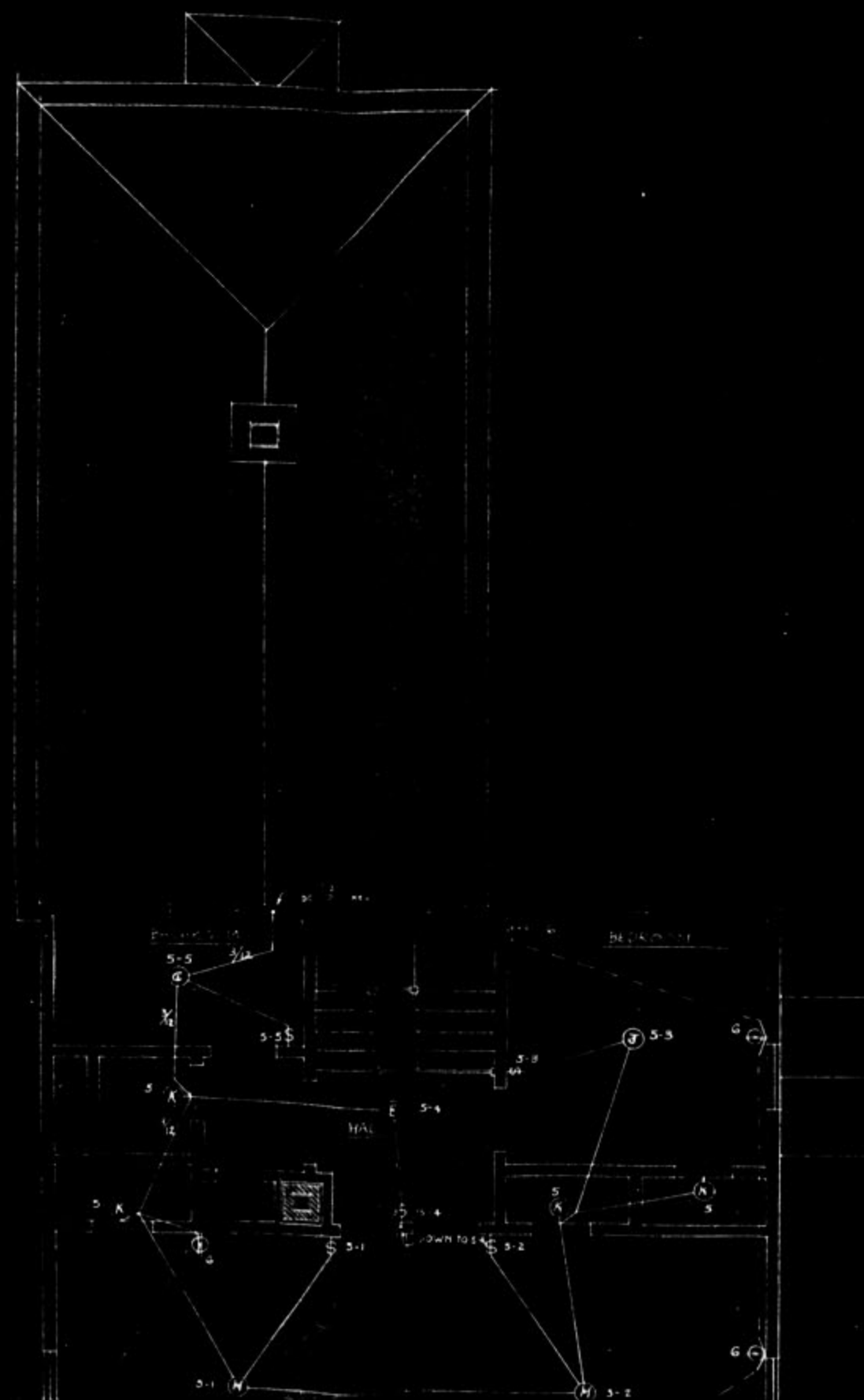
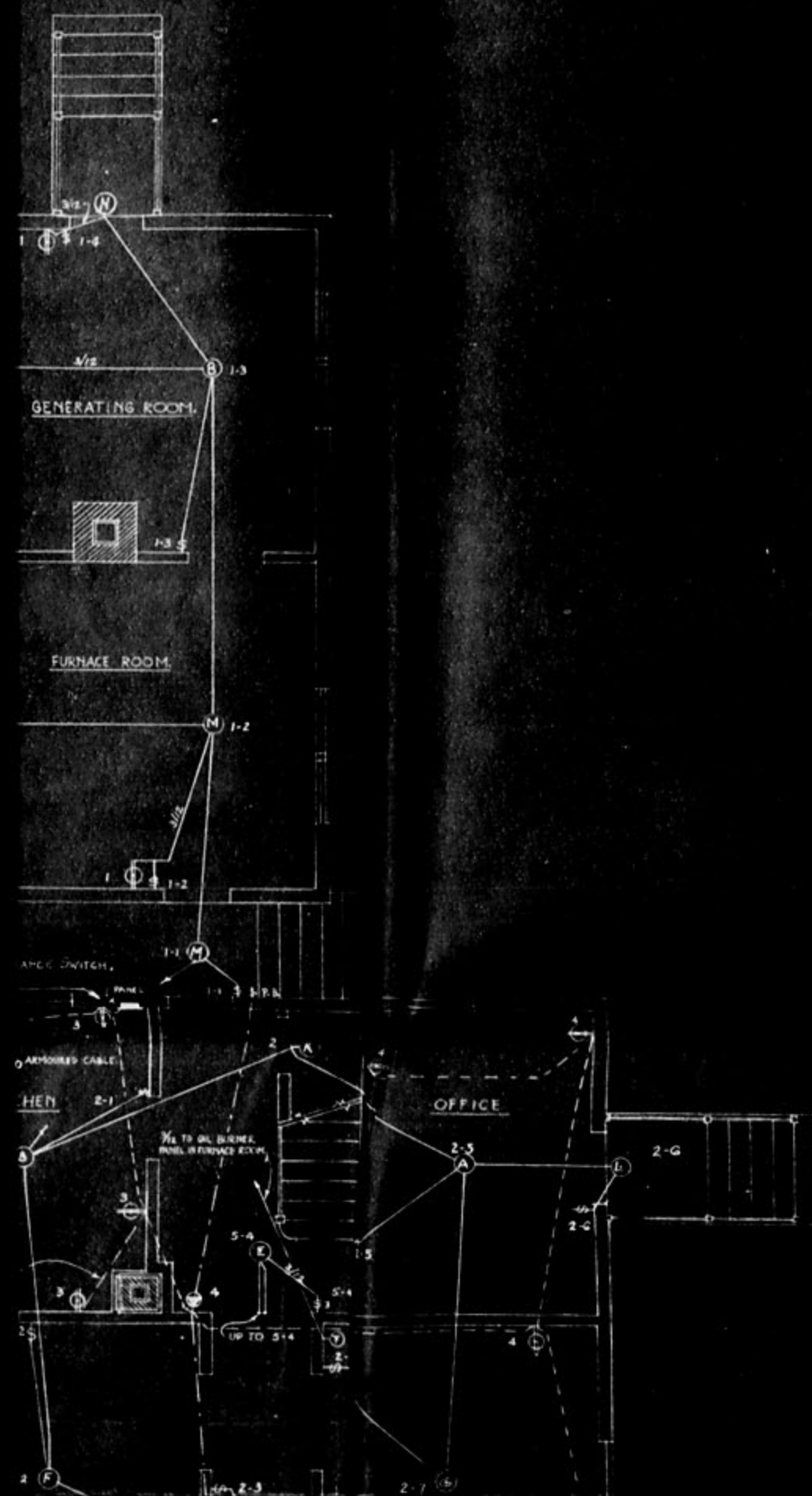
NOMENCLATURE

1. ON WIRING, 3 INDICATES - 3 CONDUCTORS
2. ON OUTLETS 12 INDICATES CIRCUIT NUMBER
3. ON SWITCHES SAME INDICATION AS FOR OUTL

NOTES

1. SAME LAMPS ARE PLUG RECEPTABLES WHERE
2. ALL ODD NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAT
3. MOUNT UNREVERSIBLE SWITCH ON 7/8" WOOD PANEL WITH HINGED FRONT PANEL CABINET SHALL ALSO HO
4. PROVIDE ONE CIRCUIT TO FURNACE FOR OIL HEATING
5. GROUND PER 12 AND NON-CURRENT CARRYING PA





LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL LAMP SIZE DESCRIPTION

(A)	250 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 14" DIAMETER GLASS GLOBE
(B)	575 WATT	AS FOR (A)
(C)	60 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 12" DIAMETER GLASS GLOBE
(D)	60 WATT	CEILING MOUNTED 10" DIAMETER GLASS GLOBE
(E)	3-25 WATT	THREE LAMP PENDANT UNIT
(F)	3-25 WATT	FINE LAMP PENDANT UNIT WITH HANGING SOCKETS
(G)	3-25 WATT	FINE LAMP PENDANT UNIT WITH UP-RITE SOCKETS
(H)	1-17 WATT	THREE LAMP CEILING FIXTURE
(J)	2-40 WATT	TWO LAMP CEILING FIXTURE
(K)	25 WATT	PORCELAIN OUTLET BOX RECEPTACLE WITH PULL CHAIN SOCKET MOUNT VERTICALLY OVER DOOR OPENING
(L)	40 WATT	WALL BRACKET MOUNTED OVER DOOR OPENING
(M)	100 WATT	OUTLET BOX KEYLESS PORCELAIN LAMP RECEPTACLE WITH SHIELDED CONE STEEL REFLECTOR
(N)	40 WATT	AS FOR (M) BUT MOUNTED VERTICALLY OVER DOOR OPENING. NO REFLECTOR

WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOL SPECIFICATION

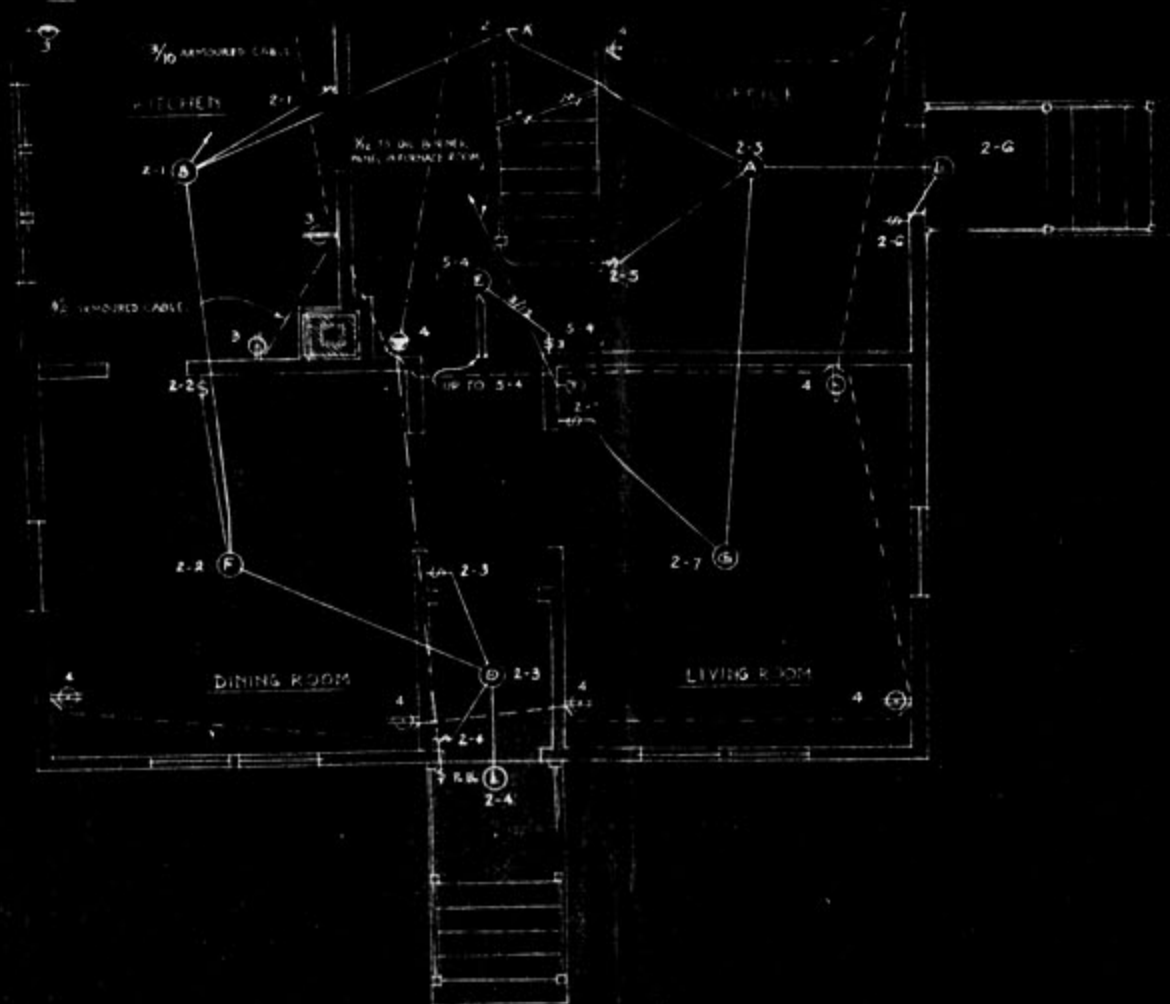
(C)	CEILING OUTLET WITH STEEL BAR HANGER SUPPORT. LETTER WITHIN SYMBOL INDICATES FEATURE TYPE
(H)	WALL OUTLET - SAME AS CEILING OUTLET MOUNTING HEIGHT NOTED IN FIXTURE SCHEDULE
(H-1)	BOX RECEPTACLE SET 12" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-2)	BOX RECEPTACLE SIMILAR TO ABOVE BUT SET 3'6" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-3)	SHALL POLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTING HEIGHT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-4)	TRIP POLE RECEPTACLE MOUNTING HEIGHT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-5)	TERMINAL OUTLET MOUNTING HEIGHT 1'6" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-6)	OUTLET BOX RECEPTACLE WITH PULL CHAIN SOCKET MOUNT 12" ABOVE FLOOR
(H-7)	ARMED LAMP
(H-8)	ARMED LAMP
(H-9)	ARMED LAMP
(H-10)	ARMED LAMP
(H-11)	ARMED LAMP
(H-12)	ARMED LAMP
(H-13)	ARMED LAMP
(H-14)	ARMED LAMP
(H-15)	ARMED LAMP
(H-16)	ARMED LAMP
(H-17)	ARMED LAMP
(H-18)	ARMED LAMP
(H-19)	ARMED LAMP
(H-20)	ARMED LAMP
(H-21)	ARMED LAMP
(H-22)	ARMED LAMP
(H-23)	ARMED LAMP
(H-24)	ARMED LAMP
(H-25)	ARMED LAMP
(H-26)	ARMED LAMP
(H-27)	ARMED LAMP
(H-28)	ARMED LAMP
(H-29)	ARMED LAMP
(H-30)	ARMED LAMP
(H-31)	ARMED LAMP
(H-32)	ARMED LAMP
(H-33)	ARMED LAMP
(H-34)	ARMED LAMP
(H-35)	ARMED LAMP
(H-36)	ARMED LAMP
(H-37)	ARMED LAMP
(H-38)	ARMED LAMP
(H-39)	ARMED LAMP
(H-40)	ARMED LAMP
(H-41)	ARMED LAMP
(H-42)	ARMED LAMP
(H-43)	ARMED LAMP
(H-44)	ARMED LAMP
(H-45)	ARMED LAMP
(H-46)	ARMED LAMP
(H-47)	ARMED LAMP
(H-48)	ARMED LAMP
(H-49)	ARMED LAMP
(H-50)	ARMED LAMP
(H-51)	ARMED LAMP
(H-52)	ARMED LAMP
(H-53)	ARMED LAMP
(H-54)	ARMED LAMP
(H-55)	ARMED LAMP
(H-56)	ARMED LAMP
(H-57)	ARMED LAMP
(H-58)	ARMED LAMP
(H-59)	ARMED LAMP
(H-60)	ARMED LAMP
(H-61)	ARMED LAMP
(H-62)	ARMED LAMP
(H-63)	ARMED LAMP
(H-64)	ARMED LAMP
(H-65)	ARMED LAMP
(H-66)	ARMED LAMP
(H-67)	ARMED LAMP
(H-68)	ARMED LAMP
(H-69)	ARMED LAMP
(H-70)	ARMED LAMP
(H-71)	ARMED LAMP
(H-72)	ARMED LAMP
(H-73)	ARMED LAMP
(H-74)	ARMED LAMP
(H-75)	ARMED LAMP
(H-76)	ARMED LAMP
(H-77)	ARMED LAMP
(H-78)	ARMED LAMP
(H-79)	ARMED LAMP
(H-80)	ARMED LAMP
(H-81)	ARMED LAMP
(H-82)	ARMED LAMP
(H-83)	ARMED LAMP
(H-84)	ARMED LAMP
(H-85)	ARMED LAMP
(H-86)	ARMED LAMP
(H-87)	ARMED LAMP
(H-88)	ARMED LAMP
(H-89)	ARMED LAMP
(H-90)	ARMED LAMP
(H-91)	ARMED LAMP
(H-92)	ARMED LAMP
(H-93)	ARMED LAMP
(H-94)	ARMED LAMP
(H-95)	ARMED LAMP
(H-96)	ARMED LAMP
(H-97)	ARMED LAMP
(H-98)	ARMED LAMP
(H-99)	ARMED LAMP
(H-100)	ARMED LAMP

NOMENCLATURE

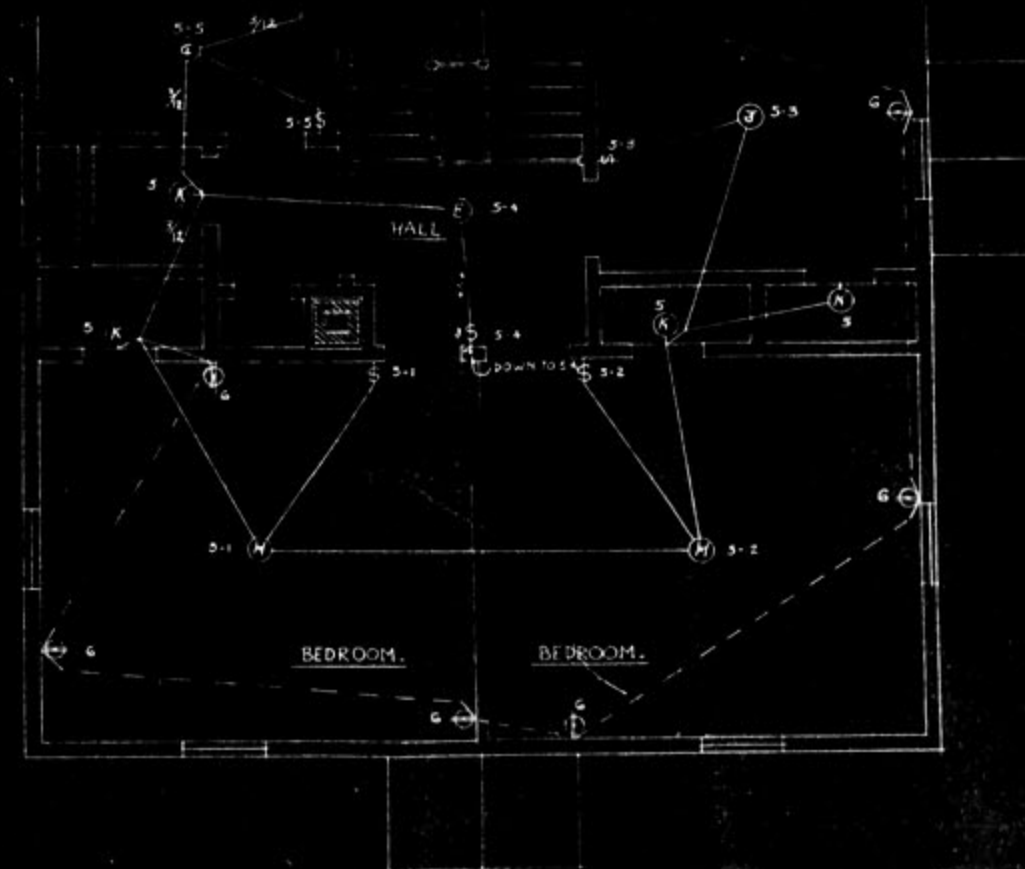
- ON WIRING, 5-1 INDICATES 5-1 CONDUIT IS 1/2" 12 GAUGE.
- ON OUTLETS THE LINE CARRYING LIGHT NUMBER 3 CONTROLS BY SWITCH NUMBER 2.
- ON SWITCHES SAME INDICATION AS ON OUTLETS THEY CONTROL.

NOTES

- SAME SWITCH AND PLUG RECEPTABLES SHALL OCCUR TOGETHER.
- ALL DOWN FEEDER CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED ON LAMP LEG OF SUPPLY AND ALL UP FEEDER CIRCUITS SHALL BE CONNECTED IN OTHER SUPPLY LEG.
- MOUNT ALL SWITCHES WITHIN ON 1/8" WOOD PANEL AND ENCLOSE IN WOODEN CABINET WITH 1/4" BUSH PANEL. CABINET SHALL ALSO HOUSE METER PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
- PROVIDE ONE POINT TO FORWARD FOR THE REPAIRS.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

NON-CLATTE

1. ON WIRING, 2 INDICATES 1-3 WIRE
2. ON WIRING, 1-2 INDICATES 2-3 WIRE
3. ON WIRING, SAME INDICATION AS 1-2

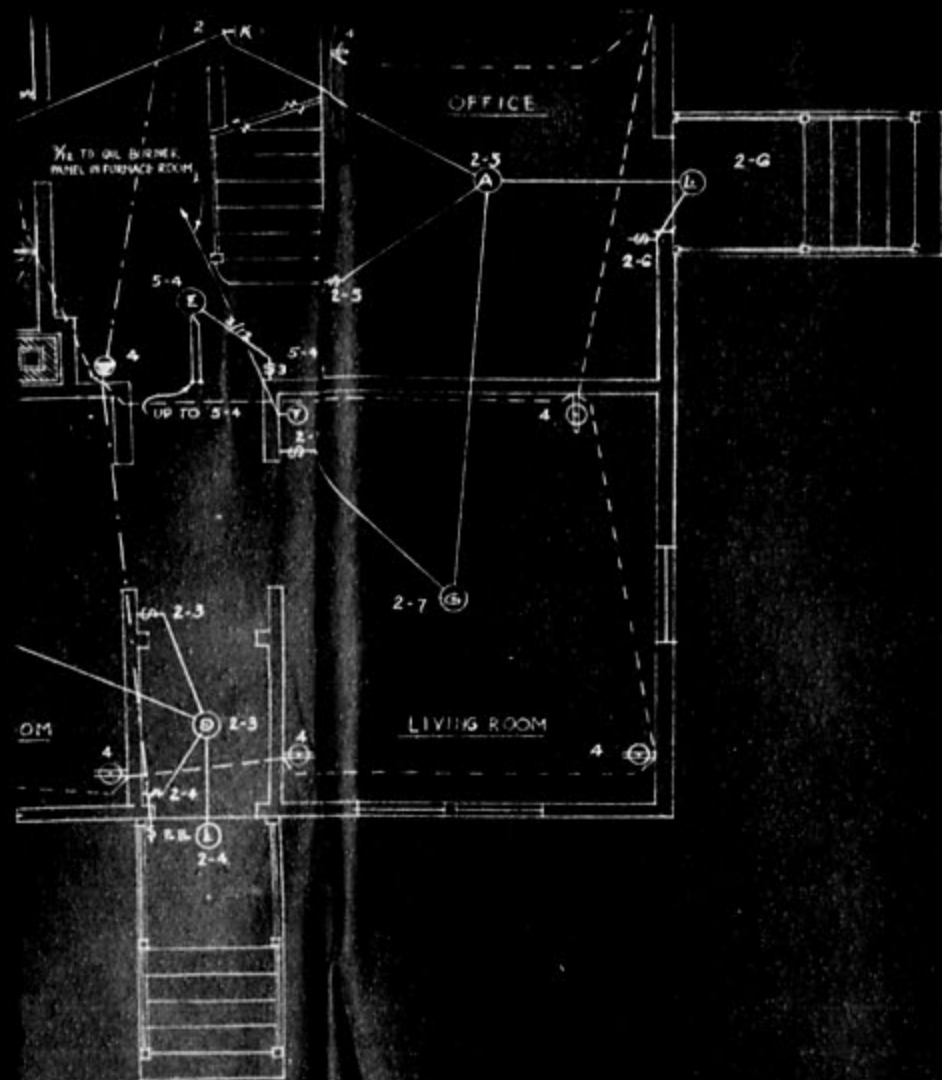
NOTES

1. GIVE SWITCH AND PLUG RECEPTABLES
2. ALL 100 NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN
SUPPLY AND ALL EVEN NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHALL
3. MOUNT SERVICE ENTRANCE SWITCH ON 1/8" WOOD PANEL
WITH HINGED FRONT PANEL. CABINET SHALL ALSO HOI
4. PROVIDE ONE LIGHT TO FURNACE FOR OIL HEATING
5. GROUND FLOOR AND NON-CURRENT CARRYING FAN

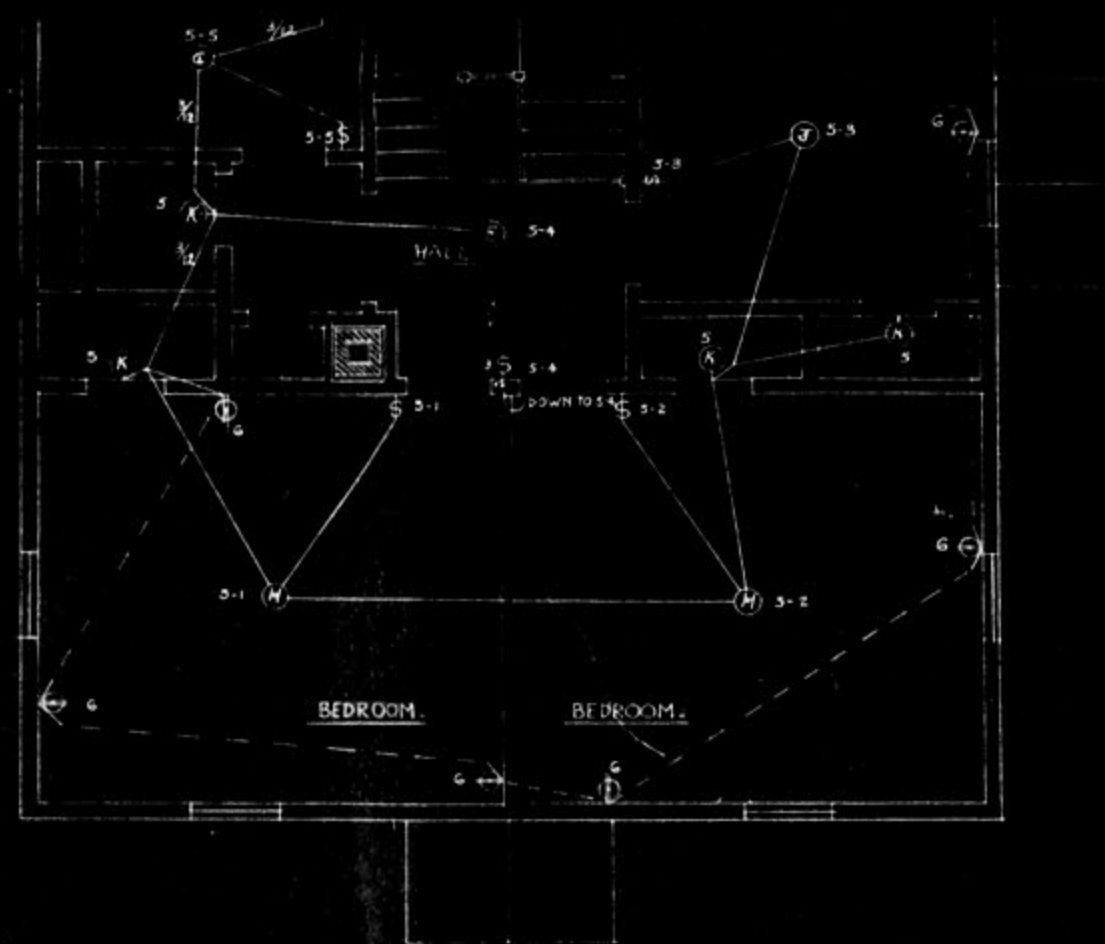
DRAWN BY D.W.B.
CHECKED BY
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SERVICES
CANADA
APPROVED
J.S. Miles
per B

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE N.W.T.

ELECTRICAL PLANS
SCALE AS SHOWN



FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4\"/>



SECOND FLOOR PLAN.
SCALE 1/4\"/>

NOTES

1. ON WORKING 1/2\"/>

NOTES

1. GIVE SWITCHES AND PLUG RECEPTABLES THREE THIN OILS TOGETHER.
2. ALL OLD NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED ON SAME LEG OF SUPPLY AND ALL EVEN NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHALL BE CONNECTED IN OTHER SUPPLY LEG.
3. MOUNT SERVICE ENTRANCE SWITCH ON 1/8\"/>

REVISIONS	
DATE	REMARKS
3 MAR. '28	KITCHEN LAYOUT AND SERVICE DETAIL CHANGED TO SUIT DELETION OF ELECTRIC RANGE.

APPROVED
J. S. Miller
per B
CHIEF ENGINEER

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE WITH ELECTRICAL & HEATING BUILDING
HAY RIVER TOWNSITE N. W. T.

ELECTRICAL PLANS.
SCALE AS SHOWN

INDEX NO. 856
SHEET NO. E-1

4 of 4

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 918 - 1 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 918-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT PROVIDENCE MISSION

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1902

TO MARCH 1929

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10) Volume 6475, File 918-1, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 918-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

139-3-1

PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
15/10	PA	15/10	AP	E 1	3577	AP	14/10
	PA	16/5	AP	E	12940	CR9	16-5
	PA	8/8	AM	E 7	19441	CR9	13-6
	PA	12/9	S	E	9919	CR9	8-8
	P.A.	10/8	CARC	E 3			
	PA	13/9	AM	E	16526	AM	12-9
	PA	15/9	S	E	Refused	AM	16/9
	PA	4/10	AM	E 2	1790	AM	4/10
	PA	18/10	AM	E	What action	AM	4/10
	PA	27/11	AP	E 1	13162	Q22	20-11-20

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 139-3-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PROVIDENCE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

H. 5640

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

234705

(sd) James Hislop, F.Trader, Fort Rae
 " G.Houssais, O.M.I.
 " J.M.Kearney
 " W. Gouy, Hay River
 " Jean M.Beaudet, Fort Norman
 " Johnny Sanderson, Fort Norman
 " Alexis Trimell, Fort Norman
 " Francois Nivegier Blondin
 " Francoise de Coutances
 " John E.Kelly
 " William Patton, Trader, Fort Norman
 " A.Laity, Fort Providence
 " L.A.Brocker, Fort Simpson
 " Wm-Vasher, Fort Wrigley
 " Th.le Queu, Fort de Liards
 " L. Dupire, Fort Resolution
 " Ch. Gourdon, Fort Providence
 " T. Michel
 " Joachim^{Le}Mouel, Providence
 " Th. Lorfeuvre
 " H. Charbonneau
 " O. -----
 " O. Connell
 " V. Coymat
 " L. Beaudet
 " Wilk. Becksihorpew
 " Louis Lafferty
 " Baptiste Bouvies, Trader, Providence
 " Samuel Scott, Clerk, H.B.Co., Providence
 " F.C. Gaudet, Clerk, H.B.CO., G.Slave Lake
 " William Hav, S.S. Wrigley

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

234705

C O P Y.

Providence, 1st. July, 1902

Honorable David Laird,

Indian Commissioner, Winnipeg

Honorable Sir,

We, the undersigned, having had the opportunity of appreciating the numerous advantages derived from the good instruction given to the Indian children of the extreme Northern Country by the Rev. Sisters of Charity at Providence, MacKenzie Dr., and also taking into consideration their devotedness to these poor northern waifs, with whom they have passed some forty years, and, in spite of great difficulties and poor living, have given every satisfaction.

We have much pleasure in giving our support to the application made in their favour, to the Government by His Lordship Right Rev. Bishop Breynat, and we rely on your well known devotedness to education to ask you for a grant on behalf of their charitable institution as a boarding school.

(sd) A.F. Camsell, Clerk H.B. Co., McKenzie River
 " J.W. Mills, S.S. Wrigley
 " T.C. Rae, Officer in Charge McKenzie Riv. Dist.
 " C.T. Christie, Clerk, H.B. Co., McKenzie " "
 " J.A.B. Balsillie, " " " "
 " F. McLeod, Post Master " " " "
 " Geo. A. Slater, Trader, McKenzie River
 " C.P. Gaudet, C.T. in Charge of Fort Good Hope
 " J.L. Gaudet, Clerk H.B. Co. ' " '
 " Charles Line Gaudet, Fort Norman
 " G. Anduram
 " Edmund Nagle, J.P., McKenzie River Dist.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

234705

(Copy)

Dawson, Y.T., Canada,

7th. Oct. 1902.

Honourable David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Honourable Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor No. 46/G dated 10 of June and I take advantage of this opportunity to present you with a new request in favor of our school at Providence.

The grant ^{of} \$200. a year the government is giving us for a day school is far from being even sufficient for the living of the devoted sisters. On account of the wandering life of all the Indians, we are obliged to keep their children ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ in a school, to lodge, to board and clothe them the whole year. Some are coming from a very great distance, even from Good Hope and Peel River. At the present time there are over sixty children in that school.

It is the first school established in the north, some forty years ago. Then the reindeer, covering the whole country, were largely providing for the greatest part of the food necessary for so many mouths. Now, for many years, they have been keeping far away in the north and east. The only food to be found all around, besides a few vegetables, is fish, often poor, when eatable at all, for we have to keep it from September to the end of July. The freight on provisions from outside is too high for our means.

It would seem but right if the Government would take a step to improve the situation of that well deserving school.

You have witnessed yourself the good done by our schools at Athabasca and on Peace River. You could not help

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

234705

-2-

praising publicly and highly the teachers and the missionaries. Let me tell you that if you ever go to Providence, you will be no less surprised. Mr. Conroy, the inspector of treaty No.8, went there last July and had an opportunity of seeing by himself the good done by the school. He greatly encouraged me in presenting you this request with the herewith enclosed petition signed by the white people of Mackenzie Dt., many of them belonging to Protestant denominations.

It is true the school itself is not within the limits of the treaty. But the government's generosity is not bound by those limits. The Indians of the north are under its care and responsibility. And it would not be the first example of a boarding school grant allowed by it to a school, even Catholic, out of the treaty. Such was the case at Lesser Slave Lake, before the treaty was made with the Indians; so it is yet, I believe, at Ile a la Crosse.

Depending upon you for obtaining from the government this grant so necessary, I remain

Yours truly

(sgd.) X F.Breynat
O.M.I.

Bishop of Adiamyth
Apostolic Vicar of Mackenzie
& Yukon.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

234705

Office of the

174219
Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

31 Oct. 1902.

In your reply refer to
No. 134/G
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

School
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a copy of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Breynat, Apostolic Vicar of Mackenzie, supported by a petition signed by a number of gentlemen engaged in business or otherwise in the North Western regions, asking that the Boarding School at Fort Providence be recognized and supported by the Department.

These two documents explained themselves. As Fort Providence is not within treaty limits, I feel that I should not recommend the granting of the request. However, I beg to forward these documents not wishing to be at all in the way. It is quite true that the Isle a la Crosse school is not within treaty limits and thus creates a precedent as did the Lesser Slave Lake two Boarding Schools some years ago.

The institution such as it is can be described by Mr. Conroy who visited it during the year.

Your obedient servant,

David
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*In memory of the
Hon. Sec.*

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 7th November, 1902

The Secretary:-

The Indian Commissioner under date of the 31st ulto. forwards a copy of a letter from His Lordship Bishop Breynat, Apostolic Vicar of Mackenzie, supported by a petition signed by a number of business men of the north-western regions asking that the boarding school at Fort Providence be recognized and supported by the Department.

Fort Providence as you are aware, is just outside of Treaty 8 but the Department is making the usual allowance to it of the amount paid outside treaty day schools, namely \$200.00 a year. This is one of the schools referred to in Mr Inspector Macrae's report of 7th December 1900 on the subject of education in Treaty 8, and for which recognition as a boarding school was recommended.

Rev. Father Husson, who has charge of the finances connected with the Roman Catholic schools outside treaty limits, brought this matter before the Department in March 1901, stating that they had 70 boarders supported by the mission, which was established 40 years ago.

In a marginal note on my memorandum on education matters in this district Mr McKenna states that Father Husson's application is to stand over until after Mr Conroy returns. On the 11th Nov. of that year I find that Mr Conroy recommends that the R.C. schools at Fort Vermillion and Wabuscaw be recognized as boarding schools, which recommendation

WAS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

was approved of and provision made for 15 pupils at each of these schools, which are however, within the limits of Treaty 8. No action was taken however, with regard to Fort Providence, which is, as I before stated outside treaty.

On a recent memorandum which I prepared regarding an application by the Methodists for a boarding school on Vancouver Island, both the Superintendent General and the Deputy were unfavorable to increasing the number of boarding schools for some time.

His Lordship, Bishop Breynat, refers to Mr Conroy, stating that he greatly encouraged him in making this request and the Indian Commissioner states that the institution, such as it is, can be described by Mr Conroy, who visited it during the year. It might therefore, be well to ask Mr Conroy for a report.

I forward file 134858, which deals with the requirements of Roman Catholic schools in the neighborhood of Treaty 8.

Thorne Beeson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17, Conroy's Mx
b.
J
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 8th November, 1902.

EXD.
Sir:-

In reference to your letter No. 174,214, I would say that I visited Fort Providence last July and was asked by Bishop Brunet to visit the school at that point, and found it a very efficient school and, to my mind, was doing as good work as any school in the districts.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Conroy

Inspector, Treaty No. 8.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 (Father Huron)
Lake at north Conroy
the question of boarding
schools at ~~Providence~~
+ Extension of ~~boarding~~
school work at
Waukegan & day
school at Waukegan Lake

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Four copy



Ottawa, 20th Oct., 1903.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pedley,--

With reference to the school at Providence, which I visited in the summer of 1902, I may say that I found it to be a very efficient boarding school. It was established many years ago by the Roman Catholic mission. The buildings are beautifully situated on the banks of the McKenzie river. While there Bishop Brezant asked me to visit the school and wanted me to recommend it to the Department for assistance, as they had about 70 pupils in attendance. I remember accurately telling the Bishop that as the school was outside treaty limits I could not see what could be done in the way of obtaining assistance; but told him he might write to the Commissioner and find out what could be done. As for the work done I do not think there is a better or more efficient school in the district.

Last ^{winter} ~~summer~~ when at Wabuscau I visited the school at that place and found that a new building had been erected for the purposes of a convent, with a staff of four Sisters as teachers. The building is very well arranged for boarding school purposes. They had at the time of my visit about 35 treaty children attending. This school is apparently doing good work, and it is well situated.

As for the day school at Sturgeon Lake, no building had been put up when I was there last

summer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

^{winter}
~~summer~~, but Bishop Gruard told me he contemplated building this last summer, and I have no doubt he has done so. I have my doubts as to the efficiency of a day school, as the Indians, in my opinion, do not take the same interest in sending their children to a day school as they do in sending them to a boarding school; and I am told by the traders and others living in the country that the Indian children will not attend regularly. When their parents take a notion to break camp they take all their family with them.

J. A. Healey

Inspector, Treaty 8.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McCarthy

It is stated that a number
of the Treaty-Indians attend
the school at Providence. Is
this the case, and if so, how
many. How far from
this place is the nearest school
now in existence? and how
far are any Treaty-Indians
suffering from lack of school facilities
near this place in Treaty-lands.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



250427



Ottawa, 30th October, 1903.

*Sat
N. M.*

Sir : -



In reference to your memorandum asking how many Treaty Indian children were attending the school at Providence, I beg to say that there were none that I know of. I do not remember being told by Bishop Breazant how many, or if any.

The distance from Hay River to Providence is about 120 miles. Hay River has a good boarding-school run by the Anglican Church Mission Society. Last summer when at Resolution the R. C. Mission was building a convent for the purpose of a boarding-school with a staff of five Sisters, and I have no doubt that this school is now doing good work.

The distance from Resolution to Providence is 250 miles or thereabouts. This school is pretty central, as the Indians, as a rule, all trade at Resolution, in fact some from beyond the treaty limit come there to trade.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector, Treaty No. 8.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



OTTAWA, 19th November, 1903

Following at present

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application for the recognition of Fort Providence boarding school by the Department, I beg to say that this school is outside Treaty limits and as you will see from Mr Conroy's letter to you, it is not, as far as he is aware, attended by any Treaty children. The Roman Catholics who are applying ^{for} ~~to~~ a grant, have lately ~~not~~ established a boarding school at Fort Resolution, which is in receipt of a per capita grant of \$72 for 25 children. Mr Conroy says that Ft. Resolution is centrally situated and all the Indians, as a rule, trade there, and in fact some of the Indians beyond treaty limits make that place their headquarters. Ft. Providence is about 250 miles distant from Ft. Resolution and it would be a long way to bring children, even if they had accommodation for them. The school at Ft. Providence has been long established and is, Mr Conroy says, doing good work. If the Department decides to recognize a non-treaty school it would appear to be worthy of recognition.

Marion Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hid.

134.G

OTTAWA, 20th November, 1903

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st October, 1902, forwarding a communication from His Lordship, Bishop Breynat, Apostolic Vicar of Mackenzie, supported by a petition from a number of business men of the north-western regions, asking that the boarding school at Fort Providence be recognized and supported by the Department, I beg to say that after careful consideration, the Department is unable to do anything at present in this matter.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man:-

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

Church of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary

In charge of the Oblate Fathers.

Vancouver, B. C. 23rd March 1904

To the Deputy Minister
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Sir,

Rev. Father Hennessy, my agent, has called on you last fall, on his way to Montreal, and through him you were presented with a request to the effect of obtaining the usual grant allowed to Boarding School in favor of our establishment at Providence, McKenzie River. I have heard that you had been very kind to the Rev. Father, but at the said time, after listening to his exposition of the whole matter, have asked him to be allowed to study carefully the whole correspondence on the subject.

There are documents more than enough militating in favor of this grant and I am confident that we cannot but benefit by the result of your search. Our school at Providence numbers over 40 Indian Pupils; it is kept by the Grey Nuns in as good a footing as any other north of Edmonton. It has been standing for 36 years and the country has benefited by it to such an extent that a request was presented by the majority of the Protestant community in order to obtain the usual grant for Boarding Schools in favor of our establishment at Providence. The only apparent good reason for refusing the grant is - It appears that the location of our school is outside of Treaty limits. But allow me to remark that there have been many instances of schools supported by the Government although not inside of Treaty limits. St. John's Crossed is outside of Treaty limits and yet gets a Boarding School Grant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On the other hand there is a Boarding School at Healy River ~~or~~ ^{which} of late has received the usual grant for 20 boarders. It is true the establishment is inside of Treaty limits but I am told on good authority that the majority of the children don't belong to Treaty. In fact there are perhaps only two Pupils that are registered in Treaty 6. Now if the Dept is really impartial, it will at once acknowledge the good done by the Reverend Sisters, founders of the furthest establishment in the North of the Kenzie and favor us with a grant for all the Pupils now on the roll. We can easily increase their number if we only get some encouragement from the Dept. and the necessary help in order to secure better accommodation.

I hope that you will have my request filed up this year with the other estimates, and that you will impress the commission with the justice of my application, when the school question is brought up.

Meanwhile I have the honor,

Dear Sir,

to remain respectfully yours;

+ J. Brannan
J. Brannan
Vic. Agent de Mackenzie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



OTTAWA, 5th April, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

His Lordship Bishop Breynat, Vicar-Apostolic of Mackenzie, writing under date the 23rd ulto. from Victoria B.C. renews the application already made for the recognition of the Roman Catholic boarding school at Fort Providence on the North side of Great Slave Lake, outside treaty, by providing the usual per capita grant for 40 pupils, the number now in attendance. His Lordship makes a strong appeal for Government aid to this school which has been carried on by the Roman Catholics for nearly forty years. If it is the intention of the Department to recognize any more boarding schools outside treaty limits, this application is deserving of favorable consideration.

I may add that similar applications made on behalf of this school have been refused on the ground that the Department was unable to do anything at the time. The last refusal was as late as 20th Nov. 1903.

In this connection I beg to refer you to a memorandum from Mr Inspector Conroy dated 30th Oct. last and turned out on this file.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



174214-1

258203



House of Commons

*Handwritten: L. J. Sifton**Handwritten: Schools**Handwritten: Ottawa*

May 5,

1904.

Hon. Clifford Sifton,

Minister of the Interior.

Sir:-

May I take the liberty of placing at your disposal my support of the application of the authorities of the Roman Catholic diocese of McKenzie River, to have the Indian boarding-school maintained at Providence placed on the same footing for assistance from the Indian Department as similar schools within treaty limits. I do not understand that any obligation is assumed by the Government to provide or maintain such schools when treaty is made with the Indians; if I understand the matter aright it is an act of grace on the part of the Government, believed to be in the general interest. There is no question as to the character of the work done by the school at Providence, or that if such schools are of value or are desirable anywhere that school is. I would therefore ask that the fact that it was not within treaty limits be not longer considered as a bar to its receiving the advantage of the Government grant.

per E.J.

Yours respectfully,

Frank Oliver.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

258324

(Copy)

(Received in Winnipeg 29th. March 1904.)

Hon.D.Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

You must have found it very strange not to receive even the slightest acknowledgement on my part of your success in bringing to a good end the request I had the honor of addressing you in order to obtain the usual Grant for a Boarding School at Fort Resolution. The fact of my not receiving any communication on this matter I had so much at heart, ever since I saw you last in Winnipeg, will explain my long silence.

Please accept, although late, my congratulations and my thanks. The school is doing very well, and if we have only a very limited number of pupils at present, it is only due to the want of accommodation. In the near future we hope to bring that number to fifty.

I am sorry to hear that you were not so successful in forwarding the interest of our school at Providence. This establishment has to its credit 38 years of good standing and is very flourishing to-day. It seems that the only objection brought against us in refusing the Boarding School grant is that the location of this school is beyond the limits of Treaty 8. Now you know better than I do that many a school receives the Government Grant although outside of treaty limits. Ile a la Crosse is one to name only this one. I know also on good authority that the Hay River Protestant Mission has of late a grant for 20 pupils. It is true Hay River has its location inside of treaty limits, but what does it matter if the children brought to that school are not treaty Indians. It appears that out of the pupils on the Roll two or three only belong to the tribe. In fact this tribe number only about 100 Indians all told. Now this school has only a few years standing to its

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

258324

-2-

its credit, when on the other hand our establishment at Providence is the oldest school in the Athabasca and McKenzie River Districts. The Grey Nuns have established it 38 years ago, and to-day it stands as good as any other with about 40 pupils on the Roll.

You are aware also that last year there was sent to the Department a petition in favor of this school. It was signed mostly by Protestants. Finally Mr. Conroy has reported, we know, very favorably on the said school, after having been an eye witness to what it could achieve.

I place again to-day before you all these reasons pleading so strongly in favor of our establishment with the hope that you will insist on the propriety of adding this school to the number of those which receive the annual grant allowed to institutions of the same description.

I have meanwhile the honor

Dear, Sir, to remain,

Yours truly,

(sgd.) x T. Breynat

Ev. Adiamyth

Vic Apost. of MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174214

Handwritten notes:
In your reply refer to
No. 134/G
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird
Indian Commissioner
Winnipeg, Man.
174214
Mr. Bishop
1904
Mackenzie
River
Boarding School
at Providence
be recognized and
supported by the
Department
in which reply you
state that the
Department is
unable to do
anything at
present in this
matter
The purport of
your answer was
communicated to
His Lordship
and in March
last I received
a letter from
him (a copy of
which is enclosed)
in which he
strongly urges
that his
application in
favor of this
School be
reconsidered.
It is for the
Department to
say as a
matter of policy
whether they will
extend the system
of giving a per
capita grant to
Boarding Schools
outside of treaty
limits. They are
beyond the range
of the visits and
inspection of the
officials of the
Department
hence we have
little opportunity
of ascertaining
the precise nature
of their work.
If the
Department
Frank Pedley, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Office of the
Indian Commissioner
for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,
Winnipeg,
6th May 1904.
174214-1
258324
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1904

Sir,-
On the 20th November last I received a letter from you in reply to an application from the Right Rev. the Roman Catholic Bishop of Mackenzie River, accompanied by a petition of a number of business men of the North-western regions asking that the Boarding School at Providence be recognized and supported by the Department, in which reply you state that the Department is unable to do anything at present in this matter. The purport of your answer was communicated to His Lordship, and in March last I received a letter from him (a copy of which is enclosed), in which he strongly urges that his application in favor of this School be reconsidered.
It is for the Department to say as a matter of policy whether they will extend the system of giving a per capita grant to Boarding Schools outside of treaty limits. They are beyond the range of the visits and inspection of the officials of the Department, hence we have little opportunity of ascertaining the precise nature of their work. If the Department

Frank Pedley, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

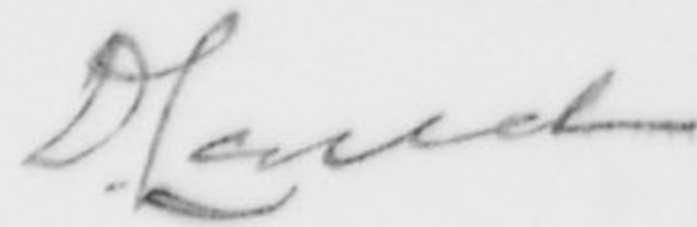
POOR COPY

258324

-2-

Department gives them a grant, in my opinion, it should require them to teach English. On this condition I would favour giving the Providence Boarding School a grant of \$60.00 or \$72.00 per pupil for forty pupils, the number which Bishop Breynat says is now on the roll.

Yours truly,



Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa 14th May, 1904.

134 0

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, with enclosure, I beg to inform you that question of making a grant to the P.C. Indian Boarding School at Providence will receive consideration, as will the other points ~~xxxxxx~~ raised in your letter.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Hon. D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

TTE

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1904:-

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the application for a grant to the Roman Catholic boarding school at Providence, I beg to say that no provision has been made in this year's estimates for this school.

*For
Laird*

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



265982



Ottawa, 14th October, 1904.

To the Accountant :-

Rev. Father Husson called this morning to renew an application for a grant to School at Providence. He suggested that the surplus of the grant to the Fort Resolution School be utilized for part of the grant to the School at Providence.

So far as the application proper is concerned, a note of it might be made for next year's Estimates, but regarding the proposition to divide the Fort Resolution grant, that is, of course, another matter, and I should like a report upon this.

*Mr Husson
Please say how
much of grant for
Fort Resolution School
is available
p. 100*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Estimate for 1903-04
provided \$1800.⁰⁰ for the
Fort Resolution school. If
the amount the sum of
\$793.⁸⁰ was p.d. to the
school on per capita grant.

The Estimate for the
current year provides
\$1800.⁰⁰ per per capita grant
and no returns have yet
been received.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1904

Acet
The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application of Rev. Father Husson to be allowed the unexpended balance of the grant to the Fort Resolution school for the school at Providence, I beg to say that the amount provided in the estimates for Fort Resolution is \$1800.00, being at the rate of \$72 for each of 25 pupils. Their earnings for last year amounted to \$793.80, and the unexpended balance of over \$1000.00 for that year lapsed on the 30th June last. No returns have been received for the current year and I am unable to state what their probable earnings will be. There will, however, most likely be an unexpended balance but until all the returns are in, no definite amount can be arrived at, and by the time the June quarter return reaches the Department, it would be too late to apply the unexpended balance to the school at Providence. A rough estimate might be made after the returns for the first three quarters of the year are in, but not before that time.

Martha Husson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Recd
I am can arrange
to place the am't
required, in the estimates
JF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

174214.



MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Superintendent General.

I shall be glad to know whether we should request the Indian Commissioner to provide in his Estimates for 1905-06 for a grant for the Boarding School at Providence, in order that the question of allowing the same may receive consideration when the Estimates are being dealt with. I may point out that the Indian Commissioner in the last paragraph of his letter of 6th May stated that he was in favor of giving a grant of \$60.00 or \$72.00 per pupil for 40 pupils to this School, provided English is taught.

[Signature]
For Accountant.

9th November, 1904.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd

Ottawa, 10th November, 1904.

SIR,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th May last, No. 134 G., I beg to inform you that the Department proposes taking into consideration the question of allowing a per capita grant to the Providence Boarding School. I have, therefore, to request that you will kindly provide for the same in your Estimates (allowing for forty pupils) in order that the question of making the grant may be considered. I note that you state in your letter above quoted that you would favor giving a grant of \$60.00 or \$72.00 per pupil. Kindly make provision for the rate per capita which you think advisable.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hon. D. Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*See Johnacuffe**MS. 11*

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 13th December, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Fort Providence.....The Commissioner has applied to have the Sacred Heart boarding school at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River recognized. The Department has been paying \$200.00 a year for the salary of a teacher at this school. It is outside treaty limits and although the Grey Nuns have been carrying on a boarding school there for the last forty years, it has never yet received any per capita grant towards its support from the Government. An application was made by the Bishop in 1902 in which he stated that they had over sixty children in the school. In March 1904 His Lordship renewed his application which was endorsed by Mr Oliver, M.P. who pointed out that the fact of the school being situated outside treaty limits should not debar it from assistance, as there was no question as to the character of the work done there.

Mr Inspector Conroy, who visited the school in the summer of 1902, says that at the time of his visit the school was apparently doing good work, and was well situated.

A day school is of little or no use to these Indians as the parents take their children with them on their hunting trips. Fort Resolution, which is the nearest Roman Catholic boarding school is about 250 miles from Ft. Providence and it would not be possible to send the children who are attending the latter school to that place.

On the 10th Nov. last the Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

was directed to make application for 40 children at
this school at the usual per capita rate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, November 30, 1905.

The Deputy Superintendent General:--

Re application for grant for the Roman
Catholic boarding school at Providence Mission.

Mr. Husson called
Supplementary
ESh

This mission has been established for many years, and they have carried on a school at this point, which is on the Mackenzie river, a short distance inland from Great Slave lake, for the past thirty-four years, and all they have received from the government is a grant of \$200 per annum, which is the day-school grant allowed outside treaty limits.

Father Husson called at the Department to-day to urge the recognition of this school. Similar applications have been before the Department for the last seven years, but as yet it has never been in receipt of a boarding school grant. He says the church authorities would be satisfied in the meantime if the usual allowance were made for 25 pupils. The returns show that they have an actual resident attendance of about 75 pupils, and they have ample accommodation for even a larger number.

The school is as well equipped for the purpose as the ordinary boarding school in the West, and the pupils receive similar teaching and training to that afforded in other schools of this class. They have permanent a staff of twelve Sisters of the Grey Nun Order, and the school is immediately under the control of Bishop Breynet, of the Mackenzie diocese.

The support of such a large number of Indian children by the diocese has been a heavy drain on its

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

resources, and Father Husson thinks it is only fair that the government should relieve the mission, which finds itself in straitened circumstances owing to the difficulty of obtaining contributions to carry on this work, and ~~the~~ the excessive cost of laying down the provisions necessary to feed the inmates, the freight charges being about ten cents a pound from Edmonton. Providence Mission is about 200 miles outside the treaty limits.

For confirmation of Father Husson's statements I beg to refer you to Mr. Inspector Conroy, who has a personal knowledge of the school and its work, and has told me repeatedly that he considers it one of the best schools of this class that he has seen and well worthy of the Department's favourable consideration.

The file relating to these previous applications is, I am told, now before the Minister.

Frank B. Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1742141
Copy. *original on* 118,392-1

319712



Procure

Des Missions Catholiques,

Diathabaska and McKenzie,

Edmonton, January 16, 1908.

J. McLean
J. McLean,

Secretary,

Indian Department,

Ottawa.

My Dear Sir:-

His Lordship Bishop Breynat has requested me to notify your Department that he would like to see the grants for Resolution and Providence Boarding Schools paid direct to Rev. C. Lefebere, O.M.I. Edmonton, the others will continue as usual to be paid to me. I take this occasion to make the request that the returns be honored as soon as possible after their arrival at your office. You know all about the financial difficulties all over Canada. We feel them greatly and would like to have the money as soon as possible.

Wishing you although rather late a happy new year.

I have the honour to remain,

Dear Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

A. Husson,

Pr. O.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

174214 - 1

Excerpt - Original on file No 118392-5

349162

St Joseph's Boarding School

Fort Resolution.

July 30th 1909.

Sir:-

x

x

x

I have also made considerable improvements at the Boarding School, Fort Providence, which enables me to accommodate a larger number, so I would ask you to increase the number to sixty Indians for this school also.

x

x

x

X F. Breynat, Bishop of
Vic, Apost. of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 16, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to that portion of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th July, last, in which you ask that the number of grant earners allowed the Providence Mission Boarding School, I beg to say that the Parliamentary appropriation provided now for sixty-five pupils at this school, and the Department is prepared to pay up to that number, should the quarterly returns show that they are in attendance.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,

Vicar-Apostolic,

Vicariate of Mackenzie,

Fort Resolution,

Mackenzie District,

Via Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174214

357836

EXD

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1910

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 1 1910

Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

Dear Sir -

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter (H 214/1) dated Sept. 15, in which you inform me that Parliamentary appropriation provides now for sixty-five pupils at our Providence School.

I accept, please, my best thanks for having so successfully recommended my application.

Hoping a similar increase will soon be granted for our school here. I remain

Dear Sir -

Yours truly

W. J. Mayne
Bish. of Edmonton
Vic. Genl. of Mackenzie

Fort Resolution
Nov 10 1909
EXTRACT
118392-1

FEB 8 1910

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

174214-1
Providence Boarding School

July 25th 1910

371141

sch
To

Frank Peddley esq.

Deputy Superintendent General



Sir

As I can not get your circular before July, nor my report reach you before September next, will you please let me know what I will have to do hereafter in order that the grant for the quarter ending June 30th shall not be withheld on account of an avoidable delay.

Yours respectfully
S. St. Elgar

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ex'd

174214/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1910.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th July, last,
I beg to say that, owing to the difficulty in forwarding
mail from Providence Mission, the grant for the June quarter
in each year will not be withheld on account of non-
receipt of your annual report. The Department trusts
that your report will be forwarded each year as promptly
as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Sister St. Elzear,
Providence Mission Boarding School,
Fort Providence,
Mackenzie District.

Via Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174214
✓ Providence Mission (Sacred Heart) Bdysch

Note:- Letter to Bishop Breynat, O. M. A.
enclosing the Agreement in the future maintenance
and management of this sch was sent by
registered letter March 6/11. For his signature,
see Fort Resolution file no 118,392

J. B. L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Original
on

118302.

(copy)

Ottawa, May 6th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Herewith you will find enclosed copies
of the Contracts made with this Department for the future manage-
ment and maintenance of the Indian Boarding Schools at Fort
Resolution and Fort Providence, duly executed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. Maclean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I. D.D.,
Vicar-Apostolic of Mackenzie,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



174214-1
Extract from Report of Mr. H. J. Bury on the Boarding
Schools of Treaty No. 8, Northern Section. October 6,
1916. Original on 107410-1

434354

=====

PROVIDENCE BOARDING SCHOOL (Roman Catholic)

No change has been made in the school buildings during the past year. It is proposed in the near future to raise the entire main building one storey and add a wing to the building on the east side.

The system of ventilation is very complete and the heating system by furnace in the basement. Water is supplied to the school by force pump from the Mackenzie river.

I was not able to attend the usual classes at this school but the children appeared to be particularly bright and clean. Facilities are provided for swimming and bathing in the summer time, a large swimming shed being erected on the shore of the river.

The health of the pupils has been good for the past year, but at the time of my visit an epidemic of grippe had been running through the school and many of the children had contracted this in a mild form.

Three children had been transferred from Fort Good Hope to the school in the spring by an order of the Indian agent at Simpson without having the necessary health certificate, the plea being put forward that they were orphans and had to be provided for in some way.

All of these children developed sickness after being at the school a short time and in consequence two of them died just prior to my arrival.

I would suggest that the regulation covering the admission of children to these boarding schools should be more rigidly enforced.

Sgd. H. J. Bury.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174214-1



Fort Providence Bdg. School
Fort Providence N.W.T.
Aug. 1st 1918.

PP

515298

To
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that
sister M^c Guirk, principal of
this school, has been transferred
to Fort Simpson's school and
I have been named to replace
her.

Your obedient servant
Sister St. Rose of Lima

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

174214-1

October 2, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you state that Sister McGuirk, Sister of the Providence Mission Boarding School, has been transferred to Fort Simpson and that you have been appointed to re-place her.

In reply I beg to say that these changes are approved.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secreatry

Sister ST. Rose of Lima,
Fort Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Providence
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy ²³⁸
E.P.

Copy for N.W.T. Branch

429.

78.

Mr. Morin
The Comsrs. attention
should be called to
this. Jos. P. D.

Fort Smith, N.W.T. Aug. 17th, '21.

Dear Mr. Cory:-

With regard to the request of His Lordship, Bishop Breynat, in his letter of the 20th of June last, for a Grant from the Government for the schooling of Halfbreed children, I referred the matter to the Indian Agent here, whose reply of the 17th inst, is enclosed.

His Lordship states, that some of the Half-breeds were refused Treaty, but Mr. Card explains they were offered either Treaty or Scrip. Some of them accepted the latter and it is inferred, that it is the children of these to whom His Lordship refers. Possibly, some of them refused both Treaty and Scrip; but as far as my information goes, they all had the privilege of accepting or rejecting one of them.

The Government are under no obligation to those who did not accept Treaty and are not responsible for their education. Many of them have substantial revenues from their labor and trapping and can well afford to pay for the education of their children. If the Department subsidizes one sectarian school, it might be necessary to subsidize others.

I hardly think the question is one which can be considered just now.

If you think it advisable, the matter might be referred to the Director-General of Indian affairs.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) O.S. Finnie
O.S. Finnie,
Acting Secretary, N.W.T.

W.W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.
Commissioner, N.W.T.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy
E.P.

Copy
N.W.T.Branch, Ottawa.

EGW

78.

INDIAN OFFICE

Fort Smith, N.W.T.

August 17th, 1921.

O.S. Finnie, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
N.W.T.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th inst, enclosing a communication from Bishop Breynat, re help for the education of Half Breeds, I beg to state that I have no direct jurisdiction over them. What his Lordship wrote is evidently true, except at the time Treaty was made these people were given the option of either taking script, or treaty, some took script, and these or their children form the class to which the letter refers.

His Lordship's letter evidently refers to the Fort Smith Day School, attended both by Treaty Indians and half breeds, and receiving a grant from the Indian Department the education of the former. This school has not been open for some time, as there are practically no children to attend.

Yours sincerely,

G. Card,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Copy
E.P.

Copy for N.W.T.Branch, Ottawa.

429.

78.

Mr. Moran
To file. Jos. P. D.

Fort Smith, N.W.T. Aug. 5th, '21.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose a copy of a letter dated the 20th June last, from His Lordship, Bishop Breynat. He refers to a grant of \$400.00, a year given by the Government for a Day School. Can you give me any information on this subject, what schools are subsidized by the Government both for Day and Boarding Schools? I presume half-breeds are not included in the grants from your Department.

Perhaps also, you can give me some information on the second paragraph of His Lordship's letter. The Bishop has been absent ever since writing this communication and I have been unable to secure any further data from him. Before returning to Ottawa, I wish to have all possible information concerning this subject.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.) O.S.F.

O.S. Finnie,
Acting Secretary, N.W.T.

Gerald Card, J.P.
Indian Agent, etc.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

OSF/EGW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORT RESOLUTION

June 30th, 1921.

Mr. O.S.Finnie,
Acting Secretary, N.W.T.
Department of the Interior.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to draw your attention to the number of half-breeds we have in our schools at Fort Providence and here - especially here - that we have to maintain and educate without any help from the parents.

As you see for yourself many of the half-breeds are living like Indians, and should be included in the Treaty, they claim having been refused this favour.

The only grant we receive from the Government is four hundred dollars (\$400.00) a year for a day school. Day schools have proved a failure in the North, as many of those half-breeds spend several months in the year in the bush, hunting for a living, thus in order to have an education the children must remain as Boarders.

I wish dear sir, you would consider the matter during your stay here, and intercede near the Government for an increase in Grant for those poor people.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

X. G. Breynat,
Bishop of Mackenzie,

Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NORTHWEST TERRITORIES OFFICE
CARLING BUILDING, OTTAWA

JFM, EP



135-4-1

23rd September, 1921.

357327

Lock

Sir,

I enclose for your information copies of letters received by this office relative to the schooling of Half-breeds in the Provisional District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories:-



1. Bishop Breynat's letter to Mr. Finnie dated June 30th, 1921.
2. Mr. Finnie's letter to Gerald Card dated August 5th, 1921.
3. Gerald Card's letter to Mr. Finnie dated August 17th, 1921.
4. Mr. Finnie's letter to Mr. Cory dated August 17th, 1921.

Mr. Finnie has been in the North all summer, and is expected here on or about the last of this month. In the meanwhile I would be very glad to receive an expression of your views on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Dunne

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Secretary,
Northwest Territories.

*Deputy
Commissioner
N.W.T.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



September 28th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:Mr. Scott.

Referring to the correspondence submitted by the Secretary of the Northwest Territories regarding the request made by Bishop Breynat of the Diocese of Mackenzie River that a grant be provided for the education of half-breed children, whom the Bishop states are in attendance in the Indian Schools, I beg to say that we have the following Indian Schools in operation in that territory, under the auspices of the Catholic Church, viz: -

Ft. Resolution Bdg.	-	Grant for 60 pupils at \$145 P.C.,
Ft. Providence	-	" " 65 " " \$145 P.C.,
Ft. Smith Day	-	Salary \$500,
Ft. Simpson Day	-	" " \$500.

Besides the above, there is a grant provided for 25 pupils at \$145 per capita at Fort McMurray. No returns have yet been received from this point.

The day school at Fort Smith has been closed since June 30, 1920. The Agent states there is practically no Indian children to attend.

The returns which we received from these schools contain the names of the children of Indian parents only. Frequently returns showing attendance of half-breed children are sent us, but they are immediately forwarded to Mr. Geo. D. Pope, Controller of Northwest Territories. I called up Mr. Pope's office today and they tell me that they also receive returns showing attendance of half-breed children at schools in the Territories and that they pay grant for such schools. They send their cheques to Rev. Father Lefebvre, who is the treasurer of the Diocese, and to whom all grants for our Indian Schools are also sent.

The education of half-breed children does not come under the jurisdiction of our Department, unless, under a ruling of the Department, they reside on an Indian Reserve and live the Indian mode of life thereon.

Mr. Agent Card reports that at the time treaty was made these people were given the option of either taking script or treaty. Some took script and these are the children from the class to which the Bishop refers. This Department is not under any obligation to those who did not accept treaty, and is not responsible for their education.

I think the question of the education of half-breeds in the Northwest Territories is a matter for the Department of the Interior, Northwest Territories Branch, to deal with. We have no funds provided for the purpose.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 30th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing copies of communications which you received relative to the request of His Lordship Bishop Breynat to provide educational facilities for the half-breed children in the Provisional District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories.

In reply, I beg to say the education of half-breed children does not come under the jurisdiction of our Department. In the older settled portions where half-breeds reside on an Indian Reserve and live the Indian mode of life thereon we admit them to our residential schools and allow the usual per capita grant.

By conversation over the telephone with the office of the Controller, Northwest Territories, Mr. Geo. D. Pope, it was learned that returns are received covering the attendance of half-breed children at schools in the Mackenzie River District and that grants are paid for them.

We have no funds provided for the education of half-breed children.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Dunne
J. P. Dunne, Esq.,
Secretary, Northwest Territories,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.7.7.
FORT PROVIDENCE (N.W.T.)

135-4-1



575315

ERECTION OF A BOARDING SCHOOL:-This request was made last year in the name of Rt Rev. Bishop Breynat O.M.I. and I kindly refer you to the reasons set forth in the list of requests prepared for last year's estimates. I hope that a more favorable consideration of this question will bring action from the Department.

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1



Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

565846

Sir,

This winter we began to teach the Indian children of this place how to read and to write in their own language. All of them seemed to take a great interest in these lessons, but we were handicapped by the lack of writing material. If our Government could supply some writing material like a blackboard and a slate, and some paper and pencils, also a good map, it would be a great help to teach them.

Yours very sincerely

J. Robin

Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.

February 13th 1922

No shipping
directions.
No secure authorized



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135-7-1
Fort Providence Boarding School,
Fort Providence N.W.T.
January 7, 1924.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Sir;

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your circular No. 1-1-1. of October 19th. regarding the class-room register. In reply I beg to say that the daily register is carefully kept.

You shall notice in the quarterly report that a few of the older girls attend class-room an hour a day. The remainder of the time is spent in the sewing room, where they are taught needle-work. The reason of this is due to the complaints of some ex-pupils' parents. Their daughters had left school with a fairly good education, but with little knowledge of household work, which is of greater benefit to a girl of this uncivilized country.

Trusting that these explanations will prove satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Lepine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. JOS. GUY, O.M.I.,
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, Ottawa, dated October 1, 1926.

Original on 85-2-1.

Sub PPO
Checked By

The School at Providence will have to be rebuilt before long and its future location is presently under serious consideration. For the advantage of all concerned, especially the children, Simpson may be preferred as a more suitable site.

act on 85-2-1
PPO

Parent Resolution 60
Providence 65
both @ 180.
PPO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

C O P Y

139-3-1.

Original on

139-1-1.

September 29, 1927.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting that a combined pupilage of 120 be allowed at the Resolution and Providence Indian Residential Schools. I may state that, at the present time, the pupilage at Resolution is 60 and at Providence, 65 - a total of 125. I have directed that a combined grant for 125 pupils at the rate of \$180 be allowed in the case of these two institutions in future.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

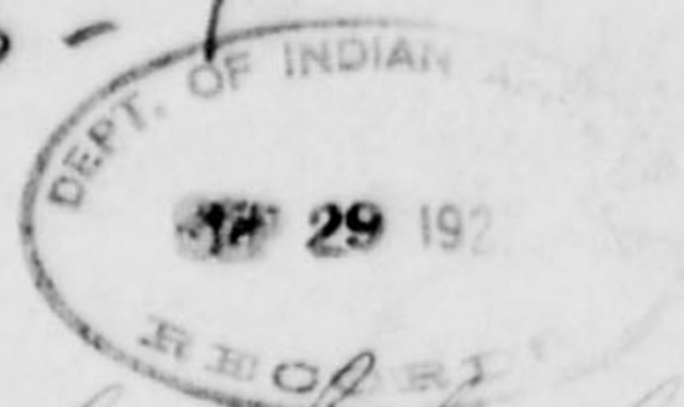

Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort McMurray,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-1

R



Providence Residential School,
Port Providence, N.W.T.
September 10, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that my health compels me to spend the winter in the east, by the Doctor's order.

During my absence Sister Larassin will replace me.

Hoping the Department will approve of this decision.

I beg to remain,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,
Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-3-1.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1927.

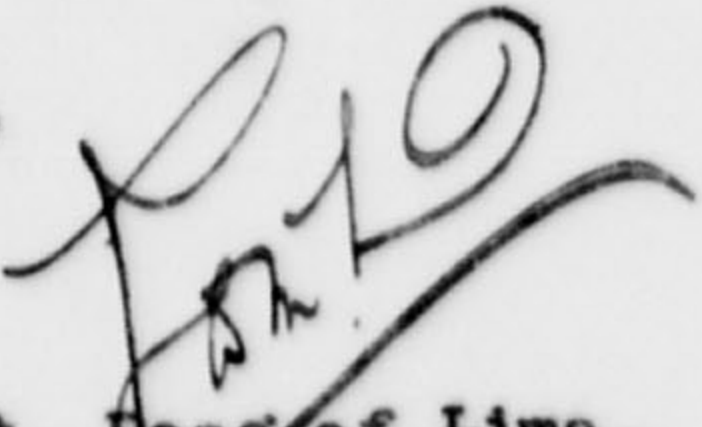
Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo, informing the Department that, on the advice of your doctor, it is necessary for you to take leave of absence from your duties as principal of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School during the coming winter, and that, during your absence, Sister Larrasin will replace you. The Department regrets the cause which necessitates your giving up duties and hopes that you will be able to resume work next spring. During your absence, the Department will be pleased to approve of the appointment of Sister Larrasin to replace you in carrying on the principal's duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

 J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

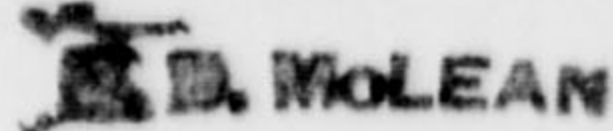
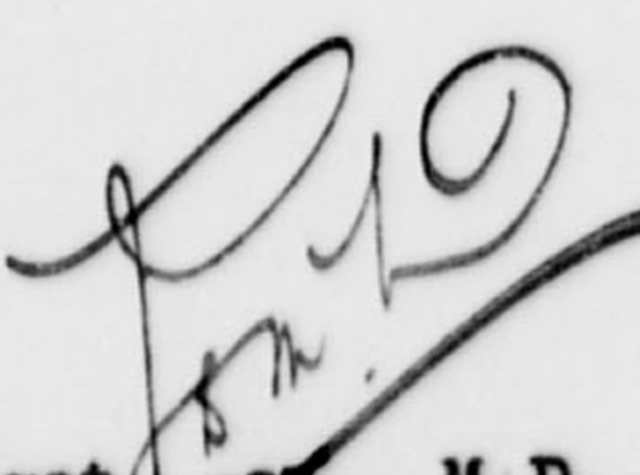
POOR COPY

EX-107
Ottawa, October 1st, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima, principal of the Fort Providence Indian Residential School, advises the Department that, owing to the condition of her health, it is necessary for her to take leave of absence from her duties during the coming winter. During her absence, Sister Larrasin will replace her. The Department has approved of Sister Larrasin carrying on the principal's duties during the absence of Sister St. Rose of Lima.

Your obedient servant,

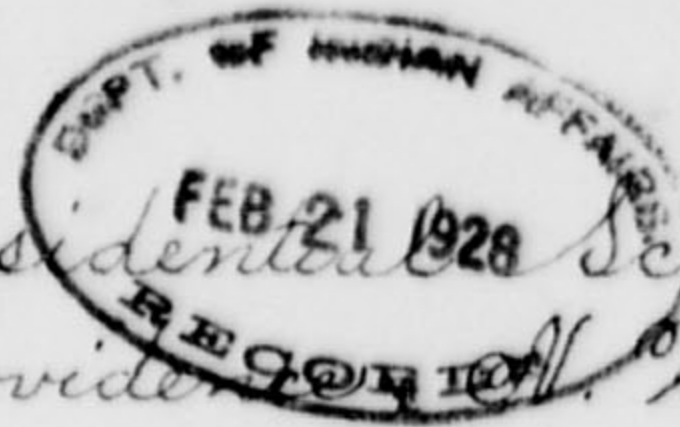
J. D. McLEANJ. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Bourget, M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-1

Providence Residential School
Fort Providence, N.T.
January 2nd, 1928



Mr. J. D. McLean, Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

Please accept my sincere thanks
for your kindness in approving my ap-
pointment to act as Principal of Providence
Residential School during Sister St. Rose of
Lima's absence.

Please trust that I will do
the best I can to fulfill my duty

I am

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-139-21

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
RECORDS

Resolution, N.W.T.,
March 5th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1929

Sir:



X X X

The gardens at both missions, Hay River and Providence were fair this fall, an average of potatoes and vegetables being harvested, but it seems to us that if a certain amount of money could be spent in making land and clearing a large tract and help these Missions in making much more extensive gardens, with the help of artificial watering or more by pumping water on the gardens, splendid crops could be raised and give a good to these children that can not be substituted by imported goods. It can be done, once the land would be cleared, even fifteen to twenty acres at each place devoted to that purpose, and we intend to do that ourselves when we can clear that twenty acres patch of the agency, and have our Indians work at it themselves. We believe it would be a life saver to them. They like vegetables and are very fond of potatoes.

X X X

C. Bourget, M.D.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1929.

Madam:

Mr. Indian Agent Bourget, in a communication to the Department, recommends that more extensive gardening operations be carried out at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, and that, for this purpose, a certain amount of clearing should be done. He states that good crops of vegetables and potatoes could be raised, and that they would be of great benefit in the diet of the pupils. He also states the children like vegetables and are fond of potatoes. I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to the extent of the gardening operations you can arrange to carry out this coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Sister Superior,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

July 11th, 1929

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 139-3-1, dated April 2nd, 1929, in which you are informing me that Dr. C. Bourget, Indian Agent, recommends that more extensive gardening operations should be carried out at this Mission of Fort Providence and that for this purpose a certain amount of clearing should be done. I was really surprised of that for I thought our garden and potato field were very large ones yielding sufficient products, when the year is favorable, to supply reasonably in the diet of the children.

I beg to inform you, kind Sir, that on account of the construction of the new School, in which all the men are employed, it is impossible to clear out more land this year. It may be less difficult another year.

Please accept, kind Sir, my most sincere thanks for the interest you take in the welfare of our pupils.

I remain,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 3 - 1



PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

July the 10th, 1930

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA



Dear and kind Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Sister St. Rose of Lima, who was "Principal" in this School, is discharged; her health having compelled her to take a rest, she went to Montreal hoping to come back after a year. As her health is not improving, it is very probable that she will never be able to come back in the North.

I very humbly beg to apprise you that I was, lately, named to replace her; having acted as Principal, since September the 10th, 1927, I intend to continue to carry on the duties of my charge according to the intentions of the Department. If there is any mistake in my way of acting, I would be most grateful if you would notify me.

I most deeply appreciate, dear Sir, the kind advises I have received from the Members of the Department of Indian Affairs, since I am acting as Principal in this School.

Please accept, dear and kind Sir, the respectful homage of my most sincere gratitude.

I remain,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima has given up duties as Principal of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School and that you have been appointed to succeed her.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department approves of your appointment as Principal and hopes that you will have every success in the work at this school. We confidently look forward to continued progress of the work under your management.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.S. / JPM
Rev. Sister Sarrasin,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1.

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima has given up duties as principal of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School on account of her health. The Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Sister Sarrasin to succeed her. I shall be pleased if you will give the Rev. Sister any assistance you can in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

CB
AM
C. Bourget, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

R



PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

August the 11th, 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. A. F. MacKENZIE, Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Dear and kind Sir:-

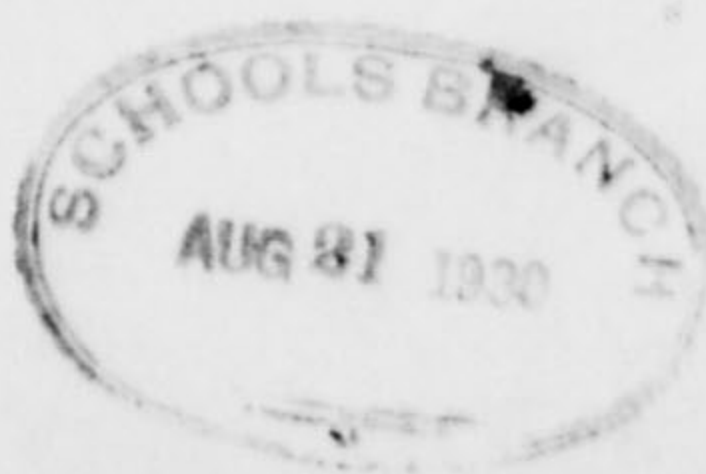
I most humbly beg to offer you my sincere thanks for the approval of my appointment as Principal of this School by the Department, and for the hopes you have for the success in the work at this School. I do hope that you will not be disappointed, as I intend to make all the efforts to obtain continual progress especially in the children's education which is the greatest hope for the future.

With renewed heartfelt thanks to all the Members
of the Department.

I remain, Dear and kind Sir,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1
C O P Y

139-3-1.

Orig. on... 139-1-1.

October 31, 1931.

file
Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 12th instant, urging the Department to increase the per capita grant in the case of the Resolution and Providence Indian Residential Schools. I do not know yet whether any increases will be allowed in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year, but consideration will be given when I am discussing estimates with the Honourable the Superintendent General.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S.
Duncan C. Scott

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



From the pupils of Providence School



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 913-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This little messenger

brings a greeting

To the one we love most dear

and a very Merry Christmas

And Happiness

in the coming year

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 103-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

Providence Residential School
Fort Providence
North West Territories
December 3rd, 1931

Mr. E. L. Stone, Director of Medical Services
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I am very pleased to stand for all the Members of the Staff to offer you our most sincere wishes for a very merry Christmas and a bright and prosperous New Year. I hope every day will bring you health, success and happiness.

You may trust, kind Sir, that we are all very grateful for your devotedness and that I am very zealous in inspiring my dear pupils with the love and gratitude due to those who devote themselves for their welfare. One of them who has just made a Christmas card asked me to send it to you as a testimony of my pupils' affection for you; this I am doing willingly in spite of the imperfection of his work.

With renewed best wishes from all the residents of our School, I remain, dear and kind Sir,

Your obedient servant
Sister Sarrasin, Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

EXD.

December 17th, 1931.

Reverend Sister,

I am very pleased indeed to receive your kind letter of December 3rd, and I appreciate the good wishes of yourself and your pupils.

The drawing and colouring of the Christmas card from the pupils has been very well done and I think you should be proud of the work of the young artist.

K.M.
I wish to thank you all for remembering me at this time and to extend to you and your staff, as well as to the pupils of Fort Providence School, my best wishes for Christmas and the coming year.

Yours very truly,



E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

Rev. Sister Sarrasin,
Providence Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139. 3-1

✓
Original on 141-2-1

Ottawa, October 18, 1933.

Madam:

The Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has drawn the attention of this Department to a communication received from you, stating that you had been transferred from the Providence Mission Residential School to succeed Sister Robinet at Aklavik and that Sister C. Caron has been appointed to succeed you at Providence Mission. The change in the principalship at both these schools has been noted. It is hoped that you will meet with success in your work at Aklavik.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

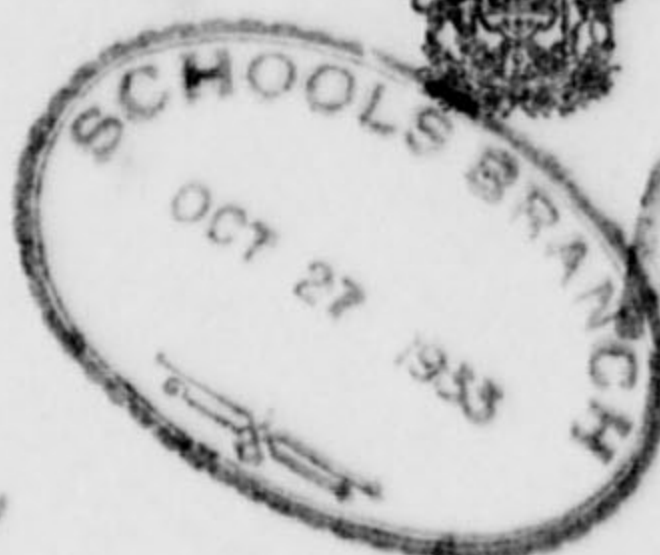
J.S.
Rev. Sister Sarrasin,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Aklavik, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

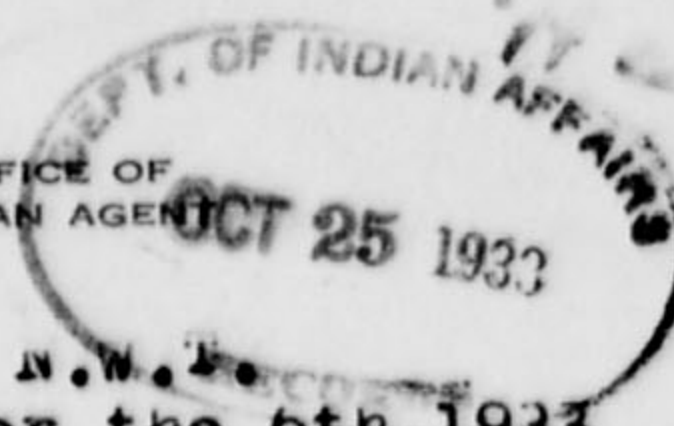
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



139 - 3 - 1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Resolution, N.W.T.
October the 6th 1933

Sir,-

I beg to inform the Department
that the new school teacher of Providence is now Sister Maron,
the other teacher Sister Marrasin has been transferred to
Aklavik;
I understand also that Sister Mantel has been sent to that
post of Providence, as Nurse just lately.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

C. Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department of the change in principalship at the Providence Mission and Aklavik Indian Residential Schools. The Department has already received a communication from Rev. Sister Sarrasin with reference to this change, which has been approved. Rev. Sister Sarrasin will have charge of the work as principal at Aklavik and Sister Robinet will succeed her at Providence Mission. This change in principalship is approved.

It is noted, further, that Sister Nantel has been transferred to Providence Mission as nurse.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. Bourget
C. Bourget, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

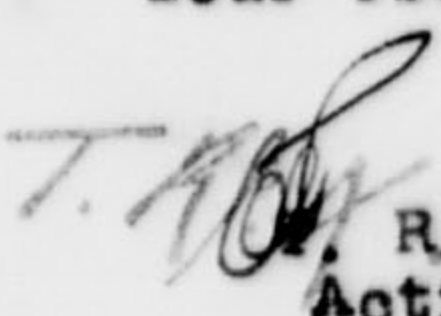
139-3-1.

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the appointment of Sister Mack as principal of the Fort Providence Indian Residential School is approved. Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,


R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


J. E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 413-MARC-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 13th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on the R. C. boarding school at Fort Providence:

This building was erected in 1930. The main part of the building is three stories high, and the wings two stories. This building is steam heated, and has hot and cold water.

At the time of my visit of course they were not holding classes, but most of the children were still in residence as very few go out for holidays. There were 40 girls and 30 boys present. The children put on a little concert in my honour, and I must say they did very well.

I was pleased to note that the children all looked well and happy, and a great deal different from those I saw around the different camps visited in my travels.

The fathers operate a small farm in connection with the school, where they raise a little grain. They have two horses, and also raise chickens. They maintain a good garden, although it did not look so promising owing to the lack of rain.

As far as I could see this school seems to be doing splendid work, as no doubt it gives both the boys and girls a better opportunity to attain a good standard of health.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVIDENCE R. C. SCHOOL (Continued).-

The boys are generally discharged from school at the age of 13 or 14, which I would say is about the proper time. The girls are kept a little longer, and in cases where they are orphans, of course they have to be kept there until they are able to do for themselves.

The Staff consists of 11 Sisters; and at the mission there are three Fathers and four lay brothers.

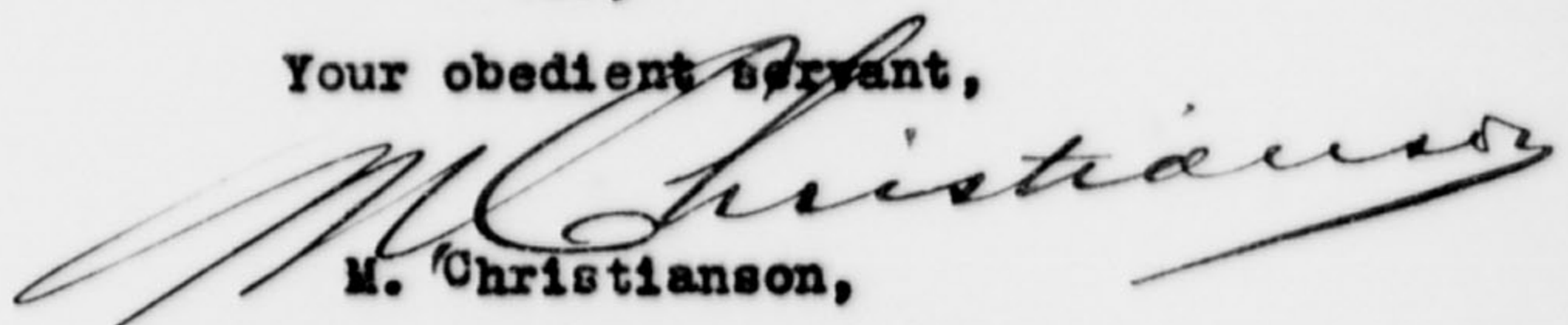
The only complaint the Nursing Sister had to make was that in some cases she did not have sufficient medicine, and as there was a great call for it at times, no doctor being there, everyone came to the school. She had run out of cough mixture No. 2, and gauze, and heart tonic, and lately had sent in a list, through the Agent, and she hoped everything she had asked for would be supplied.

They also had a few requests to make, which I am forwarding in a separate letter. As I do not know very much about the arrangements between the Department and the schools up in that part of the country, I can only forward the requests to the Department for their consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

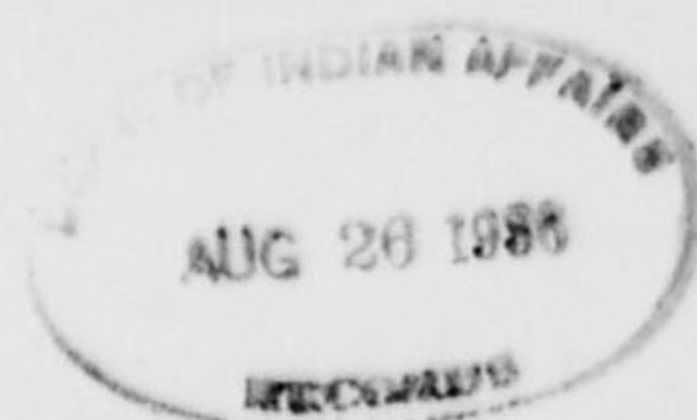
POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 13th, 1936.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 413-11ARC-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on the R. C. boarding school at Fort Providence:

This building was erected in 1930. The main part of the building is three stories high, and the wings two stories. This building is steam heated, and has hot and cold water.

At the time of my visit of course they were not holding classes, but most of the children were still in residence as very few go out for holidays. There were 40 girls and 30 boys present. The children put on a little concert in my honour, and I must say they did very well.

I was pleased to note that the children all looked well and happy, and a great deal different from those I saw around the different camps visited in my travels.

The fathers operate a small farm in connection with the school, where they raise a little grain. They have two horses, and also raise chickens. They maintain a good garden, although it did not look so promising owing to the lack of rain.

As far as I could see this school seems to be doing splendid work, as no doubt it gives both the boys and girls a better opportunity to attain a good standard of health.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVIDENCE R. C. SCHOOL (Continued).-

The boys are generally discharged from school at the age of 13 or 14, which I would say is about the proper time. The girls are kept a little longer, and in cases where they are orphans, of course they have to be kept there until they are able to do for themselves.

The Staff consists of 11 Sisters; and at the mission there are three Fathers and four lay brothers.

The only complaint the Nursing Sister had to make was that in some cases she did not have sufficient medicine, and as there was a great call for it at times, no doctor being there, everyone came to the school. She had run out of cough mixture No. 2, and gauze, and heart tonic, and lately had sent in a list, through the Agent, and she hoped everything she had asked for would be supplied.

They also had a few requests to make, which I am forwarding in a separate letter. As I do not know very much about the arrangements between the Department and the schools up in that part of the country, I can only forward the requests to the Department for their consideration.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

*Substantial long
proposition fees with
deduct. added to
waterways to catch
last boat Aug 12th
for Providence.
31/8/86. JHS.*

139-3-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, reporting on your visit to the Fort Providence R. C. Indian Residential School. The Department notes that you found the children well and happy, and that general conditions at the school are satisfactory.

The Request of the Reverend Sisters for classroom equipment is receiving attention.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

R
 Providence Residential School,
 Fort Providence, N.W.T.
 January, 11th 1939.

To Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

JAN 24 1939

RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Acting, on information supplied by His Excellency, the Right Reverend Bishop Bréymat, and recommended by the Indian Agent that the number of children over the allotment for the Providence school be added to the allotment for the Fort Resolution Residential School for Indian children.

Yours truly,

		Sept	June	Nov	Dec. 37	Apr 37
Providence 65	62	61	60	60	62	
Ft. Resolution 80	72	69	66	69	75	

Sister Mack,
Principal

1938
67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 27, 1939.

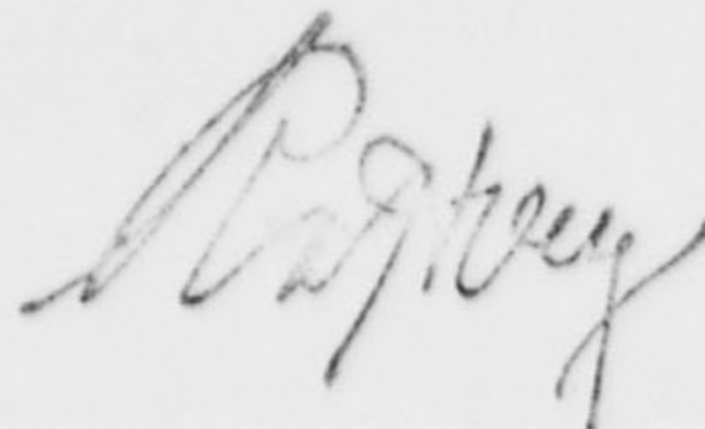
RECD.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant requesting that the number of children over the allotment at the Providence residential school be transferred to the allotment at the Fort Resolution residential school.

I have reviewed the returns received from both these schools for the past year and a half and neither of them has had the full enrolment for which grant would be allowed. Under these circumstances the Department sees no necessity for making any adjustment in the authorized pupilage at these two schools. If there is any special reason why you consider such an adjustment should be made please let me know.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.,
March 1st. 1939.

To Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



6
10
I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter
of 27th of January regarding the transfer of children
over the allotment at our school.

I was informed by His Excellency Bishop Bruneau
that we were allowed a grant for 60 treaty children
only and when we exceeded that number
to notify the Department, so as to have them transferred
to the Resolution School. This is the only reason I
had when asking you to have the pupils transferred.

I would greatly appreciate your kindness if
you would let me know the exact number for
which remuneration is allowed.

Yours truly,

Sister Mack,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

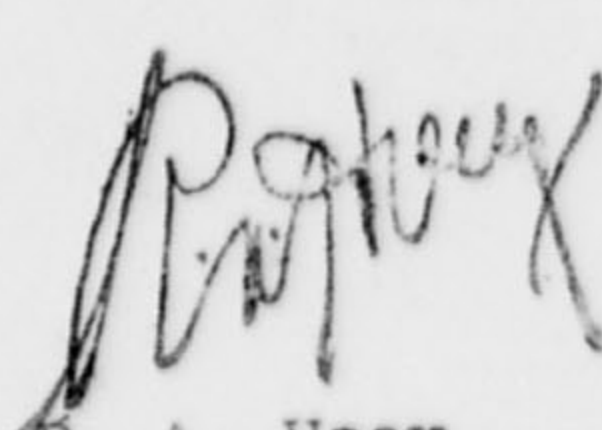
POOR COPY

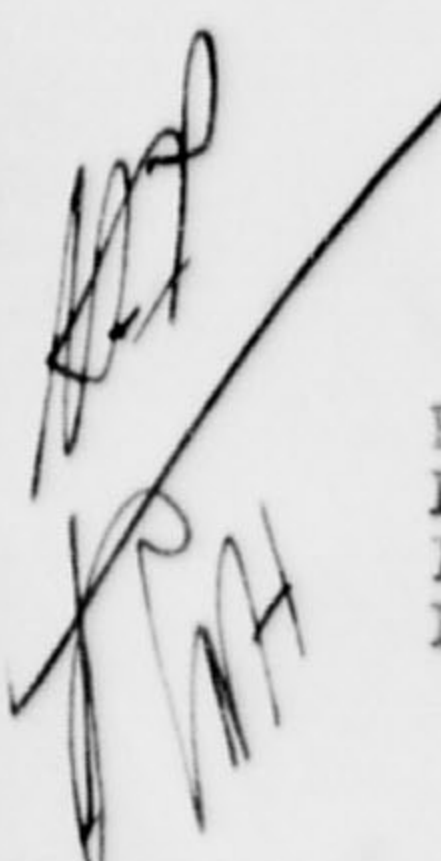
Ottawa,
March 10, 1939.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department is prepared to allow grant for 65 treaty Indian children at the Providence Mission Indian residential school.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Orig. on

139-3-1
134-1-1

*In # 1 of
Providence*

Ottawa, October 27, 1939.

Dear Father Serrurot:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, advising me of the fact that Reverend Sister Mack is now acting principal of the Holy Angels Indian Residential School and that Rev. Sister Souka is acting principal of the Providence Mission Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Q
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R. C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort McMurray, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 3 - 1



Sacred Heart School.
Fort Providence N.W.T.
January 28th. 1940

[Handwritten signature]

Superintendent
Of Indian Affairs.

EXD.

Dear Sir.

No duty can be more agreeable to me, than that of coming to offer you, our most sincere thanks, and to greet you to our attractive School, so much improved since we have the electricity.

We all know how you take so much interest in helping our dear Pastor Archbishop Breynat.

In return, we daily beg God's choicest blessings, on you kind Sir, who devote yourself so unceasingly for the welfare of our dear Indians.

I remain as ever

Yours grateful

Lisette Sauka

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

It is a great pleasure for me to write you a little letter to thank you because you gave our Archbishop Beynat the permission to set up the electric lights here. We are very thankful for this. The electricians came and they already set up the electric lights outside and now their working in the house. We were very happy when they lit the electricity for the first time every body were clapping their hands when they saw the lights

We are 38 children in the school. We learn to read write, and talk. We learn Spelling, Arithmetic, Grammar, geography, reading, and drawing. And out of school we learn to sew and cook and other things We all like to go to school we are learning fine. The children of this school are very thankful for all you do for us.

You may be sure, we are not unmindful of your kindness, nor ungrateful for all you do, to increase our happiness

How thankful we ought to be for all your kindness and interest we do not fail to appreciate.

Sacred Heart School.

With many thanks.

Fort Providence N.W.T.

I am Adele Brule

Jan. 30th 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1

Handwritten:
Pursuant to
the

Ottawa,
April 10, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

In official letter dated April 10, 1940,
on file 134-1-1, the Department approved the
appointment of the following principals:

Fort Resolution Residential School - Rev. Sister Lapointe
Providence Mission " - Rev. Sister Sauka

Handwritten signature: P.V.
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉS. : E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS. : R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

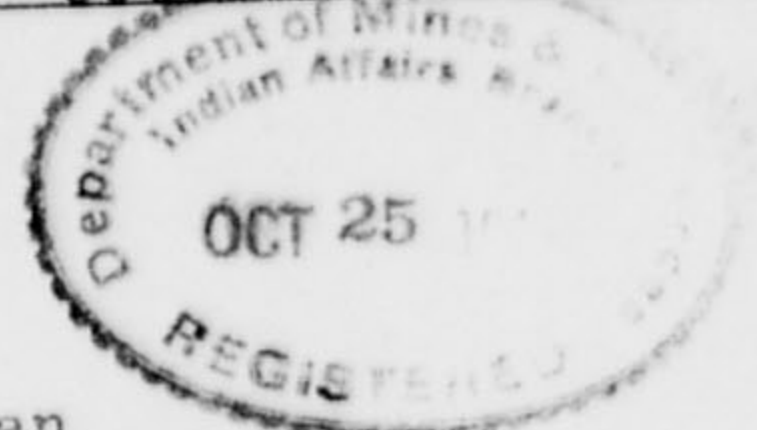


L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

October 21 1941



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Ph. Phelan

I have just received a very distressing letter from Rev. Father Michel, who is in charge of the Fort Providence Catholic Mission and Indian Residential School.

You are aware that this School is authorized to receive 100 pupils. Last year its enrolment was never over 65 and this year there are only 45 pupils enrolled. General conditions being as they are, you will readily understand that it is well-nigh impossible for the School authorities to carry on with such a reduced pupilage. I am informed that everything has been done by the missionaries to bolster the attendance, but without substantial results. In order to bring the attendance to normalcy, it would seem recourse must be had to compulsion.

The Indian Act provides for compulsory attendance of Indian children either in Residential or Day Schools. To allow these children to roam the wilderness with their parents, is contrary to the spirit of the Act, and if this practice were allowed to take root, untold harm would likely be the result.

As I see it, there are three agencies that should take particular interest in the school attendance of our Indian children, the Mounted Police, the Indian Affairs Branch, through its Agents and the Church authorities in charge of each particular school. In the case of Fort Providence it appears that there has not been sufficient cooperation between these agencies with the result mentioned above. Would it not be possible to induce the Agent to use his influence to the utmost in a matter of this importance. Would it not be possible also for the Mounted Police to cooperate with the Indian Agent without, as far as possible, it being known that the Police is acting on orders from your Agent or from the School Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oct. 22, 1941.

Yours very truly,

Yours very truly,

J. H. Lounsbury

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo with reference to the difficulty of obtaining pupils for the Providence Mission Residential School. I am communicating with the Indian Agent regarding this matter but as he is located 7 miles from the school I doubt if he will be able to assist in a very effective manner.

I find you are mistaken when you state that this school is authorized to accept 100 pupils. As a matter of fact the authorized pupilage at this school is 65 and at the present time is only allowed grant for 92.24% of this number.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 3, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am advised that while the Providence Mission Residential School is allowed grant for approximately 60 pupils it has only been found possible to enroll 45 pupils this year. The Principal advises that everything possible has been done by the missionaries to encourage the children to attend the school.

It would be appreciated if you would co-operate fully with the Principal in securing additional pupils. There must be several orphan and abandoned children for whom institutional care is desirable. No doubt you can arrange to have the R.C.M.P. co-operate with you in this regard. As you know, Subsection 6 of Section 10 of the Indian Act provides that every member of the R.C.M.P. is a truant officer for the purpose of enforcing the compulsory clause of the Indian Act as regards the obligation of Indians to have the children between the ages of 7 and 16 attend school. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J.H. Riopel,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

139-3-1
Dept. File 139-3-1

Schiff
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
December 9th, 1941.

DEC 16 1941

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 3, 1941, in connection with the Providence Mission Residential School and the deficiency in the enrolment of pupils this year.

I have no jurisdiction over that territory as it belongs to Simpson Agency. However I shall communicate with the Officer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at Providence regarding this matter and advise him to corroborate in enforcing the compulsory clause of the Indian Act as regards the obligation of natives to have their children between the ages of 7 and 16 attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Riopel
J.H. Riopel,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am advised that while the Providence Mission Residential School is allowed grant for approximately 60 pupils it has only been found possible to enroll 45 pupils this year. The Principal advises that everything possible has been done by the missionaries to encourage the children to attend the school.

It would be appreciated if you would co-operate fully with the Principal in securing additional pupils. There must be several orphan and abandoned children for whom institutional care is desirable. No doubt you can arrange to have the R.C.M.P. co-operate with you in this regard. As you know, Subsection 6 of Section 10 of the Indian Act provides that every member of the R.C.M.P. is a truant officer for the purpose of enforcing the compulsory clause of the Indian Act as regards the obligation of Indians to have the children between the ages of 7 and 16 attend school. Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,


Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

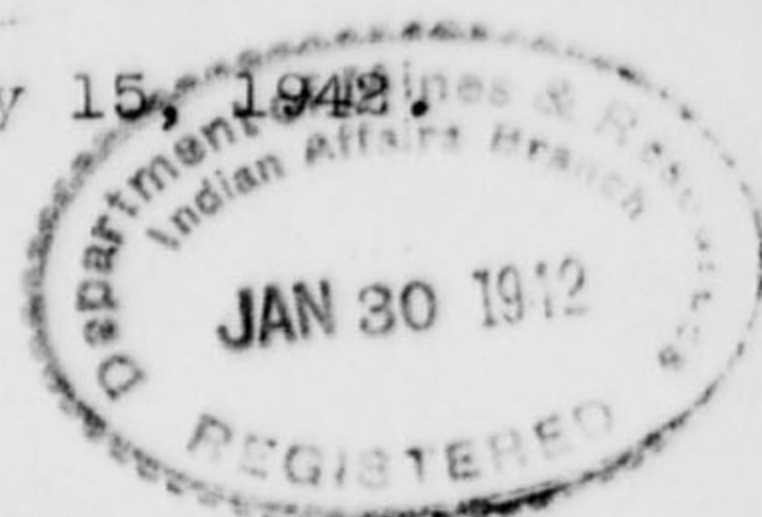
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

139-3-1

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., January 15, 1942.



Dear Sir,-

With regard to your letter of December 17, file 139-3-1, re Indian children attending Fort Providence Indian Residential School, let me say that I am glad that this matter has come up, and we will now be able to control the attendance of the Indian pupils at the Providence School.

In the past the Bishop always brought a number of children from the Providence School to Fort Simpson and Fort Wrigley to visit with their parents while the Bishop's boat went on down river to Aklavik, and they were supposed to go back with him on his return to Fort Providence School. However, a number always persuaded their parents to keep them with them rather than send them back to school, and there was always a small loss of pupils to the school in this way, who had not completed their education at the school. This usually happened when I was away on my treaty trips, and happened year after year, so that a number of pupils were missing from the school each year. The same situation prevails at Providence where the Sister in Charge allows the pupils to live with their parents for a few weeks each Summer on their promise to return to school on its reopening in the Fall. As a result a number of pupils have got back into the bush with their parents too far away to be compelled to return.

I am sure that with the co-operation of the police we will now be able to keep a full attendance of pupils at the school, and I am writing to the Corporal in charge at Fort Providence, asking him to see that all pupils are returned to the school by their parents in time for the Fall re-opening. I am following the same procedure in Fort Simpson and will proceed along the same lines, wherever families have sent their children to Fort Providence School. In future, I do not expect any difficulty in keeping the attendance at school up to its full quota.

Yours truly,

W. A. M. Jones
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Sup't. Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
January 30, 1942.

Dear Father Plourde:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 21 and official reply of November 3, with reference to the difficulty in returning children to the Providence Mission Residential School. As you were advised in official letter of November 3, the Indian Agent was written and I enclose, for your information, a copy of his reply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION "C"
 SUB-DIVISION Fort Smith
 DETACHMENT Providence

PROVINCE N.W.T.
 DATE August 24th, 1942.

FILE REFERENCES

Research for Missing Children -
 R.C. Residential School, Providence, N.W.T.

HEADQUARTERS

DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P. C. R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. It was brought to the attention of this Det., in the early P.M. of the 29-7-42, that three brothers (ages from 5 to 9 yrs.) had run away from the Local Residential school and could not be located by the school and mission staff assisted by older children and a few local residents, as well as the shore being patrolled in canoes by Sgt. Bouvier, Theodore Bouvier and Rev. Father Lize.
2. A more extensive search was therefor organized and Sgt. Teeple, in company with H-breed J. Bouvier and his son travelled down stream, later followed by others with private O.B. motors and canoes, as two Indians coming to the Fort reported that they had seen three objects, thought to be children, on the river bank in the distance, but had disappeared at their approach. Members went ashore and spread out along the bank, and the children were finally sighted by Sgt. Teeple who circled and approached them in long grass near a snye in the river approximately 6 miles from Providence, awaiting there with them a short while until other parties arrived, when they were taken back by canoe and returned to the Mission approximately 10:00 P.M.
3. Rev. Father Michel, in charge of the Mission, advises that these boys i.e. Isidore 5 yrs, Wilfred 7 yrs, and Napoleon 9 yrs, are sons of E. MacDonald, halfbreed, married to an Indian, and recently convicted and serving sentence for Non-support at Norman, N.W.T. The three boys, with 2 younger children of the same family, were brought to Providence 27-7-42 to be kept at the school with the understanding that the father pays the school \$5.00 per child per month. The children, not realizing the distance, decided to run away and walk home; it is understood they made a previous attempt while enroute here.
4. Parties using private motors and canoes were reimbursed gasoline and oil by Local purchase from the H.B.Co., on order from this Detachment. Certified account dated 1-8-42, to amount of \$9.20, is being forwarded herewith in quadruplicate, and made chargeable to the Dept. of Mines & Resources. No other expense was incurred, and it is respectfully requested the account be approved.
5. As no further action appears necessary by this Detachment the matter is being considered concluded.

Concluded.

Extra Copies - X1

[Signature]
 J.V. Teeple, Reg. No. 12776
 Providence Detachment.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 3 - 1

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

June 2nd, 1942.

Mr. Harold W. Mc Gill,
Director.



EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 25th re - Special Grant to Indian Residential Schools.

I appreciate most sincerely this step taken by the Minister, which enables us to face all the difficulties of the present.

Every possible effort is being made here to economise as much as possible, especially on the articles mentioned in your letter.

With sincere thanks once again,

I remain,

Yours truly,

Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re: Search for Missing Children -
R.C. Residential School, Providence, N.W.T.

A/District Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Sir: Forwarded two copies for your information, together
with account from the Hudson's Bay Company for the sum of
\$9.20 for payment.

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
September 4th, 1942.

(A. G. Birch) Inspector,
O. C., Ft. Smith Sub-Div.

O.C., "G" Div., R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa - Ontario.

Sir: Forwarded for your information and that of the
Department concerned: two copies of report and account
referred to forwarded to A/District Agent Dept. of Mines
& Resources, Ft. Smith, for his information and file.

Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
September 4th, 1942.

A. G. Birch
(A. G. Birch) Inspector,
O. C., Ft. Smith Sub-Div.

.Div 42 G 1074-4-21

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

1. Sir: FORWARDED 9-9-42 for your in-
formation and that of the Deputy Commissioner of the
N.W.T. and the Indian Affairs Branch.

CASE CONCLUDED.
HANDLED TO DEPT CONCERNED.

D. J. Martin
D. J. Martin, Insp.
Officer Commanding, "G" Div.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

Sept. 14, 1942.

OUR FILE: 42 D 1190-7-L-6.

OTTAWA.

YOUR FILE NO.:

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JTC/OB.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

*Records
File*

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

Memorandum for file:

In a letter dated September 19, 1943, on File 139-3-10, Sister Cecile Caron advises that she has been appointed Acting Principal of the Providence Mission Residential School during the absence of Sister Mack.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR COPY

April 20, 1944.

The Canadian Reindeer Herds

Expenditure - Departmental expenditures up to 31st March, 1937, pertaining directly to preliminary investigations, the establishment and maintenance of the Reindeer Station and the purchase of the original reindeer stock from Alaska amounted in round figures to \$350,000. Since that time the yearly cost of maintenance has averaged about \$21,000. The following are the official figures for the past four years:-

Fiscal Year 1940-41	=	\$16,387.25	
" 1941-42	=	20,075.22	
" 1942-43	=	28,209.98	
" 1943-44	=	23,656.17	(This item is subject to adjustment when final figures available)

Revenue - Departmental receipts in respect of the reindeer industry consist of the proceeds of meat and hides sold from the main herd. These are surplus products after providing for direct relief, donations to missions and meat for the local medical officer and camp purposes. The sales are made to residents of the district, native and white, who are in a position to pay for these products. The proceeds of meat disposed of in lieu of wages are included in the sales. The following are the revenue returns for the past four years:-

Fiscal Year 1940-41	=	\$ 574.15	
" 1941-42	=	1,924.90	
" 1942-43	=	3,469.70	
" 1943-44	=	6,707.60	(This item is subject to adjustment when final figures available)

Utilization of Reindeer Products - The original stock of 2,370 reindeer from Alaska delivered to the Canadian range east of the Mackenzie delta in March, 1935, had increased by the summer of 1943 to more than 9,000 head, in three herds - 6,057 deer in the main herd on the reserve and 3,174 animals in two herds under native management near the Anderson and Horton Rivers. During the development of the reindeer herds, meat and hides are provided for the use of those directly engaged or connected with the herding work. In addition meat is available for direct relief and large quantities are supplied each year to the mission hospitals and residential schools in the Aklavik area as a contribution toward the maintenance of these institutions for the benefit of the natives. More than 1,000 carcasses from the main herd have been supplied free to the missions. These represent a value at local prices of about \$23,000. The hides are used for local purposes with a number of surplus hides being made available for shipment to needy Eskimos in the Eastern Arctic.

In the case of native herds the natives in charge are allowed to take meat, hides, sinews, etc., from surplus stock for their own use or to sell or exchange for necessary cash, furs, supplies or services. Any cases of destitution in the vicinity of the herds are to be supplied with reindeer products on a basis of replacement from the main herd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Grants -- aid --

The N.W.T. Administration pays the following annual grants in support of the various schools:-

Residential schools	- \$400 per annum,
Some day schools in Mackenzie District	- \$200 " "
Day schools in Eskimo territory	- \$250 " "
Fort Smith Day School	- \$500 " "
" " Public "	- \$700 " "
Yellowknife " "	- 1,500 " "

In addition to the regular grants the N.W.T. Administration also furnishes school supplies.

The Northwest Territories Council has approved payment from the Territorial Liquor Fund of the cost of correcting examination papers of the Fort Smith and Yellowknife Public Schools.

Curriculum taught -

The Alberta Curriculum is taught in most of the schools of the Mackenzie District. In the Eastern Arctic where the population is almost exclusively Eskimo the Missionaries teach a few elementary subjects including reading, writing, drawing, etc.

Maintenance of children in residential schools -

The Northwest Territories Administration pays \$200 per annum for each of the destitute or orphan children maintained in the residential schools. These children are admitted under special application form certified by the parent or guardian, the local representative of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the District Agent. A certificate of health is given by the resident Medical Officer.

Schools in Eskimo Territory of Quebec -

As the Administration of Eskimo Affairs has been vested in the Northwest Territories Administration provision has been made for the payment of grants (on the same basis as those of the N.W.T.) toward the maintenance of residential and day schools operated within Eskimo Territory of the Province of Quebec.

#

At the present time there are two residential schools at Fort George, P.Q., one operated by the Anglican and the other by the R.C. Mission. Provision has been made for the maintenance of 10 pupils in each school @ \$200 per annum, each, and in addition the schools will receive the regular grant for residential schools of \$400 per annum.

- Anglican residential school at Fort George, P.Q., destroyed by fire. Until new school constructed pupils are maintained in the residential school at Moose Factory.

Biscuits for Eskimo children attending day schools in Eastern Arctic -

With the approval of Dr. L. B. Pett, Director, Nutritional Services, Department of Pensions and National Health, arrangements have been made to supply the Mission schools of the Eastern Arctic with a special brand of biscuits for distribution as circumstances permit, to the pupils enrolled.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 24, 1944.

The Northwest Territories CouncilSchools in the N.W.T. -

Authority - The schools of the Northwest Territories are operated and assistance given under authority of,-

- (a) Northwest Territories Act.
- (b) The School Ordinance.
- (c) The School Assessment Ordinance.
- (d) The School Grants Ordinance.
- (e) Local Administrative District Ordinance.

Section 6 of the School Grants Ordinance authorizes the payment of special grants to any school whether organized according to law or not.

Section 4 (sub-section 17) of the Local Administrative District Ordinance authorizes the Local Trustee Board to pass by-laws granting sums of money from time to time in aid of schools within the district. As the School Ordinances were passed prior to 1905 and designed to meet conditions within the provinces it has been suggested that these be consolidated and amended in order to meet present day conditions within the Territories. This work is receiving attention.

It has been suggested that a qualified school inspector inspect the schools of the Mackenzie District and afterward assist in the consolidation and amendment of the Ordinances as he would have first-hand knowledge of conditions and requirements.

Types of schools -

There are three classes of schools in operation within the N.W.T.

- (1) Residential schools - operated by the Missions.
- (2) Day schools - " " " "
- (3) Public day schools - " " School Boards.

Schools in operation during 1943-44 -(a) Residential schools -

- (1) Resolution - operated by R.C. Mission.
- (2) Providence - " " " "
- (3) Aklavik - " " " "
- (4) " - " " Ang. "

(b) Day schools -

- (1) Fort Smith - " " R.C. "
- (2) Simpson - " " " "
- (3) " - " " Ang. "
- (4) Eskimo Point - " " " "
- (5) Baker Lake - " " " "
- (6) Pangnirtung - " " " "

It is the intention of both the Anglican and Roman Catholic Missions to operate additional day schools in the Eastern Arctic in 1944.

A day school is operated by the Anglican Mission at Hay River but as the pupils are mostly Indians the N.W.T. Administration does not contribute towards its support.

Public Schools -

- (1) Fort Smith - operated by Fort Smith Public School Board.
- (2) Yellowknife - " " Yellowknife School Board.

- 2 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A good many of the above statements are made on hearsay evidence, but I am persuaded that the records of your Department will amply prove and justify them, and the Department of Pensions medical authorities will be glad to further collaborate and assist your Department in working out some of your most perplexing problems.

Arrangements for frankly insane cases will be more difficult because it would appear that there are not sufficient of those cases occurring in the North to warrant the setting up of a special insane institution. It is possible that you might consider an observation ward at each one of the three points suggested above for troublesome or border-line cases, and if observation substantiates the insanity the patient would then be transferred south.

(sgd.) Ross Millar.

Ross Millar, M.D.,
Medical Asst. to Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-69

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

139

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1929

Resolution, N.W.T.,
March 5th, 1929.

Sir:

X

X

X

The gardens at both missions, Hay River and Providence, are fair this fall, an average of potatoes and vegetables being harvested, but it seems to us that if a certain amount of money could be spent in making land and clearing a large tract and help these Missions in making much more extensive gardens, with the help of artificial watering or more by pumping water on the gardens, splendid crops could be raised and give a good to these children that can not be substituted by imported goods. It can be done, once the land would be cleared, even fifteen to twenty acres at each place devoted to that purpose, and we intend to do that ourselves when we can clear that twenty acres patch of the agency, and have our Indians work at it themselves. We believe it would be a life saver to them. They like vegetables and are very fond of potatoes.

X

X

X

C. Bourget, M.D.

Indian Agent.

*See
Correspondence
on no. 1 of file*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 918-2 VOL. 1

FILE NUMBER 918-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

PROVIDENCE MISSION RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1938

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 139/23-26-918 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, File 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.

~~439-3-27~~

918-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Providence Mission
Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."
9. The amount of per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Prinsepville Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1938 N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated March 31st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Innes
Indian Agent.

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 5 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form 22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st 1935

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	13		/		/								/			1928	90	63	Pupil No. 0214 - In infirmary with Rheumatism - Impotency of the left leg; from January 13th to 20th.
0176	Adèle Ticho	13		/				/						/			1929	"	"	
0181	Helen Mautier	13		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0195	Marie Louise Manicouche	13		/				/						/			1931	"	"	
0198	Adeline Toms	11		/		/								/			1932	"	"	
0201	Rose Tuttle	14		/				/						/			"	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	11		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0207	Bernadette Canadien	7		/		/								/			1933	"	"	
0210	Dora Moses	11		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0211	Margaret Boston Jack	13		/				/						/			"	"	"	
0214	Yvonne Ekoniisii	10		/		/								/			1934	67	57	
0215	Mary Thies	7		/		/								/			"	90	63	
0219	Layla Lisa	13		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0220	Layla Sambeli	9		/		/								/			1935	"	"	
0221	Marie Mad. Menoga	8		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0223	Cecilia Tuttle	7		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0224	Marie Rose Nakekon	11		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0228	Madeline Sossie	11		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0229	Celine Sossie	11		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0231	Marie Mad. Menoga	10		/		/								/			1936	"	"	
0232	Udele Canadien	4		/		/								/			"	"	"	TOTAL No. of days in quarter
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	12		/				/						/			"	"	"	AGGREGATE No. of days pupils in residence during quarter
0234	Marie Villeneuve	11		/				/						/			"	"	"	
0235	Marie Louise T. Co	4		/		/								/			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0236	Adeline Thomas	10		/				/						/			"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bonali	4		/		/								/			1937	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter.....\$
0238	Theresa Brule	8		/		/								/			"	"	"	
0239	Mary Sossie	7		/		/								/			"	"	"	
Forward		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	16	5	2	5				4	23	1	TOTALS	2497	1752	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of the Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total No. of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate No. of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total No. of days in quarter."
9. The amount of per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. 2 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1938.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated March 31st 1938.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Musdell
Indian Agent.

Dated at Kent Simpson, N.W.T.

this April 5 1938.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form 22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential School* at *Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 193 *8*

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade of Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Howard	28				16	5	2	5					4	231			2491	1752	Pupil No. 204 - In infirm-
0240	Maria Sabourin	14		1		1								1			1937	90	63	ary with Mithatarius
0241	Corinne Nakekon	8		1		1								1			"	"	"	fracture of the right foot
0242	Louis Etthilo	11		1		1								1			"	"	"	from January 25 to 31st.
0243	Jane Ekomesi	12		1		1								1			"	"	"	
150	Henry Plo	11	1						1					1			1928	"	"	
165	Joseph Punch	12	1					1						1			1930	"	"	
166	Victor Plo	11	1					1						1			"	"	"	
174	Arthur Lake	12	1						1					1			1931	"	"	
175	Jessie Landry	11	1					1						1			"	"	"	
180	George Villeneuve	12	1					1						1			"	"	"	
187	Gabriel Sabourin	15	1							1				1			"	"	"	
191	Marion Simon	11	1					1						1			1932	"	"	
193	Thomas Punch	10	1			1								1			"	"	"	
195	Frank Moses	9	1			1								1			1933	"	"	
198	Willie Menozza	14	1					1						1			1935	"	"	
199	Willie Lake	8	1			1								1			"	"	"	
200	Isidore T'cho	12	1			1								1			"	"	"	
201	Alfred Nadli	14	1					1						1			"	"	"	
203	Edward Villeneuve	10	1			1								1			"	"	"	
206	Philip Etetai	6	1			1								1			"	"	"	TOTAL No. of days in quarter
209	John Thomas	8	1			1								1			"	86	54	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1			1								1			1936	90	63	AGGREGATE No. of days pupils in..... residence during quarter
212	Willie Nadli	10	1			1								1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils..... during quarter
213	Jonas Nadli	7	1			1								1			"	"	"	
214	Leon Plo	10	1			1								1			"	"	"	
215	Daniel Plo	7	1			1								1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter..... \$
216	Joseph Plo	12	1			1								1			"	"	"	
	Howard	TOTALS	23	32		TOTALS	33	6	8	7	1			9	451		TOTALS	4916	3449	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1938. N.M.T.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated March 31st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Bruesch
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 5 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
217	Brought Forward		23	32		33	6	8	7	1				9	45	1			4923	4916	3441		
218	Archie Menozza	10	1			1									1			1937	90	63			
219	Frederick Sabourin	7	1			1									1			"	"	"			
220	Daniel Menozza	7	1			1									1			"	"	"			
221	Roderick Elkins	10	1			1									1			"	"	"			
222	Andre Sabourin	6	1			1									1			"	"	"			
222	Michael Landry	6	1			1									1			"	"	"			
TOTALS		29	32	61	TOTALS	39	6	8	7	1				9	51	1		TOTALS	5456	3827			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5463

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 60.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3035.00

151.75

2883.25

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5463
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 60.7
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3035.00
 Less 151.75
 A 2883.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



Indian Affairs



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *June 30th* 193*8*.

Principal *Sister Mack*

Dated *July 1st* 193*8*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Smedley
Indian Agent

Dated at *Post Provincial*
this *July 6th* 193*8*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Simpson School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1938
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REPORT of the																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE of ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
150	Henry Tilo	13	1		Slave				1									1928	91	62			
165	Joseph Punch	12	1		"			1										1930	"	"			
166	Victor Tilo	11	1		"			1										"	"	"			
174	Arthur Saki	12	1		"				1									1931	"	"			
175	Jeremie Landry	11	1		"			1										"	"	"			
180	George Villeneuve	12	1		"			1										"	"	"			
187	Gabriel Sabourin	15	1		"					1								"	"	"			
191	Narcisse Simon	11	1		"			1										1932	"	60			
193	Thomas Punch	10	1		"			1										"	"	62			
195	Frank Moses	9	1		"			1										1933	"	"			
198	Willie Menoza	14	1		"					1								1935	"	"			
199	Willie Saki	8	1		"			1										"	"	"			
200	Isidore Tilo	12	1		"			1										"	"	"			
201	Alfred Nadli	14	1		"				1									"	"	"			
203	Edward Villeneuve	10	1		"			1										"	"	"			
206	Philip Etata	6	1		"			1										"	"	"			
209	John Thomas	8	1		"			1										"	"	55			
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1		"			1										1936	"	62			
212	Willie Nadli	10	1		"			1										"	"	60			
213	Jonas Nadli	7	1		"			1										"	"	62			
214	Leon Tilo	10	1		"			1										"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
215	Daniel Tilo	7	1		"			1										"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
216	Joseph Tilo	12	1		"			1										"	"	"			
217	Archie Menoza	10	1		"			1										"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
218	Frederick Sabourin	7	1		"			1										1937	"	"			
219	Daniel Menoza	7	1		"			1										"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
220	Roderick Ethinks	10	1		"			1										"	"	"			
221	Andre Sabourin	6	1		"			1										"	"	60			
	Howard	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	17	2	6	2	1				3	35		TOTALS	2548	1723			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. -2-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1938.

Principal

Sister Mack

Dated

July 1st, 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at

Providence
this July 6th, 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

W. H. Simpson Agency
REPORT of the Providence Residential School at

Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1938

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
		Brought Forward	28				17	2	6	2	1					3	25			2348	1723			
222		Michael Landuy	6	1		Slave	1									1			1937	91	62			
0165		Elizabeth Sabowin	13		1	"		1								1			1928	"	60			
0176		Adèle Ticho	13		1	"			1							1			1929	"	62			
0181		Helen Meutner	13		1	"	1									1			"	"	60			
0192		Marie Lee Manische	13		1	"			1							1			1931	"	62			
0198		Adeline Tom	11		1	"		1								1			1932	"	"			
0201		Rose Tatti	15		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0205		Sarah Ekimla	11		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0207		Bernadette Benadion	7		1	"	1									1			1933	"	"			
0210		Dora Moses	11		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0211		Marquet Boston Jack	13		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0214		Yvonne Ekoniis	10		1	"		1								1			1934	"	"			
0215		Mary Thiers	7		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0219		Layra Lue	10		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0220		Layra Sambeli	9		1	"		1								1			1935	"	"			
0221		Marie Mad. Monga	8		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0223		Cecilia Tatti	7		1	"		1								1			"	"	60			
0224		Marie Rose Deketon	11		1	"		1								1			"	"	62			
0228		Madeline Jossie	11		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0229		Celine Jossie	11		1	"		1								1			"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0231		Marie Mad. Monga	10		1	"		1								1			1936	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0232		Adèle Canadien	4		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0233		Charlotte Villeneuve	12		1	"			1							1			"	"	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0234		Marie Villeneuve	11		1	"			1							1			"	"	62			
0235		Marie Louise P. la	4		1	"		1								1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0236		Adeline Thomas	15		1	"		1								1			"	"	"			
0237		Alice Benule	4		1	"		1								1			1937	"	"			
		Forward TOTALS		29	26		TOTALS	31	8	8	7	1				6	49			TOTALS	5005	3389		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. -3-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June, 30th 1938 N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated July 1st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Drusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Providence
this July 6th 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3-

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 193*8*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		29	26		31	8	8	7	1					6	49			5005	3387					
0238	Therese T'cho	8		1	Slave	1									1			1937	91	62					
0239	Mary Soccie	7		1	"	1									1			"	"	"					
0240	Mahe Sabourin	14		1	"	1									1			"	"	"					
0241	Corinne Nakekon	8		1	"	1									1			"	"	"					
0242	Lucie Othinlo	11		1	"			1							1			"	"	"					
0243	Jane Ekoniess	12		1	"	1									1			"	"	"					
TOTALS			29	32 = 61		TOTALS	36	9	8	7	1				7	54		TOTALS	5551	3709					
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91		
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		5551		
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		61		
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$3050		
																							152		
																							hessif		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		
																							152		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5551

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3050-00

less: 152-50
\$2897-50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN



1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sioux Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1938.

Principal Sister Maud

Dated October 1st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Saunders M.D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Sioux Residential School
this 15th Oct 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T., on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1935

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	13		1	Slave			1										1928	92	18	Pupil No. 0176 was in		
0176	Adèle Ticks	13		1	"					1								1929	42	"	hospital from July 1st to Sept. 1st		
0181	Helen Meunier	13		1	"			1										"	92	"			
0195	Maria L. Manierche	13		1	"					1								1931	"	"	Pupil No. 0214 - Discharged		
0198	Adeline Pons	11		1	"			1										1932	"	"	July 20th Developed tubercular		
0201	Rose Tialti	14		1	"					1								"	"	"	glands.		
0205	Sarah E. Kunka	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0207	Bernadette Canadian	7		1	"	1												1933	"	"			
0210	Dora Moss	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0211	Marquet Boston Jack	13		1	"					1								"	"	"			
0214	Givonne E. Kunka	10		1	"			1										1934	20				
0215	Mary Thiers	7		1	"			1										"	92	18			
0218	Lisa Lina	13		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0220	Ligia Sambeli	9		1	"					1								1935	"	"			
0221	Maria Mad. Manoga	8		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0223	Cecilia Tialti	7		1	"	1												"	"	"			
0227	Maria Rose Mukkon	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0228	Maddeline Sasse	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0229	Celine Sasse	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0231	Maria Mad. Manoga	10		1	"			1										1936	"	"			
0232	Adèle Canadian	4		1	"	1												"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	12		1	"					1								"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0234	Maria Villeneuve	11		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0235	Maria Louise Plo	4		1	"			1										"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0236	Adeline Thomas	15		1	"					1								"	"	"			
0237	Alice Benule	4		1	"			1										1937	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0238	Therese Ticks	8		1	"			1										"	"	"			
0239	Mary Sasse	7		1	"			1										"	"	"			
	Forward TOTALS			28		TOTALS	7	3	1	2	5				1	25	2	TOTALS	2454	486			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

- 2 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1938.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated October 1st 1938.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Dunsell M.A.
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.B.

this 13th Oct. 1938.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* School at *Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1938*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		7	3	1	2	5				1	352			2454	486	Pupil No. 0240 went for vacation did not return.
0240	Maria Sabourin	14	1		Slave	1									1		1937	92	18	
0241	Ernest Pakikow	8		1	"		1								1		"	"	"	Pupils No. 0244, 0245, 0246.
0242	Lucie Etchembo	11		1	"			1							1		"	"	"	0247 admitted Sept. 1st.
0243	Jane Ekoumeci	12		1	"			1							1		"	"	"	
0244	Adèle Anticiti	13		1	"	1									1		1938	30	"	
0245	Christine Anticiti	11		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	Pupil No. 187 Discharged
0246	Alice Titchie	12		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	Sept. 30th Attained age limit.
0247	Ernestine Barney	15		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
150	Henry Tilo	13	1		"					1					1		1928	92	"	
165	Joseph Panch	12	1		"				1						1		1930	"	"	
166	Victor Tilo	11	1		"				1						1		"	"	"	
174	Arthur Saki	12	1		"					1					1		1931	"	"	
175	Jeremie Landry	11	1		"				1						1		"	"	"	
180	George Villeneuve	12	1		"				1						1		"	"	"	
187	Gabriel Sabourin	15	1		"					1					1		"	"	"	
191	Marcel Simon	11	1		"				1						1		1932	"	"	
193	Thomas Panch	10	1		"			1							1		"	"	"	
195	Frank Moses	9	1		"			1							1		1933	"	"	
198	Willie Menozza	14	1		"				1						1		1935	"	"	
199	Willie Saki	8	1		"			1							1		"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
200	Isidor Ticho	12	1		"				1						1		"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
203	Edward Villeneuve	10	1		"				1						1		"	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	6	1		"	1									1		"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
209	John Thomas	8	1		"			1							1		"	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1		"				1						1		1936	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
212	Willie Nadli	10	1		"			1							1		"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	7	1		"	1									1		"	"	"	
	Howard																TOTALS	4690	954	
	TOTALS		19	36		TOTALS	14	9	17	7	8				4	412				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

70-3-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1938 N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated October 1st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. Hunsdel M.D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Residence N.W.T.
this 18th Oct 1938

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at St. Providence, N.H.T. on Wackamung River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Howard		19	36		14	9	17	7	8					4	4	2			4680	927	Pupil No. 224 In infirmary			
214	Leon Tilo	10	1		Slave	1									1					1936	92	18	from Aug. 17th to 31st Pneumonia		
215	Daniel Tilo	7	1		"	1									1					"	"	"	case.		
216	Joseph Tilo	12	1		"			1							1					"	"	"			
217	Archie Menoga	10	1		"	1									1					"	"	"	Pupils No. 223 & 224 Admitted		
218	Fredrick Sabauin	7	1		"	1									1					1937	"	"	August 1st.		
219	Daniel Menoga	7	1		"	1									1					"	"	"			
220	Roderick Ethinlo	10	1		"			1							1					"	"	"	Pupil No. 225 Admitted		
221	Andre Sabauin	6	1		"	1									1					"	"	"	August 23rd.		
222	Michael Landry	6	1		"	1									1					"	"	"			
223	Frank Lesage	8	1		"	1									1					1938	61	"			
224	John Lesage	6	1		"	1									1					"	"	"			
225	David Villeneuve	7	1		"			1							1					"	39	"			
226	Thomas Villeneuve	4	1		"	1									1					"	72	10			
TOTALS			32	36 = 68	TOTALS	22	13	15	7	8					5	6	2			TOTALS	5761	1180			
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		927			
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		5761			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		62.67			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		125.50			
																						156.28			
																						125.50			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 921

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5761

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 62.37

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

3125.50

156.28

less 5% 72969.22

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Princedale Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

Principal Sister M. M. M.

Dated December 31st 1938.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. M. M. M.
Indian Agent

Dated at Low Simpson

this Jan 7 1939.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
153	Henry Tilo	13	1		Slave					1							1938	92	58	
165	Joseph Pouch	12	1		"				1								1930	"	"	
166	Victor Tilo	11	1		"				1								"	"	"	
174	Arthur Saki	12	1		"					1							1931	"	"	
175	Jeremie Lendry	11	1		"				1								"	"	"	
180	George Villeneuve	12	1		"				1								"	"	"	
111	Narcisse Simon	11	1		"				1								1932	"	56	
193	Thomas Pouch	10	1		"				1								"	"	58	
195	Frank Moore	9	1		"			1									1933	"	"	
198	Willie Menoza	15	1		"				1								1935	"	50	
149	Willie Saki	8	1		"			1									"	"	58	
200	Isidore Tilo	12	1		"				1								"	"	"	
210	Edward Villeneuve	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	6	1		"	1											"	"	"	
209	John Thomas	8	1		"			1									"	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	8	1		"				1								1936	"	"	
212	Willie Radli	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
213	Jonas Radli	7	1		"			1									"	"	"	
214	Leon Tilo	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	7	1		"			1									"	"	"	
216	Joseph Tilo	12	1		"				1								"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
217	Archie Menoza	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
218	Frederick Sabaurin	7	1		"			1									1937	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
219	Daniel Menoza	7	1		"			1									"	"	30	
220	Frederick Ethinla	10	1		"				1								"	"	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
221	Andre Sabaurin	6	1		"			1									"	"	"	
222	Michael Lendry	6	1		"			1									"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
223	Frank Leage	8	1		"			1									1938	"	"	
	Forward TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	7	6	5	2				1	27		TOTALS	2576	1606	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. 2 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1938.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated December 31st 1938

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Dunsell
Indian Agent

Dated at Toronto Simpson

this Jan 7 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

20.2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1935

REPORT of the										ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8							
	Brought Forward	28				8	7	6	5	2				1	27			2576	1606	Pupil No. 0176 In the
224	John Lesage	6	1		Slave	1								1			1938	92	58	infirmary with Pul-
225	David Villeneuve	7	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	monary T.B. from October
226	Thomas Villeneuve	4	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	10th to November 23rd.
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	13		1	"			1						1			1928	"	"	
0176	Adèle Piché	13		1	"				1					1			1929	48	21	Pupil No. 0205 has not
0181	Helen Meunier	13		1	"			1						1			"	92	58	attended school on
0195	Marie Lee Manicouche	13		1	"				1					1			1931	"	"	account of general debility.
0198	Adeline Tom	11		1	"			1						1			1932	"	"	
0201	Rose Patti	14		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	
0205	Sarah & Kinla	11		1	"			1						1			1933	"	58	
0217	Bernadette Canadian	7		1	"	1								1			"	"	42	
0210	Dora Moore	11		1	"			1						1			"	"	58	
0211	Margaret Bostwick	13		1	"				1					1			1934	"	"	
0215	Mary Thies	7		1	"			1						1			"	"	"	
0219	Liza Lusa	13		1	"			1						1			1935	"	"	
0220	Liza Samble	9		1	"			1						1			"	"	"	
0221	Marie Mad. Menaga	8		1	"			1						1			"	"	"	
0223	Cecilia Patti	7		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0224	Marie Rose Phekon	11		1	"			1						1			"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0228	Celine Sossie	11		1	"			1						1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0229	Maddeline Sossie	11		1	"			1						1			1936	"	"	
0231	Marie Mad. Menaga	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0232	Udèle Canadian	4		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	12		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0234	Marie Villeneuve	11		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	
0235	Marie Louise Pile	4		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0236	Adeline Thomas	15		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	
	Forward																TOTALS	5016	3061	
	TOTALS		31	24			14	11	16	7	7			4	50	1				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

260-3-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1935 N.R.T.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated December 31st 1935

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson
this Jan. 7 1936

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1937

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	31	24			14	11	16	7	7					4	52	1	5016	3061	
0237	Alice Benule	4		1	Slave	1											1937	92	58	
0238	Theresa Tcho	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0239	Mary Lorie	6		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0241	Corinne Nakekon	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0242	Lucie Othindo	11		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0243	Jane Okonisi	12		1	"			1									1938	"	"	
0244	Adèle Antetis	13		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0245	Christine Antetis	10		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0246	Alice Petches	11		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0247	Ernestine Barney	14		1	"	1											"	31	15	
0248	Rosa Manische	10		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0249	Ernestine Manische	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
TOTALS		31	36	67	TOTALS	24	12	17	7	7					6	60	1	6000	3671	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5998

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 65.19

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 2250.00

less S/s 162.50

Adm. 1500

1587.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Levesque Residential School for the Quarter ended March, 31st 1939.

Principal L. A. Mack

Dated March, 31st 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this 11th April 1939.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on March 31st Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	14		1	Slave			1							1			1928	90	62	Pupils Nos. 0170, 0205, 0210		
0176	Adèle Ticho	14		1	"					1					1			1929	"		have not attended school.		
0181	Helena Muntin	14		1	"			1								1		"	"	62	on account of general		
0195	Marie Lee Manioche	14		1	"					1					1			1931	"	"	debility.		
0198	Udeline Tom	12		1	"			1							1			1932	"	"			
0201	Rose Tatti	15		1	"					1					1			"	"	"			
0205	Sarah Ekinla	12		1	"			1								1		"	"	"			
0207	Bernadette Canadian	8		1	"	1									1			1933	"	62			
0210	Dora Moses	12		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0211	Margaret Boston	14		1	"					1					1			"	"	62			
0215	Many Thies	8		1	"			1							1			1934	"	"			
0218	Liza Lina	11		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0220	Liza Sambela	10		1	"			1							1			1935	"	"			
0221	Marie Mad. Manoga	9		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0223	Cecilia Tatti	8		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
0224	Marie Rose Naketon	12		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0225	Madelaine Sossie	12		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0229	Celine Sossie	12		1	"			1							1			"	"	"			
0231	Marie Mad. Manoga	11		1	"			1							1			1936	"	"			
0232	Adèle Canadian	5		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	13		1	"					1					1			"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0234	Marie Villeneuve	12		1	"					1					1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0235	Marie Lee Ticho	5		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
0236	Adeline Thomas	16		1	"					1					1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0237	Alice Benuli	4		1	"			1							1			1937	"	"			
0238	Theresa Ticho	9		1	"	1									1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0239	May Sossie	7		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
0241	Corinne Naketon	9		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
	Forward TOTALS			28	TOTALS	8	3	10	2	5					2	24	2	TOTALS	2520	1650			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1939.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Munsell
Indian Agent

Dated at Kari Simpson N.S.
this 1st April 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1937

REPORT of the		Residence		School at		on																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward			28		8	3	10	2	5						2	24	2				1937	40	62		
0242	Lucie Ethinlo	12		1	Slave			1								1						"	"	"		
0243	Jane Ekoniic	13		1	"			1									1					1938	"	"		
0244	Adela Antkoti	14		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
0246	Christine Antkoti	11		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
0246	Alice Pithia Pile	13		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
0247	Cornelina Barney	15		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
✓ 0248	Rosa Meniasche	11		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
✓ 0248	Cornelina Meniasche	9		1	"			1									1					"	"	"		
✓ 0251	Catherine Meniasche	8		1	"			1									1					1928	"	"		
103	Henry Pile	14	1		"					1							1					1931	"	"		
105	Joseph Lunch	13	1		"					1							1					"	"	50		
106	Victor Pile	12	1		"					1							1					1931	"	62		
174	Arthur Lake	13	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
175	Jerome Landry	12	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
180	George Villeneuve	13	1		"					1							1					1932	"	"		
171	Marion Simon	12	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
193	Thomas Lunch	11	1		"					1							1					1933	"	"		
195	Frank Mace	10	1		"					1							1					1935	"	"		
198	Willie Menoga	15	1		"					1							1					"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
199	Willie Lake	9	1		"					1							1					"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
200	Isidore Tichor	13	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
203	Edward Villeneuve	11	1		"					1							1					"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
204	Philip Etala	7	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
209	John Thomas	9	1		"					1							1					1936	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
212	Willie Radli	11	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
213	Jonas Radli	8	1		"					1							1					"	"	"		
	Forward			18	37	TOTALS	17	8	16	7	7						3	50	2				TOTALS	4450	3212	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 1939

Principal Listu Mack

Dated 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.S.
this 11th April 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st 1937

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	18	37			17	8	16	7	7								4958	3212	
204	Leon Tilo	11	1		Slave		1										1936	90	62	
205	Daniel Tilo	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
216	Joseph Tilo	13	1		"			1									"	"	"	
217	Archie Menoga	11	1		"		1										1937	"	"	
218	Frederick Sabourin	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
219	Samuel Menoga	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
230	Roderick Ethinla	11	1		"			1									"	"	"	
231	Andre Sabourin	7	1		"	1											"	"	"	
232	Michael Lendup	7	1		"	1											1938	"	"	
233	Grant Lesage	9	1		"	1											"	"	"	
234	John Lesage	7	1		"	1											"	"	"	
235	David Villeneuve	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
236	Thomas Villeneuve	5	1		"	1											"	"	"	
TOTALS		31	37	=68	TOTALS	26	11	17	7	7								6120	4015	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90 ✓
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6120 ✓
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 68 ✓
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 3250.00
 Less 162.00
 3087.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1939.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated July 5th 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Mendenhall
Indian Agent

Dated at Kore Simpson, N.W.T.
this July 29th 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Lark Simpson Agency Providence Residential School at Lark Providence P.M. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1937

REPORT of the										SCHOOL													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE of ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
163	Henry Pilo	14	1		Slave					1								1928	91	61			
165	Joseph Punch	13	1		"				1									1930	"	"			
166	Victor Pilo	12	1		"				1									1931	"	"			
174	Arthur Lake	13	1		"				1									"	"	"			
175	Jeremie Landry	12	1		"				1									"	"	"			
180	George Villeneuve	13	1		"				1									1932	"	"			
191	Narcisse Simon	12	1		"				1									"	"	"			
193	Thomas Punch	11	1		"			1										1933	"	"			
195	Frank Moses	10	1		"			1										1935	"	"			
198	Willie Menoza	15	1		"			1										"	"	"			
199	Willie Lake	9	1		"			1										"	"	"			
208	Isidore Pilo	13	1		"			1										"	"	58			
203	Edward Villeneuve	11	1		"			1										"	"	61			
206	Philip Etala	7	1		"			1										"	"	"			
207	John Thomas	9	1		"			1										1936	"	"			
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1		"			1										"	"	"			
212	Willie Nadli	11	1		"			1										"	"	"			
213	Jonas Nadli	8	1		"			1										"	"	"			
214	Leon Pilo	11	1		"			1										"	"	"			
215	Daniel Pilo	8	1		"			1										"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
216	Joseph Pilo	13	1		"			1										"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
217	Archie Menoza	11	1		"			1										1937	"	"			
218	Frederick Sabourin	8	1		"			1										"	"	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
219	Daniel Menoza	8	1		"			1										"	"	61			
220	Roderick Etanlo	11	1		"			1										"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
221	Andre Sabourin	7	1		"			1										"	"	"			
222	Michael Landry	7	1		"			1										1938	"	55			
223	Frank Lessage	9	1		"			1										TOTALS	2548	1693			
	TOTALS		28																				
						TOTALS	8	7	6	5	2					4	24						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June, 30th 1939.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated July 5th 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Spindler
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this July 29th 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1939

REPORT of the <i>Providence Residential</i> School at <i>Providence</i>																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				8	7	6	5	2					4	24			2548	1693			
224	John Lessage	7	1		Slave	1									1			1935	91	61			
225	David Villeneuve	8	1		"	1									1			"	"	"			
226	Thomas Villeneuve	5	1		"	1									1			1939	"	56			
227	Noel Madli	5	1		"	1									1			1928	"	50			
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	14		1	"			1							1			1929	"	50			
0176	Adele Ticho	14		1	"				1						1			"	"	61			
0181	Zelen Maudruis	14		1	"										1			1931	"	"			
0195	Marie Lu. Moniesche	14		1	"					1					1			1932	"	"			
0198	Adeline Toms	12		1	"						1				1			"	"	"			
0201	Rose Tatti	15		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0205	Sarah E. Kinla	12		1	"					1					1			1933	"	"			
0207	Bernadette Canadian	8		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
0210	Dora Mores	12		1	"				1						1			"	"	"			
0211	Margaret Boston Jack	14		1	"						1				1			1934	"	"			
0215	Mary Thisso	8		1	"				1						1			"	"	"			
0219	Liza Lue	11		1	"					1					1			1935	"	"			
0220	Liza Sambeli	10		1	"					1					1			"	"	"			
0221	Marie Madeline Mung	9		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0223	Reilia Tatti	8		1	"	1									1			"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0224	Marie R. Nakukon	12		1	"										1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0228	Madeline Sossie	12		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0229	Celine Sossie	12		1	"										1			1936	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0231	Marie M. Menoza	11		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0232	Adele Canadian	5		1	"	1									1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	13		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0234	Marie Villeneuve	12		1	"										1			"	"	"			
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	5		1	"	1									1			"	"	"			
	Forward	TOTALS	32	23		TOTALS	16	10	6	6	7				7	48		TOTALS	5005	3312			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Residential School for the Quarter
ended June 30th 1939 Mission N.H.T.

Principal Lester Mack

Dated July 5th 1939

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Shuskin
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this July 29th 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1937

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	32	33			16	15	16	6	7								5005	3312	
0236	Adeline Thomas	16		1	Slave				1								1936	91	61	
0237	Alice Bonile	4		1	"	1											1937	"	"	
0238	Theresa Ncho	9		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0239	Marie Loeie	7		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0241	Prinnc Nakekon	9		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0242	Lucie Ethinlo	12		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0243	Jane Ekonissi	13		1	"			1									1938	"	"	
0244	Adela Antetli	14		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0245	Christine Antetli	11		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0246	Alice Fitchia Tule	13		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0247	Ernestine Barney	15		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0248	Rosa Menioche	11		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0249	Ernestine Menioche	9		1	"	1											1939	"	"	
0250	Catherine Menioche	7		1	"	1														
TOTALS		32	37	69	TOTALS	27	11	17	7	7				10	59			6279	4166	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 41

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6279

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 69

Allowed for 65 only
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

3250.00

162.50

3412.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended.....193..... N.Y.T.

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shesdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Toronto, N.Y.T.
this October 19 1939

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency Fort Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1939

REPORT of the <u>Port Providence Residential School at Port Providence, N.W. on</u>																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND, OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Carried forward		36	47	Slave	27	14	16	6	5									7124	1292			
232	Alfred Jean Baptiste	11	1		"	1									1			1939	61	19			
233	Baptiste Nabekhon	7	1		"	1									1			"	"	"			
234	John Dale (Litchie)	9	1		"	1									1			"	"	"			
TOTALS			39	47	86	TOTALS	41	14	16	6	5								8954	1349			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 730

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 79.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 250.0

Adm. 750.0

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7307
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 79.42
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 2500.00
 Allowed for 65 only
 Adm. 2500.00
 750.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1937.

Principal Lester Sanka

Dated September 30th 1937.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Mendenhall
Indian Agent

Dated at Kearl Simpson, N.W.T.
this October 19 1937.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Great Slave Lake Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1937

REPORT of the [unclear] School at [unclear]																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	14		1	Slave			1						1				1928	92	19			
0176	Adile L'cho	14		1	"			1						1				1929	"	"			
0181	Helen Moutier	14		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
0192	M. Lee Memische	15		1	"			1						1				1931	"	"			
0198	Adeline Tom	13		1	"			1						1				1932	"	"			
0201 D	Rose Tatti	16		1	Hareskin									1				"	31	50	Attained age limit. Discharged.		
0205	Sarah Ekinko	13		1	Slave			1						1				"	92	19			
0207	Bernadette Canadian	9		1	"			1						1				1933	"	"			
0210	Dora Mose	13		1	"					1				1				"	"	"			
0211	M. Boston Jack	14		1	"					1				1				"	"	"			
0215	Mary Thies	9		1	"			1						1				1934	"	"			
0219 D	Liza Lina	12		1	"			1						1				1935	"	00	Went for vacation did not return. Disch.		
0220	Liza Lambeli	10		1	"			1						1				"	"	19			
0221	M. Mad. Menzga	9		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
0223	Cecilia Tatti	8		1	Hareskin					1				1				"	"	"			
0224	M. Rose Nakelson	12		1	Slave					1				1				"	"	"			
0228	Madeline Lissie	12		1	"					1				1				"	"	"			
0229	Celine Lissie	12		1	"			1						1				1936	"	"			
0231	M. Mad. Menzga	11		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
0232	Adile Canadian	5		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
0233	Charlotte Villeneuve	13		1	"					1				1				"	"	00	Temporarily at home		
0234	Marie Villeneuve	13		1	"					1				1				"	"	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0235	M. Lee L's	5		1	"			1						1				"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0236 D	Adeline Thomas	17		1	"									1				"	31	00	Attained age limit. Discharged.		
0237	Alice Benule	5		1	"			1						1				1937	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0238	Theresa Brule (Lks)	9		1	"			1						1				"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0239	Mary Lissie	8		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
0241	Celine Nakelson	9		1	"			1						1				"	"	"			
TOTALS				27		TOTALS	6	7	7	5								TOTALS	2454456				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. M. Innes
Indian Agent

Dated at *Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*
this *Oct. 19.* 193 *9*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8895

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency Fort Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward			28		6	7	7	8									2454	456	
0242	Lucie Ethier	12		1	Slave												1937	92	00	Went for vacation did not return. Disch.
0243	Jane Ekouici	13		1	Hareskin												"	"	00	" " " " " "
0244	Adèle Antolletti	14		1	Slave	1								1			"	"	19	
0245	Christine Antolletti	12		1	"	1								1			1938	"	"	
0246	Alice Lali (Tolchial)	13		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0247	Ernestine Barney	15		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0248	Rose Maniesche	11		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0249	Ernestine Maniesche	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0250	Catherine Maniesche	7		1	"												1939	"	00	Temporarily at Home
0251	Rose Lefoin	7		1	"	1								1			"	82	19	
0252	M. R. Lefoin	4		1	"												"	"	"	
0253	Catherine Suberion	7		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0254	Adeline Mores (Nakayana)	13		1	"	1								1			"	61	"	
0255	Caroline " "	11		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0256	Bella Gaudet	13		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0257	Helen Bellettya	13		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0258	Celine Nene Cassien	11		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0259	Jane " "	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0260	Margaret Villeneuve	8		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
120	Henry Tlo	14	1		"					1				1			1928	92	"	
165	Joseph Pouch	13	1		"					1				1			1930	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
166	Victor Tlo	12	1		"					1				1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
174	Arthur Lake	15	1		"					1				1			"	"	"	
175	Jeremie Laundry	13	1		"					1				1			1931	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
180	D. Georges Villeneuve	11	1		"												"	"	"	Discharged
191	D. Narcisse Simon	11	1		"												"	"	"	Went for vacation did not return. Disch.
193	Thomas Pouch	11	1		"					1				1			1932	"	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
195	Chank Mores	11	1		"					1				1			"	"	"	
TOTALS			9	47	TOTALS	9											TOTALS	4783	893	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shinden
Indian Agent

Dated at.....*Kew Singon*.....

this.....*October 19*.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Yori Simpson* Agency *Yori Providence Residential* School at *Yori Providence N.W.T.* on Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30 1939*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	<i>Carried forward</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>								<i>4783</i>	<i>893</i>	
<i>198 D</i>	<i>Willie Menozzi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Slave</i>			<i>1</i>									<i>1935</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Went for vacation did not return. Disch.</i>
<i>199</i>	<i>Willie Lake</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>200</i>	<i>Ludore D'cho</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>203 D</i>	<i>Edward Villeneuve</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Went for vacation did not return. Disch.</i>
<i>206</i>	<i>Philip E. Lata</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>209</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>211</i>	<i>Ernest Villeneuve</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>1936</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>212</i>	<i>Willie Nadli</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>213</i>	<i>Jonas Nadli</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>214</i>	<i>Leon D'Lo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>215</i>	<i>Daniel D'Lo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>216</i>	<i>Joseph D'Lo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>217 D</i>	<i>Archie Menozzi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Went for vacation did not return. Disch.</i>
<i>218</i>	<i>Andrick Sabourin</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>												<i>1937</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Temporarily at home</i>
<i>219</i>	<i>Daniel Menozzi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>220 D</i>	<i>Roderick Ethend</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Went for vacation did not return. Disch.</i>
<i>221</i>	<i>Andre Sabourin</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
<i>222</i>	<i>Michael Lussley</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>223</i>	<i>Frank Leage</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>1938</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>224</i>	<i>John Leage</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>225</i>	<i>Daniel Villeneuve</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....</i>
<i>226</i>	<i>Thomas Villeneuve</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....</i>
<i>227</i>	<i>Noel Nadli</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>1939</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>228</i>	<i>Theodore Lussley</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....</i>
<i>229</i>	<i>Leon Bruli (D'cho)</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>230</i>	<i>Jimmy Villeneuve</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$</i>
<i>231</i>	<i>George Antolito</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	
	TOTALS		<i>36</i>	<i>47</i>		TOTALS	<i>28</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>						TOTALS	<i>7124</i>	<i>1292</i>	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1939.

Principal Lester Lauck

Dated December 31st 1939.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Prusdel
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this January 2nd 1940.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Simpson - W.M.I.
Great Slave Lake

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency *Fort Simpson*
REPORT of the *Providence Residential* School at *Fort Providence* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 193*7*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	14		1	Slave			1									1928	92	58	
0176	Adile Tchis	14		1	"					1							1929	92	58	
0181	Helen Meutier	14		1	"	1											"	92	58	
0195	Marie Lee Meniesko	13		1	"					1							1931	61	42	<i>D. B. Hemophyith.</i>
0198	Adeline Tom	13		1	"			1									1932	92	58	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	13		1	"			1									1932	92	58	
0207	Bernadette Canadian	9		1	"		1										1933	92	58	
0210	Dora Moses	13		1	"					1							1933	92	58	
0211	Mary Boston Jack	14		1	"						1						1933	92	58	
0215	Mary Thiers	9		1	"			1									1934	92	58	
0220	Liza Lumbeli	10		1	"			1									1935	92	58	
0221	M. Mad. Menga	9		1	"			1									1935	92	58	
0223	Cecilia Tette	8		1	<i>Huron</i>			1									1935	92	58	
0224	M. Rose Nakekon	12		1	Slave			1									1935	61	36	<i>Influenza</i>
0228	Madeline Sossie	12		1	"					1							1935	92	58	
0229	Celine Sossie	12		1	"					1							1936	92	58	
0231	M. M. Menga	11		1	"		1										1936	92	58	
0232	Adile Canadian	2		1	"		1										1936	92	58	
0234	Mario Villeneuve	12		1	"					1							1936	92	58	
0235	Marie Lee Tchis	5		1	"			1									1937	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....6470
0237	Alice Reinli	2		1	"			1									1937	92	58	
0238	Therese Reinli Tchis	9		1	"			1									1937	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....92
0239	Mary Sossie	8		1	"			1									1937	92	58	
0241	Corine Nakekon	9		1	"			1									1938	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....70.3
0244	Adile Antoitte	14		1	"			1									1938	92	58	
0245	Christine Antoitte	12		1	"			1									1938	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0246	Alice Tchis (Tchis)	13		1	"			1									1938	92	58	
TOTALS				27		TOTALS 4 10 6 4 3								27				TOTALS 2422 1529		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 193.....

Principal.....

Dated 193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.A.M. Brunsell
Indian Agent

Dated at *Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*
this *January 2nd* 19*40*.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2
J. Simpson - W.A.S.
Agency

REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward			27		4	10	6	4	3								2422	1528	
0247	Ernestine Barney	16		1	Slave		1										1938	92	58	
0248	Rose Menicoche	11		1	"		1										1938	92	58	
0249	Ernestine Menicoche	9		1	"	1											1938	92	58	
0250	Catherine Menicoche	7		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0251	Rose Lefoin	7		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0252	M. R. Lefoin	4		1	"												1939	92	58	Under school age.
0253	Catherine Salourin	7		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0254	Adeline Moses Nekiingal	13		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0255	Catherine Moses	11		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0256	Belle Gendy	13		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0257	Helen Belotique	13		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0258	Calvin Nini Cassin	11		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0259	Jane Nini Cassin	10		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
0260	Margaret Villeneuve	8		1	"	1											1939	92	58	
150	Henry D'lo	14	1		"					1							1928	92	58	
165	Joseph Punch	13	1		"					1							1930	92	58	
166	Victor D'lo	12	1		"					1							1930	92	58	
174	Arthur Lake	15	1		"					1							1930	92	58	
175	Jeremiah Landry	13	1		"					1							1931	92	58	
193	Thomas Punch	11	1		"			1									1931	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....6.420
195	Frank Moses	11	1		"			1									1932	92	58	
199	Willie Lake	10	1		"			1									1932	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....92
200	Lidore D'cho	13	1		"			1									1932	92	58	
206	Philip Etate	7	1		"	1											1932	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter70.3
209	John Thomas	10	1		"			1									1932	92	58	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	9	1		"			1									1936	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			12	41		TOTALS	15	12	11	4	8						TOTALS	4814	2978	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended 193.

Principal W. H. Simpson

Dated 193

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. Simpson
Indian Agent

Dated at Kari Simpson, N.W.T.
this January 2nd 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Port Simpson* Agency *Providence Residential* School at *Kosi Providence, N.W.T.* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 193*9*

REPORT of the _____ School at _____										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad										
	Carried forward	13	41			16	13	12	4	8										4814	2978							
212	Willie Nadli	11	1		Slave			1							1				1936	92	58							
213	Jonas Nadli	8	1		"	1									1				1936	92	58							
214	Leon L's	11	1		"			1							1				1936	92	58							
215	Daniel L's	8	1		"	1									1				1936	92	58							
216	Joseph L's	13	1		"				1						1				1936	92	58							
218 D	Fredrick Sabourin	7	1		"	1									1				1937	60	10		Taken by parents & sick.					
219	Daniel Menozzi	8	1		"	1									1				1937	92	58							
221	Andre Sabourin	7	1		"	1									1				1937	92	58							
222	Michael Landry	9	1		"			1							1				1937	92	58							
223	Frank Lesage	9	1		"	1									1				1938	92	58							
224	John Lesage	7	1		"	1									1				1938	92	58							
225	David Villeneuve	8	1		"				1						1				1938	92	58							
227	Noel Nadli	5	1		"														1939	92	58		Under school age.					
228	Theodore Landry	7	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58							
229	Leon Bule (L's)	6	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58		Under school age					
230	Jimmy Villeneuve	4	1		"														1939	92	58							
231	George Antolli	7	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58							
232	Alfred Jean Baptiste	11	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58							
233	Baptiste Makibon	7	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58							
234	John Lile (L's)	9	1		"	1									1				1939	92	58							
TOTALS			32	41	73	TOTALS 29 18 15 5 8															TOTALS	6470	3906					
																				6562								
																				42								
																				71.32								
																				70.3								
																				Allowed - 65 only								
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$								
																				3250.00								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1940

Principal John L. Lush

Dated March 31st 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this 5th April 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Great Slave Lake* Agency School at *Fort Providence* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*41*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Labrecque	15		1	Slave												1928	91	53	
0170	Adèle Laroche	15		1	"												1929	91	53	
0181	Helen McArthur	15		1	"												1929	91	53	
0195	M. Lee. Menioche	16		1	"												1931	71	50	J.B. Neurophysiath. Lench. Transferred to Simpson's Hospital.
0198	Adeline Lom.	13		1	"												1932	91	53	
0205	Sarah E. Kila	13		1	"												1932	91	53	
0207	Bernadette Canadian	9		1	"												1933	91	53	
0210	Dora Mores	13		1	"												1933	91	53	
0211	M. Boston Jack	15		1	"												1933	91	53	
0215	Mary Thies	9		1	"												1934	91	53	
0220	Liza Samsteli	11		1	"												1935	91	53	
0221	M. Mas. Menoga	18		1	"												1935	91	53	
0223	Cecilia Lutti.	9		1	Hareskins												1935	91	53	
0224	M. Rose Nakekon	13		1	Slave												1935	91	53	
0225	Madeleine Lorie	13		1	"												1935	91	53	
0229	Celine Lorie	13		1	"												1935	91	53	
0231	M. Mas. Menoga	12		1	"												1936	91	53	
0232	Adèle Canadian	6		1	"												1936	91	53	
0234	Mavis Villeneuve	13		1	"												1936	91	53	
0235	M. Lee. L. G.	6		1	"												1936	91	53	
0237	Alice Benali	5		1	"												1937	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0238	Therese Lichs	10		1	"												1937	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 91
0239	Madeleine Lorie	8		1	"												1937	91	53	
0241	Cyrille Nakekon	10		1	"												1937	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Adèle Antsette	15		1	"												1938	91	53	
0245	Christine Antsette	12		1	"												1938	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0246	Alice Lalé (Tetcha)	14		1	"												1938	91	53	Infirmary case
TOTALS				27														2437	1375	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Trusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at *Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*
this *5th April* 19 *40*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Great Slave Lake Agency
REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward			27		5	9	6	4	3								2437	1275	
0247	Ernestine Burney	16		1	Slave		1								1		1928	91	53	
0248	Rose Menischo	12		1	"		1								1		1929	"	"	
0249	Ernestine Menischo	10		1	"		1								1		1929	"	"	
0250	Catherine Menischo	9		1	"		1								1		1931	"	"	
0251	Rose Lefoin	8		1	"		1								1		1932	"	"	
0252	M. Rose Lefoin	5		1	"										1		1932	91	50	Under school age.
0253	Catherine Selourin	8		1	"		1								1		1933	"	53	
0254	Adeline Moses	14		1	"		1								1		1933	"	"	
0255	Caroline Moses	12		1	"		1								1		1933	"	"	
0256	Bella Yendi	14		1	"		1								1		1934	"	"	
0257	Helen Betotique	14		1	"		1								1		1935	"	"	
0258	Celine Nise Casien	11		1	"		1								1		1935	91	36	Impetigo. Infirmary case.
0259	Jane Nise Casien	10		1	"		1								1		1935	"	53	
0260	Marquette Villeneuve	8		1	"		1								1		1935	"	"	
150	Henry Dls	15	1		"					1					1		1935	"	"	
165	Joseph Punsch	14	1		"					1					1		1935	"	"	
166	Victor Dls	13	1		"					1					1		1936	"	"	
174	Arthur Lake	14	1		"					1					1		1936	"	"	
175	Jeremie Landry	13	1		"					1					1		1936	"	"	
193	Thomas Punsch	12	1		"			1							1		1936	"	"	
195	Frank Moses	11	1		"			1							1		1937	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
199	Willie Lake	10	1		"			1							1		1937	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
200	Leidoro Dls	14	1		"			1							1		1937	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	8	1		"		1								1		1937	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
207	John Thomas	10	1		"			1							1		1938	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	10	1		"			1							1		1938	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
212	Willie Nadli	12	1		"			1							1		1938	"	"	
TOTALS			13	41		TOTALS 17 11 13 4 8											TOTALS	4874	2736	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

14

- ### SPECIAL NOTE



CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Spradell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fori Simpson, N.W.G
this 5th April 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Great Slave Lake Agency
REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Carried forward		13	41		17	11	13	4	8								4894	2736	
213	Jonas Nadli	9	1		Slave	1								1			1936	91	23	No attendance to School for a few days, in January, on account of a slight touch of Influenza.
214	Leon Llo.	12	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	
215	Daniel Llo.	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
216	Joseph Llo.	14	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
219	Daniel Menega	9	1		"	1								1			1937	"	"	
221	Andre Salourin	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
222	Michel Landry	8	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	
223	Frank Lesage	12	1		"	1								1			1938	"	"	
224	John Lesage	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	Temporarily at Simpson Hospital for Broncho pneumonia.
225	David Villeneuve	9	1		"	1								1			"	65	26	
227	Noel Nadli	6	1		"												1939	91	00	Under school age.
228	Theodore Landry	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	53	
229	Leon Llo.	7	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
230	Jimmy Villeneuve	4	1		"												"	"	00	Under school age.
231	George Antostti	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	53	
232	Alfred Jean Baptiste	12	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
233	Baptiste Nakehou	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
234	John Lale (Pitche)	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
235	Guise Etteya	10	1		"	1								1			1940	69	34	
236	James "	8	1		"	1								1			"	69	34	
237	Albert Meniescho	12	1		"	1								1			"	69	34	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
238	Louis "	7	1		"	1								1			"	69	34	
0261	Bernadette Meniescho	9		1	"	1								1			"	89	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 91
0262	Rita Etteya	4		1	"												"	69	00	Under school age.
0263	Denise Meniescho	4		1	"												"	89	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 77.24
TOTALS						35	44	79	TOTALS	39	12	15	4	9			TOTALS	7029	3744	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3250.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1940

Principal Sister Lauha

Dated June 30th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.W.T.

this 1st July 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Great Slave Lake Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
No 0615	Elizabeth Salaurin	15*		1	Slave			1									1928	91	64	No. 0176 + 0247 attained age limit. Discharged.
" 0176	Adèle Tcho	16		1	"					1							1929	"	"	
" 0181	Helen Meutrier	15*		1	"	1											"	"	"	
" 0198	Adeline Tom	13		1	"			1									1932	"	"	
" 0202	Sarah Ekinla	13		1	"			1									"	"	"	
" 0207	Bernadette Canadian	9		1	"			1									1933	"	"	
" 0210	Besa Moses	13		1	"					1							"	"	"	
" 0211	Marg. Boston Jack	15*		1	"						1						"	"	"	
" 0215	Mary Thias	9		1	"			1									1934	"	"	
" 0220	Liza Samleli	11		1	"			1									1935	"	"	
" 0221	M. Mad. Menoga	10		1	"			1									"	"	"	
" 0223	Cecilia Latti	9		1	Hareskin	1											"	"	"	
" 0224	M. R. Nakebon	13		1	Slave			1									"	"	"	
" 0228	Madeleine Sosie	13		1	"					1							"	"	"	
" 0229	Calvin Sosie	13		1	"					1							"	"	"	
" 0231	Mad. Menoga	12		1	"	1											1936	"	"	
" 0232	Adèle Canadian	6		1	"	1											"	"	"	
" 0234	Mavis Villeneuve	13		1	"					1							"	"	"	
" 0235	M. Lee Lls.	6		1	"	1											"	"	"	
" 0237	Alice Benuti	5		1	"	1											1937	"	"	
" 0238	Theresa Tcho.	10		1	"			1									"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
" 0239	Marie Sosie	8		1	"			1									"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
" 0241	Corine Nakebon	10		1	"			1									"	"	"	
" 0244	Adèle Antolito	15*		1	"			1									1938	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
" 0245	Christine Antolito	12		1	"			1									"	"	"	
" 0246	Alice Tala (Tetchia)	14		1	"			1									"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
" 0247	Ernestine Barney	16		1	"			1									"	"	"	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
TOTALS				27		TOTALS 5 9 7 4 2												2457	1728	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....

Principal.....

Dated..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Great Slave Lake Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1940.

REPORT of the <i>Attendance</i> School at <i>Caribbean</i>										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad				
	<i>Carried forward</i>			<i>27</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>									<i>2437</i>	<i>1728</i>		
<i>No. 0248</i>	<i>D Rosa Meniescho</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Slave</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1929</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>No. 0249, 0248, 0250</i>
<i>" 0249</i>	<i>D Ernestine Meniescho</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Taken by parents. Discharged.</i>
<i>" 0250</i>	<i>D Catherine Meniescho</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1931</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0251</i>	<i>Rose Lepin</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1932</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No. 150, 165, 174, 200</i>
<i>" 0252</i>	<i>M. Rose Lepin</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>attained age limit. Discharged.</i>
<i>" 0253</i>	<i>Catherine Salourin</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1933</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0254</i>	<i>Adeline Moses</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0255</i>	<i>Caroline Moses</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0256</i>	<i>Bella Mendis</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1934</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0257</i>	<i>Helena Basteliga</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1935</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0258</i>	<i>Celine Nino Casien</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0259</i>	<i>Jane Nino Casien</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0260</i>	<i>Marquerite Villeneuve</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0261</i>	<i>Bernadette Meniescho</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>1940</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 0262</i>	<i>Kitis Eteliga</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>														<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>under school age.</i>
<i>" 0263</i>	<i>Denise Meniescho</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>														<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>" 150</i>	<i>D Henry L'lo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>1935</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>64</i>	
<i>" 165</i>	<i>D Joseph Pouch</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 166</i>	<i>Victor L'lo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>1936</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 174</i>	<i>D Arthur Lake</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....</i>
<i>" 175</i>	<i>Jeremie Landry</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>					<i>1</i>						<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 193</i>	<i>Thomas Pouch</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....</i>
<i>" 195</i>	<i>Frank Moses</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>1937</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 199</i>	<i>Willie Lake</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....</i>
<i>" 200</i>	<i>D Isidore Tchis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>" 206</i>	<i>Philip Eteliga</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>1</i>									<i>1</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$</i>
<i>" 209</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>1</i>								<i>1</i>			<i>1938</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
TOTALS			<i>11</i>	<i>43</i>	TOTALS	<i>19 10 12 4 7</i>										TOTALS	<i>4914</i>	<i>1600</i>				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended 19.

Principal W. M. J. J. J.

Dated 19.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence Mission, N.W.T.
this 1st July 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REPORT of the

School at on

Reserve for Quarter ended 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			11	43		19	10	12	4	7								4914	1688	
No. 211	Ernest Villeneuve	10	1		Slave			1						1			1938	91	64	No. 216, 237 attained age limit. Discharged.
" 212	Willie Nadli	12	1		"			1						1			1936	"	"	
" 213	Jonas Nadli	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 214	Leon Llo	12	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	
" 215	Daniel Llo	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 216 D	Joseph Llo	14	1		"					1				1			1937	"	"	
" 219	Daniel Menoza	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 221	Andre Sabourin	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 222	Michel Lamy	8	1		"	1								1			1938	"	"	
" 223	Frank Lesage	13	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 224	John Lesage	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 225	David Villeneuve	7	1		"			1						1			1939	"	"	
" 227	Noel Nadli	6	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 228	Theodore Lamy	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 229	Leon Llo	7	1		"	1								1			"	"	00	under school age.
" 230	Jos. Villeneuve	4	1		"									1			"	"	64	
" 231	George Anttila	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 232	Alf. Jean Baptiste	12	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 233	Baptiste Nakekoni	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 234	John Dale (Cetelia)	10	1		"	1								1			1940	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
" 235	Pierre Eletsya	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7098
" 236	James Eletsya	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
" 237 D	Albert Moniesche	14	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 78.
" 238	Louis	7	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS		35	43	78	TOTALS	37	13	16	4	8								7098	3072	Allowed 65 only M. Grant 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00 Pay at 92.24/60 = 2997.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1940

Principal Sister Mack

Dated October 20th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this December 7th 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	15x		1	Slave				1								1928	92	19	Pupils No. 0210, 0224, 0239, 0244, 0246; Went for vacation did not return.
0181	Helene Moutreux	15x		1	"				1								1929	"	"	
0198	Adeline Toms	13		1	"				1								1932	"	"	
0205	Sarah Okenla	13		1	"				1								1933	"	"	Pupils No. 0220, 0221, 0257, 0252, 0253, Temporarily at home
0207	Bernadette Canadien	9		1	"				1								"	"	19	
0210	Dora Moses	13		1	"				1								"	"		
0211	Margaret Bostwick	15x		1	"				1								1934	"	"	
0215	Mary Thiebo	9		1	"				1								1935	"	"	
0220	Liza Sambeli	11		1	"				1								"	"		
0221	Marie Mad Menqua	10		1	"				1								"	"	19	
0222	Cecilia T'atto	9		1	Slave				1								"	"		
0224	Marie Rose Pakahon	13		1	"				1								"	"	19	
0228	Madeline Sasse	13		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0229	Celine Sasse	13		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0231	M. Madeline Menoza	12		1	"				1								1936	"	"	
0232	Adele Canadien	6		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0234	Marie Villeneuve	13		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0235	Marie Louise T'lo	6		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bonelli	6		1	"				1								1937	"	"	
0238	Theresa Bonelli (Telo)	10		1	"				1								"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0239	Marie Sasse	8		1	"				1								"	"	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0241	Corinne Pakahon	10		1	"				1								1938	"	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Adele Antreette	15x		1	"				1								"	"		
0245	Christine Antreette	12		1	"				1								"	"		
0246	Alice T'ale (Tetcha)	14		1	"				1								1939	"		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0251	Rose Lafain	8		1	"				1								"	"		
0252	Marie Rose Lafain	5		1	"				1								"	"		
0253	Catherine Sabourin	8		1	"				1								"	"		
TOTALS						28	12	1	6	5	4			24	4		TOTALS	2576	342	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1940

Principal Sister Mack

Dated October 20th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Shender
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this December 17th 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2-

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the *Providence Residential* School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1941*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28														2576	342	Pupils No. 0254, 0256, 0258, 0260, 195, 219; Went for vacation did not return.
0254	Adeline Moses	14		1	Slave	1											1939	92		
0255	Caroline Moses	12		1	"	1											"	"	19	
0256	Bella Yandi	14		1	"	1											"	"		
0257	Helen Betetuya	14		1	"	1											"	"	19	Pupil No. 0263, Temporarily at home.
0258	Celine Pine Cassien	12		1	"	1											"	"		
0259	Jane Pine Cassien	11		1	"	1											"	"	19	
0260	Margaret Villeneuve	9		1	"	1											"	"		
0261	Bernadette Menicache	9		1	"	1											1940	"	19	
0262	Peta Etetuya	4		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0263	Denise Menicache	4		1	"	1											"	"		
0264	Everly Mary Etetuya	7		1	"	1											"	45	19	
0265	Alice Rose Chalo	6		1	"	1											"	2	2	
0266	Maire Adele Chalo	4		1	"	1											"	2	2	
166	Victor Tilo	13	1		"						1			1			1930	92	19	
175	Jeremie Landry	13	1		"						1			1			1931	"	"	
193	Thomas Pouch	12	1		"				1					1			1932	"	"	
195	Frank Moses	11	1		"			1						1			1933	"		
199	Willie Saki	10	1		"			1						1			1935	"	19	
206	Philip Etata	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
209	John Thomas	10	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
211	Ernest Villeneuve	10	1		"			1						1			1936	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
212	Willie Nadli	12	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
214	Leon Tilo	12	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
219	Daniel Menoza	9	1		"	1								1			1937	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
221	Andre Sabourin	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	19	
	Brought Forward																TOTALS	4833	688	
					TOTALS	30	1	9	4	4	2			3	48	4				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1940.

Principal Sister Mack

Dated October 20th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Spradell
Indian Agent

Dated at Karl Simpson, N.W.T.
this December 17th 1940

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3-

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Simpson Agency School at Port Providence, N.W. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward	14	41			30	1	9	9	4	2				3	4	4			4533	688	Pupils No. 230, 231, 232,		
222	Michael Landry	8	1		Slave	1									1					1937	92	19	234, Went for vacation	
223	Frank Lesage	10	1		"	1									1					1938	"		did not return.	
224	John Lesage	8	1		"	1									1					"	"			
225	David Villeneuve	9	1		"				1						1					"	"	19	Pupils No. 223, 224, 228,	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	6	1		"	1									1					"	"	"	Temporarily at home.	
227	Noel Nadli	6	1		"	1									1					1939	"			
228	Theodore Landry	8	1		"	1									1					"	"			
229	Leon Boulet (Tichs)	7	1		"	1									1					"	"	19		
230	Jimmy Villeneuve	4	1		"	1									1					"	"			
231	George Anticelli	8	1		"	1									1					"	"			
232	Alfred van Baptiste	12	1		"	1									1					"	"			
233	Baptiste Nekkon	9	1		"	1									1					"	"	19		
234	John Tiele (Tetchia)	10	1		"	1									1					"	"			
235	Pierre Etteye	10	1		"	1									1					1940	"	19		
236	James Etteye	8	1		"	1									1					"	"	"		
238	Louis Menicache	7	1		"	1									1					"	"			
TOTALS		30	41	= 71	TOTALS	45	1	9	10	4	2				5	6	4			TOTALS	6305	821		
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		6305		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		68		
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$		
																				Dr. Cr. 65 @ 50.00		3250.00		
																				Pay at 92.24%		2997.80		
																				2.15% Discount		1200.00		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92'

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6305'

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 68+

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Dr. Cr. 65 @ 50.00 3250.00

Pay at 92.24 qrs. 2997.80

Part Payment 2200.00

Bal. due - 797.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1911

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated January 1st 1912

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Spradell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this Feb. 8th 1912

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Simpson

Agency

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* School at *Port Providence, N.T.* on *Mackenzie River*

Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1940*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	15		1	Slave				1								1928	92	58	Pupil No. 0267 Admitted December 15th
0181	Helena Maurtrie	15		1	"				1								1929	"	"	
0198	Adeline Goss	13		1	"				1								1932	"	"	
0205	Sarah E. Kenda	13		1	"				1								1933	"	"	
0207	Bernadette Canadien	9		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0211	Marquet Bostropack	15		1	"				1								1934	"	"	
0215	Mary Thieco	9		1	"				1								1935	"	"	
0223	Cecilia Tatti	9		1	Harvesting				1								"	"	"	
0228	Maddeline Sossie	13		1	Slave				1								"	"	"	
0229	Celine Sossie	13		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0231	Maria Mad. Monga	12		1	"				1								1936	"	"	
0232	Adele Canadien	6		1	"		1										"	"	"	
0234	Maria Villeneuve	13		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0235	Maria Louise Llo	6		1	"		1										"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bewuli	6		1	"		1										1937	"	"	
0238	Therese Bauli Tcho	10		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0241	Brinne Nakekon	10		1	"				1								1938	"	"	
0245	Christine Antretille	12		1	"				1								1939	"	"	
0250	Etherine Menicochi	8		1	"		1										"	"	"	
0255	Caroline Mayes (Pekmiga)	12		1	"				1								"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0257	Helena Betteleya	14		1	"				1								"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0259	Jane Mine Cassien	11		1	"				1								1940	"	"	
0261	Bernadette Menicochi	9		1	"				1								"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0262	Pita Eteteeye	4		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0264	Evelyn Mary Etetiqua	7		1	"				1								"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	6		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0266	Mary Adele Cholo	4		1	"				1								"	16	5	
0267	Rose Menicochi	12		1	"				1								TOTALS	2600	1571	
	Forward																			
	TOTALS			28			10	6	4	4	4			28						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1940 Providence Mission N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mary Mack sgm

Dated January 2nd 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shusheel
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this Feb 8th 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqs. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Leak Road, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1940.
 Agency Leak Road, N.W.T.

REPORT of the										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	Brought Forward			28		10	6	4	4	4					25					2500	1571	Pupil No. 0268, Admitted December 17th	
0268	Helen Dumetie	7		1	Slave	1									1				1940	14	3		
166	Victor Tilo	13	1		"						1				1				1930	92	58		
175	James Landry	13	1		"						1				1				1931	"	"	Pupil No. 239, Admitted December 24th	
193	Thomas Lench	12	1		"				1						1				1932	"	"		
199	Willie Saki	10	1		"				1						1				1935	"	"		
206	Philip Etata	8	1		"			1							1				"	"	"		
209	John Thomas	10	1		"				1						1				"	"	"		
211	Ernest Villeneuve	10	1		"				1						1				1936	"	"		
212	Willie Nadli	12	1		"				1						1				"	"	"		
213	Jonas Nadli	9	1		"	1									1				"	"	"		
214	Leon Tilo	12	1		"				1						1				"	"	"		
215	Daniel Tilo	9	1		"			1							1				"	"	"		
221	Andre Sabourin	8	1		"	1									1				1937	"	"		
222	Michael Landry	8	1		"			1							1				"	"	"		
225	David Villeneuve	9	1		"				1						1				1938	"	"		
226	Thomas Villeneuve	6	1		"	1									1				"	"	"		
229	Lion Boudet (Tish)	7	1		"	1									1				1939	"	"		
232	Baptiste Nakekon	9	1		"	1									1				"	"	"		
235	Pierre Etetse	10	1		"	1									1				1940	"	"		
236	James Etetse	8	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92'	
239	Lucretia Menoza	10	1		"	1									1				"	8	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4270	
TOTALS		20	29	49	TOTALS	19	9	6	9	4	2			2	47				TOTALS	4270	2676	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 46.7	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 2320.50	
																						On. Gr. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00	
																						92.24 x 40 = 2994.80	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March, 31st 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.
Dated March, 31st 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Brunsell
Indian Agent
Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 11th 1941.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st, 1941

REPORT of the		Residence at		School at		ON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</	
---------------	--	--------------	--	-----------	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March, 31st 1941 Providence Mission N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mary Mackel, S.P.M.

Dated March, 31st 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yon Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 11th 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		9	7	4	4	4								2520	1680	
0268	Helen Denetie	8		1	Slave	1											1940	90	60	
0269	Denise Menoza	8		1	"	1											1941	"	"	
166	Victor Tilo	14	1		"						1						1930	"	"	
175	Jeremie Landry	14	1		"						1						1931	"	"	
193	Thomas Pynch	13	1		"				1								1932	"	"	
199	Willie Lake	11	1		"				1								1935	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	9	1		"		1										"	"	50	
209	Johnny Thomas	11	1		"			1									"	"		
211	Ernest Villeneuve	11	1		"				1								1936	"	60	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"				1								"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	10	1		"	1											"	"	"	
214	Leon Tilo	13	1		"				1								"	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	10	1		"		1										"	"	"	
221	Andre Sabourin	9	1		"	1											1937	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	9	1		"		1										"	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	10	1		"				1								1938	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	7	1		"	1											"	"	"	
229	Leon Bruli	8	1		"	1											1939	"	"	
232	Baptiste Makokov	10	1		"	1											"	"	"	
235	Pierre Etetteye	11	1		"	1											1940	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
236	James Etetteye	9	1		"	1											"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4500
237	Daniel Menoza	11	1		"	1											"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 50
TOTALS		20	30	50	TOTALS	19	18	6	9	4	2			50			TOTALS	4500	2980	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2500.00
																				Am. Gn. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
																				92.24 @ 50.00 = 2997.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated June 30th 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. Thorsdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this July 5th 1941.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Victor Tilo	14	1		Slave						1			1			1930	91	54	Three days in May were allowed for planting potatoes
175	Jeremie Landry	14	1		"						1			1			1931	"	"	
193	Thomas Pouch	13	1		"				1					1			1932	"	"	
199	Willie Saki	11	1		"				1					1			1935	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	9	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	
209	John Thomas	11	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	11	1		"				1					1			1936	"	"	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
214	Leon Tilo	13	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	10	1		"			1						1			"	"	"	
221	Andre Sabourin	9	1		"	1								1			1937	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	9	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	10	1		"				1					1			1938	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	7	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
229	Leon Bauli (Telo)	8	1		"	1								1			1939	"	"	
232	Baptiste Makkon	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
235	Pierre Ettege	11	1		"	1								1			1940	"	"	
236	James Ettege	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
239	Daniel Menoza	11	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
2-0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	16		1	"					1				1			1928	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
2-0181	Helene Moutier	16		1	"					1				1			1929	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0198	Adeline Tom	14		1	"					1				1			1932	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	14		1	"					1				1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0207	Bernadette Gaudin	10		1	"			1						1			1933	"	"	
2-211	Margaret Bostonick	16		1	"					1				1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0212	Mary Thisso	10		1	"				1					1			1934	"	"	
0223	Pauline Tatti	10		1	"				1					1			1935	"	"	
	Forward	TOTALS	20	8	TOTALS	8	5	3	9	1	2			2	26		TOTALS	2548	1512	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. -2-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated June 30th 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Duesdill
Indian Agent

Dated at Kaslo, B.C.

this July 5th 1941.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		20	8		8	5	3	9	1	2				2	26			2548	1512				
0228	Madeline Sossie	14		1	Slave					1						1		1935	91	54				
0229	Celine Sossie	14		1	"					1						1		"	"	"				
0231	Marie Mad. Menoza	13		1	"				1							1		"	"	"				
0232	Adèle Conadion	7		1	"	1										1		1936	"	"				
0234	Marie Villeneuve	14		1	"					1						1		"	"	"				
0235	Marie Louise P'lo	7		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0237	Alice Bauli	7		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0238	Thérèse Bauli P'lo	11		1	"				1							1		1937	"	"				
0241	Corinne Makikow	11		1	"				1							1		"	"	"				
0245	Christine Antetito	13		1	"				1							1		1938	"	"				
0250	Catherine Menieschi	9		1	"	1										1		1940	"	"				
0255	Caroline Moss Nekiniya	13		1	"				1							1		1939	"	"				
0257	Helen Betetiga	15		1	"				1							1		"	"	"				
0259	Jane Nene Cassien	12		1	"				1							1		"	"	"				
0261	Bernadette Menieschi	10		1	"	1										1		1940	"	"				
0262	Rita Etetiga	5		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0264	Evelyn Mary Etetiga	8		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	7		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0266	Mary Adèle Cholo	5		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0267	Rose Menieschi	13		1	"				1							1		"	"	"				
0268	Helen Denetie	8		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
0269	Denise Menoza	8		1	"	1										1		"	"	"				
TOTALS			20	30		TOTALS 19 10 6 9 4 2								2 45						TOTALS	4520	2700	Am. Gr. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00 2004.80	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2500.00

Am. Gr. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
 92.2440 = 2997.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated October 7th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Shusell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this Dec. 29 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential School* at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Agency Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1941*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Victor Tilo	14	1		Slave					1				1			1930	41		Pupils No: 166; 175 Attained age limit; No. 175- Discharged
175	Jeremie Landry	14	1		"					1				1			1931	15		July 15th No. 166- Discharged
193	Thomas Pouch	13	1		"					1				1			1932	92	16	August 10th.
199	Willie Lake	11	1		"					1				1			"	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	9	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	Pupils No: 229; 232; 239 went for vacation, did not return.
209	Johnny Thomas	11	1		"				1					1			1936	"	"	Discharged Sept. 30th
211	Ernest Villeneuve	11	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	Pupil No. 240, Admitted Sept. 20th
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	10	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
214	Leon Tilo	13	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	Pupil No. 0187 sent to Simpson Hospital July 30th.
215	Daniel Tilo	10	1		"				1					1			1937	"	"	
221	Andre Sabourin	9	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	9	1		"				1					1			1938	"	"	Pupil No. 0211; Attained age limit; Discharged July 1st.
225	David Villeneuve	10	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	7	1		"				1					1			1939	"	"	
229	Leon Brule (Ticho)	8	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
232	Baptiste Nakekon	10	1		"				1					1			1940	"	16	
235	Pierre Eteteye	11	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
236	James Eteteye	9	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
239	Daniel Menoza	11	1		"				1					1			1941	10	8	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
240	John Menigoche	8	1		"				1					1			1928	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	15		1	"				1					1			1929	30		
0181	Helene Meutrier	15		1	"				1					1			1932	92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0198	Adeline Horn	14		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	
0205	Sarah Okinla	14		1	"				1					1			1933	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0207	Bernadette Genadieu	10		1	"				1					1			"	"	"	
0211	Marquet Bostonpek	16		1	"				1					1			1934	92	16	
0215	Mary Thisso	10		1	"				1					1			TOTALS	2212	328	
Forward		TOTALS	21	7		TOTALS	3	6	6	2	11			28						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19 *41*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack*
Dated *October 7th* 19 *41*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent
Dated at *Fort Simpson, N.W.T.*
this *Dec. 29th* 19 *41*.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential School at St. Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Agency St. Providence Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		21	7		3	6	6	2	11					28			2212	325	Pupils Nov! 0231; 0234; 0241;
0223	Cecilia Taitt	10		1	Hareskin		1								1		1935	92	16	0242; 0250; 0253; 0257; 0259;
0228	Madelaine Sossie	14		1	Slane					1					1		"	"	"	0261; 0264; 0267 went for vacation
0229	Celine Sossie	14		1	"					1					1		"	"	"	did not return. Discharge Sept. 30
0231	Marie Mad. Menoza	13		1	"			1							1		"	"	"	
0232	Adèle Canadian	7		1	"	1									1		1936	"	16	
0234	Marie Villeneuve	14		1	"					1					1		"	"	"	
0235	Marie Louise Tlo	7		1	"	1									1		"	"	16	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	7		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0238	Therese Tich (Paula)	11		1	"				1						1		1937	"	"	
0241	Quinn Kakekon	11		1	"			1							1		"	"	"	
0242	Christine Anticelli	13		1	"		1								1		1938	"	"	
0251	Catherine Menicoche	9		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0253	Caroline Masses	13		1	"		1								1		1939	"	"	
0257	Helen Betetiga	15		1	"		1								1		"	"	"	
0259	Marie Pine Cassien	12		1	"		1								1		"	"	"	
0261	Bernadette Menicoche	15		1	"	1									1		1940	"	"	
0262	Rita Etetiga	5		1	"	1									1		"	"	16	
0264	Josephine Mary Etetiga	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	7		1	"	1									1		"	"	16	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	5		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
0267	Rosa Menicoche	13		1	"			1							1		"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4389
0268	Helen Benetie	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	16	
0269	Denise Menoza	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 47.81
0270	Marie Rose Menicoche	6		1	"	1									1		1941	71	"	
TOTALS			21	31	52	TOTALS								52			TOTALS	4399	536	Am. Lin. 650 50-00 = 3250-00 92.24 41 = 2997-80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.

Dated December 31st 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. J. Thrusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this Jan 10th 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Les Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the *Providence Residential* School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1941*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
193	Thomas Punch	13	1		Slave					1							1932	92	56	
199	Willie Lake	11	1		"					1							1935	"	54	
206	Philip Etetaj	9	1		"			1									"	"	56	
209	John Thomas	11	1		"				1								"	"	55	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	11	1		"					1							1936	"	50	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"			1									"	"	56	
213	Jonas Nadli	13	1		"			1									"	"	56	
214	Leon Tilo	13	1		"					1							"	"	56	
215	Daniel Tilo	10	1		"			1									"	"	56	
221	Andre Sabourin	9	1		"			1									1937	"	53	
222	Michael Landry	9	1		"				1								"	"	56	
225	David Villeneuve	10	1		"					1							1935	"	56	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	7	1		"	1											"	"	51	
235	Pierre Etetaj	11	1		"			1									1940	"	56	
236	James Etetaj	9	1		"			1									"	"	56	
240	John Meniegeche	8	1		"	1											1941	"	48	
40165	Elizabeth Sabourin	15		1	"					1							1928	"	56	
0198	Adeline Tom	14		1	"					1							1932	"	56	
0205	Sarah E. Kinla	14		1	"					1							"	"	56	
0207	Bernadette Canadian	10		1	"				1								1933	"	56	
0215	Mary Thisso	10		1	"					1							1934	"	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0223	Cecilia Patti	10		1	Blankin				1								1935	"	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0228	Madeleine Sossie	14		1	Slave					1							"	"	56	
0229	Celine Sossie	14		1	"					1							"	"	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0232	Adelle Canadian	7		1	"	1											1936	"	56	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	7		1	"			1									"	"	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0237	Olis Bewule	7		1	"			1									"	"	56	
0238	Thomas Brudi Tilo	11		1	"					1							1937	"	35	
	Forward TOTALS		16	12	TOTALS	5	4	6	3	10				28			TOTALS	2576	1222	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

-2-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated December 31st 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Brunsell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson N.W.T.
this Jan. 10th 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REPORT of the <u>Naval School</u>																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
	Brought Forward		16	12		5	4	3	6	10					28				2576	1522				
0262	Rita Etteye	5		1	Slave	1									1			1940	92	56				
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	7		1	"	1									1			1940	"	"				
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	5		1	"	1									1			1940	"	"				
0268	Helen Denetie	8		1	"	1									1			1940	"	"				
0269	Denise Menoza	8		1	"	1									1			1940	"	"				
0270	Marie Rose Menioche	6		1	"	1									1			1941	84	50				
0271	Bella Tilo	12		1	"	1									1			1941	84	50				
0272	Rosie Tilo	8		1	"	1									1									
TOTALS			16	20	36	TOTALS 13 4 6 3 10									36					TOTALS 3296 1958				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92	
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		3296	
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		35.4	82
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 1791.00	
																					Am. Con. 65 @ 50.00 =		3250.00	
																					92.2440 =		2997.80	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3296
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 82
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1791.00
 Am. Pen. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
 92.24% = 2997.60

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated March 31st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shusden
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson
this March 31st 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
192	Thomas Punch	14	1		Slave					1							1932	90	60	
199	Willie Lake	12	1		"					1							1935	"	"	
206	Philip Etata	10	1		"			1									"	"	"	
209	Johnny Thomas	12	1		"				1								1936	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	12	1		"				1								"	90	60	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"			1									"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	11	1		"					1							"	"	"	
214	Leon Tilo	14	1		"				1								"	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	11	1		"				1								1937	"	"	
221	Andre Sabourin	10	1		"			1									"	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	10	1		"					1							1938	90	60	
225	David Villeneuve	11	1		"						1						"	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	8	1		"	1											1940	"	"	
235	Pierre Etetey	12	1		"			1									"	"	"	
236	James Etetey	10	1		"				1								1941	"	"	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"	1											1928	"	"	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	16		1	"						1						1932	90	60	
0188	Adeline Torr	15		1	"						1						"	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekimla	15		1	"							1					1933	"	"	
0207	Bernadette Canadian	11		1	"				1								1934	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0215	Mary Thiers	11		1	"					1							1935	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0223	Cecilia Taitt	11		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0228	Modeline Sossie	15		1	"						1						"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0229	Celine Sossie	15		1	"							1					1936	"	"	
0232	Adèle Canadian	8		1	"			1									"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	8		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bewale	8		1	"							1					1937	"	45	
0238	Theresa Brub (Tich)	12		1	"					1							TOTALS	2520	1620	
	Forward TOTALS		16	12			5	4	6	3	10				25					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. - 2 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 1942 N.W.T.

Principal Sister Mary Mackenzie, S.M.

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. D. D. D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson
this March 31st 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	16	12			5	4	6	3	10					28			2520	1620	
0262	Pita Chiteye	6		1	Slave	1									1		1940	90	60	
0263	Alice Rose Chole	8		1	"	1									1		1940	"	"	
0264	Marie Adèle Chole	6		1	"	1									1		1940	90	"	
0268	Helena Denetie	9		1	"	1									1		1940	"	60	
0269	Denise Menozzi	9		1	"	1									1		1940	90	"	
0270	Marie Rose Menozzi	7		1	"	1									1		1941	"	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	13		1	"	1									1		1941	90	60	
0272	Rose Tilo	9		1	"	1									1		1941	"	"	
0273	Thérèse Villeneuve	6		1	"	1									1		1941	"	"	
TOTALS		16	21	37	TOTALS	14	4	6	3	10					31		TOTALS	3330	2160	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90'

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3330

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 37'

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1850.00

Un. Cr. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
 92.244 = 2997.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.

Dated June 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Ed. M. Spenshell
Indian Agent

Dated at Yai Simpson N.W.T.
this Sept. 28th 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Maskewigie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
1930	Thomas Punch	14	1		Slave					1							1932	91	54	Pupil No. 193 Discharged June 30th 1942
199	Willie Lake	12	1		"			1		1							1935	"	"	Three days were allowed for planting potatoes.
206	Philip Etata	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
209	Johnny Thomas	12	1		"					1							1936	91	54	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	12	1		"			1									"	"	"	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"												"	"	"	
213	Jonas Nadli	11	1		"			1									"	"	"	Pupil No. 214 Discharged June 30th 1942.
214	Leon Tilo	14	1		"					1							"	91	54	
215	Daniel Tilo	11	1		"			1									1937	"	"	
221	Andrie Sabourin	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	10	1		"						1						1938	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	11	1		"												"	91	54	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	8	1		"			1									1940	"	"	
230	Pierre Etetseye	12	1		"				1								"	"	"	
236	James Etetseye	10	1		"												1941	"	"	
240	John Menicache	9	1		"												1928	91	54	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	16		1	"						1						1932	"	"	
0198	Adeline Tom	15		1	"						1						"	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	15		1	"												1933	"	"	
0207	Bernadette Canadian	11		1	"				1								1934	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0215	Mary Thiaso	11		1	"					1							1935	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0223	Cecilia Tatti	11		1	"						1						"	"	"	
0225	Madeline Sorie	15		1	"						1						"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0229	Celine Sorie	15		1	"												1936	91	54	
0232	Adelle Canadian	8		1	"			1									"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0235	Maria Louise Tilo	8		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0237	Glice Beaulieu	8		1	"												1937	"	"	
0238	Therese Beaulieu	12		1	"					1							TOTALS	2548	1512	
Forward	TOTALS		16	12			4	5	6	3	10									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

-2-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942 N.K.T.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.

Dated June 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Drusdal
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this Sept. 18th 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		16	12		4	5	6	3	10					28			2548	1512	
0262	Rita Etteuye	6		1	Slave	1									1		1940	91	54	
0265	Glice Rose Cholo	8		1	"	1									1		1940	91	"	
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	6		1	"	1									1		1940	91	"	
0268	Helen Benetti	9		1	"	1									1		1940	91	"	
0269	Denise Manozas	9		1	"	1									1		1940	91	54	
0270	Marie Rose Minischo	7		1	"	1									1		1941	91	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	12		1	"	1									1		1941	91	"	
0272	Rosie Tilo	8		1	"	1									1		1941	91	"	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	5		1	"	1									1		1941	91	"	
TOTALS			16	21	37	TOTALS 1356310								37			TOTALS	3367	1995	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 3367

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 37

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 1850.00
 Less Adm. 15.00
 2- 350.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Gr. Cm. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
 92.24 40 = 2994.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

Principal Sister Mary Mackey

Dated October 2nd 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Innesdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson N.W.T.
this November 28th 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Lawrence* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Marching's River* Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1942*.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
197	Willie Lake	12	1		Slave					1							1935	92	12	Pupils No: 211, & 213 Went for vacation did not return
206	Philip Etata	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	Discharged Sept. 30th.
209	Johnny Thomas	12	1		"				1								"	"	"	
211	Ernest Villeneuve	12	1		"					1							1936	"	"	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"				1								"	"	12	Pupil No. 2165 Attained age limit. Discharged Aug. 1st.
213	Jonas Nadli	11	1		"				1								"	"	"	
215	Daniel Pilo	11	1		"				1								"	"	12	
221	Andre Sabourin	10	1		"				1								1937	"	"	Pupils No: 241, 242, 243, 244 & 245 Admitted Aug. 25th.
222	Michael Landry	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	11	1		"					1							1938	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	8	1		"		1										"	92	"	Re-opened class rooms Sept. 5th.
235	Pierre Etetteye	12	1		"				1								1940	"	"	Five days allowed for taking in potato crop.
236	James Etetteye	13	1		"				1								"	"	"	
240	John Bonnet Range	9	1		"	1											1941	"	"	
241	Frederick College	10	1		"	1											1942	34	"	
242	Isidore College	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
243	Maurice Leage	6	1		"	1											"	"	"	
244	Leon Bauli	11	1		"	1											"	"	"	
245	Noel Nadli	10	1		"	1											"	"	"	
0165	Elizabeth Sabourin	16		1	"					1							1928	31		
0195	Addeline Tom	15		1	"					1							1932	92	12	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0205	Sarah Ekinla	15		1	"					1							"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0207	Bernadette Canadian	11		1	"				1								1933	"	"	
0215	Mary Thirio	11		1	"				1								1934	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0223	Cecilia Patti	11		1	"				1								1935	"	"	
0225	Madeline Sossie	15		1	"					1							"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0227	Celine Sossie	15		1	"					1							"	"	"	
0232	Addie Canadian	8		1	"	1											1936	"	"	
Forward TOTALS		28	19	9	TOTALS	7	1	8	4	8					28		TOTALS	2225	300	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1912.

Principal Sister Mary Th. ...

Dated October 2nd 1912

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. M. J. ...
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson N.W.T.
this November 28th 1912

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 8189

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	19	9			7	1	5	4	8								2225	300	Pupils No: 0274 + 0275
0235	Maria Louise Tilo	5		1	Slave	1											1936	92	12	Admitted August 25th.
0237	Alice Beauval	5		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0238	Therese Bauli Tilo	12		1	"				1								1937	"	"	Pupils No: 0277 + 0278 Admitted
0262	Rita Eteteye	6		1	"	1											1940	"	"	September 16th.
0263	Alice Rose Cholo	5		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0266	Maria Adèle Cholo	4		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0268	Helene Denet's	9		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0269	Denise Menoga	9		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0270	Maria Rose Denet's	7		1	"	1											1941	"	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	13		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0272	Rosie Tilo	9		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0273	Kimifed Villeneuve	6		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0274	* Marguerite Bonnet-Rouge	9		1	"	1											1942	34	"	
0275	* M. Denise Bonnet-Rouge	5		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0276	* Rosa Denet's	7		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	11		1	"	1											"	13	5	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	5		1	"	1											"	"	"	
TOTALS		19	26	45	TOTALS	21	3	5	5	5				40			TOTALS	3423	490	Am. Am. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
																		3457	92.24% =	2997.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942.

Principal Sister Mary Mack *s.g.m.*

Dated April 9th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shusell
Indian Agent

Dated at Lois Simpson N.W.T.
this May 14th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
199	Willie Lake	13	1		Slave					1							1935	92	57	<i>Willie Lake</i>
206	Philip Etata	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
209	Johnny Thomas	12	1		"				1								1936	"	"	
212	Willie Nadli	13	1		"				1								"	"	"	
215	Demel Tlo	11	1		"				1								1937	92	57	
221	Andre Sabourin	10	1		"				1								"	"	"	
222	Michael Landry	11	1		"				1								1938	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	11	1		"					1							"	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	8	1		"			1									"	"	"	
235	Pine Etetseye	13	1		"				1								1940	"	"	
236	James Etetseye	11	1		"				1								"	92	57	
240	John Bonnet Rauge	9	1		"	1											1941	"	"	
241	Fredrick Ellege	10	1		"	1											1942	"	"	
242	Isidore Ellege	8	1		"	1											"	"	"	
243	Maurice Lesage	6	1		"	1											"	"	"	
244	Leon Bauli (Telo)	10	1		"	1											"	92	57	
245	Nail Nadli	10	1		"	1											"	"	"	<i>Admission</i>
246	Maurice Ezeza	7	1		"	1											1932	"	"	
0198	Adeline Tom	15		1	"					1							"	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	15		1	"					1							1933	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0207	Bernadette Canadian	11		1	"				1								1934	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0215	Mary Thiss	11		1	"				1								1935	92	"	
0223	Cecilia Tatti	11		1	"				1								"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0225	Maddeline Sossie	15		1	"					1							"	"	"	
0229	Celine Sossie	15		1	"					1							1936	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0232	Adelle Canadian	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0235	Maria Louise Tlo	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bawuli	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
	Forward TOTALS	28	18	10	TOTALS	9	2	8	3	6					8	20	TOTALS	2576	1596	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Principal Sister Mary Mack S.J.M.

Dated April 9th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.M. Shusell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this May 14th 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28	18	10		9	2	5	3	6					8	20		2576	1596	
0238	Therese Bruli Telo	12		1	Slave				1						1		1937	92	57	
0262	Rita Eteteys	6		1	"	1									1		1940	"	"	
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0266	Maria Adele Cholo	6		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0268	Helen Denetie	9		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0269	Denise Menoga	9		1	"	1									1		"	92	57	
0270	Maria Rose Menicachi	7		1	"	1									1		1941	"	"	
0271	Bella Telo	13		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0272	Rosie Telo	9		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	6		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0274	Marquiste Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1									1		1942	92	"	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0276	Rosa Denetie	7		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	11		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0279	Cecilia Telo	7		1	"	1									1		"	85	52	
TOTALS		44	18	26		24	2	8	4	6					9	35		4041	2603	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4041

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 437

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2196.00

Adm.

\$2000

\$196.00

Am. Can. 65 @ 50.00 3250.00
 92-2440 = 2997.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated April 9th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Shusell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.S.
this May 14th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 194*2*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
199	Willie Lake	14	1		Slave					1				1			1935	90	60	Pupils No. 199; 212; 235; 0195 0205; 0225, & 0229 will be 16 years old in the course of this year.
206	Philip Etata	11	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
209	Johnny Thomas	13	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
212	Willie Nadli	14	1		"				1					1			1936	"	"	
215	Daniel Tilo	12	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
221	Andie Sabaurin	11	1		"				1					1			1937	90	60	
222	Michael Landry	12	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	
225	David Villeneuve	12	1		"					1				1			1938	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	9	1		"		1							1			"	"	"	
235	Pierre Etetseye	14	1		"				1					1			1940	"	"	
236	James Etetseye	12	1		"				1					1			"	90	60	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"	1								1			1941	"	"	
241	Frederick Ellege	11	1		"	1								1			1942	"	"	
242	Isidore Ellege	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
243	Maurice Lesage	7	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
244	Leon Brule (Tcho)	11	1		"	1								1			"	90	60	
245	Noel Nadli	11	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
246	Maurice Ezeza	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
0195	Adeline Toms	16		1	"					1				1			1932	"	"	
0205	Sarah Ekinla	16		1	"					1				1			"	"	"	
0207	Bernadette Canadien	12		1	"				1					1			1933	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0215	Mary Thisso	12		1	"				1					1			1934	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0223	Cecilia Tatti	12		1	"				1					1			1935	"	"	
0225	Madeleine Lassie	16		1	"					1				1			"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0229	Celine Lassie	16		1	"					1				1			"	90	60	
0232	Adèle Canadien	9		1	"	1								1			1936	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bewule	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
Totals		28	18	10	TOTALS	9	2	8	3	6				9	19		TOTALS	2520	1680	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.S.

Dated April 9th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Spradell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this May 14th 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Lark Simpson* Agency School at *Lark Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 194*2*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28	15	10		9	2	8	3	6				9	19			2520	1680	
0235	Therese Bruli (Tcho)	13		1	Slave			1						1			1937	90	60	
0262	Rita Eteteys	7		1	"	1								1			1940	"	"	
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	7		1	"	1								1			"	90	60	
0268	Helen Denet'e	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0269	Denise Menoza	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0270	Marie Rose Mamiochi	8		1	"	1								1			1941	90	60	
0271	Bella T'lo	14		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0272	Rosie T'lo	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	7		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0274	Marquise Bonnet Range	10		1	"	1								1			1942	90	60	
0275	Denise Bonnet Range	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0276	Rosa Denet'e	8		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	12		1	"	1								1			"	90	60	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
0279	Cecilia T'lo	8		1	"	1								1			"	"	"	
TOTALS		44	15	26		24	2	8	4	6				10	34		TOTALS	3960	2640	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....901

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3960

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....44.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2200.00

On. Per. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00

92.24 @ 50 = 2997.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated June 20th 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. D. D. D.
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.S.
this July 9 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	High school	Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
199	Willie Lake	14	1		Slave					1					1			1935	91	39	Pupils No: 199; 212; 235;		
206	Philip Etata	11	1		"				1						1			"	"	"	attained age limit.		
209	Johnny Thomas	13	1		"				1						1			1936	"	"	Class rooms were obliged		
212	Willie Radli	14	1		"				1						1			"	"	"	to close for 12 days on		
215	Daniel Pilo	12	1		"				1						1			1937	"	"	account of Influenza.		
221	Andre Sabouin	11	1		"				1						1			"	91	39			
222	Michel Lenday	12	1		"				1						1			1938	"	"	Pupils No: 0195; 0200;		
225	David Villeneuve	12	1		"										1			"	"	"	0228; 0229 attained age		
226	Thomas Villeneuve	9	1		"				1						1			1940	"	"	limit.		
235	Pierre Eteteige	14	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
236	James Eteteige	12	1		"				1						1			1941	"	"			
240	John Bonnet Range	10	1		"				1						1			1942	91	39			
241	Fredrick Ellege	11	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
242	Isidore Ellege	9	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
243	Maurice Lesage	7	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
244	Leon Bouli (Tcho)	11	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
245	Niel Radli	11	1		"				1						1			"	"	"			
246	Maurice Egeze	8	1		"				1						1			1932	91	39			
0198	Adeline Toms	16		1	"					1					1			"	"	"			
0205	Sarah Ekinla	16		1	"					1					1			1933	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0207	Bernadette Canadion	12		1	"				1						1			1934	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in		
0215	Mary Thies	12		1	"				1						1			1935	"	"	residence during Quarter.....		
0223	Cecilia Tatti	12		1	"				1						1			"	"	"			
0228	Madeline Lorie	16		1	"					1					1			"	91	39	AVERAGE attendance of pupils		
0229	Celine Lorie	16		1	"					1					1			1936	"	"	during Quarter.....		
0232	Adèle Canadion	9		1	"				1						1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due		
0235	Maria Louise Pilo	9		1	"				1						1			"	"	"	for Quarter.....\$		
0237	Alce Mota	9		1	"				1						1			"	"	"			
	Forward																	TOTALS	2548	1092			
	TOTALS		15	10					9	2	5	3	6		7	21							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*43*.

Principal, *Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.*

Dated *June 20th* 19*43*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at *Port Simpson, N.W.T.*
this *July 9th* 19*43*.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward.	15	10			9	2	8	3	6						7	21			2548	1092	
0235	Theresa Bruli	13		1	Slave				1							1			1937	91	39	
0262	Rita Etetege	7		1	"	1													1940	"	"	
0265	Glice Rose Cholo	9		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	7		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0268	Helene Denetie	10		1	"	1													"	91	39	
0269	Denise Menoza	10		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0270	Marie Rose Manicache	8		1	"	1													1941	"	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	14		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0272	Rosie Tilo	10		1	"	1													"	91	39	
0273	Minified Villeneuve	7		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0274	Margaret Bonnet Range	10		1	"	1													1942	"	"	
0275	Denise Bonnet Range	9		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0276	Rosa Denetie	8		1	"	1													"	91	39	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	12		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	9		1	"	1													"	"	"	
0279	Cecilia Tilo	8		1	"	1													"	"	"	

TOTALS

15 26=44

TOTALS

24 28 46

8 36

TOTALS

4084 1716

Am. Can. Gov. @ 50.00=

3250.00

92.2400=

2997.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....4084AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....44.AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....2200.00

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

Principal Dr. Cecile Caron

Dated Sept 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this 20th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etata	11	1		Slave					1							1935	92	17	Johnny Thomas Pupil No 209 Left for home July 1st
215	Daniel Flo	12	1		"				1								1936	"	17	
221	Andrie Labourin	11	1		"				1								1937	"	17	
222	Michel Landry	12	1		"				1								"	"	17	
225	David Villeneuve	12	1		"					1							1938	"	17	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	9	1		"				1								"	"	17	
236	James Etiteye	12	1		"				1								1940	"	17	
240	John B. Rouge	10	1		"		1										1941	62	3	Pupil No 240 was helping his Parents.
241	Friedrich Elleze	11	1		"		1										1942	92	17	
242	Sidore	10	1		"		1										"	"	17	
243	Maurice Lesage	7	1		"		1										"	"	17	
244	Lion Brule	11	1		"		1										"	"	17	
245	Noel Nadli	11	1		"		1										"	62	-	Pupil No 246 Temporarily at home.
246	Maurice Ozeza	8	1		"		1										1943	41	17	
247	Friedrich Pusch	11	1		"		1										"	"	"	
248	Patrice Nadli	7	1		"		1										"	"	"	
249	Jean-Alex Michel	8	1		"		1										"	"	"	
250	Victor St Pierre	13	1		"		1										"	"	"	
251	Johnny St Pierre	11	1		"		1										"	"	"	
252	Victor Menicoche	8	1		"		1										"	36	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
253	Samuel B. Rouge	9	1		"		1										"	25	"	
254	Friedrich Labourin	12	1		"		1										"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4243
255	Daniel Menoza	13	1		"		1										"	"	"	
256	Maurice Nicholas	7	1		"		1										"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
257	Napoleon Nicholas	8	1		"		1										"	12	8	
258	Gabriel Chicot	10	1		"		1										"	"	8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
259	Robert Friedrich Cayen	10	1		"		1										"	"	8	
260	J. Baptiste Cayen	13	1		"		1										"	"	8	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	8	1	4	2							TOTALS	1706	418	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1943

Principal Dr. Cecile Caron

Dated Sept 30 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Truesdale
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.W.T.
this 20th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Simpson Agency School at Providence N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

REPORT of the										CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLAS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter					
				28			15	8	1	4	2										1646						
0 198	Adeline Tom.	16		1	Slave															1932	92	17	Pupils No 0198 - 0228				
0 207	Bernadette Canadien	12		1	"															1933	92	17	0229 - allowed to remain.				
0 215	Mary Thies	12		1	"					1										1934	"	"					
0 223	Cecilia Thatti	12		1	"				1											1935	"	"					
0 228	Madeline Saeie	16		1	"															"	"	"					
0 229	Celine Loeie	16		1	"															1936	"	"					
0 232	Adile Canadien	9		1	"	1														"	"	"					
0 235	Mami L. T'lo	9		1	"	1														"	"	"					
0 237	Alice Brule	9		1	"			1												1937	92	62	Pupil No 0238 Temporarily at home.				
0 238	Therese Brule	13		1	"					1										1940	92	17	home.				
0 262	Rita Etiteye	7		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 265	Alice Rose Cholo	9		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 266	Marie Adile Cholo	7		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 268	Adile Denet'e	10		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 269	Denise Menoga	10		1	"		1													1941	462	-	Pupil No 270 Temporarily at home.				
0 270	M. Rose Menicoche	8		1	"		1													"	92	17					
0 271	Bella T'lo	14		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 272	Rosie T'lo	10		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 273	Winifred Villeneuve	7		1	"	1														1942	92	62	0274 Temporarily at Home.				
0 274	Margaret B. Rouge.	10		1	"		1													"	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92				
0 275	Denise B. Rouge.	9		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 276	Rosa Denet'e	8		1	"		1													"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4243				
0 277	Catherine Sabourin	12		1	"		1													"	"	"					
0 278	Rosa Sabourin	9		1	"		1													"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter				
0 279	Cecilia T'lo	8		1	"		1													1943	76	17					
0 280	Jane Djokoti	9		1	Slave	1														"	36	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$				
0 281	Christine Landry	8		1	Slave	1																					
TOTALS			28	27		TOTALS 5 27 9 2 6 2 4															TOTALS	2412	408				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

Principal Dr. Cecile Caron

Dated Sept 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Brundell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this 20th October 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Providence Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28	27	Slave	1	2	9	2	6	2	4					1943	398	408	
0282	* Theres Alex Michel	8		1	"	1											1943	41	17	
0283	* Bernadette B. Rouge	13		1	"	1											"	36	17	
0284	* Lucie Sambele	10		1	"	1											"	12	8	
0285	* Monique Sambele	9		1	"	1											"	12	8	
0286	* Caroline Simba	11		1	"	1											"	12	8	
0287	* Denise Simba	8		1	"	1											"	12	8	
TOTALS						11	21	9	2	6	2	4						2537	474	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4093
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 44.48
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2224.00
 Q. R. 65 @ 50.00 = 3250.00
 92-24/00 2997.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated January 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. M. Drusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this February 10th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etata	11	1		Slave					1				1			1935	92	58	Pupil No. 243 Sent to Simpson
215	Daniel Tilo	12	1		"				1					1			1936	"	"	hospital Nov. 8th Died Nov. 15th
221	Andre Sabourin	11	1		"				1					1			1937	"	"	
222	Michel Landry	12	1		"				1					1			"	"	"	Pupil No. 252 Taken by father
225	David Villeneuve	12	1		"				1					1			1938	"	"	Discharged November 1st.
226	Thomas Villeneuve	9	1		"			1						1			"	92	58	
236	James Etetseye	12	1		"				1					1			1940	"	"	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"	1								1			1941	"	"	
241	Frederick College	11	1		"	1								1			1942	"	"	
242	Leidore College	10	1		"	1								1			"	39	15	
243	Maurice Leage	7	1		"	1								1			"	92	58	
244	Leon Boudle (Tcho)	11	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
245	Noel Madli	11	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
246	Maurice Egea	8	1		"	1								1			1943	"	"	
247	Frederick Punch	11	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
248	Patrice Madli	7	1		"	1								1			"	92	58	
249	Jean Alee	8	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
250	Victor St. Pierre	13	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
251	John St. Pierre	11	1		"	1								1			"	31	22	
252	Victor Menicoche	8	1		"	1								1			1943	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
253	Samuel Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
254	Frederick Sabourin	12	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
255	Daniel Menoga	13	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
256	Maurice Nicholas	7	1		"	1								1			1943	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
257	Napoleon Nicholas	8	1		"	1								1			"	92	58	
258	Gabriel Chicot	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
259	Robert Ceyen	10	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
260	Jean Baptiste Ceyen	13	1		"	1								1			"	"	"	
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS	19	2	1	4	2				3	25		TOTALS	2462	1545	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943.

Principal Sister Mary Mack.

Dated January 2nd 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Thrusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this February 10th 1944.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Simpson, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	25				19	2	1	4	2				3				2462	1575	Pupils Nos. 0198, 0228, 0229
0198	Thomas Egge	7	1		Slave	1					1						1943	86	49	are maintained on report
0207	Adeline Tom	16		1	"												1932	92	55	authorized by the Department
0210	Bernadette Canadian	12		1	"				1	1							1933	"	"	
0223	Mary Thies	12		1	"					1							1934	"	"	Pupil No. 261 Admitted October 7th 1943.
0225	Cecilia Tatti	12		1	Barackin				1								1935	"	"	
0229	Madeline Sossie	16		1	Slave						1						"	92	55	
0232	Celine Sossie	16		1	"						1						"	"	"	
0232	Adelle Canadian	9		1	"	1											1936	"	"	
0235	Marie Louise Tlo	9		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0237	Alice Brewster	9		1	"				1								"	92	55	
0242	Rita Catteys	7		1	"				1								1940	"	"	
0245	Alice Rose Cholo	9		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0248	Marie Adele Cholo	7		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0248	Helen Denetie	10		1	"				1								"	92	55	
0249	Denise Menozza	10		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0271	Bella Tlo	14		1	"				1	9							1941	"	"	
0272	Rosie Tlo	10		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0273	Winifred Telleneau	7		1	"	1											"	92	55	
0275	Lucie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1											1942	"	"	
0276	Rosa Denetie	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0277	Catherine Sabourin	12		1	"				1								"	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0278	Rosa Sabourin	9		1	"	1											"	92	55	
0279	Cecilia Tlo	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0280	Jane Djokoti	9		1	"	1											1943	"	"	
0281	Christine Landay	8		1	"	1											"	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0282	Therese Alee	8		1	"	1											"	"	"	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"	1											"	"	"	
	Forward	TOTALS	29	26		TOTALS	31	13	25	4	3			3			TOTALS	4940	3102	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

-3-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1943

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated January 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. Thuesdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this February 10th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	29	26			31	10	2	5	4	3				3	32				4940	3132	Pupils No. 0285; 0288, 0290;		
0254	Lucie Sambeli	10		1	Slave	1									1				1943	92	58	0291; 0292 + 0293 Admitted		
0285	Monique Sambeli	9		1	"	1										1			"	"	"	October 7th 1943.		
0286	Caroline Simba	11		1	"	1										1			"	"	"			
0287	Agnes Simba	9		1	"	1										1			"	92	58			
0288	Elsie Edwards	10		1	"	1									1				1943	86	49			
0289	Mabel Edwards	7		1	"	1										1			"	"	"			
0291	Vera Edwards	5		1	"	1										1			"	"	"			
0291	Carinne Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1										1			"	86	49			
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1										1			1943	"	"			
0293	Laura Michel	4		1	"	1										1			"	"	"			
TOTALS		29	36	65	TOTALS	41	10	2	5	4	3				5	60			TOTALS	5824	3628	Am. Gr. 65 @ 50.00 3250.00 Pay at 92.24/100 2997.80		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92'

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5824

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....63.5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....3165.00

Am. Gr. 65 @ 50.00 3250.00

Pay at 92.24/50 2997.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated April 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. M. Drusdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this May 8th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REPORT of the Providence School										CLASS OF STUDY		STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				High School	Very Good		Good	Fair	Bad
206	Philip Etata	12	1		Slave					1					1				1935	91	59	Pupil No. 256 died Jan. 13 th
215	Daniel Tlo	13	1		"				1						1				1936	"	"	Cause - Dysentery.
221	Andre Sabourin	12	1		"				1						1				1937	"	"	
222	Michel Landry	13	1		"				1						1				"	"	"	Pupils No. 250; 255; 260;
225	David Villeneuve	13	1		"					1					1				1938	"	"	have not yet attained age
226	Thomas Villeneuve	10	1		"			1							1				"	91	59	14, but shall during course
236	James Etetege	13	1		"					1					1				1940	"	"	of year.
240	John Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"	1									1				1941	"	"	
241	Frederick Ellege	12	1		"	1									1				1942	"	"	Pupil No. 0195, authorized
242	Isidore Ellege	10	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	by Dept. to maintain on report
244	Leon Boule	12	1		"		1								1				"	91	59	
245	Noel Radli	12	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
246	Maurice Egea	9	1		"	1									1				1943	"	"	
247	Frederick Lench	12	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
248	Patrice Radli	8	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
249	Jean Alee	9	1		"	1									1				"	91	59	
250	Victor St. Pierre	14	1		"	1									1				1943	"	"	
251	John St. Pierre	12	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
254	Frederick Sabourin	13	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
255	Daniel Meroza	14	1		"	1									1				1943	13	0	
256	Maurice Nicholas	8	1		"	1									1				"	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
257	Napoleon Nicholas	9	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	
258	Gabriel Chicot	11	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
259	Robert Cayen	11	1		"	1									1				1943	"	"	
260	Jean Baptist Cayen	14	1		"	1									1				"	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
261	Thomas Egea	8	1		"	1									1				1932	"	"	
264	Adeline Toms	16		1	"	1									1				TOTALS	2470	1593	
274	Toward		27	1		TOTALS	19	1	1	4	2	1			3	25						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

-2-



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated April 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. G. Gundersen
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this May 8th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 194*4*.

REPORT of the <i>Trondelene</i> <i>Peradellian</i> School at <i>Peradellian</i>																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		27	1		19	1	1	4	2	1			3	25			2470	1573	Pupils No. 0228, 0229, have been authorized by the Dept. to maintain on report.			
0207	Bernadette Canadien	13		1	Slave					1					1		1933	91	59				
0215	Mary Thuis	13		1	"						1				1		1934	"	"				
0223	Cecilia Tatti	13		1	Hareskin					1					1		1935	"	"				
0225	Madeline Sossie	16		1	Slave							1			1		"	"	"				
0229	Celine Sossie	16		1	"							1			1		1936	91	59				
0232	Adèle Canadien	10		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	10		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0237	Aliee Benwuli	10		1	"					1					1		1940	"	"				
0262	Rita Ettegeye	8		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0265	Aliee Rose Cholo	10		1	"					1					1		"	91	59				
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	8		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
0268	Belon Denet'e	11		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0269	Denise Menoza	11		1	"				1						1		1941	"	"				
0271	Bella Tilo	15		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0272	Rosie Tilo	11		1	"				1						1		"	91	59				
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	7		1	"	1									1		1942	91	36				
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1									1		"	91	44				
0276	Rosa Denet'e	9		1	"	1									1		"	91	59				
0277	Catherine Sabourin	13		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0278	Rosa Sabourin	10		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
0279	Cecilia Tilo	9		1	"	1									1		1943	"	"				
0280	Jane Spokati	10		1	Hareskin	1									1		"	"	"				
0281	Christine Landry	9		1	Slave	1									1		"	91	59				
0282	Therese Aliee	9		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"				1						1		"	"	"				
0284	Lucie Sambeli	11		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
0285	Monique Sambeli	10		1	"	1									1		"	"	"				
	Forward TOTALS		27	28		TOTALS	31	10	2	6	3	3			5	50		TOTALS	4927	3146			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1944

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated April 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Drusdel
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson N.W.T.
this May 8th 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Simpson, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	27	25			31	10	2	6	3	3			5	50			492	3146	
0286	Caroline Simba	12		1	Slave	1									1		1943	91	59	
0287	Agnes Simba	10		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0288	Elsie Edwards	11		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0289	Mabel Edwards	8		1	"	1									1		1943	"	"	
0290	Vera Edwards	6		1	"	1									1		"	91	59	
0291	Cosine Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
0293	Laura Michel	5		1	"	1									1		"	"	"	
TOTALS		27	36	63		39	10	2	6	3	3			9	54			565	3618	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....565

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....62.5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....3107.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter

ended *June 30th* 19*44*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.*

Dated *June 30th* 19*44*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.M. Shurdell
Indian Agent

Dated at *Providence*
this *18th July* 19*44*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 194*4*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0195	Adeline Tom	16		1	Slave						1						1932	91	53	Pupils No. 0273; 0276 left for Simpson Hospital June 5th.
0207	Bernadette Canadien	13		1	"				1								1933	"	"	
0215	Mary Thieiso	13		1	"				1								1934	"	"	
0223	Cecilia T'atti	13		1	Hareskin				1								1935	"	"	Three days were allowed for plantations.
0228	Madelaine Sossie	16		1	Slave						1						"	91	53	
0229	Celine Sossie	16		1	"						1						"	"	"	
0232	Adelle Canadien	10		1	"		1										1936	"	"	Pupils No. 0275; 0277; 0278; 0279; 0280; 0281; 0282; 0283; 0284; 0285; were absent from class on account of slight touch of Chicken Pox.
0235	Maria Louise T'lo	10		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0237	Alice Bewule	10		1	"				1								1940	91	53	
0262	Rita Eteteige	8		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0265	Alice Cholo	10		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0266	Maria Adelle Cholo	8		1	"		1										1940	91	53	Have been authorized to remain on report the following pupils: No. 0195; 0228; 0229.
0268	Yelaw Denet'e	11		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0269	Denise Menozza	11		1	"			1									1941	"	"	
0271	Bella T'lo	15x		1	"				1								"	"	"	
0272	Rosie T'lo	11		1	"				1								1941	66	26	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	7		1	"		1										1942	91	53	
0275	Denise Bonnet Range	10		1	"			1									"	66	13	
0276	Rosa Denet'e	9		1	"			1									1942	91	52	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	13		1	"				1								"	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0278	Rosa Sabourin	10		1	"		1										"	"	"	
0279	Cecilia T'lo	9		1	"			1									1943	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0280	Jane D'jokote	10		1	Hareskin			1									"	"	"	
0281	Christine Landry	9		1	Slave			1									1943	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0282	Therese Alice	9		1	"			1									"	91	52	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Range	14		1	"				1								"	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0284	Lucie Sambeli	11		1	"			1									"	"	"	
0285	Monique Sambeli	10		1	"			1									"	"	"	
Forward		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	13	2	7	3		3					TOTALS	2498	1445	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. 2.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated June 30th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Spurdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Providence
this 18th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								ST ³ IN		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		13	2	7	3	3								2498	1445	No 288 and No 289 registered as Church of England - Sister No - 288 as Roman Catholic and father refers to separate Mem and send to nearest Anglican School - 800 miles away at Appledram Lef. M. J	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated June 30th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.M. Duesdel
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Providence
this 18th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency York Simpson School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	19	36			28	6	9	7	5							499	2887	
254	Fredrick Sabourin	13	1		Slave	1										1943	91	53	Pupils Nos. 255-260, have not yet attained 14 years but will during school year.
255	Lamel Monoga	14	1		"		1									1943	91	53	
257	Napoleon Nicholas	9	1		"	1										1943	91	53	
258	Gabriel Picot	11	1		"	1										1943	91	53	
259	Robert Cayen	11	1		"	1										1943	91	53	
260	John Baptist Cayen	14	1		"	1										1943	91	53	
261	Thomas Toza	8	1		"	1										1943	91	53	
TOTALS		26	36	62		33	7	10	7	5					144		5242	9258	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5319

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....58.45

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....29,250

Sent to Fort Providence School as nearest Anglican school is 800 miles away at Ft. Reliance and parents not willing to send child there.
 W. H. M. Spradell
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th 1944*

Principal *Sister Mary Mack.*
Dated *October 19th 1944*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. M. Jones
Indian Agent
Dated at *San Simpson*
this *Nov. 9.* 19*44*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency
Providence Residential School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1944*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								IN	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8					High School	Very Good	
206	Philip Etata	12	1		Slave						1					1935	92	14	Pupil No. 262 Admitted August 26 th	
215	Daniel T'lo	13	1		"					1						1936	"	X		
221	Andre Sabourin	12	1		"				1							1937	"	14		
222	Michael Landry	13	1		"				1							1937	"	X	Pupil No. 263 Admitted July 15 th	
225	David Villeneuve	13	1		"					1						1938	92	X		
226	Thomas Villeneuve	10	1		"				1							1938	"	14		
236	James Eteteys	13	1		"					1						1940	"	"	Pupils Nos. 215; 222; 223; 241; 247; 254; 255; & 258 went for vacation, did not return.	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"			1								1941	"	"		
241	Frederick Ellege	12	1		"			1								1942	92	X	Discharged September 30 th .	
242	Isidore Ellege	11	1		"			1								"	"	"		
244	Leon Bouli	12	1		"				1							"	"	"	Five school days were allowed to take in crops.	
245	Roll Nadli	12	1		"			1								"	92	"		
246	Maurice Egea	9	1		"			1								1943	"	X		
247	Frederick Pouch	12	1		"			1								"	"	14		
248	Patrice Nadli	8	1		"			1								"	"	"		
249	Jean Alee	9	1		"			1								"	92	"		
250	Victor St. Pierre	13	1		"			1								1943	"	"		
251	John St. Pierre	12	1		"			1								"	"	"		
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"			1								"	"	X		
254	Frederick Sabourin	13	1		"			1								"	92	X	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
255	Daniel Menoza	13	1		"			1								"	"	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
257	Napoleon Nicholas	9	1		"			1								1943	"	X		
258	Gabriel Chioit	11	1		"			1								"	"	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
259	Robert Cayen	11	1		"			1								"	92	X		
260	Jean Baptiste Cayen	13	1		"			1								"	"	14	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
261	Thomas Egea	8	1		"			1								Aug 26 - 1944	36	14		
262	Archie Hardisty	7	1		"			1								"	77	14		
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	8	1		"			1								TOTALS	2505	266		
	Forward	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	11	8	1	4	3	1		8	20			2412		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19*44*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack*.

Dated *October 19th* 19*44*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Truesdel
Indian Agent

Dated at *Port Simpson*
this *Nov. 9* 19*44*.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.*

McKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30th 1944*

REPORT of the Providence Association of Christian Workers																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDARD GRADE	IN	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						High School	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				11	8	1	4	3	1			820				2415	266	Pupil No. 0195 Discharged	
264	Germain Cayen	7	1		Slave	1								1			1944	27	12	August 6 th Married.	
265	Daniel Chiest	13	1		"	1								1			"	27	12		
266	Louis Menicoche	12	1		"	1								1			1944	15	12	Pupils Nos. 0207, 0223; 0277	
267	Joseph Menicoche	10	1		"	1								1			"	10	7	not for mention did not	
268	Barier Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1								1			"	1	1	return. Discharged Sept. 30 th	
269	Dolphus Matto	9	1		"	1								1			1932	37		Authorized by Department	
0195	Adeline Tom	17		1	"						1			1			1933	92	X	to maintain Pupils Nos. 0228,	
0217	Bernadette Canadien	13		1	"						1			1			1934	92	14	0229 on report.	
0215	Mary Thieco	13		1	"						1			1			1935	92	X		
0223	Cecilia Tiatte	13		1	"					1				1			"	"	14	Pupil No. 0276 Died at	
0225	Madeline Sossie	16		1	"						1			1			"	"	14	Simpson Hospital Sept. 23 rd .	
0229	Celine Sossie	16		1	"						1			1			1936	"	14		
0232	Adelle Canadien	10		1	"			1						1			"	92	14		
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	10		1	"				1					1			"	"	14		
0237	Thie Beroule	10		1	"					1				1			1940	"	14		
0262	Pita Etetseye	8		1	"				1					1			"	"	14		
0263	Alice Rose Cholo	10		1	"				1					1			"	92	14		
0266	Marie Adile Cholo	8		1	"	1								1			"	"	14		
0268	Felen Denetie	11		1	"				1					1			"	"	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0269	Denise Menoza	11		1	"			1						1			1941	"	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0271	Bella Tilo	15		1	"				1					1			"	92	14		
0272	Rosie Tilo	11		1	"				1					1			"	"	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	7		1	"	1								1			1942	"	14		
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"				1					1			"	"	X	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	13		1	"				1					1			"	92	14		
0278	Rosa Sabourin	10		1	"				1					1			"	"	14		
0279	Cecile Tilo	9		1	"				1					1			TOTALS	4477	560		
	Brought Forward		34	21		TOTALS	19	14	7	6	5	4		946					4385		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19*44*

Principal *Sister Mary Mack*

Dated *October 19th* 19*44*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Dunsell
Indian Agent

Dated at *Port Simpson*
this *Nov. 9* 19*44*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good				Good	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	34	21			19	14	7	6	5	4			946				4385 4477	560	Pupils Nos. 0281, 0284, 0285	
0280	Jane D'Jakoti	10		1	Hareskin	1								1			1943	92	14	went for vacation, did not return. Discharged Sept. 30 th .	
0281	Christine Landry	9		1	Slave	1								1			"	"	X		
0282	Therese Alee	9		1	"	1								1			"	"	14		
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"			1						1			"	92	14	Pupil No. 0284 Admitted August 26 th .	
0284	Lucie Sambele	11		1	"	1								1			1943	"	X		
0285	Monique Sambele	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	X		
0286	Caroline Simba	12		1	"	1								1			"	92	14	Pupil No. 0285 Admitted September 11 th .	
0287	Agnes Simba	10		1	"	1								1			"	"	14		
0288	Elsie Edwards	11		1	"	1								1			1943	"	14		
0289	Mabel Edwards	8		1	"	1								1			"	92	14	Pupils Nos. 0296 & 0297	
0290	Vera Edwards	6		1	"	1								1			"	"	14	Admitted September 14 th	
0291	Grinne Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1								1			"	"	14		
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1								1			1943	"	14	Pupils Nos. 0295 & 0298	
0293	Laura Michel	4		1	"	1								1			"	"	14	Admitted September 25 th .	
0294	Mary Florence Hardisty	6		1	"	1								1			1944	36	14		
0295	Beatrice Canadien	8		1	"	1								1			"	20	14		
0296	Marie R. Menicoche	10		1	"	1								1			"	17	12		
0297	Denise Menicoche	8		1	"	1								1			1944	17	12		
0298	Denise Lefoin	15		1	"	1								1			"	3	2		
0299	Minnie Gargan	7		1	"	1								1			"	3	2		
TOTALS		34	41	75		38	14	8	6	5	4			14	61			TOTALS	5871	768	
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92																					
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2881																					
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....60.70																					
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3035-00																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5585

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....60.70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3035.00

X. Deduct 30 days in each case from Dec. Am.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1944.

Principal Sister Mary Mack.

Dated January 2nd, 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson,
this Jan. 2nd, 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

REPORT OF THE																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
206	Philip Etata	12	1		Slave						1								1935	92	58	Pupil No 270 Admitted		
221	Andre Sabourin	12	1		"			1				1							1937	92	58	October 11 th		
226	Thomas Villeneuve	10	1		"			1				1							1938	92	58			
236	James Eteteige	13	1		"				1				1						1940	92	58			
240	John Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"		1						1						1941	92	58			
242	Isidore Ellyze	10	1		"		1						1						1942	92	58			
244	Leon Boule	12	1		"				1				1						1942	92	58			
245	Noel Nadli	12	1		"		1						1						1942	92	58			
246	Maurice Ezca	9	1		"		1						1						1942	92	58			
248	Patrice Nadli	8	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
249	Jean Glee	9	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
250	Victor St. Pierre	13	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
251	John St. Pierre	12	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
257	Napoleon Nicholas	9	1		"	1							1						1943	92	58			
259	Robert Cayen	11	1		"	1							1						1943	184	58	Letter Jan 18 1943		
261	Thomas Ezca	8	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
262	Archie Hardisty	7	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	8	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
264	Germain Cayen	7	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
265	Daniel Chicot	13	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
266	Louis Menicoche	12	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
267	Joseph Menicoche	11	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
268	Daniel Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
269	Dolphus Matto	9	1		"	1							1						1944	92	58			
270	William Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1							1						1944	81	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
215	Mary Thisso	13		1	"						1			1					1934	92	58			
228	Madeline Sossie	16		1	"						1			1					1935	92	58			
Forward		TOTALS	26	2		TOTALS	16	5	3	2	2			8	20				TOTALS	2538	1617			
																				2657				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1914.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated January 2nd 1915

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Shusell
Indian Agent

Dated at Sorel, P.Q.
this January 2nd 1915

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 194*4*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	26	2			16	5	3	2	2					8	20			2657 2538	1617	Have been authorized by Depts. to maintain Pupils No. 02284 & 02289.		
0229	Celine Socie	16		1	Slave										1			1935	92	58			
0232	Adele Canadian	10		1	"			1							1			1936	92	58			
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	10		1	"				1						1			1936	92	58			
0237	Alice Bevuile	10		1	"					1					1			1936	92	58			
0262	Rita Etetoye	8		1	"				1						1			1940	92	58			
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	10		1	"					1					1			1940	92	58			
0266	Marie Adele Chols	8		1	"	1									1			1940	92	58			
0268	Helen Denet'e	11		1	"				1						1			1940	92	58			
0269	Denise Menozzi	11		1	"				1						1			1940	92	58			
0271	Bella Tilo	12		1	"					1					1			1941	92	58			
0272	Rosie Tilo	11		1	"					1					1			1941	92	58			
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	7		1	"	1									1			1941	92	58			
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"				1						1			1942	92	58			
0278	Rosa Sabourin	10		1	"					1					1			1942	92	58			
0279	Cecile Tilo	9		1	"					1					1			1942	92	58			
0280	Jane D'okoti	10		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58			
0282	Therese Alec	9		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58			
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"				1						1			1943	92	58			
0286	Caroline Simba	12		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58			
0287	Agnes Simba	11		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0288	Elsie Edwards	11		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58			
0289	Mabel Edwards	8		1	"	1									1			1943	184	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0290	Vera Edwards	6		1	"	1									1			1943	77	58			
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58			
0293	Laura Michel	4		1	"	1									1			1943	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0294	Flourence Hardisty	6		1	"	1									1			1944	92	58			
	Forward TOTALS	26	29			TOTALS	29	10	7	4	2	3			13	42			TOTALS	5078	3183		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated January 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. A. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at St. John's, N.S.
this January 2nd 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	26	29			29	10	7	4	2	3				13	42						5325	3183	Pupil No. 0300, Admitted
0295	Beatrice Canadian	8		1	Slave	1										1					1944	92	58	October 18th
0296	Marie Rose Menicoche	9		1	"	1										1					1944	92	58	
0297	Denise A. Menicoche	8		1	"	1										1					1944	92	58	Pupils were absent 5 days
0298	Denise Lefoin	15		1	"	1										1					1944	92	58	from school on account of
0299	Minnie Gargan	7		1	"	1										1					1944	92	58	whooping cough.
0300	Angelique Bonnet Rouge	17		1	"	1										1					1944	75	46	
TOTALS						35	10	7	4	2	3				13	48					TOTALS	5605	3519	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5860
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....63.69
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3184.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mack
Dated March 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Jones
Indian Agent
Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 9th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Maskenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etata	13	1		Slave						1			1			Aug. 10 th /35	90	40	Class rooms were closed all
221	Andre Sabourin	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 13 th /37	"	"	the month of January on
226	Thomas Villeneuve	11	1		"				1					1			July 5 th /38	"	"	account of Whooping Cough
236	James Etiteye	14	1		"					1				1			March 30 th /40	90	40	and Mumps.
240	John Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 20 th /41	"	"	
242	Sidore College	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 28 th /42	"	"	
244	Leon Brucki	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 28 th /42	90	40	
245	Noel Nadli	13	1		"		1							1			Aug. 28 th /42	"	"	
246	Maurice Ezea	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1 st /42	"	"	
248	Patrice Nadli	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 5 th /43	90	40	
249	Jean Alice	10	1		"	1								1			Aug. 20 th /43	"	"	
250	Victor St. Pierre	14	1		"	1								1			Aug. 20 th /43	"	"	
251	Jean St. Pierre	13	1		"	1								1			Aug. 20 th /43	90	40	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 23 rd /43	"	"	
257	Napoleon Nicholas	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 5 th /43	10		Discharged Jan. 10 th Taken by father.
259	Robert Cayen	12	1		"	1								1			Sept. 18 th /43	90	34	
261	Thomas Ezea	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7 th /43	"	40	Letter Jan. 6. 139-2-10
262	Archie Hardisty	8	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26 th /44	"	"	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	9	1		"	1								1			July 15 th /44	90	40	
264	Germain Cayen	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13 th /44	"	"	
265	Daniel Chicot	14	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13 th /44	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
266	Louis Menicache	13	1		"	1								1			Sept. 16 th /44	90	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
267	Joseph Menicache	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15 th /44	"	"	
268	Lucien Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 20 th /44	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
269	Dolphus Matto	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30 th /44	90	40	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 11 th /44	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
Forward																				
TOTALS			26				16	5	3	1	1			11	15		TOTALS	2250	994	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2260

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. 11



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945.
Principal Sister Mary Mack.
Dated March 30th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. Shusell
Indian Agent
Dated at Toronto N.W.J.
this April 9th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 194*5*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	26				16	5	3	1	1				11	15			2260	994	
0215	Mary Thirso	14		1	Slave					1							July 26 th /34	90	40	
0225	Madeline Soree	17		1	"						1						Aug. 10 th /35	90	40	
0229	Celine Soree	17		1	"						1						Aug. 10 th /35	"	"	
0232	Adèle Canadien	11		1	"		1										May 20 th /36	90	40	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	11		1	"			1									July 25 th /36	90	25	
0237	Alice Bevuile	11		1	"				1								July 10 th /37	"	40	
0262	Rita Etetseye	9		1	"			1									Mar. 30/40	90	40	
0265	Alice Rose Chalo	11		1	"			1									Sept. 28 th /40	"	"	
0266	Marie Adèle Chalo	9		1	"	1											Sept. 28 th /40	"	"	
0268	Helen Denet's	12		1	"			1									Dec. 17 th /40	90	"	
0269	Denise Menoga	13		1	"		1										Dec. 31 st /40	"	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	16		1	"			1									Oct. 8 th /41	"	"	
0272	Rosie Tilo	12		1	"			1									Oct. 8 th /41	90	40	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	8		1	"	1											July 10 th /41	"	"	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"		1										Aug. 28 th /42	"	"	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	11		1	"		1										Sept. 18 th /42	90	40	
0279	Cecile Tilo	10		1	"		1										Oct. 8 th /42	"	"	
0280	Jane D'jakoti	11		1	"	1											July 5 th /43	"	"	
0282	Therese Alice	10		1	"	1											Aug. 20 th /43	13		Discharged Jan. 13 th - Died.
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"		1										Aug. 25 th /43	90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0286	Caroline Simba	13		1	"	1											Sept. 18 th /43	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0287	Agnes Simba	11		1	"	1											Sept. 18 th /43	"	"	
0288	Elvie Edward	12		1	"	1											Oct. 7 th /43	90	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0289	Mabel Edward	9		1	"	1											Oct. 7 th /43	"	"	
0290	Vera Edward	7		1	"	1											Oct. 7 th /43	90	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"	1											Oct. 7 th /43	"	"	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1											Oct. 7 th /43	"	"	
	Forward	TOTALS	26	27		TOTALS	27	10	7	4	2	3		17	36		TOTALS	4603	2019	
																		4613		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. 111



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated March 30th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. M. M. M.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 9th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River. Reserve for Quarter ended March, 31st 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			26	27		27	10	7	4	2	3			17	36			4613							
0293	Laura Michel	5		1	Slave	1								1			Oct. 7th/43	90	40	Pupil No. 0277, had left in September - needed at home.					
0294	Florence Hardisty	7		1	"	1								1			Aug. 26th/44	26		Returned March 22nd.					
0295	Beatrice Canadien	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 11th/44	90	40						
0296	Marie Rose Menicoche	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 14th/44	90	40	Pupil No. 0294, Temporarily at Simpson Hospital.					
0297	Denise Alice Menicoche	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 14th/44	90	40						
0298	Denise Lefoin	16		1	"	1								1			Sept. 28th/44	90	40						
0299	Minnie Gargan	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 28th/44	90	40						
0300	Angelique Bonnet Rouge	18		1	"	1								1			Oct. 18th/44	90	40						
0301	Veronique Landry	10		1	"	1								1			March 6th/45	25	17						
0277	Catherine Sabourin	14		1	"			1						1			March 22nd/45	9	5						
TOTALS						26	37	63	TOTALS					36	10	8	4	2	3	17	46	TOTALS	5293	2321	
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		90			
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		5303	5293		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		58.92	58+		
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		2946.80	220.95		
																						Sp. Dr.	166.95		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5293

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....58.92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....2946.80

Sp. A. 220.95
166.95
1000
2166.95

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated July 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. B. M. Jonesdell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this August 4th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 194*2*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etata	13	1		Slave						1			1			Aug. 18th/35	91	58	
221	Andre Sabourin	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 13th/37	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	11	1		"				1					1			July 5th/38	"	"	Remains 1 more year F. 139-3-10
236	James Etetseye	14	1		"					1				1			March 30th/40	"	"	Discharged June 30th - Age limit
240	John Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 20th/41	91	58	
242	Isidore Ellege	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 28th/42	"	"	
244	Leon Baulé	13	1		"				1					1			Aug. 28th/42	"	"	
245	Noel Nadli	13	1		"		1							1			Aug. 28th/42	"	"	
246	Maurice Ezca	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 1st/42	91	58	
248	Patrice Nadli	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 5th/43	"	"	
249	Jean Ales	10	1		"	1								1			Aug. 20th/43	"	"	
250	Victor St. Pierre	14	1		"	1								1			Aug. 30th/43	"	"	Discharged June 30th - Age limit
251	John St. Pierre	12	1		"	1								1			Aug. 30th/43	91	58	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 25th/43	"	"	
258	Robert Cayen	12	1		"	1								1			Sept. 18th/43	1		Discharged April 1st Taken by Parent.
261	Thomas Ezca	9	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7th/43	91	58	
262	Archie Hardisty	8	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26th/44	"	"	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	9	1		"	1								1			July 15th/44	"	"	
264	Germain Cayen	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13th/44	"	"	
265	Daniel Chiest	14	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13th/44	91	58	
266	Louis Menicache	13	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15th/44	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
267	Joseph Menicache	11	1		"	1								1			Sept. 15th/44	"	"	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
268	Camille Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 20th/44	"	"	
269	Dolphus Matto	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 30th/44	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
270	William Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 11th/44	"	"	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
Forward		TOTALS	25			TOTALS	15	5	3	1	1			11	14		TOTALS	2185	1392	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated July 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.M. Jones
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Simpson, N.W.T.
this August 4th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Joseph's* Agency School at *Fort Providence N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 194*5*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	25				15	5	3	1	1				11	14			2155	1392	
0215	Mary Thiers	14		1	Slave					1							July 26/34	91	58	
0228	Madeleine Sossie	18		1	"					1							Aug. 10/35	"	"	Discharged June 30th Age limit
0229	Celine Sossie	18		1	"					1							Aug. 10/35	"	"	" " " "
0232	Adele Canadien	11		1	"		1										May 20/36	"	"	
0235	Mary Louise Tilo	11		1	"			1									July 25/36	91	58	
0237	Alice Bewulei	11		1	"				1								July 18/37	"	"	
0262	Rita Etetseye	9		1	"			1									March 10/40	"	"	
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	11		1	"			1									Sept. 28/40	"	"	
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	9		1	"	1											Sept. 25/40	91	58	
0268	Helen Denetia	12		1	"			1									Dec. 17/40	"	"	
0269	Denise Menoza	13		1	"		1										Dec. 31/40	"	"	
0271	Bella Tilo	15		1	"			1									Oct. 8/41	"	"	
0272	Rosie Tilo	12		1	"			1									Oct. 8/41	91	58	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	8		1	"	1											July 10/41	"	"	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"		1										Aug. 25/42	"	"	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	13		1	"			1									March 22/45	"	"	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	11		1	"			1									Sept. 18/42	91	58	
0279	Cecile Tilo	10		1	"			1									Oct. 8/42	"	"	
0280	Jane Djakoti	11		1	"	1											July 5/43	"	"	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"			1									Aug. 20/43	"	"	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0286	Caroline Simba	13		1	"	1											Aug. 25/43	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0287	Agnes Simba	11		1	"	1											Sept. 18/43	"	"	
0288	Elsie Edwards	12		1	"	1											Sept. 18/43	"	"	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0289	Mabel Edwards	9		1	"	1											Oct. 7/43	"	"	
0290	Vera Edwards	7		1	"	1											Oct. 7/43	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"	1											Oct. 7/43	"	"	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1											Oct. 7/43	"	"	
	Forward TOTALS	25	27			25	10	8	4	2	3			19	33		TOTALS	4642	2958	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated July 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
this August 4th 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Simpson School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	25	27			25	10	8	4	2	3			19	33			4642	2958	
0293	Laura Michel	5		1	Slave	1											Oct. 7 th /43	91	58	30 days sick last 8 th
0294	Mary Florence Hardisty	7		1	"	1											Aug. 26/44	30		Temporarily at Simpson Hospital
0295	Beatrice Canadien	9		1	"	1											Sept. 11 th /44	91	58	
0296	Marie Rose Meniscoe	10		1	"	1											Sept. 14 th /44	91	58	
0297	Denise Alice Meniscoe	9		1	"	1											Sept. 14 th /44	91	58	
0298	Denise Lefoin	16		1	"	1											Sept. 28 th /44	91	58	
0299	Minnie Gargan	8		1	"	1											Sept. 28 th /44	91	58	
0300	Angelique Bonnet Ronge	17		1	"	1											Oct. 18 th /44	91	20	Sent to Hospital - June 13 th .
0301	Veronique Landry	9		1	"	1											March 6 th /45	91	58	
TOTALS		25	36			34	10	8	4	2	3			21	40			5400	3354	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5400
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 59.34
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 2967⁰⁰
 222⁵⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1945
Principal Sr. Cecile Leeson
Dated October 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27		4	10	5	6	1								1588	336	
0298	Dence Lefoin	16		1	Slave		1							1	Sept 28/44		Sept 28/44	62	7	Pupil No 0298 Not back from vacation.
0299	Minnie Targan	8		1	"	1								1			Sept 28/44	72	7	
0301	Veronique Landry	9		1	"	1								1			March 6/45	92	14	
0302	Josephine Canadien	7		1	"	1								1			Sept 1st/45	30	14	
0303	Angelique Tomi	9		1		1								1			Sept 1st/45	30	14	
0304	Loiselle St Pierre	11		1		1								1			Sept 1st/45	30	14	
TOTALS					33	TOTALS 9 11 5 6 1											TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4610
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 50.11
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 1718 399
 $50.01 \times 350 = 250550$
 $50.07 \times 375 = 18791$

13/2/46 11413
2,693,412

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1945

Principal Dr. Cecile Leeson

Dated October 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson School at Fort Providence N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1945
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0215	Mary Thiesco	14		1	Slave						1			1			July 26/34	92	14	
0232	Adèle Canadien	11		1	"		1							1			May 20/36	92	14	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	11		1	"				1					1			July 10/37	92	14	
0262	Ida Ettey	9		1	"				1					1			March 30/40	92	14	
0265	Alice Rose Gholo	11		1	"				1					1			Sept 28/40	92	14	
0266	Marie Adèle Gholo	9		1	"		1							1			Sept 28/40	92	14	
0268	Helen Denut e	12		1	"				1					1			Dec 17/40	92	14	
0269	Denise Menoga	13		1	"				1					1			Dec 31/40	92	14	
0271	Bella T'lo	15		1	Slave				1					1			Oct 8/41	92	14	Pupil No 0277 Went for Vacation, still at home.
0272	Rosie T'lo	12		1	"				1					1			Oct 8/41	92	14	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	8		1	"		1							1			July 10/41	92	14	
0276	Denise B. Rouge	11		1	"				1					1			Aug 28/42	92	14	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	11		1	"				1					1			Sept 18/42	92	14	
0279	Lucile T'lo	10		1	"				1					1			Oct 8/42	92	14	
0280	Jane D'Gokoti	11		1	"				1					1			July 5/43	92	14	Pupil No 0296 On vacation yet
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	15		1	"				1					1			Aug 20/43	92	14	Pupil No 0297 " " "
0286	Caroline Simba	13		1	"				1					1			Aug 25/43	92	14	
0288	Elsie Edwards	12		1	"				1					1			Sept 17/43	92	14	
0289	Mabel Edwards	9		1	Slave				1					1			Oct 7/43	92	14	
0290	Vera Edwards	7		1	"		1							1			Oct 7/43	92	14	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	12		1	"				1					1			Oct 7/43	92	14	
0292	Therese B. Rouge	10		1	"				1					1			Oct 7/43	92	14	
0293	Laura Michel	5		1	"				1					1			Sept 11/44	92	14	
0295	Beatrice Canadien	9		1	"				1					1			Sept 14/44	62		
0296	M. Rose Menicoche	10		1	"				1					1			Sept 14/44	62		
0297	Denise Alice Menicoche	9		1	"				1					1			March 22/45	62		
0277	Mathurine Sabourin	13		1	"				1					1						
TOTALS						4	10	5	6	1							TOTALS	1588	336	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1945

Principal Isabelle Leeson

Dated October 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etala	13	1		Slave						1			1			Aug 10/35	92	14	
221	André Sabourin	13	1		"					1				1			" 13/37	92	14	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	11	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	92	14	
236	James Etteyei	14	1		"					1				1			March 30/40	92	14	
240	John B. Rouge	12	1		"		1							1			Sept 20/41	92	14	
242	Isidore Ellize	11	1		"		1							1			Aug 28/42	62		TO BE DISCHARGED
245	Noël Nadli	13	1		"		1							1			Aug 28/42	92	14	
246	Maurice Ezeia	10	1		Slave		1							1			Oct 1/42	92		
248	Patrice Nadli	9	1				1							1			Sept 5/43	92	14	
249	Jean Alex	10	1				1							1			Aug 20/43	92	14	
257	John St Pierre	12	1				1							1			Aug 25/43	92	14	
253	Sam B. Rouge	11	1					1						1			Sept 5/43	92	14	
261	Thomas Ezeia	9	1				1							1			Oct 7/43	92		
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	9	1		Slave		1							1			July 15/44	92	14	
264	Germain Bayen	8	1				1							1			Sept 15/44	92	14	
266	Louis Menicoche	13	1				1							1			Sept 15/44	92		
267	Joseph Menicoche	11	1				1							1			Sept 15/44	92		
268	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	8	1				1							1			Sept 20/44	92	14	
269	Dolphus Matto	10	1		Slave		1							1			Sept 30/44	92	14	? 62 days
270	William B. Rouge	8	1				1							1			Oct 11/44	92	14	
258	Tabriel Ghicot	12	1				1							1			Sept 1 st /45	30	14	Re admission
224	John Lesage	13	1				1							1			Sept 1 st /45	30	14	Re admission
271	Joseph Bayen	7	1				1							1			Sept 1 st /45	30	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. <i>boys & girls</i>
272	Henri Simba	9	1				1							1			Sept 1 st /45	30	14	2598
TOTALS			24			TOTALS 4 11 5 2 2								11	12		TOTALS	1100 880	266	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1945

Principal, Dr Cecile Baron, S.J.M.

Dated January 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	22	6		Slave	4	12	4	3	2	3							2515	1566	
0268	Helen Denet'e 12			1	"			1									Dec 17th/40	92	58	
0269	Denise Menoza 13			1	"			1									" 31st/40	"	"	
0271	Bella T'lo 15			1	"				1								Oct 8th/41	"	"	
0272	Rosie T'lo 12			1	"				1								" 8th/41	"	"	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve 8			1	"	1											July 10th/41	"	"	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge 11			1	"			1									Aug 28th/42	92	58	
0278	Rosa Sabourin 11			1	Slave			1									Sept 18th/42	"	"	
0279	Bicile T'lo 10			1	"			1									Oct 8th/42	"	"	
0280	Jane D'Jokoti 11			1	"			1									July 5th/43	"	"	
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge 15			1	"				1								Aug 20th/43	"	"	
0286	Caroline Simba 13			1	"			1									" 25th/43	"	"	
0288	Elsie Edwards 12			1	"			1									Sept 18th/43	"	"	
0289	Mabel Edwards 9			1	"			1									Oct 7th/43	92	58	
0290	Vera Edwards 7			1	Slave	1											" 7th/43	"	"	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge 12			1	"			1									" 7th/43	"	"	
0292	Therise " Rouge 10			1	"			1									Oct 7th/43	"	"	
0293	Laura Michel 5			1	"	1											" 7th/43	"	"	
0295	Beatrice Canadien 9			1	"	1											Sept 11th/44	"	"	
0297	Denise Alice Menicoche 9			1	"			1									Sept 14th/44	"	"	
0299	Minnie Fargson 8			1	"	1											Sept 28th/44	92	58	
0301	Veronique Landry 9			1	"	1											March 6th/45	"	"	
0302	Josephine Canadien 7			1	Slave	1											Sept 1st/45	"	"	
0303	Angelique Tom. 9			1		1											" 1st/45	92	✓	
0304	Corinne St Pierre 11			1		1											Sept 1st/45	92	✓	
0305	Rosa Menicoche 8			1		1											Oct 1st/45	92	✓	
TOTALS		22	31			14	18	10	6	2	3						TOTALS	4815	3016	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4815 days
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....52+
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 52.34 x 50 = 2617.00
 52.34 x 3.75 = 196.28
 2,813.28

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31st 1945

Principal Dr. Beaulieu Baron S.J.M.

Dated January 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Etata	13	1		Slave					1				1			Aug 10 th /35	92	58	
221	Andre Sabourin	13	1		"					1				1			Aug 13 th /37	"	"	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	11	1		"					1				1			July 5 th /38	"	"	
236	James Etetseye	14	1		"					1				1			March 30 th /40	"	"	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 25 th /41	92	58	
245	Noel Nadli	13	1		"			1						1			Aug 28 th /42	"	"	
246	Maurice Ezea	10	1		Slave			1						1			Oct 1 st /42	"	"	
248	Patrice Nadli	9	1		"			1						1			Sept 5 th /43	"	"	
249	Jean Alex	10	1		"			1						1			Aug 20 th /43	"	"	
251	John St Pierre	12	1		"			1						1			" 25 th /43	"	"	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"			1						1			Sept 5 th /43	"	"	
261	Thomas Ezea	9	1		"			1						1			Oct 7 th /43	"	"	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	9	1		"			1						1			July 15 th /44	92	58	
264	Germain Bayen	8	1		"			1						1			Sept 15 th /44	"	"	
266	Louis Menicocche	13	1		Slave			1						1			Sept 15 th /44	"	"	
267	Joseph Menicocche	11	1		"			1						1			Sept 15 th /44	"	"	
268	Laver Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"			1						1			Sept 20 th /44	"	"	
270	William " Rouge	8	1		"			1						1			Oct 11 th /44	"	"	Pupil No 272 was very sick & was taken home by parents.
258	Gabriel Blicot	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 1 st /45	92	58	
224	John Lesage	13	1		"			1						1			Sept 1 st /45	"	"	
271	Joseph Bayen	7	1		"			1						1			Sept 1 st /45	"	"	
272	Henri Simba	9	1		Slave			1						1			Sept 1 st /45	31	-	
0215	Mary Thisso	14		1	"					1				1			July 26/34	92	"	
0232	Adèle Canadien	11		1	"			1						1			May 20/36	"	"	
0237	Alice Bewule	11		1	"				1					1			July 10/37	"	"	
0262	Rita Etetseye	9		1	"				1					1			March 30/40	"	"	
0265	Alice Rose Sholo	11		1	"				1					1			Sept 28 th /40	"	"	
0266	Marie Adèle Sholo	9		1	"				1					1			Sept 28/40	"	"	
TOTALS		22	6			4	12	4	3	2	3						TOTALS	2515	1566	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal S. Lucile Brown R.C.M.

Dated March 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Providence, N.W.T.
this April 28 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Providence 9207 on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27		6	9	4	7	1									2430	1539			
0302	Josephine Canadin	8		1	Slave	1									1				Sept 1/45	90	57		
0303	Angelique Tom	10		1	"	1									1				Sept 1/45	90	57		
0304	Gertrude St Pierre	12		1	"	1									1				Sept 1/45	90	57		
0305	Rosa Menicoche	8		1	"	1									1				Oct 1/45	90	57		
0296	M. Rose Menicoche	12		1	"	1									1				Jan 11/46	79	54		
0284	Lucie Sambelet	13		1	"	1									1				Jan 18/46	72	50		
0306	Rosa Bonnet-Rouge	9		1	"	1									1				Feb 7/46	53	35		
TOTALS						13	9	4	7	1									2994	1906			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
Boys 1972
Girls 2994
Total 4966

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter...55.718

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$

55.18 x 50 = 2759.00
55.18 x 375 = 20693.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Boys 1472
Girls 2994

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 55.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

$55.18 \times 50 = 2759.00$

$55.18 \times 375 = 20693$

2,965.93

KHD
13/8/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 1946

Principal... *Dr. Lucile Carson, M.D.*

Dated March 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Russell
Indian Agent

Dated at Toronto, Ontario this 17th day of April 1914.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Provence Residential Agency School at Providence R. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0215	Mary Thiesse	15		/	Slave						1			/			July 26/34	90	57	
0232	Adile Canadian	12		/	"		1							/			May 20/36	90	57	
0237	Alice Rivoult	12		/	"				1					/			July 10/37	90	57	
0262	Rita Eteteuie	11		/	"				1					/			March 30/40	90	57	
0265	Alice Rose Cholo	12		/	"				1					/			Sept 28/40	90	57	
0266	Marie Adile Cholo	10		/	"		1							/			Sept 28/40	90	57	
0268	Helen Denit'e	13		/	"				1					/			Dec 17/40	90	57	
0269	Denise Menoza	14		/	"				1					/			Dec 31/40	90	57	
0271	Bella T'lo	16		/	"					1				/			Oct 8/41	90	57	
0272	Rosie T'lo	13		/	Slave				1					/			Oct 8/41	90	57	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	9		/	"		1							/			July 10/41	90	57	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	12		/	"				1					/			Aug 28/42	90	57	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	12		/	"				1					/			Sept 18/42	90	57	
0279	Lucile T'lo	11		/	"				1					/			Oct 8/42	90	57	
0280	Jane D'Jokoti	12		/	"				1					/			July 6/43	90	57	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	16		/	"					1				/			Aug 20/43	90	57	
0286	Caroline Simba	14		/	"				1					/			Aug 25/43	90	57	
0288	Elsie Edwards	13		/	"				1					/			Sept 18/43	90	57	
0289	Mabel Edwards	10		/	Slave				1					/			Oct 7/43	90	57	
0290	Tera Edwards	8		/	"		1							/			Oct 7/43	90	57	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	13		/	"				1					/			Oct 7/43	90	57	
0292	Therese B. Rouge	11		/	"				1					/			Oct 7/43	90	57	
0293	Laura Michal	6		/	"				1					/			Sept 11/44	90	57	
0295	Beatrice Canadian	10		/	"				1					/			Sept 14/44	90	57	
0297	Denise Alice Menicodu	10		/	"				1					/			Sept 28/44	90	57	
0299	Minnie Langan	9		/	"				1					/			March 6/45	90	57	
0301	Veronique Landry	10		/	"				1					/						
TOTALS				27		TOTALS 6 9 4 7 1											TOTALS	2430	1539	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal S. Beville

Dated March 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. Brunsell
Indian Agent

Dated at Yon Simpson, N.W.T.
this April 28 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Providence R.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Totata	14	1		Slave							1		1			Aug 10/35	90	57	
221	André Sabourin	14	1		"					1				1			" 13/37	90	57	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	12	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	90	57	
236	James Etiteye	15	1		"						1			1			March 30/40	90	57	
240	John Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"		1							1			Sept 20/41	90	57	
245	Noël Nadli	13	1		"			1						1			Aug 28/42	90	57	
246	Maurice Toza	11	1		"			1						1			Oct 1/42	90	57	
248	Patrice Nadli	10	1		"		1							1			Sept 5/43	90	57	
249	Jean Alex	11	1		"		1							1			Aug 20/43	90	57	
251	John St Pierre	13	1		Slave	1								1			Aug 25/43	90	57	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 5/43	90	57	
261	Thomas Toza	10	1		"		1							1			Oct 7/43	90	57	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	10	1		"		1							1			July 15/44	90	57	
264	Germain Bayen	9	1		"		1							1			Sept 15/44	90	57	
266	Louis Menicoche	14	1		"		1							1			Sept 15/44	90	57	
267	Joseph Menicoche	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 20/44	90	57	
268	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	9	1		Slave	1								1			Oct 11/44	90	57	
270	William " Rouge	9	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/45	90	57	
258	Gabriel Ghicot	13	1		"		1							1			Sept 1/45	90	57	
224	John Lesage	14	1		"		1							1			Sept 1/45	90	57	
271	Joseph Bayen	8	1		"	1								1			Jan 8/46	82	57	
242	Isidore Gélizé	12	1		"		1							1						
TOTALS		22				3	10	5	2	1	1						TOTALS	1972	1254	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
 Boys only 1972
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....all 554
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1946

Principal Dr. Leslie Hazen, a.g.m.

Dated July 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Dated at Nov Providence, N.W.S.
this July 4th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27	Slave	5	10	4	6	1	1							2457	1548				
0302	Josephine Banadiw	8		1		1								1				Sept 1/45	91	58			
0303	Angelique Tom.	10		1		1								1				Sept 1/45	91	58			
0304	Brinne St-Pierre	12		1		1								1				Sept 1/45	91	58			
0305	Rosa Menicoche	8		1		1								1				Oct 1/45	91	58			
0296	M. Rose Menicoche	12		1		1								1				Jan 1/46	91	58			
0294	Lucie Sambele	13		1		1								1				Jan 18/46	91	58			
0306	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	9		1		1								1				Feb 7/46	91	58			
TOTALS						5	10	5	2	1	1							TOTALS	3094	1954			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Boys2142

Girls3094

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

57.67

5236

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

57.54 x 50 = 2877.00

57.54 x 3.75 = 215.78

3092.78

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Boys 2142
Girls 3094
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 57.54 5236 Total

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

$57.54 \times 50 = 2877.00$

$57.54 \times 3.75 = 215.78$

3,092.78

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1946

Principal Dr. Lucile Levesque

Dated July 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. A. M. Brundell
Indian Agent

Dated at Port Providence, N.S.
this July 4th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Simpson Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0215	Mary Thisso	15		1	Slave									1			July 26/34	91	58	
0232	Adile Canadien	12		1	"		1										May 20/36	91	58	
0237	Alice Bawule	12		1	"					1							July 10/37	91	58	
0262	Rita Etetseye	11		1	"					1							March 30/40	91	58	
0265	Alice Rose Gholo	10		1	"					1							Sept 28/40	91	58	
0266	Marie Adile Gholo	10		1	"		1										Sept 28/40	91	58	
0268	Helen Denet'e	13		1	"					1							Dec 17/40	91	58	
0269	Denise Menoza	14		1	"					1							Dec 31/40	91	40	No 0269 Taken seriously ill.
0271	Bella T'lo	16		1	"					1							Oct 8/41	91	58	
0272	Rosie T'lo	13		1	Slave					1							Oct 8/41	91	58	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	9		1	"		1										July 10/41	91	58	
0275	Denise Bonnet-Rouge	12		1	"					1							Aug 28/42	91	58	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	12		1	"					1							Sept 18/42	91	58	
0279	Gerile T'lo	11		1	"					1							Oct 8/42	91	58	
0280	Jane D'jokoti	12		1	"					1							July 5/43	91	58	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet-Rouge	16		1	"					1							Aug 20/43	91	58	
0286	Caroline Simba	14		1	"					1							Aug 25/43	91	58	
0288	Elise Edwards	13		1	Slave					1							Sept 18/43	91	58	
0289	Mabel Edwards	10		1	"					1							Oct 7/43	91	58	
0290	Vera Edwards	8		1	"					1							Oct 7/43	91	58	
0291	Corinne B-Rouge	13		1	"					1							Oct 7/43	91	58	
0292	Therise B-Rouge	11		1	"					1							Oct 7/43	91	58	
0293	Laura Michel	6		1	"					1							Sept 11/44	91	58	
0295	Beatrice Canadien	10		1	"					1							Sept 14/44	91	58	
0297	Denise Alice Menicodde	10		1	"					1							Sept 28/44	91	58	
0299	Minnie Gargen	9		1	"					1							March 6/45	91	58	
0301	Veronique Landry	10		1	"					1										
TOTALS		27					5	10	4	6	1	1					TOTALS	2457	1548	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1946

Principal L. Lecile

Dated July 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. M. P. Shusdel
Indian Agent

Dated at Post Providence, N.B.
this July 4th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Report of the Port Simpson Agency
 School at Providence on Mackenzie River
 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
206	Philip Ette	14	1		Slave							1		1			Aug 10/35	91	58	
221	Andrie Sabourin	14	1		"					1				1			" 13/37	91	58	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	12	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	91	58	
236	James Ette	15	1		"						1			1			March 30/40	91	58	
240	John Bonnet-Rouge	13	1		"			1						1			Sept 20/41	91	58	
245	Noël Nadli	13	1		"			1						1			Aug 28/42	91	58	
246	Maurice Ezea	11	1		"			1						1			Oct 1/42	91	58	
248	Patrice Nadli	10	1		"			1						1			Sept 5/43	91	58	
249	Jean Alex	11	1		Slave	1								1			Aug 20/43	91	58	
251	John St Pierre	13	1		"	1								1			Aug 25/43	91	58	
253	Lam Bonnet-Rouge	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 5/43	91	58	
261	Thomas Ezea	10	1		"			1						1			Oct 7/43	91	58	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	10	1		"			1						1			July 15/44	91	58	
264	Germain Bayen	9	1		"			1						1			Sept 15/44	91	58	
266	Louie Menicoche	14	1		"			1						1			Sept 15/44	91	58	
267	Joseph Menicoche	12	1		"			1						1			Sept 15/44	91	58	
268	Xavier B. Rouge	9	1		Slave	1								1			Sept 20/44	91	58	
270	William Bonnet-Rouge	9	1		"	1								1			Oct 11/44	91	58	
258	Gabriel Chicot	13	1		"			1						1			Sept 1/45	91	58	
224	John Lesage	14	1		"			1						1			Sept 1/45	91	58	
271	Joseph Bayen	8	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/45	91	58	
242	Isidore Ellizi	12	1		"			1						1			Jan 8/46	91	58	
272	David Bonnet-Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	70	45	
273	Joachim Bonnet-Rouge	6	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	70	45	
TOTALS		24				5	10	5	2	1	1						TOTALS	242	1366	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
Boys. 2142

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....57.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 19 46

Principal Sr Beile Baron s.g.m.

Dated October 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Simpson Agency School at Providence R. to T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27	Slave	1	9	11	5	1	1							1187	224	
0304	Brune St Pierre	12		1	"	1								1			Sept 1/45	62	-	Went for Vacation, has not returned
0305	Rosa Menicoche	8		1	"	1								1			Oct 1/45	62	-	" " " " " "
Do 296	M. Rose Menicoche	12		1	"	1								1			Jan 11/46	62	-	" " " " " "
0294	Lucie Sambeles	13		1	"	1								1			Jan 18/46	92	15	
Do 306	Rosa B. Rouge	9		1	"	1								1			Feb 7/46	62	-	Vacation " " "
0294	Mary Florence Hardisty	8		1	"	1								1			Aug 20/46	41	15	
0295	M. Louise Houdigon Etude	8		1	"	1								1			Aug 20/46	41	15	
0296	Adelaide Sambeles	12		1	"	1								1			Sept 1/46	30	15	
0297	Catherine Sambeles	8		1	"	1								1			Sept 1/46	30	15	
0298	Germaine Aline Alex	8		1	"	1								1			Sept 1/46	30	15	
0299	Veronique Sambeles	9		1	"	1								1			Sept 1/46	30	15	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	9		1	"	1								1			Aug 20/46	41	15	
0277	Catherine Labouzin	15		1	"				1					1			Sept 15/46	15	11	
0301	Mary Lefoin	7		1	"	1								1			Sept 25/46	5	3	

TOTALS

41

TOTALS

9 13 12 5 1 1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 922.30

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Boys 791 Girls 1480 2271 days

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

50.23 x 50 = 2511.50

50.23 x 3.75 = 188.36

2,699.86

TOTALS 1940 358

4621 KHS 5/10/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 46

Principal Dr. Cecile Baron S.J.M.

Dated October 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Simpson Agency School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0215	Mary Thies	15		1	Slave						1			1			July 26/34	92	15	
0232	Adèle Canadien	12		1	"		1							1			May 20/36	62	—	Went for vacation, has not returned.
0237	Alice Kuwuli	12		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	92	15	
0262	Rita Kiteeye	11		1	"				1					1			March 30/40	92	15	
0265	Alice Rose Loholo	12		1	"				1					1			Sept 28/40	62	—	" " " " " "
0266	Marie Adèle Loholo	10		1	"		1							1			Sept 28/40	62	—	" " " " " "
0268	Helen Dent's	13		1	"				1					1			Dec 17/40	62	—	" " " " " "
0269	Denise Menoza	14		1	"				1					1			Dec 31/40	34	0	0269 Died Aug 3 rd 1946
0272	Rosie T'lo	13		1	"				1					1			Oct 8/41	62	—	Went for vacation, has not returned.
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	9		1	"		1							1			July 10/41	82	15	
0275	Denise B. Rouge	12		1	Slave			1						1			Aug 28/42	92	15	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	12		1	"			1						1			Sept 18/42	73	11	
0279	Lucile T'lo	11		1	"				1					1			Oct 8/42	62	—	" " " " " "
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	16		1	"				1					1			Aug 20/43	92	15	
0286	Caroline Simba	14		1	"				1					1			Aug 25/43	62	—	Vacation
0288	Kelsie Edwards	13		1				1						1			Sept 18/43	92	15	
0289	Mabel Edwards	10		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	92	15	
0290	Vera Edwards	8		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	92	15	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	13		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	92	15	
0292	Thérèse B. Rouge	11		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	92	15	
0293	Laura Michel	6		1			1							1			Oct 7/43	92	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 920.30
0295	Beatrice Canadien	10		1				1						1			Sept 11/44	62	—	Vacation
0297	Denise Alice Memicocke	10		1				1						1			Sept 14/44	62	—	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0299	Minnie Gargan	9		1				1						1			Sept 28/44	65	3	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0301	Veronique Landry	10		1				1						1			March 6/45	62	—	
0302	Josephine Canadien	8		1				1						1			Sept 1/45	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0303	Angelique Tom	10		1				1						1			Sept 1/45	92	15	
TOTALS				27			1	8	11	5	1	1					TOTALS	1187	224	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946

Principal Le Beche Baron C. J. M.

Dated October 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency St. Lawrence School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1946
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 206	Philip Etata	14	1		Slave												Aug 10/35	62' 0		Left for college, Edmonton.
221	André Sabourin	14	1		"												Aug 13/37	92' 15"		
226	Thomas Villeneuve	12	1		"												July 5/38	92' 15"		
D 236	James Etiteye	15	1		"												March 30/40	62' 0		Pupil No 236 has found a home.
D 240	John B. Rouge	13	1		"												Sept 20/41	62' -		Went for vacation, has not returned
245	Paul Nadli	13	1		"												Aug 28/42	92' 15"		
D 246	Maurice Kozé	11	1		"												Oct 1/42	62' -		" " " " " "
248	Patrice Nadli	10	1		"												Sept 5/43	92' 15"		
D 249	Jean Alex	11	1		"												Aug 20/43	62' -		" " " " " "
D 251	John St Pierre	13	1		Slave												Aug 25/43	62' -		" " " " " "
253	Sam B. Rouge	12	1		"												Sept 5/43	92' 15"		
D 261	Thomas Kozé	10	1		"												Oct 7/43	62' -		Went for vacation, has not returned
D 263	Jimmy Villeneuve	10	1		"												July 15/44	62' -		" " " " " "
264	Fernand Bayen	9	1		"												Sept 15/44	92' 15"		
D 266	Louis Menicoche	14	1		"												Sept 15/44	62' -		Vacation
D 267	Joseph Menicoche	13	1		"												Sept 15/44	62' -		" " " " " "
D 268	Ravie B. Rouge	9	1		"												Sept 20/44	62' -		" " " " " "
270	William B. Rouge	9	1		"												Oct 11/44	92' 15"		
258	Gabriel Ghicot	13	1		"												Sept 1/45	92' 15"		
D 224	John Lesage	14	1		"												Sept 1/45	62' -		Vacation
D 271	Joseph Bayen	8	1		Slave												Sept 1/45	92' 15"		TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 or 30
D 242	Leidore Blizé	12	1		"												Jan 8/46	62' -		Vacation
272	David B. Rouge	8	1		"												April 21/46	92' 15"		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 791
273	Joachim B. Rouge	6	1		"												April 21/46	92' 15"		Boys 1480
274	Moise Canadien	9	1		"												Sept 1/46	30' 15"		Girls 1480
262	Archie Hardisty	10	1		"												Sept 1/46	30' 15"		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 271 days.
275	John Ghicot	10	1		"												Sept 1/46	30' 15"		
276	Victor B. Rouge	11	1		"												Sept 1/46	30' 15"		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
TOTALS			28			7	9	7	1	2	1	1					TOTALS	791	225	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal S. Biele Brown, S.G.M.

Dated Jan 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	16	11		Slave	7	5	7	4	3	1							2484	1566	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	13		1	"						1						Oct 7/43	92	58	
0292	Thérèse B. Rouge	11		1	"						1						Oct 7/43	92	58	
0293	Laura Michel	6		1	"	1											Oct 7/43	92	58	
0299	Minnie Gargan	9		1	"	1											Sept 28/44	92	58	
0302	Josephine Canadien	8		1	"	1											Sept 1/45	92	58	
0303	Angelique Tom	10		1	"	1											Sept 1/45	92	58	
0304	Corinne St Pierre	12		1	"					1							Sept 1/45	56	39	
0305	Rosa Menicoche	8		1	"					1							Oct 1/45	31	16	
0284	Lucie Sambele	13		1	Slave					1							Jan 18/46	92	58	
0294	M. Florence Hardisty	8		1	"					1							Aug 20/46	92	58	
0295	M. Louise Elinto Monaghan	8		1	"					1							" 20/46	92	58	
0296	Adelaide Sambezo	12		1	"					1							Sept 1/46	92	58	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	8		1	"					1							" 1/46	92	58	
0298	Thérèse Aline Alex	8		1	"					1							Sept 1/46	92	58	
0299	Veronique Sambele	9		1	"					1							Sept 1/46	92	58	
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"					1							Aug 20/46	92	58	
0277	Catherine Labouarin	15		1	"					1							Sept 15/46	92	58	
0301	Mary Lefoin	7		1	"					1							" 25/46	92	58	
0281	Christine Landry	11		1	"					1							Oct 1/46	92	58	

TOTALS

16 30/46

TOTALS 19 10 9 4 3 1

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 4135

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 4135

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

4135
TOTALS 4135 2726
44.95 x 50 = 2,247.50
44.95 x 3.75 = 168.56
2,416.06
13/1/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec 31, 19 46

Principal Dr. Beile Larouge

Dated Jan 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Post Simpson Agency
 of the Providence Residential School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
221	André Labourin	14	1		Slave					1				1			Aug 13/37	92	58	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	12	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	92	58	
245	Paul Nadli	13	1		"				1					1			Aug 28/42	92	58	
248	Patrice Nadli	10	1		"			1						1			Sept 5/43	92	58	
253	Sam B. Rouge	12	1		"				1					1			Sept 5/43	92	58	
264	Germain Bayen	9	1		"		1							1			Sept 15/44	92	58	
270	William B. Rouge	9	1		"		1							1			Oct 11/44	92	58	
258	Gabriel Chicot	13	1		"				1					1			Sept 1/45	92	58	
271	Joseph Bayen	8	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/45	92	58	
272	David B. Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	92	58	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	6	1		"	1								1			" 21/46	92	58	
274	Moïse Canadien	9	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	92	58	
262	Archie Hardisty	9	1		Slave	1								1			Aug 20/46	92	58	
275	John Chicot	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	92	58	
276	Victor B. Rouge	11	1		"	1								1			" 1/46	92	58	
272	Henri Simba	9	1		"	1								1			Oct 1/46	92	58	
0215	Mary Thies	15		1	"						1			1			July 26/34	92	58	
0232	Adèle Canadien	12		1	"			1						1			May 20/36	92	58	
0237	Alice Beauvill	12		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	92	58	
0262	Rita Ettey	11		1	"					1				1			March 30/40	92	58	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	9		1	Slave	1								1			July 10/41	92	58	
0275	Denise B. Rouge	12		1	"				1					1			Aug 28/42	92	58	
0278	Rosa Labourin	12		1	"				1					1			Sept 18/42	92	58	
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	16		1	"					1				1			Aug 20/43	92	58	
0288	Kelcie Edwards	13		1	"					1				1			Sept 18/43	92	58	
0289	Mabel Edwards	10		1	"					1				1			Oct 7/43	92	58	
0290	Vera Edwards	8		1	"				1					1			Oct 7/43	92	58	
TOTALS			16	11		TOTALS 7 5 7 4 3 1											TOTALS 2484 1566			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 47

Principal Dr. Cecile Leavon, S.J.M.
Dated April 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Simpson Agency School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	16	11		Slave	7	5	5	5	4	1							2420	1617	
0284	Lucie Sambele	14		1	"		1										Jan 18/46	90	60	
0288	Kelsie Edwards	14		1	"			1									Sept 18/43	90	60	
0289	Mabel Edwards	11		1	"			1									Oct 7/43	90	60	
0290	Vera Edwards	9		1	"		1										Oct 7/43	90	60	
0291	Lorinne B. Rouge	14		1	"			1									Oct 7/43	90	60	
0292	Thérèse B. Rouge	12		1	"			1									Oct 7/43	90	60	
0293	Laura Michel	7		1	"	1											Oct 7/43	90	60	
0294	M. Flouance Hardisty	9		1	"		1										Aug 20/46	90	60	
0295	M. L. Etienne Houurgeon	9		1	"	1											Aug 20/46	90	60	
0296	Adelaide Sambeys	13		1	Slave	1											Sept 1/46	90	60	
0297	Catherine Sambeys	9		1	"	1											Sept 1/46	90	60	
0298	Germaine Aline Alex	9		1	"	1											Sept 1/46	90	60	
0299	Minnie Gargan	10		1	"		1										Sept 28/44	90	60	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	10		1	"	1											Aug 20/46	90	60	
0301	Mary Lefoin	8		1	"	1											Sept 25/46	90	60	
0302	Josephine Canadieu	9		1	"		1										Sept 1/45	90	60	
0303	Angelique Tom	11		1	"		1										Sept 1/45	90	60	
0304	Lorinne St Pierre	13		1	"		1										Sept 1/45	90	60	
0305	Rosa Menicoche	10		1	"		1										Oct 1/45	90	60	
0306	Veronique Sambele	10		1	"		1										Sept 1/46	90	60	
TOTALS		16	31			14	14	9	5	4	1						TOTALS	4220	2817	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4220 days

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 46.89

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

46.89 x 50.00 = 2344.50
46.89 x 3.75 = 175.84
46.89 x 21.25 = 996.41

3516.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal Dr. Leslie Carson, S.J.M.

Dated April 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
221	André Sabourin	15	1		Slave					1				1			Aug 13/37	90	60	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	13	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	90	60	
245	Noël Nadli	14	1		"				1					1			Aug 28/42	90	60	
248	Patrice Nadli	11	1		"				1					1			Sept 5/43	90	60	
253	Sam B. Rouge	13	1		"				1					1			Sept 5/43	90	60	
258	Gabriel Chicot	14	1		"				1					1			Sept 1/45	90	60	
262	Archie Nardisty	10	1		"				1					1			Aug 20/46	90	60	
264	Herman Bayen	10	1		"				1					1			Sept 15/44	90	60	
270	William B. Rouge	10	1		"				1					1			Oct 11/44	90	60	
271	Joseph Bayen	9	1		"				1					1			Sept 1/45	90	60	
272	David B. Rouge	9	1		"				1					1			April 21/46	90	60	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	7	1		"				1					1			" 21/46	90	60	
274	Moïse Canadien	10	1		Slave	1								1			Sept 1/46	90	60	
275	Chicot John	11	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	90	60	
276	Victor B. Rouge	12	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	90	60	
277	Henri Simba	10	1		"	1								1			Oct 1/46	90	60	
0215	Mary Thiss	16		1	"						1			1			July 26/34	90	60	Pupil No 0268. Went for vacation
0232	Adèle Canadien	13		1	"				1					1			May 20/36	90	60	came back with broken legs
0237	Alice Beaulieu	13		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	90	60	the 10 th of Jan 1947.
0262	Rita Etitsayi	12		1	"					1				1			March 30/40	90	60	
0268	Helen Denet'e	14		1	"					1				1			Jan 10/47	80	57	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	10		1	"				1					1			July 10/41	90	60	
0275	Denise B. Rouge	13		1	"				1					1			Aug 28/42	90	60	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	16		1	"					1				1			Sept 15/46	90	60	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	13		1	"					1				1			Sept 18/42	90	60	
0281	Christine Landry	12		1	"					1				1			Oct 1/46	90	60	
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	17		1	"						1			1			Aug 20/43	90	60	
TOTALS		16	11			7	5	5	5	4	1						TOTALS	2420	1617	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1947

Principal Dr. Leslie Harrison

Dated July 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
221	Andrie Sabourin	15	1		Slave					1				1			Aug 13/37	91	60	
226	Thomas Villeneuve	13	1		"					1				1			July 5/38	91	60	
245	Noel Nadli	14	1		"				1					1			Aug 28/42	91	60	
248	Patrice Nadli	11	1		"			1						1			Sept 5/43	91	60	
253	Lam Bonnet-Rouge	13	1		"				1					1			Sept 5/43	91	60	
258	Gabriel Chicot	14	1		"			1						1			Sept 1/45	91	60	
262	Archie Hardisty	10	1		"		1							1			Aug 20/46	91	60	
264	Germain Bayen	10	1		"		1							1			Sept 15/44	91	60	
270	William B. Rouge	10	1		"		1							1			Oct 11/44	91	60	
271	Joseph Bayen	9	1		Slave	1								1			Sept 1/45	91	60	
272	David B. Rouge	9	1		"	1								1			April 2/46	91	60	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	7	1		"	1								1			" 2/46	91	60	
274	Moise Canadien	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
275	John Chicot	11	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
276	Victor B. Rouge	12	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
277	Henri Simba	10	1		"	1								1			Oct 1/46	91	60	
0215	Mary Thisso	16		1	"						1			1			July 24/34	91	60	
0232	Adile Canadien	13		1	Slave		1							1			May 20/36	91	60	
0237	Alice Revuli	13		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	91	60	
0262	Rita Ktitsyei	12		1	"				1					1			March 30/40	91	60	
0268	Helen Denet's	14		1	"				1					1			Jan 10/47	91	60	
0272	Rosie T'lo	14		1	"				1					1			April 10/47	81	60	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	10		1	"		1							1			July 10/41	91	60	
0275	Denise B. Rouge	13		1	"				1					1			Aug 28/42	91	60	
0277	Catherine Sabourin	16		1	"				1					1			Sept 15/46	91	60	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	13		1	"				1					1			Sept 18/42	91	60	
0279	Becile T'lo	12		1	"				1					1			April 20/47	91	60	
TOTALS		16	11			TOTALS 747531											TOTALS 2457 1,620			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

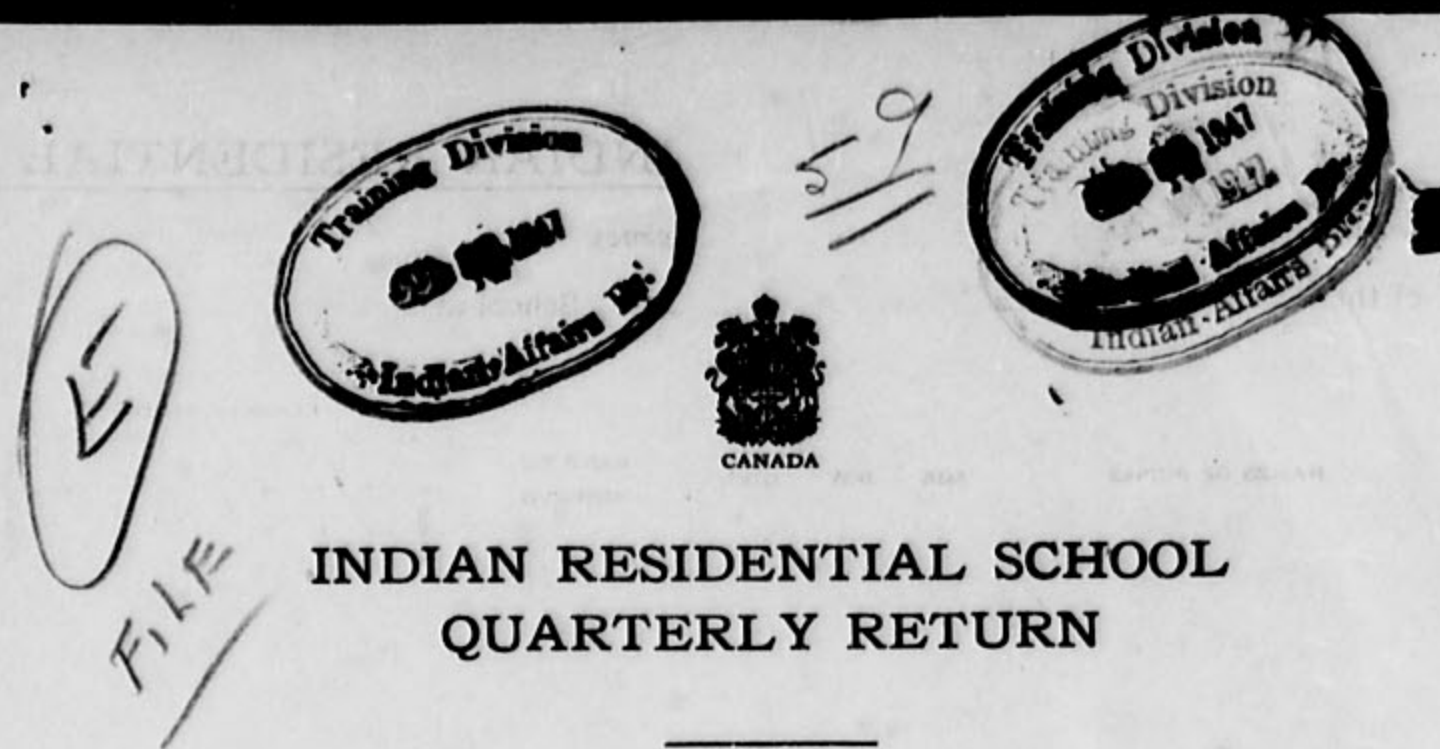
POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1947

Principal Dr. Leslie Pearson, a.g.m.

Dated July 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* Agency School at *Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*47*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	16	11		Slave	7	4	7	5	3	1							2,457 1/2	620	
0281	Christine Landry	12		1	"		1							1			Oct 1/46	91	60	
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	17		1	"					1				1			Aug 20/43	91	60	
0284	Lucie Sambelet	14		1	"		1							1			Jan 18/46	91	60	
0285	Elsie Edwards	14		1				1						1			Sept 18/43	91	60	
0289	Mabel Edwards	11		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	91	60	
0290	Vera Edwards	9		1				1						1			Oct 7/43	91	60	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	14		1					1					1			Oct 7/43	91	60	
0292	Therese B. Rouge	12		1					1					1			Oct 7/43	91	60	
0293	Laura Michel	7		1			1							1			Oct 7/43	91	60	
0294	M. Florence Hardisty	9		1				1						1			Aug 20/46	91	60	
0295	M.L. Etienne Gougeon	9		1				1						1			Aug 20/46	91	60	
0296	Adelaide Sambezo	13		1				1						1			Sept 1/46	46	sick	Pupil no. 0296 left for hospital at Simpson April 16 th 47.
0297	Catherine Sambezo	9		1				1						1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
0298	Germaine Aline Alex	9		1				1						1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
0299	Minnie Gargan	10		1				1						1			Sept 28/44	91	60	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	10		1				1						1			Aug 20/46	91	60	
0301	Mary Lefoin	8		1				1						1			Sept 25/46	91	60	
0302	Josephine Canadieu	9		1				1						1			Sept 1/45	91	60	
0303	Angelique Tom	11		1				1						1			Sept 1/45	91	60	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	13		1				1						1			Sept 1/45	91	60	
0305	Rosa Menicoche	10		1				1						1			Oct 1/45	91	60	
0306	Veronique Sambelet	10		1				1						1			Sept 1/46	91	60	
TOTALS		16	33	49		TOTALS	15	13	11	5	4	1					4385	2,580		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....3,550

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....47.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

48.17 X 50 = 2408.50
48.17 X 3.75 = 180.64
48.17 X 21.25 = 1023.61
23/7/47
\$ 3612.75

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ADD



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1947

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated September 30th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.F.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0215	Mary Thiss	16		1	Slave						1			1			July 26/34	62	12	Left to work at Simpson Hospital
D 0232	Adèle Canadian	13		1	"		1							1			May 20/36	62		Went for vacation, did not return
D 0233	Marie Louise T's	13		1	"		1							1			July 25/36	21	11	Been absent two years
0237	Alice Bewule	13		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	92	17	
0262	Rita Etetseye	12		1	"					1				1			May 30/40	92	17	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	9		1	"		1							1			Sept 28/40	38	17	Returned to school Aug. 28th
0268	Helen Demet's	14		1	"					1				1			Jan 10/47	92	17	
0272	Rosie T's	14		1	"					1				1			April 10/47	92	17	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	10		1	"		1							1			July 10/41	92	17	
0275	Denise Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"		1							1			Aug. 28/42	62		Went for vacation, did not return
D 0277	Catherine Sabourin	16		1	"					1				1			Mar. 22/45	62		Went for vacation, did not return
0278	Rosa Sabourin	13		1	"					1				1			Sept. 18/42	92	14	
0279	Cecile T's	12		1	"					1				1			April 20/47	92	17	
D 0281	Christine Landry	12		1	"		1							1			Oct. 18/46	62		Went for vacation, did not return
0283	Benedette B. Rouge	17		1	"					1				1			Aug. 20/43	92	17	
D 0284	Lucie Sambele	14		1	"					1				1			Jan. 18/46	62		Went for vacation, did not return
0288	Elsie Edwards	14		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	Pupil No. 0284 Went for vacation
0289	Mabel Edwards	11		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	took sick- now at hospital
0290	Vera Edwards	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	Pupil No. 0296 at hospital Simpson
0291	Ermine B. Rouge	14		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	
0292	Therese B. Rouge	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0293	Laura Michel	7		1	"		1							1			Oct. 7/43	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0294	Flourence Hardisty	9		1	"					1				1			Aug. 20/46	62		
0295	Marie Louise Etinlo	9		1	"					1				1			Aug. 20/46	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0296	Adelaide Sambozo	13		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/46			
0297	Catherine Sambozo	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 15/46	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0298	Germaine A. Alee	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 15/46	92	12	
0299	Minnie Gargan	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 28/44	62		Went for vacation, did not return is expected any day.
Forward				28		TOTALS 5 5 5 7 4 2											TOTALS	2067	307	2115

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1947.

Principal Sister Mary Mack

Dated October 1st 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7011

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good			Good	Fair		Bad
	Brought Forward			28				5	5	5	7	4	2		721			2067	307		
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	Slave	1									1			Aug. 20/46	92	17	
0301	Mary Lefoin	8		1	"	1									1			Sept. 25/46	62	17	Went for vacation, did not return
0302	Josephine Canadien	9		1	"	1									1			Sept 14/45	92	17	is expected any day.
0303	Angelique Torrs	11		1	"	1									1			Sept 14/45	92	17	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	13		1	"	1			1						1			Sept 14/45	92	17	
0315	Rosa Memicache	10		1	"	1									1			Oct 14/45	92	17	
0316	Veronique Sambele	10		1	"	1									1			Sept 14/46	92	17	
0307	Maria Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1									1			Sept 14/47	30	17	Pupil No. 0316 returned to
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	7		1	"	1									1			Sept 5/47	26	15	school after a year's absence.
0309	Dora Simba	8		1	"	1									1			Sept 6/47	25	13	
0310	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1									1			Sept 6/47	25	13	Pupils No. 263 & 268 returned
0311	Maria Adèle Alice	16		1	"	1									1			Sept 7/47	24	12	to school after a year's absence
0312	Adeline & Moge	7		1	"	1									1			Sept 7/47	24	12	
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	10		1	"	1									1			Sept 7/47	24	12	
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1									1			Sept 7/47	24	12	
0315	Beatrice Canadien	11		1	"	1									1			Sept 23/47	8	6	
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"				1						1			Sept 14/47	30	17	Pupil No. 265 did not return
221	Andre Sabourin	15	1		"					1					1			Aug. 13/37	92	17	
D 226	Thomas Villeneuve	13	1		"					1					1			July 5/38	62	17	Went for vacation did not return
245	Noel Radli	14	1		"					1					1			Aug. 28/42	92	17	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
248	Patrice Radli	11	1		"					1					1			Sept 5/43	92	17	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"					1					1			Sept 5/43	92	17	
D 258	Gabriel Chicot	14	1		"				1						1			Sept 14/45	62	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
262	Archie Hardisty	10	1		"				1						1			Aug. 20/46	92	7	omitted June Ret
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	11	1		"					1					1			Aug. 27/47	92	17	34 days per month not in 8
264	Germain Cayen	10	1		"				1						1			Sept. 15/44	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
268	Louis Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"	1									1			Sept 10/47	21	10	
Forward TOTALS		10	45			TOTALS 2169982								13411			TOTALS	3710	645		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3758

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1947

Dated October 1st, 1947
Principal Sister Mary Mack

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Tart Simpson Agency Providence Residential School at Tart Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	10		45		21	6	9	9	8	2			13	41		3710	645	Four days allowed for crop.
269	Dolphus Maltis	12	1		Save	1								1			Sept 18/47	13	7 Came back to school Sept 18 th
270	William B. Range	10	1		"			1						1			Oct 11/47	92	17
271	Joseph Cayen	9	1		"	1								1			Sept 14/45	92	17
272	David B. Range	9	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	92	17
273	Joachim B. Range	7	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	92	17
274	Moise Canadian	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 14/46	92	17
275	John Chicot	11	1		"	1								1			Sept 14/46	92	17
D 276	Victor Bonnet Range	12	1		"	1								1			Sept 14/46	62	Went for vacation, did not return
277	Henry Simba	10	1		"	1								1			Oct 14/46	92	17
278	Phillip Etinla	11	1		"	1								1			Aug 26/47	35	17 Admitted Aug. 26 th
279	Freddy Hardisty	5	1		"	1								1			Aug 26/47	35	17 " " "
280	Jonas Nakekon	6	1		"	1								1			Aug 26/47	35	17 " " "
281	George Nakekon	8	1		"	1								1			Aug 26/47	35	17 " " "
282	Jean Baptiste Denti	5	1		"	1								1			Sept 14/47	30	17 " Sept. 1 st
283	Lavie Small Gese	7	1		"	1								1			Sept 2/47	29	17 " " 2nd
284	Theodore Chicot	9	1		"	1								1			Sept 6/47	24	12 " " 6 th
285	Philip Canadian	12	1		"	1								1			Sept 6/47	24	12 " " 6 th
286	Albert Sambele	8	1		"	1								1			Sept 13/47	17	7 " " 13 th

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4693
4741

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....51.53 517

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

51.53 x 50.00 = 2,576.50
 51.53 x 3.75 = 193.24
 51.53 x 21.25 = 1,095.01
 1141 5/11/47 12 3,864.75

TOTALS

28 45

TOTALS

38 6 10 9 8 2

14 58 1

TOTALS

46 93 944

4741

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal Sister Mary Mack S.J.M.

Dated January 3rd 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good			Good	Fair	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	13		1	Slave			1						1			July 25/36	92	56	
0237	Alice Beville	13		1	"					1				1			July 10/37	92	56	
0262	Kita Etetseye	12		1	"					1				1			Mar. 30/40	92	56	
0266	Marion Idele Chish	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 25/40	92	56	
0268	Helen Lemaitre	14		1	"				1					1			Jan. 10/47	92	56	
0272	Rosie Tilo	14		1	"				1					1			April 10/47	92	56	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	10		1	"			1						1			July 10/41	92	56	
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"			1						1			Aug. 28/42	92	56	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	13		1	"				1					1			Sept. 18/42	92	56	
0279	Cecile Tilo	12		1	"				1					1			April 20/47	92	56	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	17		1	"					1				1			Aug. 20/43	92	56	
0288	Elsie Edwards	14		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/43	92	56	
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/43	92	56	
0290	Vera Edwards	9		1	"			1						1			Oct. 7/43	92	56	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/43	92	56	
0292	Theresa Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/43	92	56	
0293	Laura Michel	7		1	"		1							1			Aug. 20/46	92	56	At Hospital - Discharged Dec. 31st
0294	Florence Hardisty	9		1	"		1							1			Aug. 20/46	92	56	At Hospital - Discharged Dec. 31st
0295	Marie Louise Etinlo	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/46	92	56	
0296	Adelaide Sambozo	13		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/46	92	56	
0297	Catherine Sambozo	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/46	92	56	
0298	Germaine Aline Allee	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 28/44	92	56	
0299	Miriam Gargan	10		1	"		1							1			Aug. 20/46	92	56	
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 23/46	92	56	
0301	Mary Lefoin	8		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92	56	
0302	Josephine Canadien	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92	56	
0303	Angelique Tom	11		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92	56	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	13		1	"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92	56	
TOTALS				28		TOTALS	8	5	4	8	2	1		52			TOTALS	2392	1456	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

13
92/6783
644
343
276
644
260
184
76
32
7500
300



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal Sister Mary Mackay, m.

Dated January 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River*. Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 19*47*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				8	5	4	8	2	1			5	21			2392	1456				
0305	Rosa Menicoche	10		1	Slave	1								1			Oct. 16/45	92	56				
0306	Veronique Sambele	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 12/46	92	56				
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 12/47	92	56				
0308	Anastase Sabourin	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 5/47	92	56				
0309	Dora Simba	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56				
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56				
0311	Marie Adele Alee	16		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56				
0312	Adeline Ellege	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56				
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56				
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56				
0315	Beatrice Canadian	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 23/47	92	56				
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 24/47	92	56				
0317	Cecilia Maurtier	6		1	"	1								1			Oct. 4/47	89	53				
0318	Corinne Conelle	16		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51				
0319	Margaret Antoine	14		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51				
0320	Jane Antoine	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51				
0321	Josephine Lacorne	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 9/47	84	50				
0322	Marie Rose Menicoche	13		1	"			1						1			Oct. 10/47	78	46				
0323	Veronique Landry	11		1	"	1								1			Oct. 24/47	69	40				
221	Andre Sabourin	15	1		"						1			1			Aug. 13/37	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
245	Noel Nadli	14	1		"						1			1			Aug. 28/42	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
248	Patrice Nadli	11	1		"					1				1			Sept. 5/43	92	56				
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"						1			1			Sept. 5/43	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
262	Archie Hardisty	10	1		"				1					1			Aug. 20/46	92	56				
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	11	1		"					1				1			Aug. 27/47	92	56				
264	Herman Cayen	10	1		"					1				1			Sept. 15/44	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
268	Denise Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"				1					1			Sept. 10/47	92	56				
	TOTALS		8	47		TOTALS	25	6	8	10	5	1		7	46		TOTALS	4810	2918				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated January 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1947*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	8	47			25	6	8	10	5	1			46			4810	2918	
269	Dolphus Matto	12	1		Slave	1								1			Sept. 18/47	92' 56	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 11/47	92' 56	
271	Joseph Cayen	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92' 56	
272	David Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"		1							1			April 21/46	92' 56	
273	Joseph Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	92' 56	
274	Moise Canadien	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 14/46	92' 56	
275	John Chicot	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 14/46	92' 56	
277	Henry Simba	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 13/46	92' 56	
278	Philip Etinlo	11	1		"		1							1			Aug. 26/47	92' 56	
279	Freddy Hardisty	5	1		"		1							1			Aug. 26/47	92' 56	
280	Jonas Nakekon	6	1		"		1							1			Aug. 26/47	92' 56	
281	George Nakekon	8	1		"		1							1			Aug. 26/47	92' 56	
282	Jean Bapt. Donet'e	8	1		"		1							1			Sept. 14/47	92' 56	
283	Xavier Small Gese	7	1		"		1							1			Sept. 2/47	92' 56	
284	Theodore Chicot	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 6/47	92' 56	
285	Philip Canadien	12	1		"		1							1			Sept. 6/47	92' 56	
286	Albert Sambele	8			"		1							1			Sept. 13/47	92' 56	
287	Thomas Antoine	12			"		1							1			Oct. 7/47	86' 51	
288	Angus Antoine	10			"		1							1			Oct. 7/47	86' 51	
289	Philip Lefoin	10			"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	79' 46	
290	Henry Michel	6			"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	79' 46	
291	Joseph Lengua	5			"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	79' 46	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

30 47

TOTALS

42 10 9 10 5 1

1065

TOTALS

6783 4110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

73.73 x 50.00 = 3686.50

73.73 x 3.75 = 276.49

73.73 x 21.25 = 1566.76

5529.75

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6783

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....73.73

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated January 3rd 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	13		/	Slave			1							/			July 25/36	92	56		
0237	Alice Beauve	13		/	"					1					/			July 10/37	92	56		
0262	Rita Etetseye	12		/	"					1					/			Mar. 30/40	92	56		
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	9		/	"			1							/			Sept. 28/40	92	56		
0268	Helen Donet's	14		/	"					1					/			Janv. 10/47	92	56		
0272	Rosie Tilo	14		/	"					1					/			April 10/47	92	56		
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	10		/	"				1						/			July 10/41	92	56		
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	13		/	"				1						/			Aug. 28/42	92	56		
0278	Rosa Sabourin	13		/	"					1					/			Sept. 18/42	92	56		
0279	Cecile Tilo	12		/	"					1					/			April 20/47	92	56		
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Rouge	17		/	"						1				/			Aug. 20/43	92	56		
0288	Elsie Edwards	14		/	"					1					/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		/	"					1					/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0290	Vera Edwards	9		/	"				1						/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	14		/	"					1					/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	12		/	"					1					/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0293	Laura Michel	7		/	"			1							/			Oct. 7/43	92	56		
0294	Florence Hardisty	9		/	"				1						/			Aug. 20/46			At Hospital - Discharged Dec. 31/46	
0295	Marie Louise Etinlo	9		/	"				1						/			Aug. 20/46	92	56		
0296	Adelaide Sambozo	13		/	"				1						/			Sept. 1/46			At Hospital - Discharged Dec. 31/46	
0297	Catherine Sambozo	9		/	"				1						/			Sept. 1/46	92	56		
0298	Germaine Aline Alee	9		/	"				1						/			Sept. 28/44	92	56		
0299	Minnie Gargan	10		/	"					1					/			Aug. 20/46	92	56		
0300	Mery Bonnet Rouge	10		/	"				1						/			Sept. 25/46	92	56		
0301	Mery Lefoin	8		/	"				1						/			Sept. 1/45	92	56		
0302	Josephine Canadian	9		/	"				1						/			Sept. 12/45	92	56		
0303	Angelique Tom	11		/	"				1						/			Sept. 1/45	92	56		
0304	Corinne St Pierre	13		/	"					1					/			Sept. 1/45	92	56		
Forward		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	8	5	4	8	2	1		5	21		TOTALS	2392	1456			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. II



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated January 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				8	5	4	8	2	1			5	21			2392	1456	
0305	Rosa Menicoche	10		1	Slave	1								1			Oct. 14/45	92	56	
0306	Veronique Sambele	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 14/46	92	56	
0307	Maie Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 14/47	92	56	
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 5/47	92	56	
0309	Lora Simba	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56	
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56	
0311	Maie Adèle Alec	16		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56	
0312	Adeline Elleze	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56	
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	10		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56	
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	56	
0315	Beatrice Canadian	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 23/47	92	56	
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 14/47	92	56	
0317	Cecilia Meurtrier	6		1	"	1								1			Oct. 4/47	89	53	
0318	Grinne Corneille	16		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51	
0319	Margaret Antoine	14		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51	
0320	Jane Antoine	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51	
0321	Josephine Lacorne	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 9/47	84	50	
0322	Marie Rose Menicoche	13		1	"			1						1			Oct. 15/47	78	46	
0323	Veronique Landry	11		1	"	1								1			Oct. 24/47	69	40	
221	Andre Sabourin	15	1		"					1				1			Aug. 13/37	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
245	Noel Nadli	14	1		"					1				1			Aug. 28/42	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
248	Patrice Nadli	11	1		"				1					1			Sept. 5/43	92	56	
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"					1				1			Sept. 5/43	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
262	Archie Hardisty	10	1		"				1					1			Aug. 20/46	92	56	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	11	1		"					1				1			Aug. 27/47	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
264	Germain Cayen	10	1		"					1				1			Sept. 15/44	92	56	
268	Karise Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"					1				1			Sept. 10/47	92	56	
	Forward TOTALS	8	47			TOTALS	25	6	8	10	5	1		7	46		TOTALS	4810	2918	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter

ended *December 31st* 19*47*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.*

Dated *January 3rd* 19*48*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Providence Residential* Agency School at *Fort Providence N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1947*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
	Brought Forward	8	47			25	6	8	10	5	1			7	46			48	10	2918	
269	Dolphus Matto	12	1		Slave	1								1			Sept. 18/47	92	56		
270	William Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 11/44	92	56		
271	Joseph Cayen	9	1		"		1							1			Sept. 14/45	92	56		
272	David Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"		1							1			April 21/46	92	56		
273	Joachim Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1								1			April 21/46	92	56		
274	Moise Canadien	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 12/46	92	56		
275	John Christ	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 14/46	92	56		
277	Henry Simba	10	1		"		1							1			Oct. 14/46	92	56		
278	Philip Etinto	11	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26/47	92	56		
279	Freddy Hardisty	5	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26/47	92	56		
280	Jones Makekon	6	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26/47	92	56		
281	George Makekon	8	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26/47	92	56		
282	Jean Bapt. Denetie	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 12/47	92	56		
283	Xavier Small Guse	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 2/47	92	56		
284	Theodore Christ	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56		
285	Philip Canadien	12	1		"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	92	56		
286	Albert Sambele	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13/47	92	56		
287	Thomas Antoine	12	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51		
288	Angus Antoine	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	86	51		
289	Philip Lefoin	10	1		"	1								1			Oct. 14/47	79	46	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92	
290	Henry Michel	6	1		"	1								1			Oct. 14/47	79	46		
291	Joseph Deneyua	5	1		"	1								1			Oct. 14/47	79	46	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6783	
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....73+			
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		30	47			TOTALS 42 10 9 10 5 1								10	65			TOTALS	6783	4110	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*48*

Principal *Sister Mary Mackay*

Dated *April 2nd* 19*48*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency Providence Residential School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	14		1	Slave				1					1			July 25-36	91	56	
0237	Alice Bewule	14		1	"					1				1			July 18-36	91	56	
0262	Rita Eteteeye	13		1	"						1			1			Jan.-40	91	56	
0266	Marie Adele Chola	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 25-40	91	56	
0268	Helen Denet's	15		1	"				1					1			Dec. 17-40	91	56	
0272	Rosie Tilo	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8-41	91	56	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	11		1	"				1					1			July 18-41	91	56	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	14		1	"				1					1			Aug. 28-42	91	56	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	14		1	"					1				1			Sept. 18-42	91	56	
0279	Cecile Tilo	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 8-42	91	56	
0283	Bernadette B. Rouge	18		1	"						1			1			Aug. 25-42	91	56	
0288	Elsie Edwards	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0290	Vera Edwards	10		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0293	Laura Michel	8		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7-43	91	56	
0295	Marie Lee. Esterila	10		1	"					1				1			Aug. 20-46	91	56	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1-46	66	18	Sent to hospital-March 6th
0298	Germaine Alie Alie	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1-46	91	56	
0299	Minnie Gargan	11		1	"					1				1			Sept. 28-44	91	56	
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 20-46	91	56	
0301	Mary Lefain	9		1	"				1					1			Aug. 25-45	91	56	
0302	Josephine Canadian	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1-45	91	56	
0303	Angelique Tom	12		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1-45	91	56	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	14		1	"					1				1			Aug. 1-45	91	56	
0305	Rosa Menicoche	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1-45	91	56	
0306	Veronique Sambele	11		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1-46	91	56	
Forward		TOTALS		28										4			TOTALS	2523	1530	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. - 2 -



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal Sister Mary Mackey

Dated April 2nd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				8	5	4	8	2	1			4			2523	1530	
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	Slave	1											Sept. 1-47	91	56
0308	Anastasi Sabourin	8		1	"	1											Sept. 5-47	91	56
0309	Dora Semiba	9		1	"	1											Sept. 6-47	91	56
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1											Sept. 6-47	91	56
0311	Maiee Adele Alice	17		1	"	1											Sept. 7-47	45	28 Discharged Feb. 14th/48.
0312	Adeline Elleze	8		1	"	1											Sept. 7-47	91	56
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	11		1	"	1											Sept. 7-47	91	56
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1											Sept. 23-47	91	56
0315	Beatrice Canadian	12		1	"	1											Sept. 14-44	91	56
0316	Denise Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"	1											Oct. 4-47	91	56
0317	Cecilia Meurtrier	7		1	"	1											Oct. 7-47	91	56
0318	Corinne Corneille	17		1	"	1											Oct. 7-47	91	56
0319	Margaret Antoine	15		1	"	1											Oct. 7-47	91	56
0320	Jane Antoine	8		1	"	1											Oct. 9-47	91	56
0321	Josephine Lacorne	8		1	"	1											Oct. 15-47	91	56
0322	Marie Rose Menicche	14		1	"	1											Oct. 24-47	91	56
0323	Veronique Landry	12		1	"	1											Feb. 29-48	32	18 Arrived Feb. 29th/48
0324	Alice (T. Atche) Etchya	11		1	"	1											Aug. 13-37	91	56
221	Andre Sabourin	16	1		"												Aug. 28-42	91	56
245	Noel Nadli	15	1		"												Sept. 5-43	91	56
248	Patrice Nadli	14	1		"												Aug. 25-43	91	56
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"												Aug. 26-44	91	56
262	Archie Hardisty	11	1		"												Aug. 29-47	91	56
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	12	1		"												Sept. 13-44	91	56
264	Germain Cayen	11	1		"												Sept. 20-44	91	56
268	Leavis Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"												Sept. 30-47	91	56
269	Dolphus Matto	13	1		"												TOTALS	4875	2976
	Forward	TOTALS	9	46		25	7	7	10	5	1			7					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Duplicate Copy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *March 31st*, 19*48*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, O.G.M.*

Dated *April 2nd*, 19*48*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Joseph's* Agency School at *Port Providence, N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*48*.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	9	46			25	7	7	10	5	1				7	48			4875	2976			
270	William Bonnet Rouge	11	1		Slave										1			Oct. 10-44	91	56			
271	Joseph Cayen	10	1		"										1			Sept. 1-45	91	56			
272	David Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"										1			Apr. 2-46	91	56			
273	Joachim Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"										1			Apr. 2-46	91	56			
274	Moise Canadien	11	1		"										1			Sept. 1-46	91	56			
275	John Chicot	12	1		"										1			Sept. 1-46	91	56			
277	Henry Semba	11	1		"										1			Sept. 1-46	91	56			
278	Philip Eterilo	12	1		"										1			Aug. 26-47	91	56			
279	Freddy Hardisty	6	1		"										1			Aug. 26-47	91	56			
280	Jonas Nakekon	7	1		"										1			Aug. 26-47	91	56			
281	Georgie Nakekon	9	1		"										1			Aug. 26-47	91	56			
282	Jean Bapt. Denet's	9	1		"										1			Sept. 1-47	91	56			
283	Benier Small Geese	8	1		"										1			Sept. 2-47	91	56			
284	Theodore Chicot	10	1		"										1			Sept. 6-47	91	56			
285	Philip Canadien	13	1		"										1			Sept. 6-47	91	56			
286	Albert Sambelle	9	1		"										1			Sept. 13-47	91	56			
287	Thomas Antoine	13	1		"										1			Oct. 7-47	91	56			
288	Angus Antoine	11	1		"										1			Oct. 7-47	91	56			
289	Philip Lefair	11	1		"										1			Oct. 14-47	91	56			
290	Henry Michel	7	1		"										1			Oct. 14-47	91	56			
291	Joseph Deneyqua	6	1		"										1			Oct. 14-47	91	56			
TOTALS		30	46			40	2	8	10	5	1				13	63		TOTALS	6786	4152			
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91		
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		6786		
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		74+		
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6786

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....74+

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 48

Principal Sister Mary Mackay

Dated April 2nd 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0235	Marie-Louise Tilo	14		1	Slave				1								July 25-36	91-56		
0237	Oliver Beaulieu	14		1	"						1						July 10-36	91-56		
0262	Rita Etteyge	13		1	"												Jan. - 40	91-56		
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	9		1	"												Sept. 28-40	91-56		
0268	Helen Denet's	15		1	"												Dec. 17-40	91-56		
0272	Rosie Tilo	15		1	"												Oct. 8-41	91-56		
0273	Therese Villeneuve	11		1	"												July 10-41	91-56		
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	14		1	"												Aug. 28-42	91-56		
0278	Rosa Sabourin	14		1	"												Sept. 18-42	91-56		
0279	Cecile Tilo	13		1	"												Oct. 8-42	91-56		
0283	Bern Bonnet Rouge	18		1	"												Aug. 25-42	91-56		
0285	Elsie Edwards	15		1	"												Oct. 7-43	91-56		
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		1	"												Oct. 7-43	91-56		
0290	Vera Edwards	10		1	"												Oct. 7-43	91-56		
0291	Guinne Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"												Oct. 7-43	91-56		
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"												Oct. 7-43	91-56		
0293	Laura Michel	8		1	"												Aug. 20-46	91-56		
0295	Marie Lee. Estinlo	10		1	"												Aug. 1-46	91-56	18	Sent to hospital - March 6th
0297	Catherine Sandoz	10		1	"												Aug. 1-46	91-56		
0298	Germaine Alina Alie	10		1	"												Sept. 28-44	91-56		
0299	Minnie Gargan	11		1	"												Aug. 20-46	91-56		
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"												Aug. 25-45	91-56		
0301	Mary Lefois	9		1	"												Aug. 1-45	91-56		
0302	Josephine Canadian	10		1	"												Aug. 1-45	91-56		
0303	Angelique Torr	12		1	"												Aug. 1-45	91-56		
0304	Ermine St. Pierre	14		1	"												Sept. 1-45	91-56		
0305	Rosa Meneache	11		1	"												Aug. 1-46	91-56		
0306	Therique Sandoz	11		1	"															
Forward TOTALS						28	TOTALS 8 5 4 8 2 1											TOTALS 2527 1530		
																		2548		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 174.84 \\ 91 \overline{) 16324} \\ \underline{9100} \\ 7224 \\ \underline{7220} \\ 44 \\ \underline{44} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal Sister Mary Mack, O.S.M.

Dated April 2nd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				8	5	4	8	2	1			4	24			2523	1530	
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	Slave	1								1			Sept. 14-47	91 - 56		
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 5-47	91 - 56		
0309	Lara Simba	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6-47	91 - 56		
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6-47	91 - 56		
0311	Marie Adele Alice	17		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7-47	45 - 28	Discharged Feb. 14th/48	
0312	Adeline Ellege	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7-47	91 - 56		
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	11		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7-47	91 - 56		
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1								1			Sept. 7-47	91 - 56		
0315	Beatrice Canadien	12		1	"	1								1			Sept. 23-47	91 - 56		
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"	1								1			Sept. 14-44	91 - 56		
0317	Cecilia Moustier	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 4-47	91 - 56		
0318	Ermine Corneille	17		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7-47	91 - 56		
0319	Margaret Antoine	15		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7-47	91 - 56		
0320	Jane Antoine	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7-47	91 - 56		
0321	Josephine Lacorne	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 9-47	91 - 56		
0322	Marie Rose Menesche	14		1	"	1								1			Oct. 15-47	91 - 56		
0323	Veronique Landry	12		1	"	1								1			Oct. 24-47	91 - 56		
0324	Alice Tatche (Etchija)	11		1	"	1								1			Feb. 29-48	32 - 18	Arrived Feb. 29th/48	
221	Andre Sabourin	16	1		"									1			Aug. 13-37	91 - 56		
245	Noel Nadli	15	1		"									1			Aug. 25-42	91 - 56		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
248	Patrice Nadli	14	1		"									1			Sept. 5-43	91 - 56		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"									1			Aug. 25-43	91 - 56		
262	Archie Hardisty	11	1		"									1			Aug. 26-44	91 - 56		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	12	1		"									1			Aug. 29-47	91 - 56		
264	Germain Cayen	11	1		"									1			Sept. 13-44	91 - 56		
268	Louis Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"									1			Sept. 20-44	91 - 56		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
269	Dolphus Matto	13	1		"									1			Sept. 30-47	91 - 56		
	TOTALS	9	46			25	7	7	10	5	1			7	48			TOTALS 4873	2976	

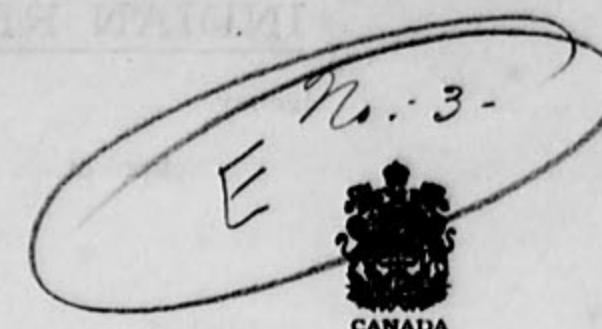
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



59

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*48*

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.*

Dated *April 2nd* 19*48*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Fort Simpson School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948
 REPORT of the Providence Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	9	46			25	7	7	10	5	1			7	48			4875	2976	
270	William Bonnet Pauge	11	1		Slave			1						1			Oct. 10-44	91-56		
271	Joseph Cayen	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1-45	91-56		
272	David Bonnet Pauge	10	1		"			1						1			April 2-46	91-56		
273	Joachim Bonnet Pauge	8	1		"			1						1			April 2-46	91-56		
274	Maisel Canadiens	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1-46	91-56		
275	John Chicot	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1-46	91-56		
277	Henry Simba	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1-46	91-56		
278	Philip Etinlo	12	1		"			1						1			Aug. 26-47	91-56		
279	Freddy Hardisty	6	1		"			1						1			Aug. 26-47	91-56		
280	Jonas Nakekon	7	1		"			1						1			Aug. 26-47	91-56		
281	Georgie Nakekon	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1-47	91-56		
282	Jean Bapt. Demetie	9	1		"			1						1			Sept. 2-47	91-56		
283	Kenner Small Yee	8	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6-47	91-56		
284	Theodore Chicot	10	1		"			1						1			Sept. 6-47	91-56		
285	Philip Canadiens	13	1		"			1						1			Sept. 13-47	91-56		
286	Albert Sambele	9	1		"			1						1			Oct. 7-47	91-56		
287	Thomas Antoine	13	1		"			1						1			Oct. 7-47	91-56		
288	Angus Antoine	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 14-47	91-56		
289	Philip Lafain	11	1		"			1						1			Oct. 14-47	91-56		
290	Henry Michel	7	1		"			1						1			Oct. 14-47	91-56		
291	Joseph Deneyua	6	1		"			1						1						
TOTALS		30	46			40	12	8	10	5	1			13	63			6811	4152	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6811

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....74.85

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

74.85 x 75 = 5613.75

1790 0954.34

TOTALS 6811

NOT 6568.09

Providence Residential School,

Fort Providence, N.W.T.

November 7th. 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am very, very grateful to you for your kindness in returning the September Quarterly Returns for revision.

May I call your attention to the fact that the School Calendar in the Indian Bulletin had set the 25th. of June as the last day of the school year 1947-48 and we were to re-open on September 7th., which we did.

On the Returns for the June Quarter I cancelled the number of days pupils were absent from the school in June. The majority of the pupils left for vacation on the 25th. of June.

In the case of Patrice Nadli, No. 248 instead of 91 days in June Quarter, he was entitled to 96. In this Quarter he is entitled to 62 days holiday plus 17 days in September, as he returned on September 14th., thus 79 days in the Quarter. I did likewise with all the other pupils.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

The note I had put opposite his name on the Return was not meant for him. It was to notify that the class rooms had been closed for four days to take in the crops.

Trusting you find the Returns satisfactory and I wish to thank you once again, Mr. Phelan.

Yours most sincerely,

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*15*.

Principal *Sister Mary Muehlgem*

Dated *July 12th* 19*15*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 221	Andre Sabourin	16	1		Slave					1							Aug. 13-37	91	58 1/2	
P 245	Noel Nadli	15	1		"					1							Aug. 28-42	86	58 1/2	
248	Patrice Nadli	14	1		"				1								Sept. 5-43	86	58 1/2	
D 253	Sam Bonnet Rouge	14	1		"					1							Aug. 25-43	86	58 1/2	
262	Archie Hardesty	11	1		"			1									Aug. 26-44	86	58 1/2	
263	Jemmy Villeneuve	12	1		"				1								Aug. 27-47	86	58 1/2	
264	Germain Cayen	11	1		"			1									Sept. 13-44	86	58 1/2	
265	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"			1									Sept. 20-44	86	58 1/2	
269	Dolphus Matto	13	1		"	1											Sept. 30-47	85	58 1/2	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"			1									Oct. 10-44	86	58 1/2	
271	Joseph Cayen	10	1		"			1									Sept. 1-45	86	58 1/2	
272	David Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"			1									Apr. 2-46	86	58 1/2	
273	Joachim Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1											Apr. 2-46	86	58 1/2	
274	Moise Canadien	11	1		"	1											Sept. 1-46	87	58 1/2	
275	John Chicot	12	1		"			1									Sept. 1-46	87	58 1/2	
277	Henry Simba	11	1		"			1									Sept. 1-46	87	58 1/2	
278	Philip Etinla	12	1		"	1											Aug. 26-47	86	58 1/2	
279	Freddy Hardesty	6	1		"	1											Aug. 26-47	86	58 1/2	
280	Jonas Nakekon	7	1		"	1											Aug. 26-47	86	58 1/2	
281	Georgie Nakekon	9	1		"	1											Aug. 26-47	86	58 1/2	
282	Jean Bapt. Denet's	9	1		"	1											Sept. 1-47	86	58 1/2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
283	Xavier Small Green	8	1		"	1											Sept. 2-47	86	58 1/2	
284	Theodore Chicot	10	1		"	1											Sept. 6-47	87	58 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
285	Philip Canadien	13	1		"	1											Sept. 6-47	87	58 1/2	
286	Albert Sambele	9	1		"	1											Sept. 13-47	90	58 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
287	Thomas Antoine	13	1		"	1											Oct. 7-47	86	58 1/2	
288	Angus Antoine	11	1		"	1											Oct. 7-47	86	58 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
289	Philip Lefain	11	1		"	1											Oct. 14-47	85	58 1/2	
Forward TOTALS			28			TOTALS	15	5	3	2	3			7	21		TOTALS	2420	1638	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*45*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.*

Dated *July 12th* 19*45*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Maskenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				15	5	3	2	3				7	21			2320	1638	
290	Henry Michel	7	1		Slave	1											Oct. 14-47	91	58 1/2	
291	Joseph Denegua	6	1		"	1											Oct. 14-47	91	58 1/2	
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	14		1	"			1									July 25-36	86	58 1/2	
0237	Alice Bewule	14		1	"					1							July 10-36	91	58 1/2	
0262	Bita Etetseye	13		1	"					1							Jan. 40	91	58 1/2	
0266	Marielle de Cholo	9		1	"			1									Sept. 28-40	91	58 1/2	
0268	Helen Denet'e	15		1	"					1							Dec. 17-40	86	58 1/2	
0272	Rosie Tilo	15		1	"					1							Oct. 8-41	86	58 1/2	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	11		1	"			1									July 10-41	86	58 1/2	
0275	M. Denise Bonnet Range	14		1	"			1									Aug. 28-42	86	58 1/2	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	14		1	"					1							Sept. 18-42	86	58 1/2	
0279	Cecile Tilo	13		1	"					1							Oct. 8-42	86	58 1/2	
0283	Bernadette Bonnet Range	18		1	"						1						Aug. 25-42	86	58 1/2	
0285	Elsie Edwards	15		1	"					1							Oct. 7-42	91	58 1/2	
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		1	"					1							Oct. 7-42	91	58 1/2	
0290	Vera Edwards	10		1	"			1									Oct. 7-42	91	58 1/2	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Range	15		1	"					1							Oct. 7-42	91	58 1/2	
0292	Therese Bonnet Range	13		1	"					1							Oct. 7-42	2		Sent to Hospital - April 2nd.
0293	Laura Michel	8		1	"			1									Oct. 7-42	91	58 1/2	
0295	Marie Louise Etinlo	10		1	"			1									Aug. 20-46	86	58 1/2	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	10		1	"			1									Aug. 1-46			Sent to Hospital - March - 6th
0298	Aline Alec	10		1	"			1									Aug. 1-46	86	58 1/2	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0299	Minnie Gargan	11		1	"					1							Sept. 28-44	86	58 1/2	
0300	Mary Bonnet Range	10		1	"			1									Aug. 20-46	91	58 1/2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0301	Mary Lefsen	9		1	"			1									Aug. 25-46	85	58 1/2	
0302	Josephine Canadian	10		1	"			1									Aug. 1-45	86	58 1/2	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0303	Angelique Tom	12		1	"			1									Aug. 1-45	86	58 1/2	
	Forward TOTALS	30	25			TOTALS	23	9	7	10	5	1		10	45		TOTALS	4626	3100 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

59

III



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1915.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated July 12th 1915.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*48*.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	30	25			23	9	7	10	5	1				10	40			45	26	3100 1/2				
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	14		1	Slave	1									1			Aug. 1-45	88	58 1/2					
0305	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1									1			Sept. 1-46	86	58 1/2					
0306	Teronique Samble	11		1	"	1									1			Aug. 1-46	90	58 1/2					
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1									1			Sept. 1-47	86	58 1/2					
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	8		1	"	1									1			Sept. 5-47	86	58 1/2					
0309	Dora Simba	9		1	"	1									1			Sept. 6-47	87	58 1/2					
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1									1			Sept. 6-47	86	58 1/2					
0312	Adeline Colley	8		1	"	1									1			Sept. 7-47	86	58 1/2					
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	11		1	"	1									1			Sept. 7-47	88	58 1/2					
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"	1									1			Sept. 7-47	86	58 1/2					
0315	Beatrice Canadien	12		1	"	1									1			Sept. 23-47	86	58 1/2					
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"			1							1			Sept. 14-44	86	58 1/2					
0317	Cecilia Moustrier	7		1	"	1									1			Oct. 4-47	86	58 1/2					
0318	Corinne Cornille	17		1	"	1									1			Oct. 7-47	86	58 1/2					
0319	Margaret Antoine	15		1	"	1									1			Oct. 7-47	86	58 1/2					
0320	Jane Antoine	8		1	"	1									1			Oct. 7-47	86	58 1/2					
0321	Josephine Lacorne	8		1	"	1									1			Oct. 9-47	86	58 1/2					
0322	Marie Rose Manicou	14		1	"			1							1			Oct. 15-47	86	58 1/2					
0323	Teronique Landry	12		1	"	1									1			Oct. 24-47	86	58 1/2					
0324	Alice Tatchi (Etcheja)	11		1	"	1									1			Feb. 29-48	86	58 1/2					
TOTALS		30	45			40	11	8	10	5	1				13	62		TOTALS	6355	4270 1/2					
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		6355			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		69.84			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$			
																				69.84 x 75 = 5,238.00					
																				1790		890.46			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter *6355*
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter *69.84*

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter *\$*

69.84 x 75 = 5,238.00

1770 1/2 890.46
27.748 6,128.46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945

Principal Sister Mary Mackay

Dated October 3rd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
248	Patrice Nadli	14	1		Slave						1						Sept. 5. 43	79 - 8		Returned Sept. 14th
- 249	Jean Marcel Ales	13	1		"		1										Sept. 18. 48	13 - 8		Admitted Sept. 18th
P 262	Archie Hardisty	11	1		"				1								Aug. 26. 44	62 -		At home may return later
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	12	1		"						1						Aug. 29. 47	92 - 13		
264	Germain Cayen	11	1		"				1								Sept. 13. 44	62 -		At home may return
268	Xavier Bonnet Range	11	1		"												Sept. 20. 44	85 - 11		Returned Sept. 8th
P 269	Dolphus Matto	13	1		"		1										Sept. 30. 47	62 -		At home may return
270	William Bonnet Range	11	1		"						1						Oct. 10. 44	92 - 13		
271	Joseph Cayen	10	1		"		1										Sept. 1. 45	8 - 11		Returned Sept. 9th
272	David Bonnet Range	10	1		"				1								Apr. 2-46	82 - 12		" " 10th
273	Joachim Bonnet Range	8	1		"												Apr. 2-46	82 - 12		" " "
274	Moise Canadian	11	1		"				1								Sept. 1-46	79 - 8		" " 14th
275	John Chicot	12	1		"					1							Sept. 1-46	83 - 11		" " 9th
277	Henry Simba	11	1		"				1								Sept. 1-46	62 -		At home may return
P 278	Philip Etanlo	12	1		"												Aug. 26-47	62 -		" " " "
279	Freddy Hardisty	6	1		"		1										Aug. 26-47	67 - 3		Returned Sept. 25th
P 280	Jonas Naketon	7	1		"												Aug. 26-47	62 -		At home may return
P 281	Georgie Naketon	9	1		"												Aug. 26-47	62 -		" " " "
- 282	Jean Bapt. Donet	9	1		"												Sept. 1-47	77 - 8		Returned Sept. 16th
283	Xavier Small Geese	8	1		"												Sept. 2-47	62 -		At home may return
284	Theodore Chicot	10	1		"												Sept. 6-47	83 - 11		Returned Sept. 9th
285	Philip Canadian	13	1		"												Sept. 6-47	77 - 8		Returned Sept. 16th
286	Albert Sambeli	9	1		"												Sept. 13-47	80 - 8		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
287	Thomas Antoine	13	1		"				1								Oct. 7-47	92 - 13		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
288	Angus Antoine	11	1		"												Oct. 7-47	92 - 13		
P 289	Philip Lefau	11	1		"				1								Oct. 14-47	62 -		At home may return
290	Henry Michel	7	1		"												Oct. 14-47	92 - 13		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
291	Joseph Denyua	6	1		"												Oct. 14-47	92 - 13		
Forward						TOTALS	12	7	4	2	1	2		29			TOTALS	2080	197	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19*48*

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.*

Dated *October 3rd* 19*48*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward		25				12	7	4	2	1	2			28				2080	197	
- 292	Walter Docteur	5	1		Hareskin	1								1			July. 17.45	75	13	Admitted July 17th
- 293	Dolphus Hardisty	8	1		Slave	1								1			Aug. 20.45	42	13	" August 20th
- 294	Gerard Bonnet Rouge	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 8.45	23	12	" Sept. 8th
- 295	Ernest Cayen	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 9.45	22	12	" Sept. 9th
- 296	Alfred Simbas	7	1		"	1								1			Sept. 9.45	22	12	" " 9th
- 297	Leon St. Pierre	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10.45	21	12	" " 10th
- 298	Leonard Menoza	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 14.45	17	8	" " 14th
- 0232	Adèle Canadien	14		1	"			1						1			Sept. 23.45	8	5	" Sept. 23rd.
0235	Marie Louise Tilo	14		1	"			1						1			July 25.36	62	1	At home, may return
0237	Alice Benwick	14		1	"						1			1			July 10.36	92	13	
0262	Rita Etetseye	13		1	"						1			1			Jan. - 40	92	13	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 25.40	92	13	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	11		1	"				1					1			July 10.41	92	13	
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"					1				1			Aug. 25.42	74	8	Returned Sept. 18th
0278	Rosa Sabourin	14		1	"				1					1			Sept. 15.42	62		At home, may return
0279	Cecile Tilo	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 5.42	92	13	
0289	Mabel Edward	12		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7.42	92	13	
0290	Vera Edward	10		1	"			1						1			Oct. 7.43	92	13	
0291	Caroline Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7.43	92	13	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"					1				1			Oct. 7.43			Simpson Hospital
0293	Laura Michel	8		1	"			1						1			Oct. 7.43	92	13	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
- 0294	Florence Hardisty	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 20.45	42	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0295	Marie Lee. Etinlo	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 20.46	62	12	Aug. 20th
0297	Catherine Sambozo	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1-46	25	13	At home may return
0298	Aline Alec	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1-46	75	8	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0299	Minnie Gargan	11		1	"			1						1			Sept. 25.44	63		Returned Sept. 18th.
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 20.46	92	13	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
Forward	TOTALS	35	20			20	10	10	5	6	4			55			TOTALS	3688	456	Pupil No. 0297 - Returned from hospital

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 116.186 \\ 1.547 \\ \hline 92) 5693 \\ 552 \\ \hline 173 \\ 92 \times 106 = 9732 \\ 173 \times 40 = 6920 \\ \hline 16652 \end{array}$$


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, O.P.M.

Dated October 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	35	20			20	10	10	5	6	4			55				3688	456	
0301	Mary Lefson	9		1	Slave												Aug. 25-46	63	1	Returned Sept. 30th
0302	Josephine Canadian	10		1	"												Aug. 1-45	77	8	" " 16th
0303	Angelique Tom	12		1	"												Aug. 1-45	77	8	" " 16th
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	14		1	"												Aug. 1-45	83	11	" " 10th
0305	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"												Sept. 1-46	62	1	At home may return
0306	Veronique Samble	11		1	"												Aug. 1-46	75	8	Returned Sept. 13th
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"												Sept. 1-47	83	11	" " 10th
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	8		1	"												Sept. 5-47	74	8	" " 14th
0309	Dora Simba	9		1	"												Sept. 6-47	84	11	" " 9th
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"												Sept. 6-47	62	1	At home, may return
0312	Adeline Ellege	8		1	"												Sept. 7-47	83	11	Returned Sept. 10th
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	11		1	"												Sept. 7-47	53	11	" " 10th
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"												Sept. 7-47	84	11	" " 9th
0315	Beatrice Canadian	12		1	"												Sept. 23-47	62	1	At home, may return
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"												Sept. 14-47	83	11	Returned Sept. 10th
0317	Cecilia Meurtrier	7		1	"												Oct. 4-47	86	13	" " 7th
0319	Margaret Antoine	15		1	"												Oct. 7-47	72	13	
0320	Jane Antoine	8		1	"												Oct. 9-47	62	1	At home, may return
0321	Josephine Lacorne	8		1	"												Oct. 15-47	62	1	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0322	Marie Rose Menicoche	14		1	"												Oct. 24-47	72	13	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0323	Veronique Landry	12		1	"												Feb. 29-47	72	13	Admitted July 17th
0324	Alice Tatche	11		1	"												July 17-48	75	13	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0325	Violet Dacteur	10		1	"												Aug. 20-48	42	13	
0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	7		1	"												Aug. 20-48	42	13	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0327	Rosie Corneille	9		1	"												Aug. 20-48	42	13	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	6		1	"												Aug. 20-48	42	13	Pupils Nos. 0326, 0327, 0328,
0329	Georgina Deneyua	9		1	"															0329 Admitted August 20th
	Forward	35	47			TOTALS	36	18	13	5	6	4		82			TOTALS	5647	695	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19*48*.

Principal *Sister Mary Mackenzie*

Dated *October 3rd* 19*48*.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency
 of the Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	35	47			36	18	13	5	6	4			82				5647	695	
- 0330	Ernestine Sambozo	7		1	Slave	1											Sept. 6.48	25 - 13		Admitted Sept. 6th
- 0331	Margaret Tom	8		1	"	1											Sept. 16.48	15 - 8		" " 16th
TOTALS		35	49			38	18	13	5	6	4			84				5693	717	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 5693
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 61.88
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

TOTALS ~~5647~~ 717
~~5693~~ 717
 $61.88 \times \frac{351}{4} = 5429.97$
 22/11/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No I.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p. g. m.

Dated January 3rd 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0232	Adèle Canadien	14		1	Slave			1						1			Sept. 23/45	92	53	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	14		1	"						1			1			July 10/36	92	53	
0262	Rita Etetseye	13		1	"						1			1			Jan. - /40	92	53	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	9		1	"			1						1			Sept. 28/40	92	53	
0273	Minifred Villeneuve	11		1	"				1					1			July 10/41	92	53	
0275	Mary D. Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"						1			1			Aug. 25/42	92	53	
0279	Cécile T. Lo	13		1	"						1			1			Oct. 5/42	92	53	
0289	Mabel Edwards	12		1	"						1			1			Oct. 7/42	92	53	
0290	Vera Edwards	10		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/42	92	53	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"						1			1			Oct. 7/42	92	53	
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"						1			1			Oct. 7/42	92	53	Went to hospital; from there returned to live with her sister
0293	Laura Michel	8		1	"			1						1			Oct. 7/42	92	53	
0294	Florence Hardisty	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 20/45	92	53	
0297	Katherine Sambozo	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1/46	92	53	
0298	Aline Alice	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1/46	92	53	
0299	Minnie Targen	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 28/44	92	53	
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"			1						1			Aug. 20/46	92	53	
0301	Mary Lefoin	9		1	"				1					1			Aug. 25/46	92	53	
0302	Josephine Canadien	10		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1/45	92	53	
0303	Angelique Tom	12		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1/45	92	53	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	14		1	"					1				1			Aug. 1/45	92	53	
0305	Rose Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1/46	38	17	Returned to school on Nov. 24th
0306	Thérèse Sambozo	11		1	"				1					1			Aug. 1/46	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 1/47	92	53	
0308	Anastase Sabourin	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 5/47	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0309	Dora Simba	9		1	"				1					1			Sept. 6/47	92	53	
0312	Adeline Colley	8		1	"				1					1			Sept. 7/47	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	11		1	"				1					1			Sept. 7/47	92	53	
Forward TOTALS						TOTALS	6	8	6	1	5	2		6	22		TOTALS	2430	1395	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 67.19 \\ 92 \overline{) 6182} \\ \underline{552} \\ 662 \\ \underline{644} \\ 180 \\ 92 \overline{) 880} \\ \underline{828} \\ 52 \end{array}$$

351 1/2



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		6	8	6	1	5	2			6	22			2430	1395	
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	9		1	Slave	1								1			Sept. 7/47	92	53	
0316	Donnie A. Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 14/47	92	53	
0317	Cecilia Meurtrieux	7		1	"	1								1			Oct. 4/47	92	53	
0319	Margaret Antoine	15		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	92	53	
0320	Jane Antoine	8		1	"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	92	53	
0323	Veronique Landry	12		1	"			1						1			Oct. 24/47	92	53	
0324	Alice Tatche	11		1	"	1								1			Feb. 29/48	92	53	
0325	Violet Docteur	10		1	Harokin	1								1			July 17/48	92	53	
0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	7		1	Slave	1								1			Aug. 20/48	92	53	
0327	Rosie Carmelle	9		1	"	1								1			Aug. 20/48	92	53	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	6		1	"	1								1			Aug. 20/48	92	53	
0329	Georgina Denegua	9		1	"	1								1			Aug. 20/48	92	53	
0330	Ernestine Sambozo	7		1	"	1								1			Sept. 6/48	92	53	
0331	Margaret Tom	8		1	"	1								1			Sept. 16/48	92	53	
248	Patrice Madli	14	1		"						1			1			Sept. 5/48	92	53	
249	Jean Marcel Alce	13	1		"		1							1			Sept. 18/48	92	53	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	12	1		"						1			1			Aug. 29/47	92	53	
268	Harriet Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 20/44	92	53	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"					1				1			Oct. 10/44	92	53	
271	Joseph Cayson	10	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1/45	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
272	David Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"			1						1			April 2/46	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
273	Jouehim Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1								1			April 2/46	92	53	
274	Moise Canadien	11	1		"		1							1			Sept. 1/46	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
275	John Chicot	12	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1/46	92	53	
277	Henry Simba	11	1		"			1						1			Sept. 1/46	72	39	Returned to school October 21st.
279	Freddy Hardisty	6	1		"	1								1			Aug. 26/47	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
282	Jean Bapt. Denetie	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 1/47	92	53	
	Forward	TOTALS	13	42		TOTALS	21	12	11	1	6	4		8	47		TOTALS	4894	2812	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. III



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p. g. m.

Dated January 3rd 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	13	42			21	12	11	1	6	4			8	47		4574	2812	
283	James Small Goose	8	1		Slave	1											Sept. 2/47		Will return on January 1st/49
284	Theodore Chicot	10	1		Slave	1											Sept. 6/47	92	53
285	Philip Canadian	13	1		"	1											Sept. 6/47	92	53
286	Albert Sambele	9	1		"	1											Sept. 13/47	92	53
287	Thomas Antoine	13	1		"	1											Oct. 7/47	92	53
288	Angus Antoine	11	1		"	1											Oct. 7/47	92	53
290	Henry Michel	7	1		"	1											Oct. 14/47	92	53
291	Joseph Deneys	6	1		"	1											Oct. 14/47	92	53
292	Walter Docteur	5	1		Harokin	1											July 17/48	92	53
293	Dolphus Hardisty	8	1		Slave	1											Aug. 20/48	92	53
294	Gerard Bonnet Rouge	8	1		"	1											Sept. 8/48	92	53
295	Ernest Cuyon	7	1		"	1											Sept. 7/48	92	53
296	Alfred Simba	7	1		"	1											Sept. 7/48	92	53
297	Leon St. Pierre	9	1		"	1											Sept. 10/48	92	53
298	Leonard Menoza	9	1		"	1											Sept. 14/48	92	53

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6182

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....67.20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS

28 42

TOTALS 35/3 11 1 6 4

8 62

TOTALS 6182 3554 67.20 x 87.75 = 5896.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. I



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence, N.W.T.* on *Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*49*.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0232	Adèle Canadien	15		1	Slave			1									Sept. 23/45	90	63	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	15		1	"						1						July 10/36	90	63	
0262	Rita Ettegeye	14		1	"						1						Jan. - 1/40	90	63	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	10		1	"			1									Sept. 28/40	90	63	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	12		1	"				1								July 10/41	90	63	
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"					1							Aug. 28/42	90	63	
0279	Cécile Tilo	14		1	"					1							Oct. 8/42	90	63	
0284	Mabel Edwards	13		1	"					1							Oct. 7/42	90	63	
0290	Vera Edwards	11		1	"			1									Oct. 7/42	90	63	
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	16		1	"				1								Oct. 7-42	90	63	
0293	Laura Michel	9		1	"			1									Oct. 7-42	90	63	
0294	Flouence Hardisty	11		1	"				1								Aug. 20-48	90	63	
0297	Catherine Samboys	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/46	90	63	
0298	Aline Alee	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/46	90	63	
0299	Minnie Gargan	12		1	"				1								Sept. 28/44	90	63	
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"			1									Aug. 20/46	90	63	
0301	Mary Lefoin	10		1	"				1								Aug. 25/46	90	63	
0302	Josephine Canadien	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/45	90	63	
0303	Angelique Toms	13		1	"				1								Aug. 1/45	90	63	
0304	Corinne St. Pierre	15		1	"				1								Aug. 1/45	90	63	
0305	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"			1									Sept. 1/46	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0306	Therique Sambele	12		1	"				1								Aug. 1/46	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"			1									Sept. 1/47	90	63	
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	9		1	"			1									Sept. 5/47	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0309	Dora Simba	10		1	"			1									Sept. 6/47	90	63	
0312	Adeline Ellege	9		1	"			1									Sept. 7/47	90	63	
0313	Sarah St. Pierre	12		1	"			1									Sept. 7/47	64	29	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"			1									Sept. 7/47	90	63	Pupil No. 0313 sent to hospital
Forward TOTALS						28	TOTALS 7 8 6 2 3 2								5	23	TOTALS 7792 1730		March 5th	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

68.38
90/6153+
540/153
720/30
270/00
142/81

No. II



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mackay

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *St. Lawrence* Agency School at *Fort Providence N.W.T.* on *MacKenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *March 31st* 19*49*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28				7	8	6	2	3	2			5	23			1792	1730	
0316	Dennis A. Bonnet Rouge	13		1	Slave				1								Sept. 14/47	90	63	
0317	Cecilia Meunier	8		1	"												Oct. 4/47	92	63	
0319	Margaret Antoine	16		1	"												Oct. 7/47	90	63	
0320	Jane Antoine	9		1	"												Oct. 7/47	90	63	
0323	Therique Landry	13		1	"				1								Oct. 24/47	90	63	
0324	Alice Tatche	12		1	"												Feb. 29/48	90	63	
0325	Violet Docteur	11		1	"												July 17/48	90	63	
0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	8		1	"												Aug. 20/48	90	63	
0327	Rosie Corneille	10		1	"												Aug. 20/48	90	63	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	7		1	"												Aug. 20/48	90	63	
0329	Georgina Deneyua	10		1	"												Aug. 20/48	90	63	
0330	Ernestine Samboys	8		1	"												Sept. 6/48	90	63	
0331	Margaret Tom	9		1	"												Sept. 16/48	90	63	
248	Patrice Madli	15	1		"							1					Sept. 5/43	90	63	
249	Jean Marcel Alee	14	1		"				1								Sept. 18/43	90	63	
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	13	1		"							1					Aug. 29/47	90	63	
268	Xavier Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"												Sept. 20/44	90	63	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"												Oct. 10/44	90	63	
271	Joseph Cayen	11	1		"												Sept. 1/46	90	63	
272	David Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"												April 2/46	90	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
273	Joachim Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"												April 2/46	90	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
274	Moise Canadian	12	1		"												Sept. 1/46	90	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
275	John Chicot	13	1		"												Sept. 1/46	90	63	
277	Henry Simba	12	1		"												Sept. 1/46	90	63	
279	Freddy Hardisty	7	1		"												Aug. 26/47	90	63	
282	Jean Bapt. Donet	10	1		"												Sept. 1/47	90	63	
283	Xavier Small Cheese	9	1		"												Sept. 2/47	77	46	Returned to school late
	Forward TOTALS	14	41			TOTALS	22	12	11	2	4	4		7	48		TOTALS	7261	3414	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mack. S. J. M.
Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	14	41			22	12	11	2	4	4			748				4261	3414	
284	Theodore Chicot	11	1		Slave	1								1			Sept. 6/47	90	63	
285	Philip Canadien	14	1		"	1								1			Sept. 6/47	90	63	
286	Albert Sambelle	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 13/47	90	63	
287	Thomas Antoine	14	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	90	63	
288	Angus Antoine	12	1		"	1								1			Oct. 7/47	90	63	
290	Henry Michel	8	1		"	1								1			Oct. 14/47	90	63	
291	Joseph Deneyua	7	1		"	1								1			Oct. 14/47	90	63	
292	Walter Dosteur	6	1		Slave	1								1			July 17/48	90	63	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	9	1		Slave	1								1			Aug. 20/48	90	63	
294	Gerald Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"	1								1			Sept. 8/48	74	39	Left for hospital March 15 th
295	Ernest Cayen	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 9/48	90	63	
296	Alfred Simba	8	1		"	1								1			Sept. 9/48	90	63	
297	Leon St. Pierre	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 10/48	90	63	
298	Leonard Menaga	10	1		"	1								1			Sept. 14/48	90	63	

TOTALS

28 41

TOTALS 35 13 11 2 4 4

1356

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6155

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....68.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS 5531 4272 68.39 x 87.75 = 6001.22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. I



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 19 49

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S. G. M.

Dated July 4th 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency
 of the *Providence Residential* School at *Fort Providence N.W.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*49*.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0232	Adele Canadien	15		1	Slave			1									Sept. 23/45	91 - 53		
0237	Alice Bewule	15		1	"						1						July 10/36	91 - 53		
0262	Rita Etetseye	14		1	"						1						Jan. - /40	91 - 53		
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	10		1	"			1									Sept. 28/40	91 - 53		
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	12		1	"				1								July 10/41	91 - 53		
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"					1							Aug. 28/42	91 - 53		
0279	Cecile Tilo	14		1	"					1							Oct. 8/42	91 - 53		
0289	Mabel Edwards	13		1	"					1							Oct. 7/42	91 - 53		
0290	Vera Edwards	11		1	"			1									Oct. 7/42	91 - 53		
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	16		1	"					1							Oct. 7/42	91 - 53		
0293	Laura Michel	9		1	"		1										Oct. 7/42	91 - 53		
0294	Flourence Haydisty	11		1	"			1									Aug. 20/45	91 - 53		Pupil No. 0304 - Went home
0297	Catherine Sambozo	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/46	91 - 53		June 1st. Illness.
0298	Aline Alce	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/46	91 - 53		Pupil No. 0313 - at hospital
0299	Minnie Lorgan	12		1	"			1									Sept. 25/44	91 - 53		
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"	1											Aug. 20/46	91 - 53		
0301	Mary Lefoin	10		1	"		1										Aug. 25/46	91 - 53		
0302	Josephine Canadien	11		1	"			1									Aug. 1/45	91 - 53		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0303	Angelique Tom	13		1	"			1									Aug. 1/45	91 - 53		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0304	Erinne St Pierre	15		1	"			1									Aug. 1/45	61 - 25		
0305	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"			1									Sept. 1/46	91 - 53		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0306	Veronique Sambele	12		1	"			1									Aug. 1/46	91 - 53		
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1											Sept. 1/47	91 - 53		
0308	Enastasia Sabourin	9		1	"	1											Sept. 5/47	91 - 53		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0309	Dora Semiba	10		1	"	1											Sept. 6/47	91 - 53		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0312	Adeline Elleze	9		1	"	1											Sept. 7/47	91 - 53		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 9
0313	Sarah St Pierre	12		1	"	1											Sept. 7/47	91 - 53		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 10
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"	1											Sept. 7/47	91 - 53		
Forward TOTALS				28	TOTALS	7	8	6	1	4				7	21		TOTALS	2427	1403	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

66.67
91/6067
5467
607
546
610
546
637
3

No. II



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated July 14th 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency
Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

REPORT of the										REPORT of the															
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward			28		7	8	6	1	4						7	2				2427	1403			
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Range	13		1	Slave				1												Sept. 14/47	91	53		
0317	Cecilia Meustris	8		1	"	1															Oct. 4/47	91	53		
0319	Margaret Antoine	16		1	"	1															Oct. 7/47	91	53		
0320	Jane Antoine	9		1	"	1															Oct. 7/47	91	53		
0323	Veronique Landry	13		1	"			1													Oct. 24/47	91	53		
0324	Alice Tatche	12		1	"	1															Feb. 29/48	91	53		
0325	Violet Docteur	11		1	Hareskin	1															July 17/48	91	53		
0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	8		1	Slave	1															Aug. 20/48	91	53		
0327	Rose Cornille	10		1	"	1															Aug. 20/48	91	53		
0328	Mabel Hardisty	7		1	"	1															Aug. 20/48	91	53		
0329	Georgina Denequa	10		1	"	1															Aug. 20/48	91	53		
0330	Ermentine Sambo	8		1	"	1															Sept. 6/48	91	53		
0331	Margaret Tom	9		1	"	1															Sept. 16/48	91	53		
248	Patrice Nadli	15	1		"							1									Sept. 5/48	91	53		
249	Jean Marcel Alce	14	1		"			1													Sept. 18/48	91	53		
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	13	1		"							1									Aug. 29/47	91	53		
268	Xavier Bonnet Range	12	1		"				1												Sept. 20/44	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
270	William Bonnet Range	12	1		"					1											Oct. 10/44	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
271	Joseph Cayen	11	1		"				1												Sept. 1/45	91	53		
272	David Bonnet Range	11	1		"					1											Apr. 2/46	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
273	Joachim Bonnet Range	9	1		"				1												Apr. 2/46	91	53		
274	Moise Canadian	12	1		"					1											Sept. 1/46	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
275	John Christ	13	1		"					1											Sept. 1/46	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
277	Henry Simba	12	1		"					1											Sept. 1/46	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 9	
279	Teddy Hardisty	7	1		"				1												Aug. 26/47	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 10	
282	Jean Bapt. Donet's	9	1		"				1												Sept. 1/47	91	53		
283	Xavier Small Goose	9	1		"				1												Sept. 2/47	91	53		
	Forward TOTALS		14	41		TOTALS	22	12	11	1	5	4				16	39				TOTALS	4884	2834		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1001
Add
P A

No. III



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1949.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated July 4th 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Fort Simpson* Agency School at *Fort Providence P.M.T. on Mackenzie River* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30th* 19*49*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	14	41			22	12	11	1	5	4				16	39		4884	2834	
284	Theodore Chioot	11	1		Slave	1									1		Sept. 6/47	91 - 53		
285	Philip Canadien	14	1		"	1									1		Sept. 6/47	91 - 25		Left for Hospital June 3rd.
286	Albert Sambeles	10	1		"	1									1		Sept. 13/47	91 - 53		
287	Thomas Antoine	14	1		"		1								1		Oct. 7/47	91 - 53		
288	Angus Antoine	12	1		"	1									1		Oct. 7/47	91 - 53		
290	Henry Michel	8	1		"	1									1		Oct. 14/47	91 - 53		
291	Joseph Denegues	7	1		"	1									1		Oct. 14/47	91 - 53		
292	Walter Docteur	6	1		Hareskin	1									1		July 17/48	91 - 53		
293	Dolphus Herdiety	9	1		Slave	1									1		Aug. 20/48	91 - 53		
294	Gerard Bonnet Ronge	9	1		"	1									1		Sept. 8/48	91 - 53		Left for hospital March 15 th
295	Ernest Cayen	8	1		"	1									1		Sept. 9/48	91 - 53		
296	Alfred Simiba	8	1		"	1									1		Sept. 9/48	91 - 53		
297	Leon St. Pierre	10	1		"	1									1		Sept. 10/48	91 - 53		
298	Leonard Menoza	10	1		"	1									1		Sept. 14/48	91 - 53		
TOTALS						35	13	11	1	5	4				22	47		6067	3495	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

69

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6067

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 66.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 9

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 10

TOTALS 6067 3495 66.67 x 87.75 = 5850.29

m¹
16/8/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



3523



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated October 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of St. Joseph's Agency Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
B 0232	Adèle Canadian	15		1	Slave			1						1			Sept. 23/45	62	1	Went for vacation did not return
0237	Alice Bewule	15		1	"							1		1			July 10/36	92	19	
0262	Rita Eteteeye	14		1	"							1		1			Jan. 1/40	92	19	
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 25/40	92	19	Pupil No. 0303 needed at home will return later.
0273	Minifred Villeneuve	12		1	"			1						1			July 10/41	92	19	
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Range	15		1	"				1					1			Aug. 25/42	68	9	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	15		1	"			1						1			Sept. 12/49	19	15	Re-admitted September 12th 1949
B 0279	Cecile Tilo	14		1	"				1					1			Oct. 8/42	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
0289	Mabel Edwards	13		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/42	92	19	
0290	Vera Edwards	11		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/42	92	19	Pupil No. 0309 went for vacation did not return.
0291	Guinne Bonnet Range	16		1	"				1					1			Oct. 7/42	92	19	
- 0292	Therese Bonnet Range	14		1	"				1					1			Aug. 19/49	43	19	Re-admitted August 19th 1949
0293	Laura Michel	9		1	"		1							1			Oct. 7/42	92	19	
B 0294	Flourence Hardisty	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 20/45	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
- 0295	Marie Louise Etinlo	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 4/49	26	19	Re-admitted September 4th 1949
0297	Catherine Samboya	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1/46	65	17	
B 0298	Aline Alee	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1/46	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
B 0299	Minnie Gargan	12		1	"			1						1			Sept. 28/44	56	1	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0300	Mary Bonnet Range	11		1	"		1							1			Aug. 20/46	92	19	
0301	Mary Lefain	10		1	"		1							1			Aug. 25/46	67	8	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0302	Josephine Canadian	11		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1/45	67	8	
0303	Angeline Toms	13		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1/45	56	1	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0305	Rosa Bonnet Range	12		1	"		1							1			Sept. 1/46	70	11	
0306	Therique Sambele	12		1	"			1						1			Aug. 1/46	66	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0307	Marie Bonnet Range	10		1	"			1						1			Sept. 1/47	70	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	9		1	"		1							1			Sept. 5/47	75	15	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
B 0309	Dora Simba	10		1	"		1							1			Sept. 6/47	56	1	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
- 0310	Rose Bonnet Range	12		1	"		1							1			Sept. 21-49	10	17	Re-admitted Sept. 21st 1949
Forward		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	7	7	4		2		5	23		TOTALS	1872	307	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Residential* School for the Quarter ended *September 30th* 19*49*

Principal *Sister Mary Mack, S.J.*

Dated *October 3rd* 19*49*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of Providence Residential Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28		1	7	7	7	4		2		5	23			1872	397	
B 0312	Adeline Elloye	9		1	Slave		1										Sept. 7/47	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"		1										Sept. 7/47	78	17	
- 0315	Beatrice Canadian	13		1	"		1										Sept. 20/49	10	8	Re-admitted Sept. 20th 1949
0316	Denise A.B. Rouge	13		1	"				1								Sept. 14/47	70	11	
0317	Cecilia Meunier	8		1	"		1										Oct. 4/47	81	19	
B 0319	Margaret Antoine	16		1	"		1										Oct. 7/47	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
0320	Jane Antoine	9		1	"		1										Oct. 7/47	83	19	
0321	Josephine Lecomte	9		1	"		1										Sept. 15/49	16	12	
0323	Veronique Landry	13		1	"				1								Oct. 24/47	56	1	Will return later
B 0324	Alice Tatche	12		1	"		1										Feb. 29/48	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
0325	Violet Docteur	11		1	Slave		1										July 17/48	92	19	
B 0326	Rose Mary Hardisty	8		1	Slave		1										Aug. 20/48	56	1	Went for vacation did not return
0327	Rosie Cornille	10		1	"		1										Aug. 20/48	83	19	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	7		1	"		1										Aug. 20/48	83	19	
0329	Georgina Denyuea	10		1	"		1										Aug. 20/48	83	19	
0330	Ernestine Samboys	8		1	"		1										Sept. 6/48	65	7	
0331	Margaret Toms	9		1	"		1										Sept. 16/48	75	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
- 0332	May Antsetti	14		1	"		1										July 18/49	75	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
- 0333	Jane H. Ale	15		1	"		1										July 18/49	75	19	
- 0334	Linda May Chola	1 1/2		1	"		1										Aug. 19/49	43	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
- 0335	Laura Mat'ie	8		1	"		1										Aug. 19/49	43	19	
- 0336	Annette Mat'ie	10		1	"		1										Aug. 19/49	43	19	
- 0337	Rose Mary Nadekon	7		1	"		1										Sept. 4/49	27	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
- 0338	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"		1										Sept. 17/49	14	10	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- 0339	Therese Sambele	9		1	"		1										Sept. 21/49	10	7	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- 0340	Adeline Dunt'a	11		1	"		1										Sept. 23/49	9	7	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
248	Patrice Nadli	16		1	"							1					Sept. 5/49	75	15	
	Forward TOTALS		1	54	TOTALS	19	13	8	8	4		3		12	43		TOTALS	3385	644	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper column.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

60.27
92/5348
552
2504
19
6604
644
16



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1949

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated October 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of Simpson Agency
Providence Residential School at Fort Providence N.W.T. on MacKenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		1	54		19	13	8	8	4		3		12	43			33	85	644			
249	Jean Marcel Alce	14	1		Slave			1							1			Sept. 18/48	67	1	9		
263	Jimmy Villeneuve	13	1		"							1			1			Aug. 29/47	56			Went for vacation did not return	
264	Germain Cayen	12	1		"				1						1			Sept. 8/49	23	17		Re-admitted Sept. 8 th 1949	
268	David Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"				1						1			Sept. 20/44	56			Went for vacation did not return	
270	William Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"					1					1			Oct. 10/44	83	1	19		
271	Joseph Cayen	11	1		"		1								1			Sept. 1/45	79	1	17		
272	David Bonnet Rouge	11	1		"					1					1			Apr. 2/46	67	1	9		
273	Joseph Bonnet Rouge	9	1		"	1									1			Apr. 2/46	67	1	9		
274	Moise Canadian	12	1		"			1							1			Sept. 1/46	73	1	13		
275	John Chicot	13	1		"				1						1			Sept. 1/46	79	1	17		
277	Henry Simba	12	1		"					1					1			Sept. 1/46	81	1	19		
279	Freddy Hardisty	7	1		"	1									1			Aug. 26/47	62	1	5		
280	Jonas Kakekon	8	1		"	1									1			Sept. 4/49	27	1	19	Re-admitted Sept. 4 th 1949	
282	Jean Bapt. Denetie	9	1		"	1									1			Sept. 1/47	66	1	19		
283	David Small Reese	9	1		"	1									1			Sept. 2/47	56			Went for vacation did not return	
284	Theodore Chicot	11	1		"			1							1			Sept. 6/47	79	1	17		
286	Albert Samble	10	1		"			1							1			Sept. 13/47	73	1	13		
287	Thomas Antoine	14	1		"				1						1			Oct. 7/47	83	1	19		
288	August Antoine	12	1		"			1							1			Oct. 7/47	83	1	19		
290	Henry Michel	8	1		"	1									1			Oct. 14/47	83	1	19		
291	Joseph Denysua	7	1		"	1									1			Oct. 14/47	83	1	19		
292	Walter Docteur	6	1		Harshkin	1									1			July 17/48	92	1	19		
293	Dolphus Hardisty	9	1		Slave	1									1			Aug. 20/48	83	1	19		
295	Ernest Cayen	8	1		"	1									1			Sept. 9/48	79	1	17		
296	Alfred Simba	8	1		"	1									1			Sept. 9/48	81	1	19		
297	Leon St. Pierre	10	1		"	1									1			Sept. 10/48	81	1	17		
298	Leonard Menoza	10	1		"	1									1			Sept. 14/48	75	1	15		
	Forward	TOTALS	28	54		TOTALS	32	18	11	12	5	4		19	63			TOTALS	5302	1028			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1949.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated October 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of Simpson Agency Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	28	54			32	18	11	12	5		4		19	63			5302	1028	
- 29	Raymond				Slave	1											Aug. 19-49	43	19	All new arrivals.
- 30	Jean Bapt. Mat'ie	7	1		"	1											Aug. 19-49	43	19	
- 101	Freddy Diamond C.				"	1											Sept. 4-49	27	19	
- 302	Isidore				"	1											Sept. 4-49	27	19	
- 303	Alvin Paquet	7	1		Chipewyan	1											Sept. 4-49	27	19	
- 304	Leon Sambele	8	1		Slave	1											Sept. 13-49	18	14	
- 305	Paul Menozze	7	1		"	1											Sept. 13-49	18	14	
- 306	Tommy Lefoin	7	1		"	1											Sept. 20-49	11	7	
- 307	Gabriel Hergan	9	1		"	1											Sept. 20-49	11	7	
- 308	John Dunt'a	9	1		"	1											Sept. 22-49	9	7	
- 309	Joseph Dunt'a	7	1		"	1											Sept. 22-49	9	7	
TOTALS		39	54			43	18	11	12	5		4		19	74			5545	1179	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5545

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 60.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 5545 1179 60.27 x 87.75 = 5288.69
 MT
 17/9/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

918-10

3577

Mission

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

October 5th. 1949.

66

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Under separate cover I am Sending the September
Quarterly Returns, which I trust shall be satisfactory.

With the exception of a few new pupils all the
pupils returned to school after September 1st.

I asked for two months holiday grant, minus six
days taken in June for all those who did not return.

For those who returned I asked for the holiday
grant, minus six days taken in June, Plus the number of days
pupils in residence during September.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Ottawa

No. I



161

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated April 11th 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Ft. Thompson N.B.
this June 13th 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School Agency at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	16		1	Slave								1		1			July 10/36	90	40	Class rooms were closed for 24 days on account of sickness.		
0262	Rita Eteteeye	15		1	"								1		1			Jan. 1/40	90	40			
0266	Marie Adèle Cholo	13		1	"				1						1			Sept 28/40	90	40			
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	13		1	"					1					1			July 10/41	90	40			
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Rouge	16		1	"						1				1			Aug. 28/42	90	40			
0278	Rosa Sabourin	16		1	"				1						1			Sept. 12/49	90	40			
0289	Mabel Edwards	14		1	"					1					1			Oct. 7/42	90	40			
0290	Vera Edwards	12		1	"				1						1			Oct. 7/42	90	40			
0291	Corinne Bonnet Rouge	17		1	"						1				1			Oct. 7/42	90	40			
0292	Therese Bonnet Rouge	15		1	"				1						1			Aug. 19/49	90	40			
0293	Laura Michel	10		1	"		1								1			Oct. 7/42	90	40			
0295	Marie Lse. Etinbo	13		1	"				1						1			Sept. 4/49	90	40			
0297	Catherine Sambozo	12		1	"				1						1			Aug. 1/46	90	40			
0300	Mary Bonnet Rouge	12		1	"		1								1			Aug. 20/46	90	40			
0301	Mary Lefain	11		1	"				1						1			Aug. 25/46	90	40			
0302	Josephine Canadion	12		1	"				1						1			Aug. 1/45	90	40			
0305	Rosa Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"				1						1			Sept. 1/46	90	40			
0306	Veronique Sambele	13		1	"				1						1			Aug. 1/46	90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0307	Marie Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 1/47	90	40			
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	10		1	"		1								1			Sept 5/47	90	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0310	Rose Bonnet Rouge	13		1	"				1						1			Sept 21/49	90	38			
0312	Adeline Ellege	10		1	"				1						1			Sept 7/47	90	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0314	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"				1						1			Sept. 7/47	90	40			
0315	Beatrice Canadion	14		1	"		1								1			Sept 20/49	90	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Rouge	14		1	"					1					1			Sept. 14/47	90	40	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0317	Cecilia Meurtrier	9		1	"		1								1			Oct. 4/47	90	40	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... 12		
0320	Jane Antoine	10		1	"		1								1			Oct. 7/47	90	40	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... 8		
0321	Josephine Lacorne	10		1	"		1								1			Sept 15/49	90	40			
Forward TOTALS				28	TOTALS	6	7	4	4	2	3	2			5	23		TOTALS	2520	1118			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

80.11
90) 7210
7200
100
90
1000
100
100
100
41360
9500



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, p.g.m.

Dated April 11th 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman, N.W.T.
this June 13 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 11.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency
Providence Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought Forward			28		6	7	4	4	2	3	2			5	23			2520	1118	Class rooms were closed				
0325	Violet Docteur	12		1	Hareskin		1								1			July 17/48	90	40	for 24 days on account				
0327	Rosie Corneille	11		1	Slave		1								1			Aug. 20/48	90	40	of sickness.				
0328	Mabel Hardisty	8		1	"		1								1			Aug. 20/48	90	40					
0329	Georgina Denyqua	11		1	"		1								1			Aug. 20/48	90	40					
0330	Ernestine Sambozo	9		1	"		1								1			Sept. 6/48	90	40					
0331	Margaret Tom	10		1	"		1								1			Sept. 16/48	90	40					
0332	Mary Anticelli	15		1	"		1								1			July 15/49	90	40					
0333	Jane T'Alc	16		1	"		1								1			July 18/49	90	40					
0334	Linda May Cholo	2		1	"		1								1			Aug. 19/49	90	40					
0335	Laura Mat'ie	9		1	"		1								1			Aug. 19/49	90	40					
0336	Annette Mat'ie	11		1	"		1								1			Aug. 19/49	90	40					
0337	Rose Mary Hakekon	8		1	"		1								1			Sept. 4/49	90	40					
0338	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"		1								1			Sept. 19/49	90	40					
0339	Therese Sambele	10		1	"		1								1			Sept. 21/49	90	40					
0340	Adeline Duent'a	12		1	"		1								1			Sept. 22/49	90	40					
0341	Emilie Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"		1								1			Feb. 10/50	85	31	Admitted February 10th				
248	Patrice Nadli	15	1		"								1		1			Sept. 5/43	90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
249	Jean Marcel Ale	15	1		"			1							1			Sept. 18/48	90	40					
264	Germain Cayen	13	1		"					1					1			Sept. 8/49	90	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
270	William Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"						1				1			Oct. 10/44	90	40					
271	Joseph Cayen	12	1		"			1							1			Sept. 1/45	90	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
272	David Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"				1						1			Apr. 2/46	90	40					
273	Joachim Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"			1							1			Apr. 2/46	90	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
274	Maise Canadien	13	1		"				1						1			Sept. 1/46	90	40	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
275	John Christ	14	1		"				1						1			Sept. 1/46	90	40	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
277	Henry Simbe	13	1		"				1						1			Sept. 1/46	90	40	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
279	Luddy Hardisty	8	1		"			1							1			Aug. 26/47	90	40					
	Forward TOTALS		11	44		TOTALS	23	10	6	6	3	4	3		14	41		TOTALS	4944	2189					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4910

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. III



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.J.

Dated April 11th 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Totten, N.W.T.
this 13th 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Simpson Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		11	44		23	10	6	6	3	4	3		144				4941	2189	Class rooms were closed
280	Jones Nakekon	9	1		Slave	1								1			Sept 4/49	90	40	for 24 days on account
282	Jan Bapt. Dene's	10	1		"	1								1			Sept 1/47	90	40	of sickness.
284	Theodore Chicot	12	1		"		1							1			Sept 6/47	90	40	
286	Albert Sambele	11	1		"		1							1			Sept 13/47	90	40	
287	Thomas Antoine	15	1		"			1						1			Oct. 7/47	90	40	
288	Angus Antoine	13	1		"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	90	40	
290	Henry Michel	9	1		"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	90	40	
291	Joseph Denequa	8	1		"		1							1			Oct. 14/47	90	40	
292	Walter Docteur	7	1		Hareskin									1			July 17/48	90	40	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	10	1		Slave									1			Aug. 30/48	90	40	
295	Ernest Cayen	9	1		"									1			Sept. 9/48	90	40	
296	Freddy Sembe	9	1		"									1			Sept. 9/48	90	40	
297	Leon St Pierre	11	1		"									1			Sept. 10/48	90	40	
298	Leonard Menoza	11	1		"									1			Sept. 14/48	90	40	Pupil No. 310 Admitted Feb. 10th.
299	Raymond Vital	5	1		"									1			Aug. 19/49	90	40	
300	Jan Bapt. Matie's	8	1		"									1			Aug. 19/49	90	40	
301	Freddy Diamond C	5	1		"									1			Sept. 4/49	90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
302	Isidore Lomen	5	1		"									1			Sept. 4/49	90	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7210
303	Alvin Paquet	8	1		"									1			Sept. 4/49	90	40	
304	Leon Sambele	9	1		"									1			Sept. 13/49	90	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 80.11
305	Paul Menoza	8	1		"									1			Sept. 13/49	90	40	
306	Tommy Lefevre	8	1		"									1			Sept. 20/49	90	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
307	Gabriel Lagan	10	1		"									1			Sept. 20/49	90	40	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
308	John Dunt's	10	1		"									1			Sept. 22/49	90	40	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
309	Joseph Dunt's	8	1		"									1			Sept. 22/49	90	40	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
310	Jones Bonnet Rouge	6	1		"									1			Feb. 10/50	84	31	
TOTALS			81	37	44	TOTALS	45	13	7	6	3	4	3	21	60		TOTALS	7272	3220	80.11 X 95.00 = 7610.45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

81

7210 11/1 5/7/50 84 24.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Ottawa.

No. I



7894

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1950.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated July 3rd 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Robert For
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Norman

this 15th July 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Norman Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0237	Alice Beauvais	16		/	Slave								/		/						July 10/36	91	58	Discharged June 30th
0262	Rita Etetayge	15		/	"								/		/						Jan. 1/40	91	58	
0266	Marie Adele Cholo	13		/	"			/							/						Sept. 28/40	91	58	
0273	Winifred Villeneuve	13		/	"					/					/						July 10/41	91	58	
0275	Marie D. Bonnet Range	16		/	"						/				/						Aug. 28/42	91	58	
0278	Rosa Sabourin	16		/	"			/							/						Sept. 12/49	91	58	
0289	Mabel Edwards	14		/	"						/				/						Oct. 7/42	91	58	
0290	Vera Edwards	12		/	"				/						/						Oct. 7/42	91	58	Discharged June 30th
0291	Corinne Bonnet Range	17		/	"						/				/						Aug. 19/49	91	58	
0292	Therese Bonnet Range	15		/	"				/						/						Oct. 7/42	91	58	
0293	Laura Michel	10		/	"			/							/						Sept. 4/49	91	58	
0295	Marie Lee Etinlo	13		/	"			/							/						Aug. 1/46	91	58	
0297	Catherine Samboys	12		/	"			/							/						Aug. 20/46	91	58	
0300	Mary Bonnet Range	12		/	"			/							/						Aug. 25/46	91	58	
0301	Mary Lefoin	11		/	"			/							/						Aug. 1/45	91	58	
0302	Josephine Canadian	12		/	"			/							/						Sept. 1/46	91	58	
0305	Rose Bonnet Range	13		/	"			/							/						Aug. 1/46	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0306	Veronique Sambele	13		/	"			/							/						Sept. 1/47	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0307	Marie Bonnet Range	11		/	"			/							/						Sept. 5/47	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0308	Anastarie Sabourin	10		/	"			/							/						Sept. 21/49	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0310	Rose Bonnet Range	13		/	"			/							/						Sept. 7/47	91	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0312	Adeline Colloge	10		/	"			/							/						Sept. 7/47	91	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0314	Sarah Bonnet Range	11		/	"			/							/						Sept. 20/49	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0315	Beatrice Canadian	14		/	"			/							/						Sept. 14/47	91	58	
0316	Denise A. Bonnet Range	14		/	"			/							/						Oct. 4/47	91	58	
0317	Cecilia Meuntrieux	9		/	"			/							/						Oct. 7/47	91	58	
0320	Jane Antoinette	10		/	"			/							/						Sept. 15/49	91	58	
0321	Josephine Lacombe	10		/	"			/							/									
Totals					28	TOTALS	6	7	4	4	2	3	2		5	23					TOTALS	2548	1624	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

No. II



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1950

Principal Sister Mary Mack, O.G.M.

Dated July 2nd 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Robertson
Indian Agent

Dated at Sart Norman

this July 15th 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Norman Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1960

REPORT of the										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	Brought Forward			28		6	7	4	4	2	3	2		5	23						2548	1624	
0325	Violet Docteur	12		1	Hareskin		1								1					July 17/48	91	58	
0327	Rois Cornille	11		1	Slave											1				Aug. 20/48	91	58	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	8		1	"											1				Aug. 20/48	91	58	
0329	Georgina Deneyua	11		1	"											1				Aug. 20/48	91	58	
0330	Ernestine Sambozo	9		1	"											1				Sept. 6/48	91	58	
0331	Margaret Tom	10		1	"											1				Sept. 16/48	91	58	
0332	Mary Antretti	15		1	"											1				July 18/49	91	58	
0333	Jane T'Ala	16		1	"											1				July 18/49	91	58	
0334	Linda May Cholo	2		1	"											1				Aug. 19/49	91	58	Campbell Hospital June 10th
0335	Laura Mat'ie	9		1	"											1				Aug. 19/49	91	58	
0336	Annette Mat'ie	11		1	"											1				Aug. 19/49	91	58	
0337	Rose Mary Hakekon	8		1	"											1				Sept. 4/49	91	58	
0338	Sarah Bonnet Rouge	11		1	"											1				Sept. 17/49	91	58	
0339	Therese Sambele	10		1	"											1				Sept. 21/49	91	58	
0340	Adeline Dum'ia	12		1	"											1				Sept. 22/49	91	58	
0341	Emilie Bonnet Rouge	10		1	"											1				Feb. 10/50	91	58	
0342	Therese Lomon	7		1	"											1				Apr. 1/50	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
248	Patrice Nadli	14	1		"							1			1					Sept. 5/43	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
249	Jean Marcel Alee	15	1		"			1							1					Sept. 18/48	91	58	
264	Germain Cayen	13	1		"						1				1					Sept. 8/49	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
270	William Bonnet Rouge	13	1		"							1			1					Oct. 10/44	91	58	
271	Joseph Cayen	12	1		"			1							1					Sept. 1/45	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
272	David Bonnet Rouge	12	1		"					1					1					Apr. 2/46	91	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
273	Josachim Bonnet Rouge	10	1		"				1						1					Apr. 2/46	91	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
274	Moise Canadien	13	1		"										1					Sept. 1/46	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
275	John Chicot	14	1		"				1						1					Sept. 1/46	91	58	
277	Henry Simba	13	1		"					1					1					Sept. 1/46	91	58	
	Forward TOTALS		10	45		TOTALS	23	10	6	6	3	4	3		14	41				TOTALS	4985	3124	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

83
91/7553
728
273
273
0

No. 111



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1950

Principal, Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated July 3rd 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Alberta
Indian Agent

Dated at St. Norbert

this July 15th 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Norman Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	10	45			23	10	6	6	3	4	3		14	41			4985	3124	
279	Freddy Hardisty	8	1		Slave	1											Aug. 26/47	91	58	
280	Jonas Wakekan	9	1		"	1											Sept. 4/47	91	58	
282	Jean Bapt. Dunt's	10	1		"	1											Sept. 1/47	91	58	
284	Theodore Christ	12	1		"	1											Sept. 1/47	91	58	
286	Albert Sambele	11	1		"	1											Sept. 13/47	91	58	
287	Thomas Antoine	15	1		"	1											Oct. 7/47	91	58	
288	Angus Antoine	13	1		"	1											Oct. 7/47	91	58	
290	Henry Michel	9	1		"	1											Oct. 14/47	91	58	
291	Joseph Denequa	8	1		"	1											Oct. 14/47	91	58	
292	Walter Docteur	7	1		Hawekim	1											July 17/45	91	58	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	10	1		Slave	1											Aug. 20/48	91	58	
295	Ernest Cayen	9	1		"	1											Sept. 9/48	91	58	
296	Freddy Simba	9	1		"	1											Sept. 9/48	91	58	
297	Leon St. Pierre	11	1		"	1											Sept. 10/48	91	58	
298	Leonard Menoza	11	1		"	1											Sept. 14/48	91	58	
299	Raymond Vital	5	1		"	1											Aug. 19/49	91	58	
300	Jean Bapt. Mat'u	5	1		"	1											Aug. 19/49	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
301	Freddy Diamond C.	5	1		"	1											Sept. 4/49	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
302	Isidore Lomens	5	1		"	1											Sept. 4/49	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
303	Alvin Paquet	8	1		"	1											Sept. 4/49	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
304	Leon Sambele	9	1		"	1											Sept. 13/49	91	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
305	Paul Menoza	8	1		"	1											Sept. 13/49	91	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
306	Tommy Lefain	8	1		"	1											Sept. 20/49	91	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
307	Gabriel Dargan	10	1		"	1											Sept. 20/49	91	58	
308	John Dunt's	10	1		"	1											Sept. 22/49	91	58	
309	Joseph Dunt's	8	1		"	1											Sept. 22/49	91	58	
310	Jones Bonnet Rouge	6	1		"	1											Feb. 10/50	91	58	
	Forward TOTALS					TOTALS	46	13	7	6	3	4	3		21	61	TOTALS	7442	4690	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

81/1009 PA No. IV
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1950.

Principal Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.

Dated July 3rd 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated July 15th

this July 15th 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Norman Agency School at Fort Providence, N.W.T. on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		37	45		46	13	7	6	3	4	3		21	61			7442	4690	
-311	Freddy Gazon	7	1		Slave	1											April 1/50	91	58	
TOTALS						83	38	45							4713	76343	2162	7533	4748	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7553

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....12

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....8

TOTALS 7533 4748 83 x 95.00 = 7885.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Saint Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1957

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated January 2 1957

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. H. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this January 16th 1957

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0237	Alice Bewule	16		1	Slave								1	1			July 16/1936	92	53	
0260	Rita Ketssege	15		1	"								1	1			Jan 1/1940	92	53	
0266	M. Adèle Cholo	13		1	"					1				1			Sept 25/40	92	53	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	13		1	"					1				1			July 10/41	92	53	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	16		1	"								1	1			Aug 28/42	92	53	
0290	Vera Edwards	12		1	"					1				1			Oct 7/42	92	53	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	17		1	"								1	1			Oct 7/42	92	53	
0292	Thérèse B. Rouge	15		1	"					1							Aug 19/49	-	U-	Still at Simpson's Hospital.
0293	Laura Michel	10		1	"			1						1			Oct 7/42	40	30	Rel 20/1/50
0297	Catherine Sambeze	12		1	"					1				1			Aug 1/46	92	53	
0298	Aline Alex	13		1	"			1						1			Sept 5/50	92	53	
0299	Minnie Langan	12		1	"			1						1			Sept 17/50	92	53	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	12		1	"			1						1			Aug 20/46	92	53	
0301	Mary Lefoin	11		1	"			1						1			Aug 25/46	40	30	Rel 20/1/50
0302	Josephine Canadien	12		1	"					1				1			Aug 1/45	92	53	
0303	Angelique Tom	14		1	"					1				1			Sept 1/50	92	53	
0305	Rosa B. Rouge	13		1	"					1				1			Sept 21/49	92	53	
0306	Veronique Sambele	13		1	"					1				1			Aug 1/46	92	53	
0307	Marie B. Rouge	11		1	Slave			1						1			Sept 1/47	92	53	
0308	Anastasia Sabourin	10		1	"			1						1			Sept 5/47	92	53	
0309	Dora Simba	11		1	"			1						1			Oct 1/1950	92	53	
0310	Rose B. Rouge	13		1	"			1						1			Sept 21/49	92	53	
0312	Adeline Collize	10		1	"			1						1			Sept 7/47	92	53	
0314	Sarah B. Rouge	11		1	"			1						1			Sept 7/47	92	53	
0315	Beatrice Canadien	14		1	"												Sept 20/49	-	U-	Not back to school yet
0316	Denise A. B. Rouge	14		1	"					1				1			Sept 14/49	92	53	
0317	Cécilia Martine	9		1	"			1									Oct 4/47	92	53	
0320	Jane Antoine	10		1	"			1									Oct 7/47	92	53	
TOTALS				28		TOTALS											TOTALS	2288	1332	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1950

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated January 2 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this January 16 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Resolution Agency School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
	Brought Forward			28	Slave.			13	1	9	-	3	1					-	2288	1332							
0321	Josephine Lacorne	10		1	"	-									-			Sept 15/49	-	U-	Not back to school yet.						
0327	Rosie Corneille	11		1	"	1									1			Aug 20/47	92	53							
0328	Mabel Hardisty	8		1	"	-									-			Aug 20/48	-	U-	No 0328 did not return.						
0329	Georgina Demuyue	11		1	"	-									-			Aug 20/45	-	U-	No 0329 did not return.						
0330	Ernestine Sambozo	9		1	"	1									1			Sept 6/48	92	53							
0331	Margaret Tom	10		1	"	1									1			Sept 6/48	92	53							
0332	Mary Antsetti	15		1	"	1									1			July 15/49	92	53							
0333	Jane T'Alle	16		1	"	1									1			July 15/49	92	53							
0335	Laura Mat'ie	9		1	"	1									1			Aug 19/49	92	53							
0336	Annette Mat'ie	11		1	"	1									1			Aug 9/49	92	53							
0337	R. Mary Nakekon	8		1	"	-									1			Sept 4/49	-	U-	0337 Did not return.						
0338	Sarah B. Rouge	11		1	"	1									1			Sept 7/49	92	53							
0339	Therese Sambozo	10		1	Slave	1									1			Sept 2/49	72	41							
0340	Adeline Duinta	12		1	"	1									1			Sept 22/49	92	53							
0341	Emilie B. Rouge	10		1	"	1									1			Feb 10/50	92	53							
0342	Therese Lomen	7		1	"	1									1			April 1/50	92	53							
0343	Rosa E. Moser	15		1	"	1									1			Aug 22/50	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....						
0344	Mary Duinta	7		1	"	1									1			Aug 22/50	92	53							
0345	Ernestine Salouin	9		1	"	1									1			Sept 1/50	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....						
0346	Malvina Gargaw	9		1	"	1									1			Sept 17/50	92	53							
0347	M. Rose Tom	8		1	"	1									1			Sept 1/50	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....						
0348	Marg. Rose Gazon	5		1	"	1									1			Oct 11/50	82	40	200 10/10/50						
264	Germain Cayen	13	1		"								1		1			Sept 7/49	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$						
270	William B. Rouge	13	1		"								1		1			Oct 10/44	92	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of						
271	Joseph Cayen	12	1		"			1							1			Sept 1/45	92	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....						
272	David B. Rouge	12	1		"										1			April 2/46	-	U-	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....						
273	Joachim B. Rouge	10	1		"			1							1			April 2/46	92	53	No 272 did not return.						
TOTALS			5	50		TOTALS								10	8	15	1	9	0	5	1			TOTALS	4282	2473	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 78.71 \\ 7242 \\ 6442 \\ 8026 \\ 7360 \\ 6604 \\ 1602 \\ 62 \end{array}$$


INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31 1950

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated January 2 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. F. F.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this January 16 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Resolution Agency Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		5	50	Slave	10	8	15	1	9	0	5	1					4282	2473	
274	Moise Canadien	13	1		"												Sept 1/46	—	—	Not back to school yet.
275	John Chicot	14	1		"					1							Sept 1/46	92	53	
279	Freddy Hardisty	8	1		"	1											Aug 26/47	92	153	
280	Jonas Nakehon	11	1		"			1									Sept 4/47	92	53	
281	George Nakehon	11	1		"			1									Aug 18/50	92	53	
282	J Baptiste Denetie	12	1		"			1									Sept 1/47	92	53	
284	Theodore Chicot	12	1		"			1									Sept 6/47	92	53	
286	Albert Sambele	11	1		"												Sept 13/47	—	—	No 286 has not yet returned
288	Angus Antoine	13	1		"			1									Oct 7/47	92	53	
290	Henry Michel	9	1		Slave			1									Oct 14/47	92	53	
291	Joseph Demeyua	8	1		"	1											Oct 14/47	92	53	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	10	1		"			1									Aug 20/48	92	53	
295	Ernest Cayen	9	1		"	1											Sept 9/48	92	53	
296	Freddy Simba	9	1		"			1									Sept 9/48	92	53	
297	Leon St Pierre	11	1		"			1									Sept 10/48	92	53	
298	Leonard Menoza	11	1		"			1									Sept 14/48	92	53	
299	Raymond Vital	5	1		"	1											Aug 19/49	92	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
300	J Baptiste Mat'u	8	1		"	1											Aug 19/49	92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
301	Freddy Diamond C.	5	1		"	1											Sept 4/49	92	53	
302	Ledore Lomen	5	1		Slave	1											Sept 4/49	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
303	Alvin Paquet	8	1		"			1									Sept 4/49	92	53	
304	Leon Sambele	9	1		"			1									Sept 13/49	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
305	Paul Menoza	8	1		"	1											Sept 13/49	92	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
306	Tommy Lefoin	8	1		"	1											Sept 20/49	82	40	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
307	Gabriel Sargan	10	1		"			1									Sept 20/49	92	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
308	John Dunta	8	1		"												Sept 22/49	—	—	Not back to school yet.
309	Joseph Dunta	8	1		"	1											Sept 22/49	92	53	
TOTALS			32	50		20	14	22	1	10	0	5	1				TOTALS	6480	3732	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1950.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated January 2 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this January 16 1951.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

12
 Agency Fort Resolution
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		32	50	Slave.	20	14	22	1	10	0	5	1					- -	6480	3732			
310	Jonas B. Rouge	6	1		"	1									1			Feb 10/50	92	53			
311	Freddy Lazon	7	1		"	1									1			April 1/50	82	40			
312	J. Albert Canadian	7	1		"	1									1			Sept 1/50	92	53			
313	Albert Alex	10	1		"	1									1			Sept 9/50	92	53			
314	Jimmy Collize	8	1		"	1									1			Sept 13/50	92	53			
- 315	Louis Lazon	2	1		"	1									1			Oct 11/50	82	40			
- 316	Alex Lazon	3	1		"	1									1			Oct 11/50	82	40			
- 317	Archie Landry	9	1		"	1									1			Oct 13/50	80	38			
- 318	Jimmy Lazon	7	1		"	1									1			Nov 24/50	41	31			
- 319	Michel Canadian	6	1		"	1									1			Dec 4/50	27	8			
TOTALS						39	30	14	22	1	10	0	5	1				TOTALS	7242	4141	78.72 x 95.00 = 7478.40		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7242 Days

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....78.72

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

78.72 x 95.00 = 7478.40

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

83

MT
26/1/51.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1951

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated April 2nd 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. Furbur
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this April 10th 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Resolution N.W.T. Agency
Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1957

REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE Treaty No.	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6				7	8		High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
0 237	Alice Besoule	17		1	Norman								1	1					July 16/36	90	58		
0 262	Rita Ktetseye	16		1	Wrigley								1	1					Jan 1/40	90	58		
0 266	M. Adele Cholo	14		1	Simpson					1					1				Sept 28/40	90	58		
0 273	Winnifred Villeneuve	14		1	Simpson					1					1				July 10/41	90	58		
0 275	M. Denise B. Rouge	17		1	106							1			1				Aug 28/42	90	58		
0 290	Vera Edwards	13		1	Liard					1					1				Oct 7/42	90	58		
0 291	Berlinne B. Rouge	18		1	Simpson							1			1				Oct 7/42	90	58		
0 293	Laura Michel	11		1	Simpson				1						1				Oct 7/42	90	58		
0 297	Catherine Sambezo	12		1	45					1					1				Aug 1/46	90	58		
0 298	Aline Alex	13		1	68				1						1				Sept 8/50	90	58		
0 299	Minnie Fargan	13		1	95				1						1				Sept 17/50	90	58		
0 300	Mary B. Rouge	13		1	Simpson				1						1				Aug 21/46	90	58		
0 301	Mary Lefoin	12		1	48				1						1				Aug 25/46	90	58		
0 302	Josephine Canadien	13		1	98					1					1				Aug 1/45	90	58		
0 303	Angelique Torn	15		1	116					1					1				Sept 1/50	90	58		
0 305	Rosa B. Rouge	14		1	31				1						1				Sept 21/49	90	58		
0 306	Veronique Sambele	14		1	84					1					1				Aug 1/46	90	58		
0 307	Marie B. Rouge	12		1	31				1						1				Sept 1/47	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0 308	Anastasie Sabourin	11		1	99				1						1				Sept 5/47	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0 309	Dora Simba	12		1	91				1						1				Oct 1/1950	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0 310	Rose B. Rouge	14		1	52				1						1				Sept 21/49	90	58		
0 312	Adeline Collize	11		1	102				1						1				Sept 7/47	90	58		
0 314	Sarah B. Rouge	12		1	41				1						1				Sept 7/47	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0 316	Denise A. B. Rouge	15		1	31					1					1				Sept 14/47	90	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0 317	Cecilia Martrier	10		1	110				1						1				Oct 4/47	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0 320	Jane Antoine	11		1	Simpson				1						1				Oct 7/47	90	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0 327	Rosie Borneille	12		1	Simpson				1						1				Aug 20/47	90	58		
0 330	Kerrestine Sambezo	10		1	45				1						1				Sept 6/48	90	58		
TOTALS						28	TOTALS						10	6	8	0	3	1	TOTALS		2520	1624	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sand Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1951

Principal Sister E. Kuestoff

Dated April 2nd 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. F. Gubb
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.T.
this April 10th 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution N.W.T. Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 57

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28	Treaty No.	0	0	10	6	8	0	3	1					2520	1624	
0331	Brought Forward Margaret Tom	11		1	116		1							1			Sept 16/48	90	58	
0332	Mary Antsetti	16		1	Wrigley		1							1			July 18/49	90	58	
0333	Jane T'Alle	17		1	Wrigley		1							1			July 18/49	90	58	
0335	Laura Mat'u	10		1	Simpson	1								1			Aug 19/49	90	58	
0336	Annette "	12		1	Simpson	1								1			Aug 19/49	90	58	
0338	Sarah H. B. Rouge	12		1	31		1							1			Sept 17/49	90	58	
0339	Therese Samble	11		1	104	1								1			Sept 21/49	90	58	
0340	Adeline Dunta	13		1	Liard		1							1			Sept 22/49	90	58	
0341	Demilie B. Rouge	11		1	52	1								1			Feb 10/50	90	58	
0342	Therese Lomen	8		1	Liard	1								1			April 1/50	90	58	
0343	Rosa B. Moses	16		1	Wrigley	1								1			Aug 22/50	90	58	
0344	Mary Dunta	8		1	Liard	1								1			Aug 22/50	90	58	
0345	Ernestine Sabourin	10		1	99	1								1			Sept 1/50	90	58	
0346	Malvina Yargen	10		1	95	1								1			Sept 17/50	90	58	
0347	M. Rose Tom	9		1	116	1								1			Sept 1/50	90	58	
0348	Marg Rose Cazon	6		1	130	1								1			Oct 11/50	90	58	
264	Germain Bayen	14	1		82								1	1			Sept 8/49	90	58	
270	William B. Rouge	14	1		39								1	1			Oct 10/44	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
271	Joseph Bayen	13	1		82					1				1			Sept 1/45	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
273	Joachim B. Rouge	10	1		106					1				1			April 2/46	90	58	
275	John Chicot	15	1		66						1			1			Sept 1/46	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
279	Freddy Hardisty	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Aug 26/47	90	58	
280	Jonas Nakikon	12	1		Simpson					1				1			Sept 4/49	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
281	George Nakikon	12	1		Simpson					1				1			Aug 18/50	90	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
282	J. Baptiste Denetie	11	1		77					1				1			Sept 1/47	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
284	Theodore Chicot	13	1		66					1				1			Sept 6/47	90	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
288	Angus Antoine	14	1		Simpson						1			1			Oct 7/47	90	58	
290	Henry Michel	10	1		Simpson									1			Aug 14/47	90	58	
	TOTALS			12	44												TOTALS	5040	3248	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

09326

1951 APR 16 AM 9:11



INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated April 2nd 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

C. F. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this April 10th 1951.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution, N.W.T. Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		12	44		11	7	15	8	9	0	5	1					5040	3248	
29	Joseph Deneyua	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Oct 14/47	90	58	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	11	1		" "	1								1			Aug 20/48	90	58	
295	Ernest Bayen	10	1		82	1								1			Sept 9/48	90	58	
296	Freddy Simba	10	1		91			1						1			Sept 9/48	90	58	
297	Leon St Pierre	12	1		89			1						1			Sept 10/48	90	58	
298	Leonard Menoza	12	1		35	1								1			Sept 14/48	90	58	
299	Raymond Vital	6	1		Simpson	1								1			Aug 19/49	90	58	
300	J. Baptiste Mat'u	9	1		" "	1								1			Aug 19/49	90	58	
301	Freddy Diamond	6	1		Liard	1								1			Sept 4/49	90	58	
302	Isidore Lomen	6	1		Liard	1								1			Sept 4/49	90	58	
303	Alvin Paquet	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Sept 4/49	90	58	
304	Leon Sambele	10	1		84	1								1			Sept 13/49	90	58	
305	Paul Menoza	9	1		132	1								1			Sept 13/49	90	58	
306	Tommy Lefoin	9	1		48	1								1			Sept 20/49	90	58	
307	Jabriel Fargan	11	1		95	1								1			Sept 22/49	90	58	
309	Joseph Danta	9	1		Liard	1								1			Sept 22/49	90	58	
310	Jonas B. Rouge	7	1		52	1								1			Feb 10/50	90	58	
311	Freddy Gazon	8	1		Simpson	1								1			April 1/50	90	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
312	J. Albert Canadin	8	1		98	1								1			Sept 1/50	90	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....2380
313	Albert Alex	11	1		68	1								1			Sept 9/50	90	58	
314	Jimmy Collize	9	1		102	1								1			Sept 13/50	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92
315	Louis Crizon	3	1		130	1								1			Oct 11/50	90	58	
316	Alex Crizon	4	1		130	1								1			Oct 13/50	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
317	Archie Landry	10	1		125	1								1			Nov 20/50	90	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
318	Jimmy Bayen	7	1		121	1								1			Dec 4/50	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
319	Michel Canadin	7	1		119	1								1						(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		82	38	44		30	12	17	8	9	0	5	1				TOTALS	7380	3920	827. 99.75 = 8179.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

63680

1951 JUL 23 PM 1:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated June 30 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife N.W.S.
this July 2nd 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution, N.W.T. Agency
REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1937.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0237	Alice Beaulieu	17		1	Norman								1	1			July 16/36	91	59	
0262	Rita Kotetseye	16		1	Wrigley								1	1			Jan 1/40	91	59	
0266	M. Adele Cholo	14		1	Simpson					1				1			Sept 28/40	91	59	
0273	Winnifred Villeneuve	14		1	"					1				1			July 10/41	91	59	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	17		1	106								1	1			Aug 28/42	91	59	
0290	Vera Edwards	13		1	Liard					1				1			Oct 7/42	91	59	
0291	Corinne B. Rouge	15		1	Simpson								1	1			Oct 7/42	91	59	
0293	Laura Michel	11		1	"				1					1			Oct 7/42	91	59	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	12		1	45					1				1			Aug 1/46	91	59	
0298	Aline Alex	14		1	68				1					1			Sept 8/50	91	59	
0299	Minnie Fargan	13		1	95				1					1			Sept 17/50	72	50	Needed at home. Please May 1-19
0300	Mary B. Rouge	13		1	Simpson				1					1			Aug 20/46	91	59	
0301	Mary Lefoin	12		1	48				1					1			Aug 25/46	91	59	
0302	Josephine Canadin	13		1	98					1				1			Aug 1/45	91	59	
0303	Angelique Tom	15		1	116					1				1			Sept 1/50	91	59	
0305	Rosa B. Rouge	14		1	31				1					1			Sept 21/49	91	59	
0306	Veronique Sambeli	14		1	84					1				1			Aug 1/46	91	59	
0307	Marie B. Rouge	12		1	31				1					1			Sept 1/47	91	59	
0308	Anastasia Selourin	11		1	99				1					1			Sept 5/47	91	59	
0309	Dora Simba	12		1	91				1					1			Oct 1/50	91	59	
0310	Rose B. Rouge	14		1	52				1					1			Sept 21/49	91	59	
0312	Adeline Kollizi	11		1	102				1					1			Sept 7/47	36	10	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 36/10
0314	Sarah B. Rouge	12		1	41				1					1			Sept 7/47	91	59	
0316	Denise A. B. Rouge	15		1	31					1				1			Sept 14/47	91	59	
0317	Cecilia Martrier	10		1	110				1					1			Oct 4/47	91	59	
0320	Jane Antoine	11		1	Simpson				1					1			Oct 7/47	91	59	
0327	Rosie Cornuelle	12		1	" "				1					1			Aug 20/47	91	59	
0330	Ernestine Sambezo	10		1	45				1					1			Sept 6/48	91	59	
TOTALS		28					0	0	10	6	8	0	3	1			TOTALS	2474	1594	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

80.28
91) 73064
728
2602
182
7808
128
511



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1951

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated June 30 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. F. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this July 3rd 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			28	Treaty No	0	0	10	6	8	0	3	1					2474	1594	
0331	Margaret Tom	11		1	116		1							1			Sept 16/48	91	59	
0332	Mary Antsetti	16		1	Wrigley		1							1			July 18/49	91	59	
0333	Jane T'Alle	17		1	"		1							1			July 18/49	91	59	
0335	Laura Mat'u	10		1	Simpson	1								1			Aug 19/49	91	59	
0336	Annette Mat'u	12		1	"		1							1			Aug 19/49	91	59	
0338	Israh H. B. Rouge	12		1	31		1							1			Sept 17/49	91	59	
0339	Therese Samble	11		1	104		1							1			Sept 21/49	91	59	
0340	Adeline Dunt'a	13		1	Liard		1							1			Sept 22/49	91	59	
0341	Romilie B. Rouge	11		1	52		1							1			Feb 10/50	91	59	
0342	Therese Loman	8		1	Liard		1							1			April 1/50	91	59	
0343	Rosa M. Moses	16		1	Wrigley		1							1			Aug 22/50	91	59	
0344	Mary Dunt'a	8		1	Liard		1							1			Aug 22/50	91	59	
0345	Ernestine Sabourin	10		1	99		1							1			Sept 1/50	91	59	
0346	Malvina Fargan	10		1	95		1							1			Sept 17/50	91	59	
0347	M. Rose Tom	9		1	116		1							1			Sept 1/50	91	59	
0348	Marg Rose Lazon	6		1	130		1							1			Oct 11/50	91	59	
0349	Therese Diamond C.	7		1	Liard		1							1			June 5/51	26	10	was at the hospital
264	Termain Bayen	14	1		82									1			Sept 8/49	91	59	
270	William B. Rouge	14	1		39									1			Oct 10/44	91	59	
271	Joseph Bayen	13	1		82					1				1			Sept 1/45	91	59	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	10	1		106				1					1			April 2/46	91	52	
275	John Chicot	15	1		66						1			1			Sept 1/46	74	49	Left for Hospital 13/45
279	Freddy Hardisty	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Aug 26/47	91	59	
280	Jonas Wakehon	12	1		" "			1						1			Sept 4/49	91	59	
281	George Wakehon	12	1		Simpson				1					1			Aug 18/50	91	59	
282	L. Baptiste Dentre	11	1		77				1					1			Sept 1/47	91	59	
284	Thiodore Chicot	13	1		66				1					1			Sept 6/47	91	59	
285	Angue Antoine	14	1		Simpson					1				1			Oct 7/47	91	59	
290	Henry Michel	10	1		"				1					1						
	TOTALS		12	45	TOTALS	12	7	15	8	9	0	5	1				TOTALS	5207	3246	
																		4940		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart School School for the Quarter ended June 30 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated June 30 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

S. F. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this July 2nd 1951.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution, N.W.T. Agency
REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		12	45	Treaty No	12	7	15	8	9	0	5	1					5031	3246	
291	Joseph Denequa	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Oct 14/47	91	59	
293	Dolphus Hardisty	11	1		" "	1								1			Aug 20/48	91	59	
295	Ernest Bayen	10	1		82	1								1			Sept 9/48	91	59	
296	Freddy Simba	10	1		91			1						1			Sept 9/48	91	59	
297	Lion St Pierre	12	1		89			1						1			Sept 14/48	91	59	
298	Leonard Menoza	12	1		35	1								1			Sept 14/48	91	59	
299	Raymond Vital	6	1		Simpson	1								1			Aug 19/49	91	59	
300	Jean B. Mat'u	9	1		" "	1								1			Aug 19/49	91	59	
301	Freddy Diamond C.	6	1		Liard	1								1			Sept 4/49	91	59	
302	Isidore Loman	6	1		" "	1								1			Sept 4/49	91	59	
303	Alvin Paquet	9	1		Simpson	1								1			Sept 4/49	91	59	
304	Lion Sambele	10	1		84			1						1			Sept 13/49	91	59	
305	Paul Menoza	9	1		132	1								1			Sept 13/49	91	59	
306	Tommy Lefoin	9	1		48	1								1			Sept 20/49	91	59	
307	Tabuel Lergan	11	1		95			1						1			Sept 20/49	91	59	
309	Joseph Dunt'a	9	1		Liard	1								1			Sept 22/49	91	59	
310	Jonas B. Rouge	7	1		52	1								1			Feb 15/50	91	59	
311	Freddy Yazon	8	1		Simpson	1								1			April 1/50	91	59	
312	J. Albert Canadier	8	1		98	1								1			Sept 1/50	91	59	
313	Albert Alee	11	1		68	1								1			Sept 9/50	91	59	
314	Jimmy Collize	9	1		102	1								1			Sept 13/50	91	59	
315	Louis Yazon	3	1		130	1											Oct 11/50	91	59	
316	Alex Yazon	4	1		130	1											Oct 11/50	91	59	
317	Arthur Landry	10	1		125	1								1			Oct 13/50	91	59	
318	James Bayen	7	1		121	1								1			Nov 2/50	91	59	
319	Michel Canadin	7	1		119	1								1			Dec 4/50	91	59	
TOTALS		82	38	45		31	12	17	8	9	0	5	1					7377	4780	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

83

80.29 x 99.75 = 8008.93

7306 MT 25/7/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Providence



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the *Providence Mission* ~~Sacred Heart~~ Residential School for the Quarter ended *September 30* 19*27*

Principal *Sister E. Kristoff*

Dated *October 1st* 19*27*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. H. B. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at *Yellowknife*
this *Oct 13* 19*27*

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					Treaty No															
X 0 237	Alice Bewick	17		1	Horman												July 16/36	62	1	Pupils with no school days
0 242	Rita Ketssege	16		1	Wrigley												Jan 1/40	62	1	have not returned from
0 246	M. Adèle Cholo	14		1	Simpson												Sept 28/40	92	19	the holidays
0 273	Winnifred Villeneuve	14		1	"												July 10/41	92	19	
0 275	M. Denise B. Rouge	17		1	106												Aug 28/42	62	1	
0 290	Vera Rodwards	13		1	Liard												Oct 7/42	92	19	
0 291	Corinne B. Rouge	15		1	Simpson												Oct 7/42	62	1	
0 293	Laura Michel	11		1	"												Oct 7/42	92	19	
0 297	Catherine Sambozo	12		1	45												Aug 1/46	62	1	
0 298	Aline Alex	14		1	68												Sept 8/50	62	1	
0 299	Minnie Langan	13		1	95												Sept 17/50	62	1	
0 300	Mary B. Rouge	13		1	Simpson												Aug 20/46	92	19	
0 301	Mary Lefoin	12		1	48												Aug 25/46	62	1	
0 302	Josephine Canadien	13		1	98												Aug 1/45	92	19	
0 303	Angelique Tom	15		1	116												Sept 1/50	62	1	
0 305	Rosa B. Rouge	14		1	31												Sept 21/49	92	19	
0 306	Veronique Samble	14		1	84												Aug 1/46	62	1	
0 307	Marie B. Rouge	12		1	144												Sept 1/47	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0 308	Anastacie Sabourin	11		1	99												Sept 5/47	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0 309	Dora Simba	12		1	91												Oct 1/50	62	1	
0 310	Rose B. Rouge	14		1	62												Sept 4/49	62	1	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0 314	Sarah B. Rouge	12		1	41												Sept 7/47	62	1	
0 316	D. Alice B. Rouge	15		1	31												Sept 14/47	62	1	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0 317	Cecilia Martier	10		1	110												Oct 4/47	62	1	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0 320	Jane Antoine	11		1	Simpson												Oct 7/47	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0 321	Josephine Lacorne	12		1	109												Sept 1/57	72	30	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0 327	Rosie Lorneille	12		1	Simpson												Sept 1/57	70	5	
0 328	Mabel Hardisty	9		28	"												July 27/57	64	19	
TOTALS						3	7	4	5	5	3	1					TOTALS	1488	233	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated October 1st 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife
this Oct 5 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Resolution Agency School at Fort Providence on Maskenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward				25 Treaty No		3	7	4	5	5	3	1					1950	233	
0330	Kernestine Sambozo	10		1	45			1									Sept 6/48	69	5	At 24/9/51
0331	Margaret Tom	11		1	116			1									Sept 16/48	92	19	Pupils with no School Days
0332	Mary Antsetti	16		1	Wrigley		1										July 17/49	62	-	have not returned from
0333	Jane T'Alle	17		1	"		1										July 17/49	62	-	the holidays
0335	Laura Mat'u	10		1	Simpson		1										Aug 19/49	92	19	
0336	Annette Mat'u	12		1	"			1									Aug 19/49	92	19	
0338	Sarah H. B. Rouge	12		1	31			1									Sept 17/49	62	-	
0339	Therese Sambeli	11		1	104		1										Sept 24/49	92	19	
0340	Adeline Dunt'a	13		1	Liard		1										Sept 23/49	62	-	
0341	Emilie B. Rouge	11		1	52		1										Feb 10/50	92	19	
0342	Therese Loman	8		1	Liard		1										April 1/50	92	19	
0343	Rosa M. Moses	16		1	Wrigley		1										Aug 22/50	62	-	
0344	Mary Dunt'a	8		1	Liard		1										Aug 22/50	62	-	
0345	Kernestine Sabourin	10		1	99		1										Sept 1/50	92	19	
0346	Malvina Largon	10		1	95		1										Sept 17/50	70	5	At 23/9/51
0347	M. Rose Tom	9		1	116		1										Sept 1/50	92	19	
0348	Marg Rose Lazon	6		1	130		1										Oct 11/50	62	-	
0349	Therese Diamond	7		1	Liard		1										June 5/51	92	19	
0350	Helene Meurtrier	7		1	110		1										Sept 1/51	30	19	
0351	Anne Sambeli	4		1	111		1										Sept 1/51	30	19	
0352	Bella Mat'u	5		1	Simpson		1										Aug 24/51	41	19	
0353	Justine Mat'u	7		1	108		1										Sept 23/51	7	5	
264	Germain Bayen	14	1		82								1				Sept 8/49	62	-	
270	William B. Rouge	14	1		39								1				Oct 10/44	92	19	
271	Joseph Bayen	13	1		82					1							Sept 1/45	62	-	
273	Joachim B. Rouge	10	1		106				1								April 2/46	62	-	
274	Moise Canadian	14	1		117				1								Sept 1/51	30	19	
275	John Chicot	15	1		66						1						Sept 1/46	62	-	At the hospital at Ray.
	TOTALS		6	50	TOTALS	11	10	13	5	6	5	4	2				TOTALS	3797	512	

3893

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

72.51
6671
644
231
184
4700
460
100
92/4



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1951

Principal Dieter E. Kristoff

Dated October 1st 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

St. J. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife
this Oct 13 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Resolution Agency of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		6	50	Treaty No	11	10	13	5	6	5	4	2				3797	512	
B 280	Jonas Nakekon	12	1		Simpson	1											Sept 4/49	62	Pupils with no school
B 281	George Nakekon	12	1		"	1											Aug 19/50	62	Days have not returned
282	J. Baptiste Dontrie	11	1		77				1								Sept 1-47	92	from the holidays.
284	Theodore Chicot	13	1		66				1								Sept 6/47	62	
286	Albert Sambele	11	1		84			1									Sept 13/47	70	Returned 23/9/51
288	Angus Antoine	14	1		Simpson					1							Oct 7/47	70	Mtd 23/9/51
290	Henry Michel	10	1		"				1								Aug 14/47	70	" 23/9/51
291	Joseph Dencyua	9	1		Simpson	1											Oct 14/47	92	
B 293	Dolphus Hardisty	11	1		"			1									Aug 23/48	62	
295	Ernest Bayen	10	1		82			1									Sept 9/48	62	
296	Freddy Simba	10	1		91				1								Sept 9/48	62	
297	Lion St Pierre	12	1		89				1								Sept 10/48	62	
298	Leonard Menoza	12	1		35				1								Sept 14/48	92	
299	Raymond Vital	6	1		Simpson	1											Aug 19/49	92	
300	J. Baptiste Matia	9	1		"	1											Aug 19/49	92	
301	Freddy Diamond	6	1		Liard	1											Sept 4/49	92	
302	Isidore Lomen	6	1		Liard	1											Sept 4/49	92	
303	Alvin Paquet	9	1		Simpson	1											Sept 4/49	92	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
304	Lion Sambele	10	1		84				1								Sept 13/49	72	MSD 21/9/51
305	Paul Menoza	9	1		132			1									Sept 13/49	92	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
306	Tommy Lefoin	9	1		48			1									Sept 20/49	72	MSD 21/9/51
307	Gabriel Sargan	11	1		95				1								Sept 20/49	72	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
309	Joseph Dunta	9	1		Liard				1								Sept 22/49	62	
P 310	Jonas B. Rouge	7	1		52			1									Feb 10/50	92	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
P 311	Freddy Sazon	8	1		Simpson			1									April 1/50	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
312	J. Albert Canadien	8	1		98				1								Sept 1/50	92	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
313	Albert Alex	11	1		68				1								Sept 9/50	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
B 314	Jimmy Collize	9	1		102				1								Sept 13/50	62	
	TOTALS		34	50	TOTALS	18	20	21	7	7	5	4	2				TOTALS	5449	751

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6613

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Brandon Mission Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kristoff

Dated October 14 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. F. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife
this Oct 13 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Resolution Agency
 REPORT of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	34	55		Treaty No.	18	20	21	7	7	5	4	2					59/17	73/7	
315	Louis Gazon	3	1		130	1											Oct 11-50	62	1	Pupils with no school
316	Alex Gazon	4	1		130	1											Oct 11-50	62	1	Days have not returned
317	Arthur Landry	10	1		125	1											Oct 13-50	62	1	from the holidays
318	James Bayen	7	1		121	1											Nov 20/50	62	1	
319	Michel Canadien	7	1		119	1											Dec 4/50	62	1	
320	Harry Canawon	9	1		Liard	1											Aug 1/51	61	19	
321	Frederick Clement	9	1		Norman	1											27 July/51	65	19	
322	Walter Blonden	10	1		"	1											27 July/51	65	19	
323	Gabriel Farcy	8	1		123	1											Sept 1/51	30	19	
324	Gabriel Martine	9	1		110	1											Sept 1/51	30	19	
325	Daniel Menoga	7	1		132	1											Sept 1/51	30	19	
326	Antoine Canadien	7	1		117	1											Sept 1/51	30	19	
327	James Gargan	8	1		95	1											Sept 1/51	30	19	
328	David Codilli	9	1		Liard	1											Sept 24/51	7	5	
TOTALS		98	48	50		31	21	21	7	7	5	4	2				TOTALS	6575	669	72.51 x 99.75 = 7232.87

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

98

6671 MT
 1/1/51

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence School for the Quarter ended December 31 1951.

Principal Sister E. Kistoff

Dated January 2nd 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. G. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.S.
this January 11th 1952.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Report of the Sacred Heart Residential School at Providence on Mackenzie River Agency Providence Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					Treaty No															
0266	M. Adèle Cholo	14		1	Simpson					1				1			Sept 23/40	92	57	
0273	Winnifred Villemure	14		1	"						1			1			July 10/41	92	57	
0275	M. Denise B. Rouge	17		1	106							1		1			Aug 23/42	92	57	
0290	Vera Edwards	13		1	Liard						1			1			Oct 7/42	92	57	
0293	Laura Michel	11		1	Simpson					1				1			Oct 7/42	92	57	
0297	Catherine Sambezo	12		1	45					1				1			Aug 1/46	92	57	
0300	Mary B. Rouge	13		1	Simpson			1						1			Aug 20/46	92	57	
0302	Josephine Canadien	13		1	98						1			1			Aug 1/45	60	42	Pupil No 0302 left for the hospital Nov 29, 1957
0305	Rosa B. Rouge	14		1	31					1				1			Sept 21/49	92	57	
0306	Veronique Sambezo	14		1	84						1			1			Aug 1/46	92	57	
0307	Marie B. Rouge	12		1	31				1					1			Sept 1/47	92	57	
0308	Anastase Sabourin	11		1	99			1						1			Sept 5/47	92	57	
0310	Rose B. Rouge	14		1	52				1					1			Sept 24/49	92	57	
0314	Sarah B. Rouge	12		1	41				1					1			Sept 7/47	92	57	
0316	Denise A. B. Rouge	15		1	31						1			1			Sept 14/47	92	57	
0317	Cecilia Martrier	10		1	110				1					1			Oct 4/47	92	57	
0320	Jane Antoine	11		1	Simpson				1					1			Oct 7/47	92	57	
0321	Josephine Lacorne	12		1	109				1					1			Sept 1/51	92	57	
0327	Rosie Carmille	12		1	Simpson				1					1			Sept 1/51	92	57	
0328	Mabel Hardisty	9		1	Simpson			1						1			July 27/51	92	57	
0330	Germaine Sambezo	10		1	45				1					1			Sept 6/48	92	57	
0331	Margaret Tom	11		1	116				1					1			Sept 16/48	92	57	
0335	Laura Mat'ie	10		1	Simpson				1					1			Aug 19/49	92	57	
0336	Annette Mat'ie	12		1	"				1					1			Sept 14/49	92	57	
0338	Sarah H. B. Rouge	12		1	31				1					1			Sept 17/49	32	15	100 31/11
0339	Therise Sambezo	11		1	104				1					1			Sept 21/49	92	57	
0340	Adeline Duinta	13		1	Liard				1					1			Sept 22/49	—	—	Intend to leave school
0341	Emilie B. Rouge	11		1	52				1					1			Feb 10/50	92	57	
TOTALS							6	11	1	4	5	1					TOTALS	2392	1482	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

72.45
92/6666
644x
2264
184
420
368
520
460
60



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sacred Heart Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1951.

Principal Justin E. Kinstoff

Dated January 2nd 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

St. F. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this January 11th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Resolution Agency School at Fort Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1957

REPORT of the <i>Second Heart Residential School at Hark</i>										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					
	Brought Forward						6	11	1	4	5	1								2392	1482		
0342	Thirise Loman	8		1	Liard	1									1				April 1/50	92	57		
0344	Mary Dunt'a	8		1	"	1									1				Aug 22/50	—	—		No 0344 intend to return to school
0345	Ernestine Labouin	10		1	99	1									1				Sept 1/50	92	57		
0346	Malvina Langan	10		1	95	1									1				" 17/50	92	57		
0347	M. Rose Tom	9		1	116	1									1				" 1/50	92	57		
0349	Thirise Diamond C.	7		1	Liard	1									1				June 5/51	92	57		
0350	Leoline Martreir	7		1	110	1									1				Sept 1/51	92	57		
0351	Anne Sambele	4		1	111	1									1				" 1/51	92	57		
0352	Bella Mat'u	5		1	Simpson	1									1				Aug 20/51	92	57		
0353	Justine Matto	7		1	108	1									1				Sept 23/51	92	57		
270	William B. Rouge	14	1		39										1				Oct 12/44	92	57		
271	Joseph Bayen	13	1		82										1				Sept 1/45	92	57		
273	Joachim B. Rouge	10	1		106										1				April 2/46	92	57		
274	Moise Canadien	14	1		117										1				Sept 1/51	92	57		
272	J. Baptiste Denetie	11	1		77										1				" 1/51	92	57		
276	Albert Sambele	11	1		84										1				Sept 13/47	92	57		
278	Angus Antoine	14	1		Simpson										1				Oct 7/47	92	57		
290	Henry Michel	10	1		"										1				Aug 14/47	92	57		
291	Joseph Denegua	9	1		"										1				Oct 14/47	92	57		
295	Ernest Bayen	10	1		82	1									1				Sept 9/48	92	57		
296	Freddy Simba	10	1		91										1				Sept 9/48	92	57		
297	Lion St Pierre	12	1		89										1				Sept 12/48	92	57		
298	Leonard Menoza	12	1		35										1				Sept 14/48	92	57		
299	Raymond Vital	6	1		Simpson	1									1				Aug 9/49	92	57		
300	J. Baptiste Mat'u	9	1		"	1									1				Aug 9/49	92	57		
301	Freddy Diamond C.	6	1		Liard	1									1				Sept 4/49	92	57		
302	Isidore Loman	6	1		"	1									1				Sept 4/49	92	57		
303	Alvin Paquet	9	1	18	Simpson		14	2	10	2	5	5	1	1					Sept 4/49	92	57		
TOTALS							14	2	10	2	5	5	1	1					TOTALS	4876	3021		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1951

Principal Arthur E. Kristoff

Dated January 2nd 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. G. Girdle
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this January 11th 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Report of the Sacred Heart Residential Agency School at Providence on Mackenzie River Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1957

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOYS	GIRLS	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		18	38		14	8	20	2	5	5	1	1						4876	3,021				
307	Leon Sambele	10	1		84			1						1				Sept 13/49	92	57				
308	Paul Menoza	9	1		132	1								1				" 11/49	92	57				
306	Tommy Lefoin	9	1		48		1							1				" 20/49	92	57				
307	Gabriel Langan	11	1		95			1						1				" 20/49	92	57				
309	Joseph Dunt'a	9	1		Liard	1								1				" 22/49	—	22	No 309 is expected to return.			
310	Jonas B. Rouge	7	1		52	1								1				Feb 10/50	92	57				
312	Joseph Alb. Canadin	8	1		98		1							1				Sept 1/50	92	57				
313	Albert Alex	11	1		68	1								1				Sept 9/50	92	57				
318	James Cayen	7	1		121	1								1				Nov 20/50	42	22	Red 19/15			
320	Harry Danarwon	9	1		Liard	1								1				Aug 1/51	92	57				
321	Friederick Clement	9	1		Norman		1							1				July 27/51	92	57				
322	Walter Bloudin	10	1		"		1							1				" 1/51	92	57				
323	Gabriel Faray	8	1		123	1								1				Sept 4/51	92	57				
324	Gabriel Martier	9	1		110	1								1				" 1/51	92	57				
325	Daniel Menoza	7	1		132	1								1				" 1/51	92	57				
326	Antoine Canadin	7	1		117	1								1				" 1/51	92	57				
327	James Langan	8	1		95	1								1				" 1/51	92	57				
328	David Codilli	11	1		Liard	1								1				Sept 24/51	92	57				
329	Freddy Kleli	13	1		"	1								1				Oct 1/51	92	57				
330	Archie J. Baptiste	10	1		"	1								1				Oct 1/51	92	57				
331	Georges "	9	1		"	1								1				Oct 1/51	92	57				
TOTALS			39	38		29	12	22	2	8	5	1	1					TOTALS	6,626	4,126	72.46 x 99.75 = 7227.89			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1952

Principal Sister Elizabeth Kristoff

Dated January 2nd 1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M. J. Smith
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.

this 10th of January 1953

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yellowknife St. Resolution Agency
REPORT of the Providence Mission

School at St. Providence

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0266	M. Adele Cholo	15		1	Slave						1							28-9-40	-	-	Temp. at Simpson's Hospital		
0273	Winifred Villmann	15		1	"						1							10-7-41	-	-	Has not returned		
0290	Vera Edwards	14		1	"						1							7-10-42	-	-	" " "		
0293	Laura Michel	12		1	"						1			1				7-10-42	92	56			
0297	Catherine Sambezo	13		1	" E.						1			1				1-8-46	92	55	Sick at school		
0300	Mary Bonnetrouge	14		1	" E.						1			1		Cooking		20-8-46	92	-			
0302	Josephine Canadien	13		1	" E.						1			1				1-8-45	92	54	Sick at school		
0305	Rosa Bonnetrouge	15		1	" E.						1			1				21-8-49	92	55	Came late RES 4/10/52		
0306	Veronique Sambezo	15		1	" E.						1			1				1-8-46	-	-	Needed at home		
0307	Marie Bonnetrouge	13		1	" E.						1			1				1-8-47	92	54	Sick at school		
0308	Anastase Sabourin	12		1	" E.						1			1				8-47	92	55	Sick at school		
0310	Rose Bonnetrouge	15		1	" E.						1			1				21-9-49	-	-	Needed at home - father blind		
0314	Sarah "	13		1	" E.						1			1				7-9-47	-	-	Has not returned		
0316	Denise A.	16		1	" E.						1			1				14-9-47	-	-	Discharged		
0317	Cecilia Martine	11		1	" E.						1			1				4-10-47	92	55	Sick (child in school hospital 15-29 Oct. home 10-15 Nov. child to hospital Dec 29 etc.)		
0320	Jane Antoine	12		1	" -						1			1				7-10-47	92	56			
0321	Josephine Lacorne	13		1	" E.						1			1				1-9-51	69	38	Came late RES 24/10/52		
0327	Rosie Cornille	13		1	" -						1			1				1-9-51	-	-	Has not returned		
0328	Mabel Hardisty	10		1	" -						1			1				27-7-51	72	41	Came late RES 21/10/52		
0329	Georgina Denegua	13		1	" -						1			1				1-8-52	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0330	Ernestine Sambezo	11		1	" E.						1			1				6-9-48	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0331	Marquerite Tom	12		1	" E.						1			1				16-9-47	92	55	Sick at school		
0335	Laura Matt'u	11		1	" -						1			1				19-8-49	92	56			
0336	Annette Matt'u	13		1	" -						1			1				19-8-49	92	56			
0338	Sarah H. Bonnetrouge	13		1	" E.						1			1				17-9-49	88	53	Sick (a) If this is a church-owned residential school, state number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0339	Therese Sambezo	12		1	" E.						1			1				21-9-49	92	54	Sick at school		
0340	Adeline Danta	14		1	" -						1			1				22-9-49	92	56			
0341	Emelie Bonnetrouge	12		1	" E.						1			1				10-2-51	92	54	Sick at school		
TOTALS		28									15	11	2	4	5			TOTALS	1991	1013			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1952

Principal Sister Elizabeth Krustoff

Dated January 2nd 1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Ind. Agent

Dated at Yellowknife 7405
this 10th of January 1953

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Yellowknife Indian Residential Agency*
Providence Mission

School at *St. Provicence* on

Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31, 1952*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0342	Therese Larnen	9		28	Slave		1	5	11	2	4	5		1			1-4-50	1791 1013	92/54	Sick in school
0344	Mary Donta	9		1	"		1							1			22-8-50	92/51	92/51	Sick " "
0345	Ernestine Sabounin	10		1	" E.		1							1			1-9-50	92/56	92/56	
0346	Malvina Gorgan	11		1	" E.		1							1			17-9-50	92/56	92/56	
0347	M-Rose Lorn	10		1	" E.		1							1			1-8-50	92/53	92/53	Sick " "
0348	M-Rose Kago	6		1	" E.		1							1			11-10-50	92/53	92/53	Sick " "
0349	Theresa Diamond	8		1	"		1							1			5-6-51	92/56	92/56	
0350	Celine Martine	8		1	" E.		1							1			11-9-51	92/54	92/54	Sent to hospital {Dec 18-52 Dec 29-52.
0351	Anna Sambelle	5		1	" E.		1							1			1-9-51	92/55	92/55	
0352	Bella Matt'u	7		1	"		1							1			20-8-51	92/47.5	92/47.5	Sick in school
0353	Justine Matto	8		1	" E.		1							1			23-9-51	92/56	92/56	Sick " "
0354	Adeline Xlele	11		1	"		1							1			7-2-52	92/56	92/56	
0355	Laura Moses	7		1	"		1							1			17-5-52	92/46	92/46	Sick " "
0356	Beatrice Minoza	7		1	" E.		1							1			1-4-52	92/56	92/56	
0357	Ernestine Lefoin	7		1	"		1							1			18-7-52	92/21	92/21	To hospital. Died Nov 20-52
0358	Celina Baptiste	12		1	"		1							1			24-8-52	92/23	92/23	To hospital and back today, his allowed on Sept 9th
0359	Bella Sambelle	8		1	" E.		1							1			4-9-52	92/56	92/56	Now allowed. 2 day etc...
0360	Denise Moses	12		1	"		1							1			9-9-52	92/51.5	92/51.5	Sick in school 2 day etc...
0361	Adeline Nahanniy	8		1	"		1							1			23-9-52	92/50	92/50	Sick in school 2 day etc...
0362	Phoebe Rose	6		1	"		1							1			23-9-52	92/56	92/56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0363	Louisa Landry	11		1	" E.		1							1			7-10-52	92/82	92/82	Admitted
0364	Yvonne Antoine	7		1	"		1							1			21-10-52	72/42	72/42	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0365	Rose M.	10		1	"		1							1			21-10-52	72/42	72/42	Admitted
0366	Florence Norwegian	10		1	"		1							1			21-10-52	72/42	72/42	Admitted
0367	Jessie Wadley	7		1	"		1							1			21-10-52	72/39	72/39	Admitted
0313	Sarah St Pierre	15		1	" E.		1							1			17-11-52	3645-8	3645-8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS

54

TOTALS

196612245

TOTALS

3997

3689 3917

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

18207
92/25-51
73/6+
191
184
700
644
56



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission RR School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1952

Dated January 2nd 1953
Principal Sister Elizabeth Knitoff

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this 10th of January 1953
Indian Agent W. J. Kirk

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Yellowknife H. Resolution Agency* School at *H. Providence* on Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st 1952*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
270	William Bonnetroux	5	1	54	Slave	19	6	6	13	2	4	5	1	1	Woodwork	10-10-44	347	2244.5	Discharged
271	Joseph Cayen	14	1		" E					1				1		1-9-45	-	-	Has not returned
273	Joachim Bonnetroux	11	1		" E				1					1		2-4-46	92	56	
274	Moïse Canadien	15	1		" E				1					1		1-9-51	-	-	Discharged
279	Freddie Hardisty	10	1		" -	1								1		26-8-47	92	53	Sick
282	J-Bap. Denetie	12	1		" E					1				1		1-9-47	-	-	Has not returned
286	Albert Lambelle	13	1		" E					1				1		13-9-47	92	56	
288	Angus Antoine	15	1		" -						1			1	Woodwork	7-10-47	-	-	Discharged
290	Henry Michel	11	1		" -					1				1		14-8-47	92	56	
291	Joseph Deneyua	10	1		" -									1		14-10-47	92	56	
295	Ernest Cayen	11	1		" E				1					1		9-9-48	92	56	
296	Freddie Simba	11	1		" E					1				1		9-9-48	80	48	Came late res 13/1/52
297	Leon St Pierre	13	1		" E					1				1		10-9-48	26	11	" " res 4/2/52
298	Leonard Mingoza	13	1		" E					1				1		14-9-48	-	-	Has not returned
299	Raymond Vital	7	1		" -	1								1		19-8-49	92	56	
300	J-Bap. Matt'u	10	1		" -		1							1		19-8-49	92	56	
301	Freddie Diamond C.	7	1		" -	1								1		4-9-49	92	56	
302	Ludoro Lomen	7	1		" -	1								1		4-9-49	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
304	Lion Lambelle	11	1		" E				1					1		13-9-49	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
305	Paul Mingoza	10	1		" E				1					1		13-9-49	92	56	
306	Tommy Lefoin	10	1		" E				1					1		20-9-49	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
307	Gabriel Lagan	12	1		" E					1				1		20-9-49	92	56	
309	Joseph Dunt'a	10	1		" -				1					1		22-9-49	92	56	
310	Johal Bonnetroux	9	1		" E				1					1		10-2-50	71	41.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
311	Freddie Lagon	9	1		" E				1					1		1-4-50	92	45	(a) If this is a church-owned residence, state the number of
312	Albert Canadien	9	1		" E					1				1		1-9-50	92	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
313	Albert Alex	12	1		" E				1					1		9-9-50	-	-	(ii) non-Indian children who are not boarders.....
316	Alec Kazo	5	1		" E	1								1		10-11-50	92	52.5	sick
TOTALS						23	13	10	19	6	5	5	1			TOTALS	554	3333.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Providence Mission School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1952

Principal Sister Elizabeth Kristoff

Dated January 2nd 1953

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. F. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Yellowknife, N.W.T.
this 10th of January 1953

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Yellowknife, N.W.T. Agency
 REPORT of the Providence Mission School at St. Providence on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			28	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~122-5-5~~

VOL-1



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

918-5

PROVIDENCE MISSION RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. ETC.

125

R. 8649

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

174214



Extract from Report of Inspector H.A. Conroy on the Boarding schools in Treaty No. 8 and Mackenzie District. Dated December 18/11. Original on file 160370-18E

X

X

X

493550

PROVIDENCE

The most northerly school in the Mackenzie District is the one under the Roman Catholic Church, at Providence.

The foundations are blocks of wood. The walls are logs, covered on the outside with tar paper and planks. Their thickness is about ten inches.

There is a new wing under construction which will add greatly to the school. It will be a three story addition 30 x 30, and will contain several class rooms and dormitories.

The accommodation at present is just about sufficient for the grant from the Department. There are five large dormitories, whose cubic space is 27,246 cubic feet, sufficient for 64 pupils. The class rooms, three in number, whose floor space is sufficient for over one hundred pupils, but whose cubic space, 15,375 feet, accommodates only 61.

A small dormitory is kept ready for cases of sickness.

The foundations of the main buildings are blocks of wood; the walls are logs covered outside with tar paper and planks, bringing them up to 10" thickness. The lighting and ventilation are good.

From both the boys and girls dormitories there are outside staircases in case of fire. In almost all the missions economy of space has been detrimental to the inside

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence cont.

stairways, and there should be at least a ladder from dormitory windows in case of emergency. There are no fire extinguishers at Providence, but pails are kept ready. I would recommend that the Department send in some fire extinguishers.

The water supply is obtained from the river. The Mission is situated some 80 or 90 feet above the water. A small tramway is built to the waters edge to overcome the difficulty of hauling pails of water up a very steep bank. A force pump is also in use during the summer. The water is stored in barrels near the kitchen, and distributed throughout the building in pails. If the Department could see their way clear to send in some sheets of galvanized iron, the mission would construct a tank that would give water to the whole building.

There is no furnace; six staves are used which seem to give satisfaction.

The class work follows the requirements of the Department. Besides this, the boys are taught the use of axe and saw, and the girls receive instruction in cooking and sewing. General manual training has been found unpractical in this district. General use of ordinary tools however, is essential, and it is dealt with in every boarding school. I would recommend that the Department send in a couple of blackboards, wall maps of Canada and the North, a globe, a few desks, some slates and a couple of bathtubs. The last are a decided necessity in any school.

The mission owns 28 head of cattle. They are in danger, however, of becoming inbred, and I would strongly recommend that when cattle are sent to Fort Simpson, the Providence Mission be allowed the use of a bull for at least a season.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Providence concluded

The garden for so northerly a district, is exceptionally fine. Experiments are being carried on with different seeds and flowers. The Mission raises from 1,000 to 1,500 barrels of potatoes every year; besides vegetables of various kinds, and some grain used for the cattle. I would suggest that if possible, the Department send in a hundred pounds of chemical fertilizer to assist in the experimental work so ably carried on.

Sgd. H.A. Conroy,

Inspector Treaty No.8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

174214-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Conroy respecting the
Providence Mission School. Dated December, 1911. 160370/18

Sgd. H. A. Conroy

I would suggest that if possible, the Department send
in a hundred pounds of chemical fertilizer to assist in the
experimental work so ably carried on.

[Handwritten signature]

Sgd. H. A. Conroy

Inspector Treaty No.8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE ADDRESS:
"GRAHOLGRA"



Grant-Holden-Graham Limited

Wholesale Manufacturers and Importers of
Clothing, Men's Furnishings, Tents, Tarpaulins, Awnings
Lumbermen and Contractors' Supplies

OTTAWA

Canada

Jan 20, 1917,

FACTORY: 147 AL



INVOICE NO.

6769,

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS

Ottawa, Ont,

SALESMAN

Hou

CONVEYANCE

C-O H. A. Conroy, "Inspector,"

TERMS

Net,

Dom Express Prepaid to,

Rev Father Lefebvre,

C-O Revillion Freres,
Edmonton, Alta,

Total
Quan.

Price

Amount

Total

Nos.

Qty

Case # G 6696,

D

2

Tents 16 x 24 x 5,

Poles & Pins Complete,

63.75

127. 50

127. 50

*Sent
Paid
JAN*

\$157.60

3691

*Certified correct, work
done, supplies furnished
as per order.*

*H. A. Conroy
Inspector*

sent Feb. 10/17.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESS :
RAHOLGRA



174214 - 5-
Grant-Holden-Graham Limited

FACTORY : 147

Wholesale Manufacturers and Importers of
Clothing, Men's Furnishings, Tents, Tarpaulins, Awnings
Lumbermen and Contractors' Supplies

OTTAWA
Canada

Feb 6, 1917,

INVOICE NO. 6991 A,

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont,

CONVEYANCE

SALESMAN House,

TERMS Net,

497683

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS

Nos	Qty.	Description	Total Quan.	Price	Amount	Total
F		Dom Express Prepaid to, Rev Father Lefebvre, C-O Revillion Freres, Edmonton, Alta, 30, 10			30, 10	30, 10
For Provincial Boarding School						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: NOTRACO

HEAD OFFICE: ALBION BLOCK

FORT MCMURRAY
FORT FITZGERALD
FORT SMITH
FORT RESOLUTION
FORT RAE
FORT PROVIDENCE
FINLAY FORKS, B.C.
FORT SIMPSON

The Northern



Trading Co.
Limited

POSTS

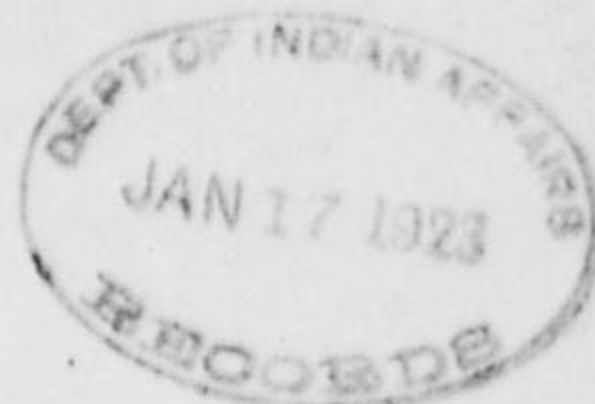
FORT WRIGLEY
FORT NORMAN
FORT GOOD HOPE
FORT ARCTIC RED RIVER
SCENIC
FORT CARROLL
GREAT BEAR LAKE
CORONATION GULF

R.M. S.S. "NORTHLAND ECHO"
R.M. S.S. "NOTRACO"

R.M. S.S. "NORTHLAND TRADER"
R.M. S.S. "NORTHLAND PIONEER"
R.M. S.S. "SPEED"

EDMONTON,
ALBERTA

January 9th. 1923.



134-1
Mr. Sutherland
R.T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
OTTAWA.

577884

Dear Sir:-

Mr. T.W. Harris, Indian Agent, of Fort Simpson, informed us that you would be shipping some school desks, to go north, and that we would be pleased to give you shipping instructions.

Ship same via. C.N.R., and A. & G.W. Ry's, prepaid, c/o Northern Trading Co. Ltd., and we will receive them at Waterways, and store in our Warehouse there until such time as navigation opens, when they will be forwarded to destination.

We are in a position to receive freight at any time, and would be glad to receive yours as soon as convenient.

Yours truly,

GAS/M.

Geo. A. Slater
Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135-4-5-

Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1923.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, stating that you will take charge of the forwarding of school desks for shipment to the North, and giving shipping instructions.

In reply I beg to say that, before we can place an order for these desks, we are awaiting further particulars as to the quantity and sizes required. Should we later place an order, your shipping instructions will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
The Northern Trading Co. Ltd.,
Albion Block,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



University of Ottawa

135-4-5

Ottawa, Canada. January 16 1923

PERSONAL

578053

[Signature]
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

His Lordship Bishop Breynat, O.M.I., requests that the amount sufficient to pay for a threshing machine ^{300.} and a wind-mill, both to be used at Providence, be included in the Estimates to be voted at the next Session of Parliament. This request comes rather late but you understand that the difficulties of communication are only to be blamed.

Hoping that these requests will meet ^{with} your approval,
I remain

Yours truly,

Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

EXD

Ottawa, Feb. 1, 1923.

Dear Father Guy:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 16th ultimo, requesting that the Deputy Superintendent General favourably consider the purchase of a threshing machine and a wind-mill for the Fort Providence Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to state that the Estimates for the coming fiscal year are now in the hands of the Treasury Board, and it was too late to incorporate an item with reference to the demands of His Lordship Bishop Breynat. I am pleased to inform you, however, that arrangements can be made for the purchase of a small threshing machine. Will you instruct Father Lefebvre to make the purchase of the threshing machine after obtaining competitive prices, if possible. A Canadian made article must be secured, and he should not exceed the sum of \$275.00. The vouchers should be properly certified by himself, when the machine is placed in the car at Montreal, and should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, March 2nd, 1923.

Sir: -

In January, last, we received a communication from The Northern Trading Co. Ltd., Edmonton, in which they stated that you had arranged with them for the transportation of some school desks which were being forwarded for the use of one of the schools in your Agency.

In conversation with you during your visit to the Department last fall the question of supplying desks was referred to. However, before we can place an order, it will be necessary to have full information as to whether single or double desks should be supplied, and the number required. The ages of the pupils should also be given in order that desks of a suitable size can be ordered, and the name of the school for which they are required should be stated. You should also state, calculating from the time it will take your letter to reach the Department and the placing of the order for the desks, whether they would arrive at Waterways in time to go forward by The Northern Navigation Company during the coming season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. W. Harris
T. W. Harris, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Les commandes sont acceptées sujettes aux grèves,
incendies et toutes autres causes hors de notre contrôle

All orders are accepted subject to strikes, fires and
other causes beyond our control.

J.B.DORE & FILS

FABRICANTS DE

Presses à Foin, Moulins à Battre,
Bancs de Scie, Scies à Godendard,
Concasseurs de Pierres, Niveleurs,
Outillage de Voirie.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hay Presses, Threshing Machines,
Circular Saw Tables, Drag Saw Machines,
Rock Crushers, Road Graders,
Road Making Machinery.

Laprairie, P.Q., 13 Février, 1923

Rvd. Frère Lefebvre
213 Rue Visitation
Montréal

Cher Monsieur:-

Poursuivant la conversation téléphoni-
que que vous avez eue avec le soussigné, nous vous
incluons une circulaire illustrant nos batteuses
"Favorite".

Nous vous incluons aussi quelques certi-
ficats récents lesquels vous donneront une idée de
la valeur de notre batteuse.

Notre batteuse "Favorite" est une machi-
ne très forte, bien boulonnée, très améliorée et la
qualité de son travail est insurpassable.

Nous vous donnons ci-dessous les prix de
ces machines:-

Batteuse "Favorite" 20 X 27 alimentée par
en-dessus avec empocheur \$215.00

Batteuse "Favorite" 22 X 27 alimentée par
en dessus avec empocheur 245.00

X Batteuse "Favorite" 24 X 32 alimentée par
en-dessus avec empocheur 280.00

Courroie en caoutchouc 6" 4 plis, le pied .74

45 ft

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tel Bell 102

St-Hyacinthe, P. Q., 27 janvier 1923

Fort Providence

M. Revd Pere Lefebvre

#213 Visitation, Montreal

Doit à O. Chalifour & Fils, Limitée

Fabricants de

Presses à Tein, Moulins à Battre, Engins à Gasoline, Etc.

Ordre # 3184

C P R Fret (M C R Fort Smith Alta)

Une Batteuse #2 avec empocheur (3 poulies)

une courroie 6" X 45' 4 plis @ 75¢

Taxe du Gouv. 4 1/2%

\$270.00

33 75

\$303.75

13.67

\$ 317.42

Prix comptant

Donner

Quotation only

*4779-
sent 9 mar. 9/23.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., 27 janvier 1923

M. Bot. des Affaires Indiennes,

Fort Providence N.W.T.

Doit à O. Chalifour & Fils, Limitée

Fabricants de

Presses à Toin. Moulins à Battre. Engins à Caroline. Etc.

PORT No 15-4037
MINUTE No

Ordre 3184

Une Batteuse Dominion #2
avec empocheur

\$270.00

Par Fret C.P.R.

*Goods received
Certified correct
J. B. Lefebvre*

[Signature]

*Threshing machine & bagger
For Indian Head B.C. Sch.
Fort Providence N.W.T.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

*4779
sent Mar 21/23*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tel Bell 107

St-Hyacinthe, P. Q., 27 janvier 1923

M. Dept. des Affaires Indiennes

Fort Providence N.W.T.

Bought of O. Chalifour & Fils, Limitée

Manufacturers of

Threshers, Hay Compressors, Sawing Outfits, Gasoline Engines

o rars #184

Une courroie de 45' x 6" 4 plis @ 75 \$33.75

C P R même envoi que la batteuse.

Goods received

Certified Correct

J. L. Lefebvre 4779

sent Mar 9/23

Belt for threshing machine.
Saw Heart Bag sch
Fort Providence N.W.T.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, ALTA.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923 Feby. 2	To freight paid on threshing machine from Montreal to Waterways (McMurray) via C.P.R. and A. & G.W. Railways, for use of the Sacred Heart Boarding School, Fort Providence, N. W. T.	\$63 95
TOTAL.		\$63 95

INDIAN EDUCATION

Certified Correct,

J. D. Sutherland
Head Clerk, Schools Branch.

6, 3, 23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT

Tend

called

192

bv

letter
phone

Due

192

Opened

102

by

ARTICLES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMAR

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

MAR 7 1993

MAR 7 1923
The Young Commission of Canada
[Signature]

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be a tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

135-4-5
Providence mission No 5

Providence Boarding School,
Providence N. W. T.
September 12, 1928.



Hon. J. Russell Frenier,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

When our agent, Mr. J. W. Harris returned from Ottawa, he informed us that you had promised him some desks for our school which were to come this summer, the last boat has come and we have not received any. I wish to inquire if the order has been given to the Northern Trading Co. as I understood you would.

We are ever so grateful to you, Dear Sir, for this favour, for we are in great need of them.
With many cordial thanks and all good wishes,
I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Oct. 11, 1923.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, regarding the furnishing of desks for the use of the Providence Mission Residential School. In this connection I beg to say that we communicated with Mr. Agent Harris on March 2, 1923, requesting him to give full particulars as to the requirements and full shipping directions. As no reply was received, we were unable to place an order.

It will be too late this season to have the desks forwarded, but I shall be pleased if you will supply full particulars as to the type and sizes required. I am enclosing two pages from the catalogue of a manufacturer of school desks. You will see that they are made in different sizes, to suit children of different ages. Please consult the enclosed pages and prepare a list of the desks needed, stating the numbers for the various ages and whether the single or double type is preferred. I shall also be pleased if you will supply full shipping directions, stating definitely the nearest point of rail communication from which the shipment could go forward by boat. As soon as this information is received, an order can be placed in time to have the desks forwarded by the first boat going north next spring.

We regret that there has been delay in furnishing these desks, but we had not sufficient information as to the number and sizes needed, to place an order. Only the number absolutely necessary to provide seating accommodation should be requested. It is considered that a number of the desks at present in use would be satisfactory and that it will not be necessary to supply new ones for the full enrolment of pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal,
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School,
Providence Mission,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edmonton Oct. 11, 1923.

R. C. Mission,

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

DR. TO

The Northern

EDMONTON

**Trading Co.**

Limited

ALBERTA

INDIAN EDUCATION

To freight on 1 threshing machine 1,600#
 Waterways to Simpson, S.S.N. Trader
 WB. 60 \$7.25

\$116.

*The threshing machine
 got at Simpson in good order
 and certified amount correct*

J. C. Lefebvre

for Providence School.

*335
 sent 29/10/23.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5

Edmonton Oct 13



Mr Fenner Esq
Boarding School Department

Oct

Dear Sir,

R

I beg to forward you the way bill
from McMurray or Waterways to Simpson
for the threshing Machine which
I bought at your request for Providence
School. and which by error has been
shipped at Simpson, one post lower
Providence; His Lordship Bishop Breynat
must have told you how the mistake
was made, but it is our intention
to buy ~~one~~ ^{two} another for Simpson and
to leave it at Providence next sum-

INDIAN EDUCATION
Schools

With best regard, I remain

Truly yours

W. C. Lebrun



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edmonton 13 Oct
135-4-5

40
A ②

R



~~The Secretary~~
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

②
Dear Sir

I beg to forward you a bill
which I paid for rifles bought at Revillons
for the Boarding School at Providence
McKenzie; I suppose that this order
was made with your approval -

I remain, Sir

Truly yours

L. C. Leblond

Do not pay
R-17.

Will write
on both
acts



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5.

Ottawa, Oct. 29, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing an account of the Northern Trading Company for freight on a threshing machine that was shipped to Simpson. I have noted that this equipment was misdirected, and the Department relies on you to purchase another and have it sent to Providence Mission at the first opportunity. A cheque is being directed to the Northern Trading Company.

I have also your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing Revillon Freres' bill for rifles. I am returning this account to you, as the Department has given no authority and cannot be responsible. Mr. Indian Agent Harris, at Fort Simpson, was requested to correspond with the Officer in charge of Cadet Services for Military District No. 13, at Calgary, in this connection; and I regret that we cannot pay the bill for the air rifles.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton Alta.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



135-4-5
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

October 6th, 1923.

Mr. F. J. Scott
Comm. 1923
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Answer of 7th July
For the last few years I have been advocating the reconstruction of our Indian Boarding School, at Providence, and have consequently made formal requests to the Department. The latter has not seemed to be favorable to such requests as no action has followed.

The time has come, in my humble opinion, for the Department, to determine a policy concerning educational problems in favor of the Indians of the North West Territories. I must say immediately that the very large majority of those Indians are Catholics, and, therefore under my spiritual jurisdiction. I necessarily have their interests at heart and would be grateful to the Department for assisting us more intensively in the work we have been carrying on in the North for the last 75 years.

Interest
After mature consideration of present conditions and requirements I take the liberty of making a proposal to the Department for the construction of a new school at some point in the lower McKenzie. Presently, some children have to go about 900 miles up the McKenzie to attend school, which is almost incredible. It is a known fact that the Indians of the lower McKenzie are far more intelligent than those of the upper portion and a school in that district would certainly be a boon (not to say an absolute necessity) to the Hare Skins, the Loucheux and occasionally to the Eskimos.

Indicate school 1925-26 R.H.
Therefore, instead of asking for the reconstruction of Providence School at the Government's expense I hereby request a grant of about \$30,000.00 for the construction in the Lower McKenzie District, of a boarding school to accommodate about 30 children. The condition would be that full liberty be given me for the construction of said school. The Department is conversant with the fact that in the N.W.T. on account of difficul-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

192

- 2 -

Intro

ties of transportation there would be no possibility of constructing such a building at a reasonable price if the procedure (calling for tenders, etc) is followed. Our experience in construction, the number of expert carpenters and mechanics at our disposal would highly facilitate the work, bring the expense to a minimum and guarantee perfect work. I would therefore be prepared for the sum above mentioned (\$30,000.00) to erect a school according to the plans and specifications of the Departmental architect, to accommodate 30 children. Such plans and specifications could be prepared with a view of extending the building at a later date. All accounts for material, freight and work would be submitted to the Department and work would be considered satisfactory only after an inspection from an Officer of the Department. Said construction could be started and completed in the course of next year.

Moreover, I would pledge myself to erect in a very few years, at my own expense, another school at Providence. The Department authorities must admit that I am more than reasonable in my requests and generous in my promises. As practically nothing has been done (outside of the per capita grant) in favor of the education of our Indian children of the N.W.T. I am positive that the Government will look favorably upon my present proposition.

Thanking you for your personal interest in this matter, I remain,

Yours very truly,

*J. Breynat, Bishop of Ure
Bis. Ep. of Ure*

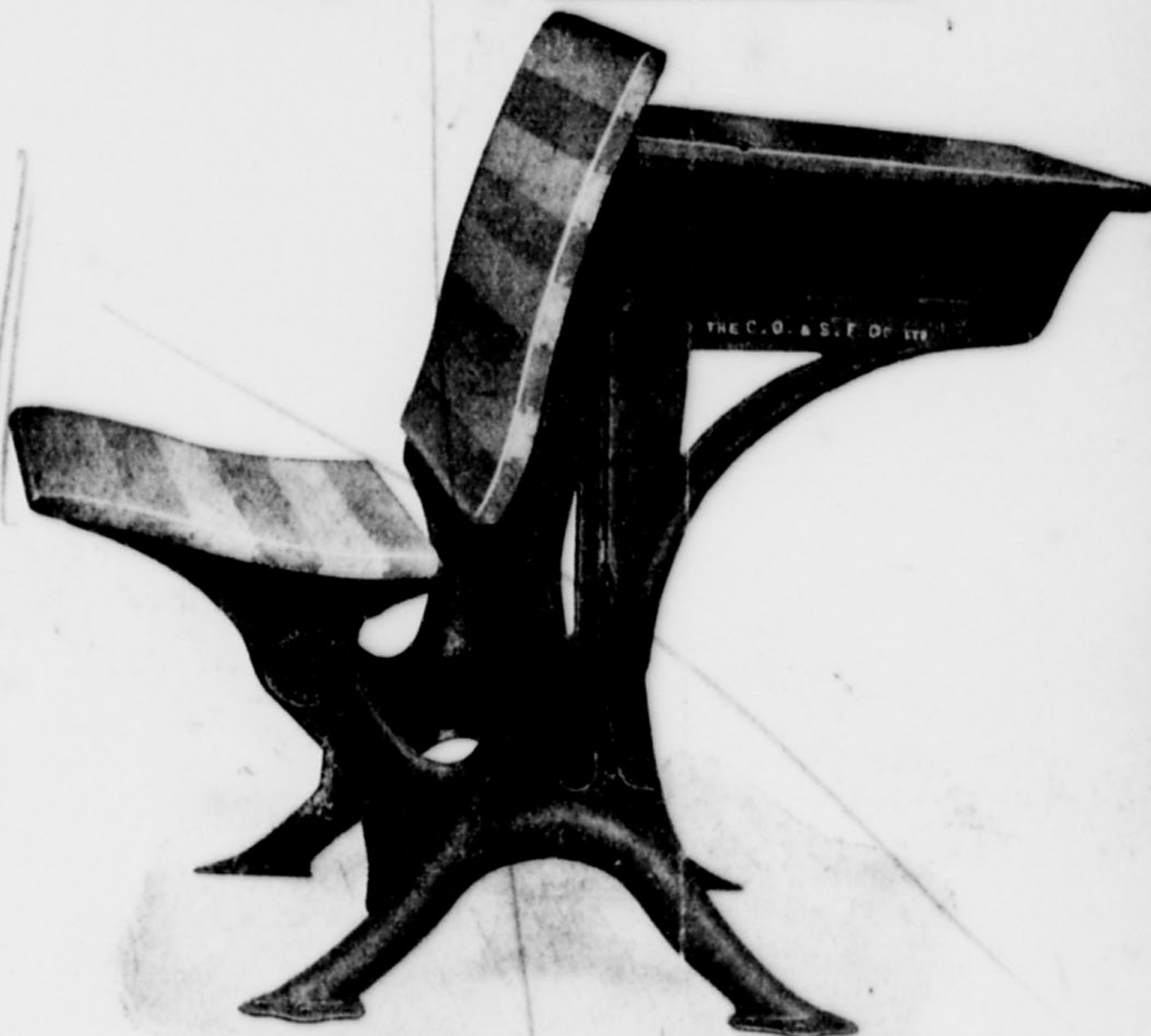
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8 *The Western School Supply Company*

**The Preston Ball-Bearing Adjustable Box
Single Desk with Lifting Lid**



THE LATEST IN SCHOOL DESK MANUFACTURE

Closed box and lifting lid.

This is the most important innovation and improvement of recent years in connection with school desks, doing away as it does with the dust catching possibilities of the older and more ornate design.

Standards are perfectly plain and smooth, offering no receptacles or harbours for dust and dirt, and cleaning is made comparatively easy.

Both seat and desk can be adjusted to any required height.

	Complete		
	Desks	Rears	Fronts
No. 1, for Normal or High Schools, Adults	\$14.00	\$10.00	\$11.50
No. 2, for ages 10 to 15 years	13.50	10.00	11.50
No. 3, for ages 5 to 10 years	13.00	10.00	11.50

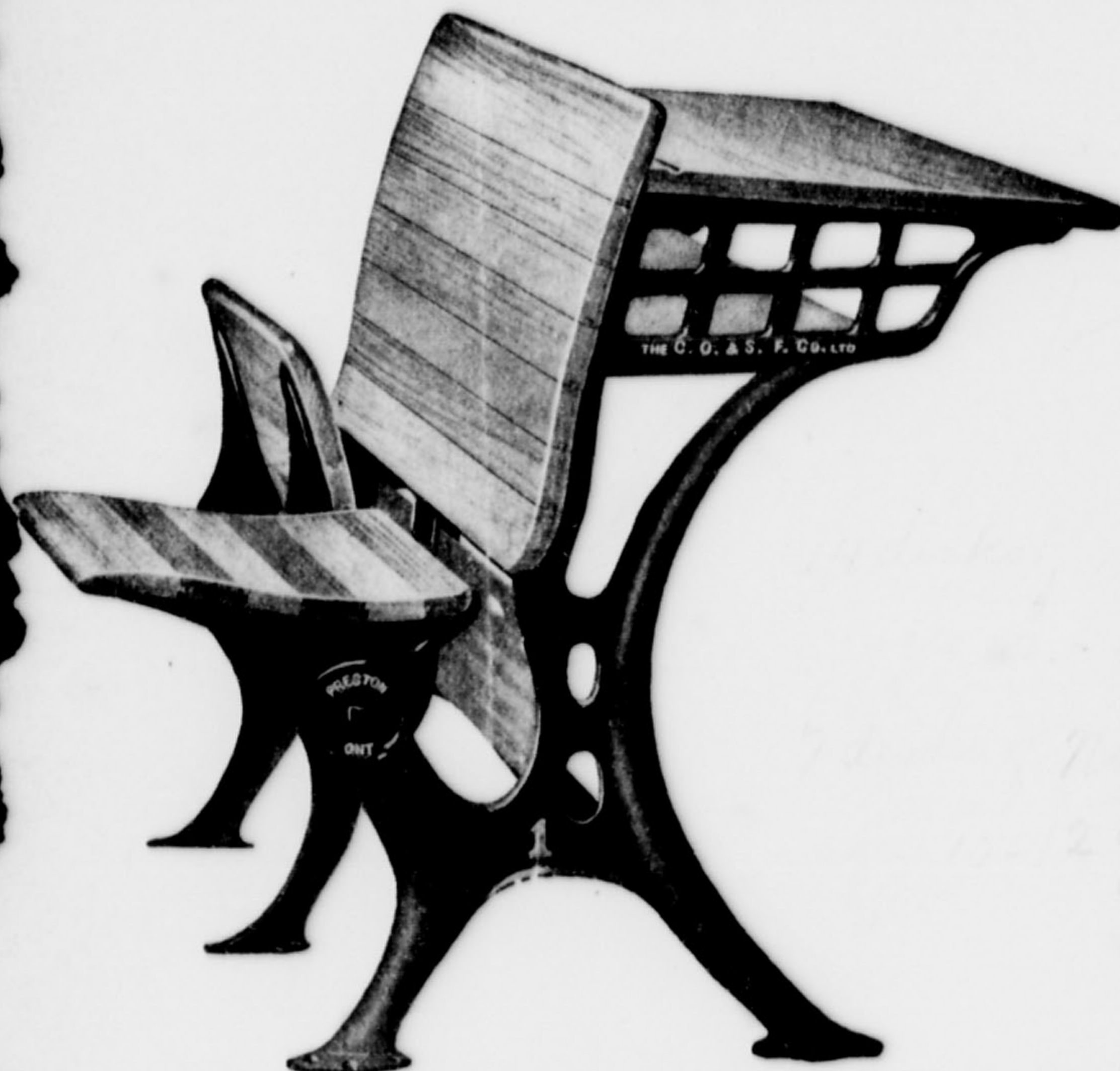
The ideal Adjustable Desk with the modern design of lifting lid book box.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The Preston Ball-Bearing Double Desk with Divided Seat

Enables one pupil to stand up without disturbing the other.



				Complete		
				Desks	Rears	Fronts
No. 1—	Double Desk, divided seat for adults			\$14.40	\$11.40	\$10.40
No. 2—	"	"	ages 15 to 18 years	14.40	11.40	10.40
No. 3—	"	"	ages 12 to 14 years	13.90	11.40	10.40
No. 4—	"	"	ages 10 to 12 years	13.90	11.40	10.40
No. 5—	"	"	ages 7 to 9 years	13.40	11.40	10.40
No. 6—	"	"	ages 5 to 7 years	13.40	11.40	10.40

Inkwells with all Desks

THE BEST CANADIAN DESKS MADE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135-4-5

R

Fort Providence Boarding School,
Fort Providence N.W.T.
January 7, 1924.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th of October regarding the furnishing of desks for the use of our school. In reply I wish to extend our cordial thanks to the Department for the favor granted, which is greatly appreciated.

The double desks with divided seats is the type preferred. In one class-room we can place three rows of seven desks each. Therefore I should like to have fourteen desks No. 3, ages 12-14 years; seven desks No. 4, ages 10-12; that includes two rears and two fronts of No. 3, and one rear and one front of No. 4. to accommodate a class of forty-two.

As to the shipping directions I beg to say that the nearest point of rail is A. & G. W. Ry. Waterways Alberta. C/o Northern Trading Co.

With renewed thanks for your kindness and with the Compliments of the season,

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 ~~2~~ discs no 3
 6 discs no 4
 2 front no 3
 2 Rows no 3
 1 tent no 4
 1 Rows no 4

Sept 4th
Prof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR COPY

135-4-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 6, 1924.

Req. No. 135-4-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, A. & C. W. Ry.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

March 21, 1924.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	12	Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 12-14 years;		
	6	Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 10-12 years;		
	2	Fronts for same - Pupils 12-14 years;		
	2	Rears for same - Pupils 12-14 years;		
	1	Front for same - Pupils 10-12 years;		
	1	Rear for same - Pupils 10-12 years.		
		Desks to be shipped knocked down, securely packed. Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., A. & C. W. Ry.		
		Western Seating Co., 179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta. Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, Man. Western School Supply Co., Regina, Sask.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For *School Desks Fort Providence Residential Sch. Waterways, Alta.*
 Last Day for Receiving Tenders *Noon March 21/24* Tenders Opened *2.20 P.M. Mar 21/24*

Western Seating Co Winnipeg man	E.N. Moyer Co. Ltd Edmonton Alta	Christie School Supply Co. Brandon man	Western School Supply Co. Regina Sask.
--	---	--	--

12 Double Desks, Pupils 12-14 yrs	\$11. ¹⁵ each	\$10. ³⁰ each
6 " " Pupils 10-12 yrs	\$11. ¹⁵ "	\$10. ³⁰ "
2 Fronts - pupils 12-14 yrs	\$9. ²⁰ "	\$9. ²⁰ "
2 Rear - pupils 12-14 yrs	\$9. ²⁰ "	\$9. ²⁰ "
1 Front - pupils 10-12 yrs	\$9. ²⁰	\$9. ²⁰
1 Rear - pupils 10-12 yrs	\$9. ²⁰	\$9. ²⁰
Total	\$256. ²⁰	\$240. ⁶⁰

No quotations

No quotations

OK *Recommended purchase from*
E.N. Moyer Co Ltd
Edmonton, Alta
at \$240.⁶⁰
J.D. Lathbury

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 6, 1924.

Req. No. 135-4-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, A. & G. W. Ry.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

March 21, 1924.

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a) five

Sign
here

(c)

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.

Date (b) March 10th, 1924.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
12		Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 12-14 years; 3	10 30	123 60
6		Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 10-12 years; 4	10 30	61 80
2		Fronts for same - Pupils 12-14 years; 3	9 20	18 40
2		Rears for same - Pupils 12-14 years; 3	9 20	18 40
1		Front for same - Pupils 10-12 years; 1	9 20	9 20
1		Rear for same - Pupils 10-12 years. 1	9 20	9 20
				240 60
		Desks to be shipped knocked down, securely packed. Ink wells to be supplied with each.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., A. & G. W. Ry.		
		E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, March 6, 1924.

Req. No. 135-4-5.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Waterways, A. & G. W. Ry.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

March 21, 1924.

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign
here

(c)

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

Date (b) March 11th 1924

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER.

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
12		Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 12-14 years;	21.15	133.80
6		Double Desks, with entire double seats, for pupils ages 10-12 years;	11.15	66.90
2		Fronts for same - Pupils 12-14 years;	9.35	18.50
2		Rears for same - Pupils 12-14 years;	9.25	18.50
1		Front for same - Pupils 10-12 years;	9.25	9.25
1		Rear for same - Pupils 10-12 years.	9.25	9.25
				\$256.20

Desks to be shipped knocked down,
securely packed. Ink wells to be
supplied with each.

Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Waterways,
Alta., A. & G. W. Ry.

Western Seating Co.,
179 Bannatyne Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 21st, 1924.

Gentlemen:

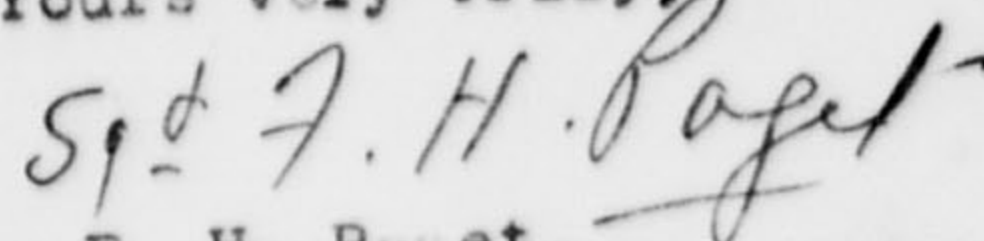
Your quotation for the double desks with entire double seats required for delivery at Waterways, Alta., has been accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will ship in due time to be forwarded by the first boat in the spring addressed to Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima, Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Northern Trading Co., Waterways, Alta., the following desks, viz:

12 - #3 Double Desks, with entire double seats,	"	"	"	"
6 - #4 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"
2 - #3 Fronts,	"	"	"	"
2 - #3 Rears,	"	"	"	seat
1 - #4 Front	"	"	"	"
1 - #4 Rear,	"	"	"	"

These desks should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz: \$240.60, F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., A. & G. W. Ry. The desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, securely packed in order to prevent breakage or other damage, and ink wells should be supplied with each desk. When shipment has been made, please forward your account, in duplicate, with copy of bill of lading attached direct to the Department, when payment will be made.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
10187 - 104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 21st, 1924.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 7th of January, last, regarding the desks required for the use of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., to ship addressed to you, c/o Northern Trading Co., Waterways, Alta., A. & G. W. Ry., the following double desks with entire double seats, as follows: -

12 #3 Double Desks,
6 #4 " " "
2 #3 Front Seats,
2 #3 Rear " "
1 #4 Front Seat,
1 #4 Rear Seat.

Owing to the cost involved, we are supplying the desks with entire double seats rather than with divided seats.

We have instructed the above firm to forward the desks to Waterways in time to go forward by boat when navigation opens. They will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. They should be arranged in three rows, with the smaller size in front and the larger in the rear. There should be two rows complete of the No. 3 desks, and one row of the No. 4. These desks will provide seating accommodation for 42 pupils. It is hoped that, when the desks arrive, they will be satisfactory. I shall be pleased if you will inform me later of the arrival of these desks.

Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence N.W.T.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
[Signature]
 EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF C. BOURGET, M.D.,
 INDIAN AGENT, RESOLUTION, N.W.T., Dated Feb. 12, 1924.

Original on 75-139.

PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

At Providence Boarding School they had an outbreak of typhoid this fall, as reported previously, in September, but as it was impossible for me at that time to procure the lease of a boat (being all engaged in fishing for the winter) I could not go at that time and attend to these cases. Five of the children died, and a few of the convalescents are so badly affected that their complete recovery is problematic.

I examined the buildings and surroundings to discover the probable cause of the typhoid being more or less endemic in that locality. There is not apparently one cause alone but a few defects here and there in drainage and surface water which give very much trouble and are without doubt causing the sickness, although all the first cases are always some children coming from the lower part of the MacKenzie, starting the epidemic. We have advised re correcting all the possible dangers and risks of further outbreak. The buildings are getting old and it is very difficult for the buildings to have any cellars as the water penetrates in spite of all kinds of devices and will stay in these cellars until pumped out.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF C. BOURGET, M. D.,
INDIAN AGENT, RESOLUTION, N.W.T., Dated Feb. 12, 1924.

Original on 75-139.

[Signature] *[Signature]*

PROVIDENCE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

At Providence I was greatly impressed with their success in raising poultry and their supply of fresh eggs this winter with good healthy hens shows the possibilities that can be encouraged in this country. They have at the R. C. Mission at this time over one hundred and fifty hens, getting now three dozen eggs daily. Last summer the number of chickens reached four hundred. As their land is not yet cleared sufficiently large enough to raise all feed for these hens, they will have to import from outside about twenty-four bags of wheat for next winter. I promised to ask the Department for help in obtaining this wheat shipped from Edmonton, in order to encourage the other institutions to raise more poultry, and when the Indians around the Forts see this success, they may have a tendency to clear a small tract of land to do the same, in time.

- - - - -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

1354-5.

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT OF C. BOURGET, M. D.,
INDIAN AGENT, RESOLUTION, N.W.T., Dated Feb. 12, 1924.

Original on 75-139.

PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

At Providence I examined the school children and was astonished with their progress and talents in various subjects - English and French languages; Sewing and Knitting, etc. - all these practical subjects being also of great value to these children. Especially the industry of socks knitting I would like to encourage as much as possible in young girls, but the knitting wool is beyond reach of the average purse in the Indians as it costs from eight dollars a pound to ten. With your approval I would ask a little supply next year in the Estimates to develop this work by the women.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 26th, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your monthly report dated the 12th ultimo on your inspection of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I beg to say it is considered that the wool for sewing and knitting should be supplied by the school from the per capita grant.

The Department is pleased to note that this school is meeting with success in the raising of poultry. Your remarks regarding the condition of the buildings and the work being performed in the classrooms have been noted. I beg to thank you for the report which you forwarded regarding the general conditions at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signatures: J.D., R.D., and a large flourish]
C. Bourget, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Railway Company

Shipper's No.....

THIS SHIPPING ORDER

must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Agent's No.....

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order,

At

EDMONTON, Alta., May 17 1924

From

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited

the goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The rate of Freight from

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to..... Sister Ste Rose of Lima, Fort Providence

Destination.....Fort Providence N. W. T. (Province or State of County of

Route.....c/o Northern Trading Co. Waterways.....Car Initial.....Car No. **1**

[illegible]

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited, Shippers

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PHONE: 4828

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED
1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

10187-104 ST.
EDMONTON



APPARATUS
AND
SUPPLIES

FOR PHYSICS
AND
CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS
NUMBER

Our No. 143-5872

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

SALESMAN: *Port Providence.*
SHIPPED TO: *Port Providence.*
VIA: *Freight a.g.g.*
P.O.: *Port Providence*
DATE SHIPPED: *May 19-24*

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Edmonton *May 20-24*
F.O.B.C. *Port Providence*
TERMS *30 days C.*

Sold to *Dept of Indian Affairs,*
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL DISTRICT No.

SEC'Y-TREAS

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

12 H.S. Double desks 10.30
6 " " " 4 " " 9.20
2 " " " 2 " " 9.20
2 " " " 2 " " 9.20
1 " " " 1 " " 9.20
1 " " " 1 " " 9.20

123.80
61.80
18.40
18.40
9.20
9.20
240.60

Ship above to: Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Port Providence, N.W.T.

Northern Trading Co. Waterways. Alta.

Attested at Port Providence, N.W.T. May 28/24
W. T. Tetherton
Head Clerk School Board
27/5/24

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135-4-5
R

Providence Residential School.
Providence N.W.T.
Aug. 1. 1924.

Self
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Sir,
I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 21st No. 135-4-5, regarding the desks which I have received in good condition excepting one leg of a desk which is broken.

Will you please advise me to inform the Firm about it to get another one?

I am very pleased with the desks, and cannot find words to express my gratitude to the Department for this great accommodation.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Limes.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

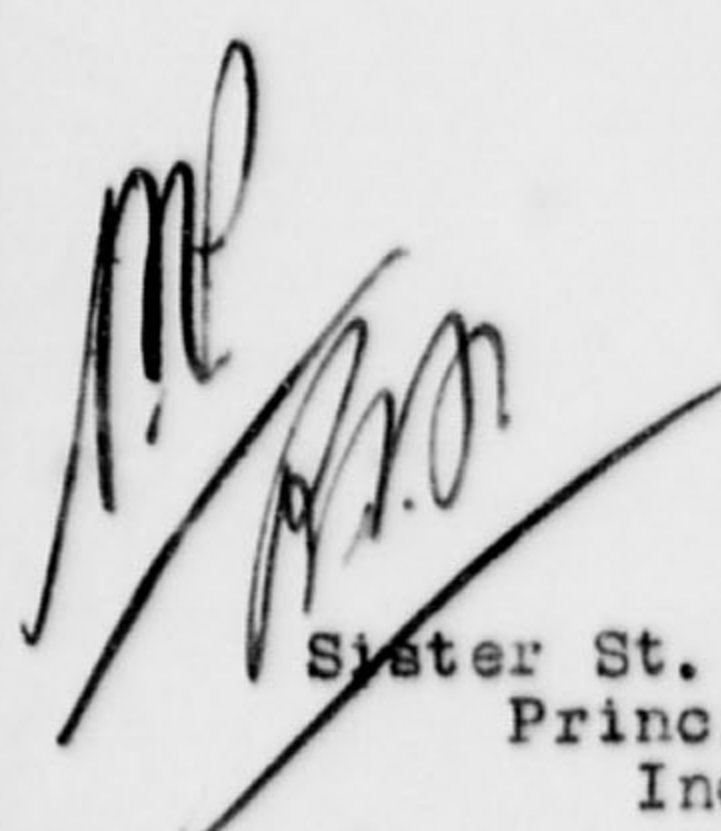
Ottawa, August 23rd, 1924.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the desks recently supplied the Fort Providence Residential School, I beg to say that you should advise the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, exactly what you require to repair the desks which is broken. The Department is writing to this firm, advising them that you will furnish the above information, and requesting them to supply what is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-4-5.

Shapin

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1924.

Gentlemen:

The Department is advised by the Principal of the Fort Providence Indian Residential School that one leg of one of the desks recently supplied this school is broken. We are requesting the Principal to advise you exactly what she requires to repair this desk and on receipt of her letter I should be pleased if you would forward what she requires. If there is any charge for this part, you may forward your account, in duplicate, ~~at~~ to this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MS
ASST.
ASST.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H.R.A. MOYER.
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

135-4-5
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.

**E.N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHER

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON,

CANADA

Aug. 29-2th, 1924.



ESTABLISHED 1884.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re your 13-4-5.

We have your letter of August 23rd, regarding
a broken desk casting for the Fort Providence Indian
Residential School.

As soon as we receive instructions from the
Principal we will be glad to give this order immediate
attention.

Yours truly,

E.N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED.

Per. *G. Smith*
Edmonton Branch Manager.

GES*U



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 15, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

By

Father Lefebvre has expended something over \$200 for an engine and pump and a pipe line from the river for a water supply at the Providence Indian Residential School. The Diocese have been under heavy expense in connection with their missions this past year and I advised him to send in the receipted account in connection with the improvement at the Providence School. Favourable consideration will be given to refunding the amount to Father Lefebvre.

Russell L. Ferrier
Rto

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5

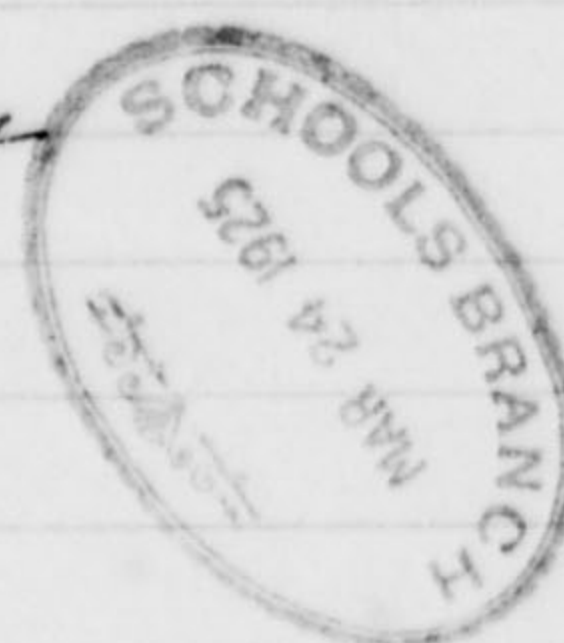


Providence Residential School,
Providence N.W.T.

February 9, 1925.

B

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

When Mr. Harris, our former Agent applied to the Department for desks for our school, you advised him to order about twenty to try and if they proved satisfactory to order the others. The desks furnished last year are indeed satisfactory and greatly appreciated by pupils and teacher.

Your past kindness gives us confidence that you will intercede for us for eighteen more double desks for our other class of three rows of six desks: Six desks No. 4; one rear, one front; twelve desks No. 5 with two rears and two fronts.

Thanking you again for the great interest you have always taken in our school and begging a continuation of same,

I am,

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Sister St. Rose of Lima.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5.

Ottawa, March 25th, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th ultimo, requesting to be furnished with a further number of desks for the use of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

I regret to inform you that it will not be possible at the present time owing to our funds being entirely assigned to supply the desks which you now ask for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

PRODUCING DEPARTMENT

239 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA. 6th May, 1925.

135-4-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Attention Mr. Russell Ferrier:

Dear Sir :

Our file 3464 :

In accordance with
request from Father Lefebvre, we enclose here-
with receipted accounts, in duplicate, covering
material purchased by him at our Norman post,
for use at schools at Providence and Resolution.

Yours very truly.

Ronald W. MacKinnon

S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

135-4-5

Our Invoice No. 24/17

R

Providence School

Father Lefebvre,
The M.C.R.,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Northwest Company, Limited,
239 - 6th Ave., West,
Calgary, Alberta.

1924

Sept. 10 - 1 only Fairbanks-Morse Pump	69.42
1 " " " Motor Type "Z"	91.21
Aug. 6 - 800 feet, 1" Black Pipe @ 4¢	32.00
	\$ 192.63

Cr. T.O. Fort Norman.

Paid, by cheque amounting to \$779.39
(See C. & J. 257, money deposited above
date.)

Northwest Company, Limited,

Per : *Ronald W. MacKinnon*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
St. Joachim's Church,
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
May 11	To Cost of materials used in installing suitable water supply at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, as per receipt attached	\$192.63
INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Pay</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Egan</i> Certified Correct <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education. 11/5/25. 869 18/5/25 <i>for</i>		
	TOTAL,	\$192.63

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135-4-5



R

Providence Residential School.
Providence N.W.T.
July 2, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]

E. X.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

In reply to your letter No. 135-4-5 of March 25th. I beg to say that I am very disappointed that the Department is unable to supply the desks this year.

I have confidence that you will favor us next year, for we greatly need them.

Thanking you in advance,

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5

OSF/MGA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON



OTTAWA

23rd March, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Dr. Scott,

When I was in the Mackenzie District last summer all the Indian Missions and schools were visited. Some of them had certain requests to make all of which I was able to meet with the exception of one from Providence. It seems at this school there are a considerable number of pupils and there is a dearth of school desks.

Sister Rose asked me if I would take this matter up with your Department with a view to having 21 double school desks sent to Providence next season.

I was under the impression I had taken this up officially with you but cannot find anything about it on the files. I may have spoken of it to Mr. MacInnes or some other member of your staff after my return.

Only today I am in receipt of a letter from the Sisters at Providence in which I am reminded of their request for desks and my undertaking to draw the matter to your attention.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: O. S. Finnie]

O. S. Finnie,
Director.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

Mr. Sutcliffe

Ottawa, March 26, 1926.

Dear Mr. Finnie:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the need for school desks at the Providence Indian Residential School. I have asked Mr. Ferrier to arrange for shipment of what is necessary this summer.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

D.C.S. *scf*

O. S. Finnie, Esq.,
Director,
Northwest Territories
& Yukon Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

Ottawa, March 29th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

In March, 1924, we placed an order with you for the supplying of a number of double desks with entire double seats for delivery at Waterways, Alta. We now desire to supplement this order, and I shall be pleased if you will quote your lowest price F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., Government sales tax included, for the supplying of the following: -

6	-	#4	Double Desks, with Entire Double Seats,	"	"	"	"
12	-	#5	"	"	"	"	"
1	-	#4	"	Rear,	"	"	Seat,
1	-	#4	"	Front,	"	"	"
2	-	#5	"	Rears,	"	"	Seats,
2	-	#5	"	Fronts,	"	"	"

These desks are to be supplied in a knocked down condition.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H.R.A. MOYER,
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

139-3-5
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00



**E.N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, CANADA

April 3-26



ESTABLISHED 1884



[Handwritten signature]
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa - Ont.

Gentlemen:

Re File 139-3-5.

Replying to your letter of March 29
we will supply the desks ordered at the following
prices F.O.B. Waterways.

6	No 4	Double Desks	10.30	61.80
12	5	" "	10.10	121.20
1	4	" Rear		9.20
1	4	" Front		9.20
2	5	" Rear	9.20	18.40
2	5	" Fronts	9.20	18.40

We will be glad to have your instructions
on this order at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

E. N. MOYER CO. LTD.,

per *[Signature]*

Edmonton Branch Mgr.

GES/LH



*Order to order
2000-1-10*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 10th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

Your quotation of the 3rd instant for the double desks required for delivery at Waterways, Alta., is accepted. I have, therefore, to request that you will ship in due time to be forwarded by the first boat in the spring, addressed to Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima, Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Alberta and Arctic Transportation Company, Waterways, Alta., the following desks:

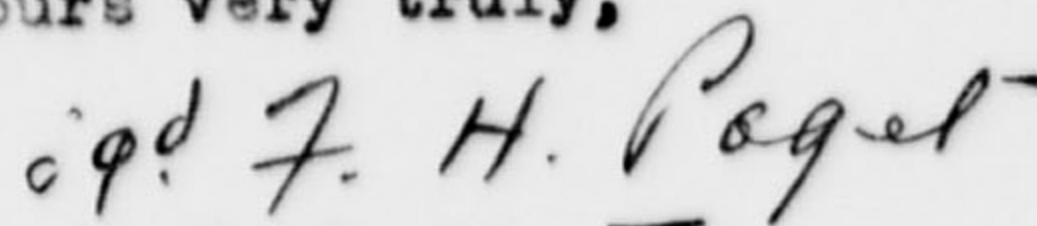
6 No. 4	Double Desks,	with entire double seats,
12 No. 5	"	" " " " " " " "
1 No. 4	Rear,	" " " " " seat,
1 No. 4	Front,	" " " " " " "
2 No. 5	Rears,	" " " " " seats,
2 No. 5	Fronts,	" " " " " " "

These desks should be supplied at the aggregate price quoted by you, viz. \$238.20, F.O.B. Waterways, Alta.

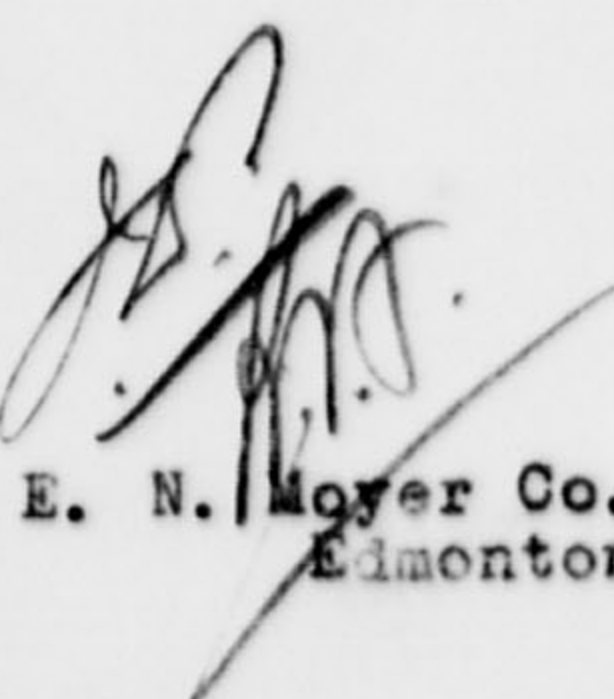
The desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, securely packed, in order to prevent breakage or other damage in transit. Ink wells should be supplied with the No. 4 sizes.

When shipment has been made, please forward your account, in duplicate, with copy of Bill of Lading attached, direct to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 10th, 1926.

Madam:

Referring to the application made by you last year to be supplied with a number of extra desks for the use of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that we are placing an order with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, to ship addressed to you, c/o Alberta and Arctic Transportation Co., via Waterways, the following double desks with entire double seats:

6 No. 4 Double Desks,
12 No. 5 " " ,
1 No. 4 Rear,
1 No. 4 Front,
2 No. 5 Rears,
2 No. 5 Fronts.

This is the same type of desk as was supplied during the summer of 1924.

We have requested the above firm to forward the desks to Waterways in time to go forward by boat when navigation opens. They will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. This extra number of desks will provide seating accommodation for 21 pupils. It is hoped that when these desks arrive they will be satisfactory.

I shall be pleased if you will inform me later of the arrival of these desks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

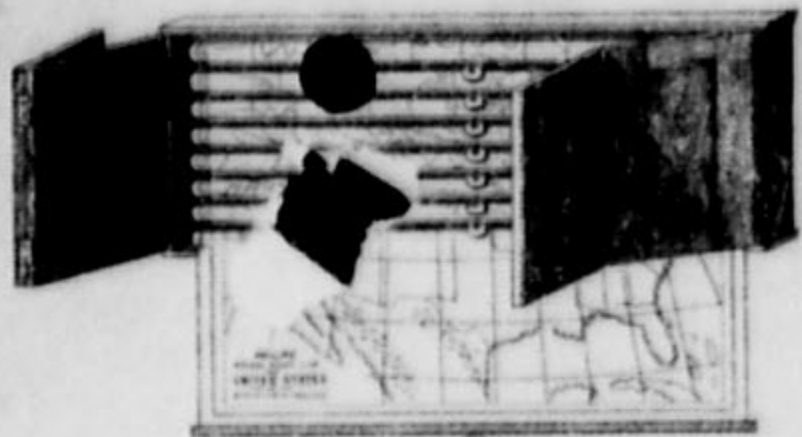
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. R. A. MOYER.

PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

139-3-5
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00



**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**

L I M I T E D

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, CANADA

April 15-26



ESTABLISHED 1884.

[Handwritten signature]

[Vertical stamp]



Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen: Re your 139-3-5

This will acknowledge your letter of
April 10 with order for desks for Rev. Sister
St. Rose of Lima, Fort Providence.

This will be shipped in time to catch
the first boat North and invoice and Bill of
Lading will be forwarded to your Department when
shipment is made.

Very truly yours.

E. N. MOYER CO. LTD.,

per *[Signature]*

Edmonton Branch Mgr.

GES/LE



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RAIGHT BILL OF LADING---ORIGINAL NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

At

EDMONTON, Alta.,

192

From

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited

the goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The rate of Freight from

..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special!

[illegible]

onsigned to

estimation.

ute

Car Initial

Car No.

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Crates Castings KD			If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".
	Crates Woods KD			<i>Prepaid to Waterway.</i>
	Box Hardware	910#		Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described herein.
				Agent or Cashier
				Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
				Charges Advanced:
				\$

ER COMPANY, Limited, Shippers

Agent

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

School Furniture and Supplies

10187 104 Street

Waterways EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Shipped to

A & G W ppd to

O.

Date Shipped May 11

Invoiced by

LH

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO
NUMBER

OUR NO. 16E-212

EDMONTON May 12-26

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs

F. O. B. C.

Terms 30 days

P. O.

Ottawa - ~~Alta.~~ Ont.

6 N. E. Double Desks	No 4	10.30	61.80
12 " " "	5	10.10	121.20
1 " " Rear	4		9.20
1 " " Front	4		9.20
2 " " Rears	5	9.20	18.40
2 " " Fronts	5	9.20	18.40
			\$ 238.2

Shipped to Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
c/o Alberta & Arctic Trans. Co.
Waterways - Alta.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-3-5

Ottawa, May 18th., 1926.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your invoice amounting to \$238.20 for desks shipped to the Fort Providence Indian School, but you have omitted to forward the bill of lading as requested in my letter of the 10th April last. Kindly forward the same with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. E.N. Moyer Company, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

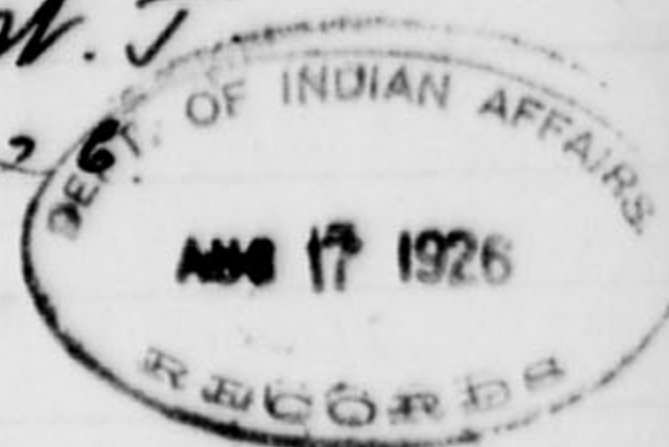
R

139-3-5

Providence Residential School,
Providence N.W.T.

July 14, 1926

MRS



The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour of acknowledging receipt of your letter No. 139-3-5 of April 10th regarding the supply of desks for our school.

In reply, I beg to advise you that they were received a few days ago in good condition.

I wish to thank you, Sir, and the Members of the Department for the favor so kindly granted us and which is greatly appreciated.

I beg to remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



L. J. C. & M. I.

139-3-5
Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, January 31, 1927

Attention Mr. R.F. Ferrier.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of Providence Indian Residential School has asked me upon my visit at this institution last summer if I could obtain from the Department the following articles:

- 4 file
- 1 Alamo Engine, Lunt Moss ^{sawing} outfit complete.
Seven horse Power, 28" Screw complete.
 - ~~1 Organ for class. no~~
 - 1 Helioterra globe.
 - 1 Card and paper cutter, 15" blade. "Popular".
 - ~~1 Croquet set for girls. no~~
 - 2 doz. boxes water colors.
 - ~~1 set of nine-pins, large size. no~~
 - 3 ~~1 doz. foot balls (1 doz. 6 insides)~~
 - 1 set of valley balls.
 - 3 ~~1 doz. soft balls + 3 bats~~
 - A few tools for the boys.

I make this request at this time because Rev. Fr. Lefebvre in charge of Mackenzie Mission is presently making annual purchases in Montreal and shipping some by car-loads to Waterways. I ~~doubt~~ ^{trust} that you would prefer by this opportunity to forward the above through this medium.

Yours truly,

Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

Ottawa, February 3, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting certain equipment for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. I regret there are no funds available at the present time for the 7 horse power saw complete. The Department does not supply musical instruments. I am requisitioning the King's Printer for the helioterra globe, the card and paper cutter and for two dozen boxes of water colours. These will be directed as soon as possible to the Rev. Father Lefebvre at Montreal.

I am also securing some of the athletic equipment requested and this also will be directed to Father Lefebvre, so that he can ship it with his other goods. An order is being placed for three footballs with six bladders, a volley ball outfit and three soft balls and bats.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Gay, C.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the following playground equipment, viz:

- 3 Footballs, complete,
- 6 Football Bladders,
- 1 Volley Ball Outfit, complete,
with Book of Rules,
- 3 Softballs,
- 3 Softball Bats.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied this Department.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 499

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., February 15, 1927

ITCHUM & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

O # 139-3-5

8% Interest Charged on all Overdraw Accounts.

To Account Rendered

3 Footballs 4.75
6 " Bladders
1 Volley Ball Outfit
3 Indoor Balls 1.60
3 " Bats 1.20

For Providence Mission Ind. Res. School

14.25
4.50
8.00
4.80
3.60

35.15

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

THE HOLLAND & GRAY CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5

Edmonton, June 28th, 1927.

PERSONAL

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Before leaving definitely for my remote mission field I feel in duty bound to renew my thanks for the very kind attention shown to me whilst in Ottawa.

Acting upon your suggestion in the matter of the reconstruction of our Residential School at Providence, I am presently bringing the case officially before the Department.

You are aware that Providence School is the first Indian Residential School built in the North and has been the only one for a rather long time. In fact, we are celebrating this very year, in our humble sphere, a jubilee coinciding with that of our dear Dominion: a diamond jubilee.

Draw out
During the sixty years of its existence I can state that this institution has wrought wonders for our Northern population and has shown the way to establishments of a similar nature. It will of interest for you to note that we have never received nor asked for help in the way of capital expenditure for our institutions of the North West Territories which, outside of day-schools at almost every mission point, include three residential schools and three hospitals. I may add that for forty years we have not received the least grant for our children, a small salary of \$300 to \$400 being given after many years to one teaching sister.

Our residential school at Providence, after sixty years of wear and tear, has come to the point where repairs and alterations are an utter impossibility. We are thinking upon the erection of a new and modern building. As we realize that the Department would probably not consider the construction of such a building at its own expense in so remote a country we are ready to assume the cost of said construction but feel the the Department should favor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

us with a very substantial grant, same to be fixed after discussion with myself or my representative.

I hope that my request will be found in order and most opportune at this juncture. I therefore leave the whole matter to your kind attention and judicious consideration.

Yours very truly,

+ *F. Breynolds* Bishop of Adirondack
Vice-Chancellor of the
Fort Smith N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

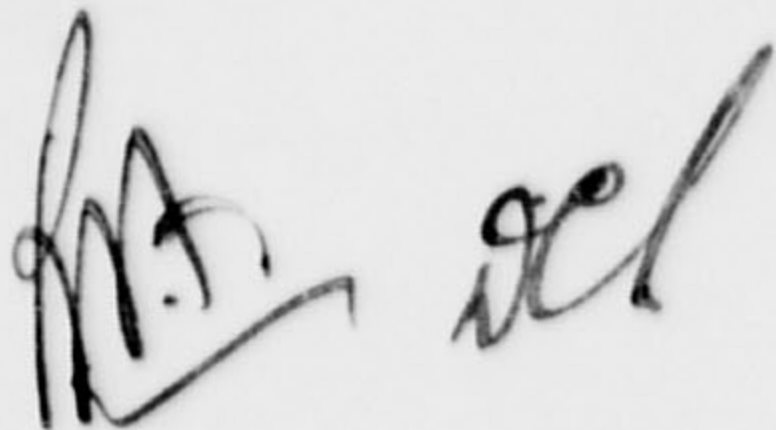
139-3-5.

July 8, 1927.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you ask for a grant towards the reconstruction of the Providence Indian Residential School. I should be glad if you could let me have an estimate of the cost of the new building and indicate what financial help is required from the Department.

Yours very truly,



Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, C.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the number of words in the message. Otherwise, the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA269 35 NL VIA EDMONTON WIRELESS

RESOLUTION NOT JULY 12

D. C. SCOTT

SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

IN VIEW OF CONTEMPLATED RECONSTRUCTION OF OUR SCHOOL AT PROVIDENCE
PLEASE SEND ME AT PROVIDENCE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE ONE OF YOUR BEST
PLANS FOR SCHOOLS IN NORTHERN COUNTRIES FOR EIGHTY CHILDREN WITH
CHAPEL ACCOMMODATION

HREYNAT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

139-3-5

July 16, 1927.

Dear Bishop Braynat:-

Replying to Your Lordship's telegram of the 14th instant, I am sending you today, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans prepared for the new Onion Lake School, which is being erected this summer. This school provides accommodation for around 85 pupils. No doubt this plan would have to be amended somewhat to meet the building conditions in your part of the country.

Yours very truly,

JCL

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. Braynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5
X
Port Mc Murray September 21 1927.

R
To D.C.Scott Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your kind letter of July the 8th., No. 139-3-5. I beg to explain that before completing our plans for the reconstruction of our Providence Indian Residential school we are awaiting to know what financial help we may expect from the generosity of your Department.

We are contemplating the building of a school as modern in its plan as the conditions in the North will permit, cement basement included. On account of the high rate of freight for the necessary material as well as of the high wages generally asked in the North, I am figuring that the total amount of expenses for the building would run between fifty or sixty thousand dollars. Would it be exaggerated to expect from the Department a financial help large enough to cover half of that amount?

I may state again that so far, we never have received any help from the Department for any of the five large establishments we actually possess, in the District of Mackenzie. In particular our Providence school which was established the very year of the Confederation, not only, has been, as others, created at our own expenses, but it has been kept working and doing good work for the period of nearly forty years, without any grant from the Department.

With the hope of an early favorable reply to our demand,

I remain,

with anticipatéd thanks,

Respectfully yours,

W. J. Macdonald
Bishop of A.D.
Di. Arch. of Mackenzie.

Very thanks for the plan of school sent to me

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

September 30, 1927.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, urging the Department to provide a grant toward the rebuilding of the Providence Indian Residential School. I shall discuss Your Lordship's request with the Honourable Mr. Stewart, and consideration will be given to asking Parliament for an appropriation for the purpose.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Pro *scf*
Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-3-5

R



Providence Residential School,
Port Providence N.W.T.
September 10, 1927


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I acknowledge with hearty thanks, receipt of the articles which the Department has so kindly given us on the request of Rev. Father J. Guy, who had also asked for an Alamo Engine, Lunt Moss sawing outfit complete - Seven horse power, 28" screw complete. The Department did not then have sufficient funds to supply it. But now? We beg leave to make application for one to help our dear boys to save the wood.

I trust you will not refuse us that favor, as we greatly need it.

With renewed, cordial thanks for the great interest you take in the welfare of our Indian Pupils,

I beg to remain,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,
Sister St. Rose of Lima
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, October 3, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo, requesting the Department to supply one Alamo engine Lunt Moss sawing outfit complete, 7 horse power, 28" screw, for the sawing of wood at the Providence Indian Residential School. I have to inform you, in reply, that the Department will discuss this with Rev. Father Lefebvre, O.M.I., upon the occasion of his next visit to Ottawa. You might ask him to find out concerning the best source of supply and the approximate cost of this equipment. Consideration will be given after all necessary information is to hand.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister St. Rose of Lima,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.,
MacKenzie River,
via Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5



December 12, 1927.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The attached letter from Mr. H. Milton Martin is intended to support the application of His Lordship Bishop Breynat for substantial assistance towards the erection of a new residential school building at Fort Providence. The written application of the Bishop came too late for consideration in the Estimates, but he had mentioned it to me when I was in the west, and we discussed it when we were dealing with the question of our responsibility for northern residential schools. The Roman Catholic Church has had a school at Fort Providence for some time. They bore the cost of the building and we have contributed a per capita grant. It would be quite impossible to provide anything in the Estimates for the next fiscal year, as our programme is quite complete, in fact if everything is allowed, the building grants will be larger than usual.

JCH - *Dr. Macleod*
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5



January 13.1928.

in Lefebvre
Noted
NOTE FOR FILE
Copy to Dr.Scott

Rev. Father Lefebvre called to-day and was told that nothing could be done this year by way of assistance in connection with the erection of a new residential school building at Fort Providence.

He, however, was told to have his plans prepared and submitted to the Department, and we would take the matter into consideration next year.

(C. Stewart)
S.G. I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-3-5

Providence Residential School
Fort Providence, N. W. T.
January 2nd 1928

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

FEB 21 1928

RECORD

Dear Sir,

I received your letter, dated October 6th, 1927. Please accept my sincere thanks. I have the pleasure of informing you, that we are following your kind advice in making the fire escape easy and in drilling our children.

We are taking all means to prevent fire, specially in watching the stoves carefully and in putting out fires and lights during the night.

I remain

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Acting Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

R
R

March 7, 1928.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Father Lefebvre, on behalf of Bishop Breynat, had an interview with Dr. Scott this morning, with reference to the request that the Department contribute approximately \$27,500 towards the cost of replacing the 60 year old Providence Indian Residential School. It appears that the church authorities wish to do the foundation work this year and, while they understand no funds are available at the present time, they wanted to secure the promise of the Department that favourable consideration to reimbursement would be given. No promises were given by the Deputy in this connection.

Russell L. Gerrard

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words, day message, otherwise, is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA40 47 NO 9 EXTRA

EDMONTON ALTA 14

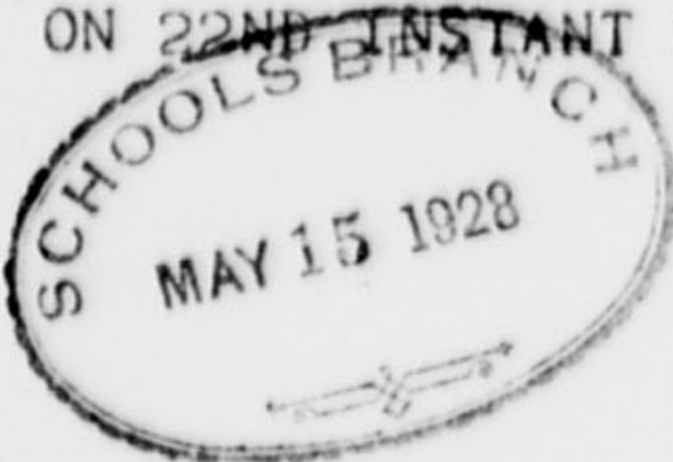
DUNCAN C SCOTT

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WAITING FOR FAVORABLE ANSWER RE GRANT TOWARDS FOUNDATION PROVIDENCE
SCHOOL MCKENZIE/STOP/TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES WANT ME TO GIVE THEM
THIS WEEK QUANTITY OF MATERIAL TO BE SHIPPED/STOP/ WILL LEAVE EDMONTON
ON 22ND INSTANT FOR MCMURRAY

FATHER L C LEFEBVRE

9917 110TH STREET.



Handwritten initials

NIGHT LETTER

139-3-5..

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 18, 1928.

REV. J. C. LEFEBVRE,
9917 - 110th St.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Reference your telegram concerning grant towards
foundation Providence School I regret I cannot add anything to
what was said upon your visit to Ottawa in January -STOP-
When Estimates for next year are being prepared consideration
will be given.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Handwritten signatures

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

EXD.

Orig. copy on 131-9-5

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

Dear Senator Lessard:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Bishop Grouard's request for assistance in the matter of the reconstruction of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. I had His Lordship's request in mind when considering the Supplementary Estimates for Indian Education for the current year; but I regret I cannot ask for an appropriation at the present time. My Deputy for Indian Affairs is having the proposal for the new building considered and he will make a report in due course.

You refer also to Father Lefebvre's request for the construction of an Indian school at Resolution. It is the school building at Providence that has become unfit for occupation, and the Reverend Principal, on behalf of His Lordship Bishop Breynat, has asked that I arrange for an appropriation to meet approximately half the costs of rebuilding. I regret that I was not able to place an item in the Supplementary Estimates for this request either; but I have promised to take the matter into consideration when next year's programme is being prepared.

Yours faithfully,

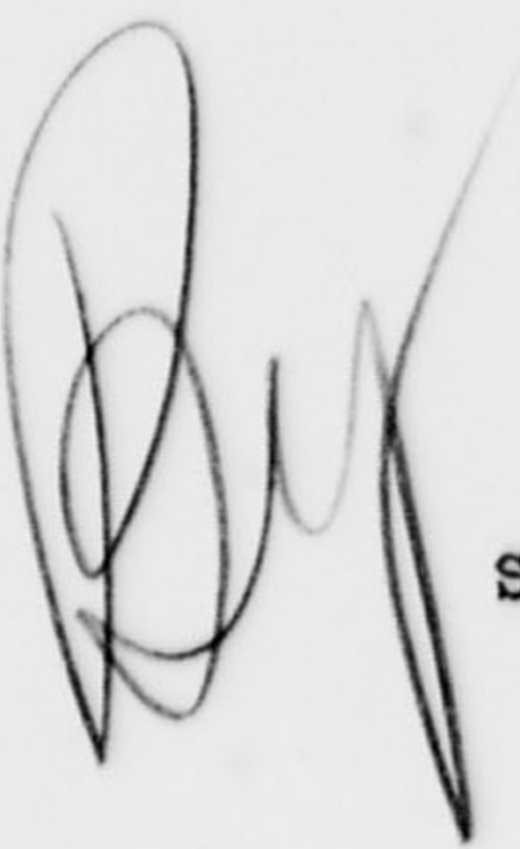
(C. Stewart)

Honourable P. E. Lessard,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

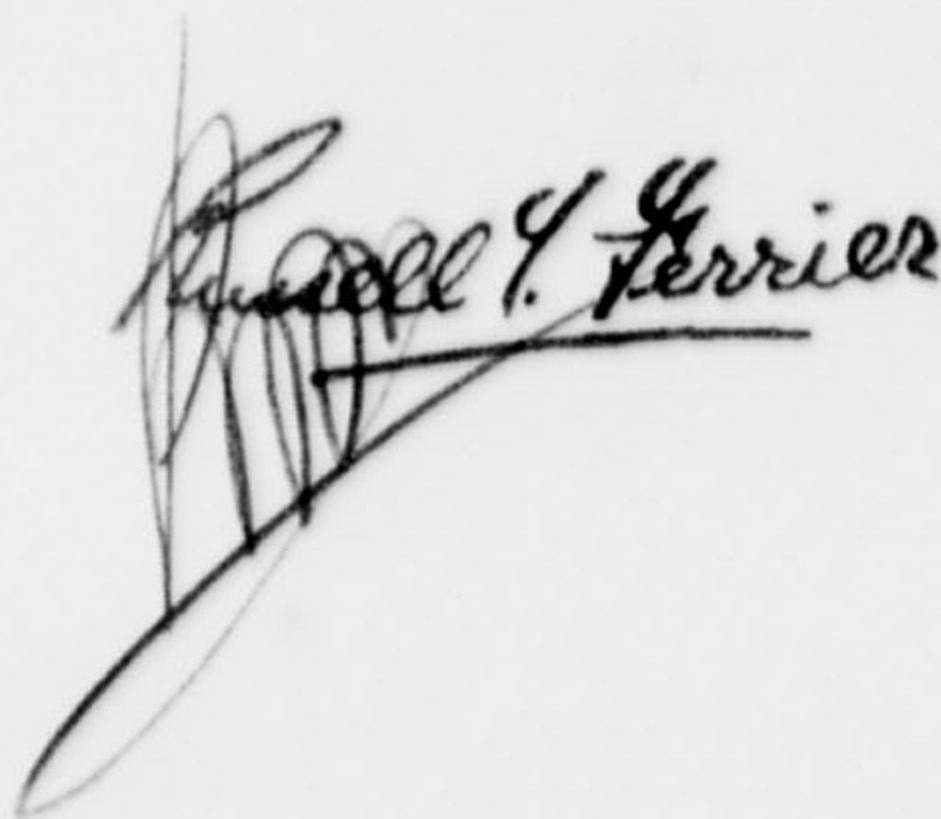
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


September 20, 1928.MEMO FOR FILE:

His Lordship Bishop Breynat visited the Department this morning and explained their programme and wishes in connection with the reconstruction of the Providence Indian Residential School. This past summer, a good-sized barn with galvanized iron roofing was erected. Next year, they hope to purchase and freight in most of the material required for the new main building, and by the fall they expect to have the foundation ready. The expense next year will be \$25,000 or \$30,000. His Lordship is asking the Department to meet half the expense, and I have noted, for the attention of the Hon. Mr. Stewart and Dr. Scott, an item of \$15,000 for 1929-30 estimates. In the summer of 1930, His Lordship will make a special effort to complete the building, so that they can get in by November or December. He expects that the total cost will be approximately \$60,000, and he is requesting that a second item of \$15,000 be granted by the Department that year.


Russell Y. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa 28 Sept. 1928

To D. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent Gnrl.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to ask anew for a financial assistance re. school at Providence, for reasons already stated in my precedent letter. The whole building has to be rebuilt, the cost of same we estimate at 60,000 dollars, outbuildings included.

I would like to know if the Department is prepared to meet half-expenses, in two years time; if so, we would immediately start the cement basements and prepare all material during the summer 1929, and on spring 1930, as soon as the snow is gone, we would put up the whole building, so as to have the children in the new school, before winter 1930.

Needless to say that the work is urgent, as the report of Inspector Parker will show.

Hoping to get a favorable answer, so that we may start the work immediately,

I beg to remain,
Sir,

Yours respectfully.

T. McGuire

Bishop of Adramyte,
Vic. Apost. Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

139-3-5
MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 29 1928
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 28, 1928.

Memorandum

Hon. Charles Stewart.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1928
RECORDS

Incl.

I beg to forward a letter from Bishop Breynat asking for assistance to rebuild the Indian residential school at Providence. Inspector Parker reports to me that it is necessary that a new building should be provided. The Bishop is prepared to meet half the expense and I intend to include in the Estimates for the next two fiscal years say \$30,000.00 in all to meet one moiety of the cost. This will be in the nature of a grant to be paid on proper and sufficient evidence that the work has been performed satisfactorily. It would not be advisable for us to attempt to build the school in that district by contract, and as the diocese is interested equally financially there is I think not the slightest objection to our making such an arrangement. As a matter of fact we have carried out like arrangements in other localities. May I ask for your approval of the proposed action.

approved
Duncan Clark
Deputy Superintendent-General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

October 3rd. 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Reverend and dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 28th. September drawing my attention to the necessity of rebuilding the school at Providence and requesting financial assistance.

I submitted the matter to the Honorable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and I am directed to say that he will approve of items in the estimates for the next two years aggregating \$30,000.00, one-half of the cost of erecting the building. This assistance will be in the nature of grants to be paid on proper and sufficient evidence that the work has been performed satisfactorily.

[Handwritten signature]
Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.
Bishop of Mackenzie.

*For Smith
N.W.T.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5

File

Nov. 20, 1928.

Dear Bishop Breynat,-

As promised when you were in the office recently, I am sending you today, under separate cover, four blue print copies of a plan for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Providence.

You will note that there are a few items not indicated on the plans such as the chimneys, the location of which will depend on the type of heating you propose to install, also there are no plumbing fixtures shown and no electric light outlets.

Yours very truly,

del

A.C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ht. Rev. Bishop Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop Of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith,
N.W.T.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

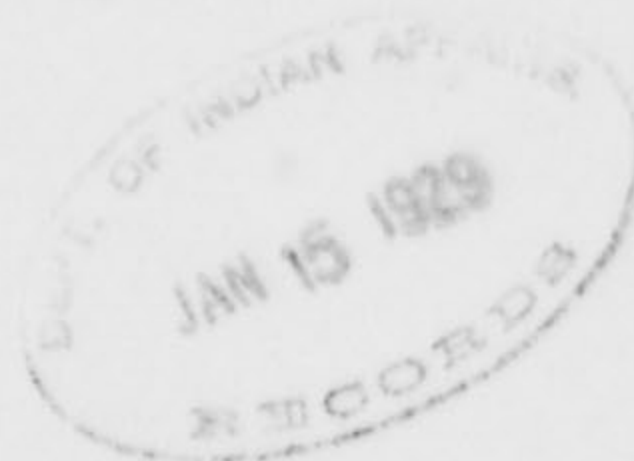
OUR COPY

M. I.

139-3-5
Mission St-Isidore, Fort Smith, le 27th DECEMBER, 1928.

N. W. T.

R



Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, advising that you were sending that day, under separate cover, four blue print copies of plan of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Providence, and in reply I may say that these prints have since come to hand, with thanks.

As soon as a decision is arrived at as regards the type of heating plant, plumbing and electric light outlets, you will be advised.

Believe me to be,

Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J. Maynard Bishop of A.D.
O.M.I.
Vic. Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Dr. Duanean Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

139-3-5
Mission St-Isidore, Fort Smith, le 31st JANUARY, 1929.
N. W. T.

M. F. [Signature]
Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott,

I presume you will be pleased to hear that we have begun our work of complete reconstruction of our Providence School.

As was intended, we are first replacing the outbuildings. The new barn is nearly completed, the measurements of which are 75'x 34', and is covered with galvanized iron as a fire protection.

We now have to gather as much material as possible in order to proceed towards the erection of the main building according to the plans so kindly supplied by your Department. We hope to have everything on hand before the close of the navigation season this summer. By that time the cement foundations we expect, will be completed and we will then be able to resume and continue our work as long as the weather will permit.

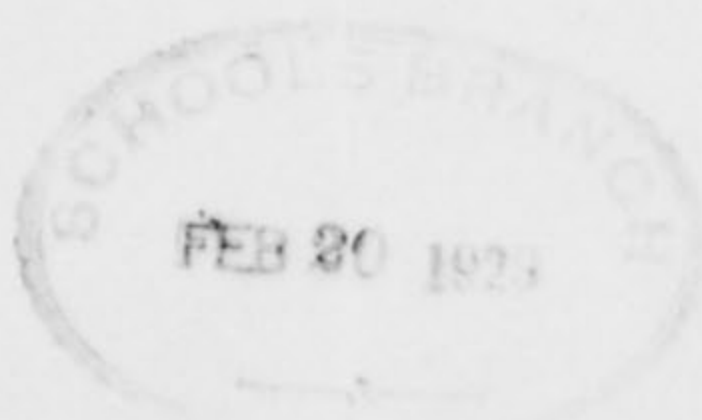
As we cannot afford to borrow all the money from a Bank at the prevailing high rate of interest which would have to run for at least two years, I would appreciate it very much if you could advance us, out of the generous contribution you promised, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00). We could then manage to wait for the balance of the grant until the construction is completed to the satisfaction of your Department.

Trusting that this request will meet your approval, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

+ *E. Meyrick*

Bishop of Adramyte
Vic.-Apostolic of Mackenzie.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 25, 1929.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting an advance of \$10,000 on account of the building activity at the Providence Indian Residential School. Funds for this purpose are not available until some time after April first, which is the beginning of our fiscal year. If you are then in need of funds, if Your Lordship will make application for an advance on the grant, I will see if the necessary arrangements cannot be made.

Yours faithfully,

G.C.S. *scd*
Duncan C. Scott

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



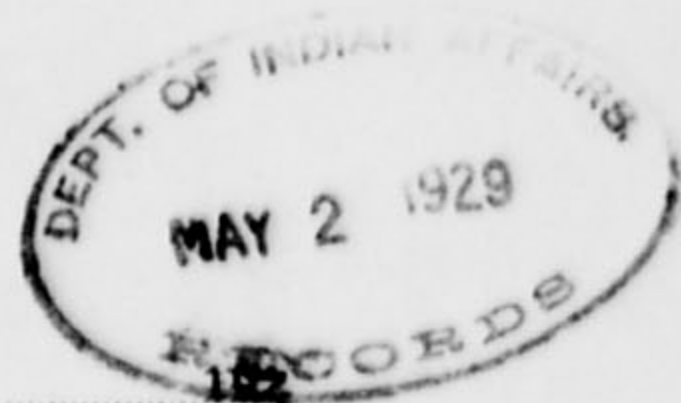
139-3-5
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculee

Administration Provinciale

9916 -:- 110eme Rue

Edmonton -:- Alberta.

27th April 29



[Handwritten signature]
DOCTOR W. H. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Doctor Scott,

I have come to Edmonton by airplane in order to complete buying material for the reconstruction of our Providence School.

I am glad to inform you that we have decided to install in the building a Steam heating plant. The plant will afford better protection against fire. It will be the first steam heating plant introduced in the North.

Our difficulty is that we have not enough funds available to meet all our bills and we are not in a position to pay the big rates of interest charged by the banks.

Consequently, referring to my letter Jan. 31st and to your favorable reply of Feb. 25th - File 139-3-5-, I beg to renew my application for an advance on the grant for the amount of \$10,000.

Hoping that you will be able to make the necessary arrangements for the purpose, I remain, with anticipated thanks,

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: J. Preynat] Bishop of Adm.,
Vic. Apost. of Mackenzie.

*2 cc. necessary?
A.O.D.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

May 6, 1929.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting an advance of \$10,000. on account of the building activity at the Providence Indian Residential School. I will make the necessary arrangements, and I am hopeful that a cheque can be directed to Your Lordship in a few days.

Yours very truly,

RA
Del
Duncan C. Scott

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

*Draft voucher
in my desk
HDD*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-3-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 8, 1929.

Memorandum:

MR. MacINNES.

more than reply

The main building at the Providence Indian Residential School, in the North West Territories, is over 60 years old and is now entirely unsuitable for the purposes of educating Indian children. Bishop Breynat, representing the Oblate Order, under whose auspices this school is conducted, has agreed to erect a new school at an approximate cost of \$60,000, provided the Department undertakes one-half the expense. In view of the location of this school, it is considered more economical to arrange for reconstruction on a day labour basis, under the supervision of the Church. \$15,000. is provided in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the Department's share of this year's building costs, and it is proposed to vote a similar amount for the next fiscal year.

Dr. Scott is desirous of securing an Order in Council, authorizing this activity.

Luella V. Finer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 15, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Plans have been prepared for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Providence. The building contemplated is of frame construction on a concrete foundation, and will provide accommodation for 80 pupils. It will be heated by a low pressure steam system and will be equipped with all modern plumbing fixtures, and a septic tank and sewerage system will be installed.

Owing to the isolated location of this building I would recommend that the work be carried out by day labour under the supervision of His Lordship, Bishop Breynat, as he is in a position to provide economical labour and can handle the freighting of the materials required at minimum cost. Owing to the high freight charges it is difficult to make an accurate estimate of the cost of this building, but I would place the minimum cost at \$75,000.00.

W. H. H. H.
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 21, 1929.

139-3-5

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the main building at the Providence Indian Residential School, in the North West Territories, is more than sixty years old, and is now entirely unsuitable for the purposes of educating Indian children. The Oblate Order under whose auspices this school is conducted, has agreed to erect a new school building, at an approximate cost of \$60,000.00, provided the department will undertake one-half the expense.

An amount of \$15,000.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1929/30, and it is proposed to include a similar amount in the Estimates for 1930/31, for this purpose.

Plans and specifications for the proposed building have been prepared by the department. Accommodation for eighty pupils is provided.

The building is to be of frame construction on a concrete foundation and heated by a low pressure steam system. A septic tank and sewerage system is to be installed and all modern plumbing fixtures throughout the building.

In the opinion of the Architect of the department the cost would probably exceed the sum of \$60,000.00 by a considerable amount. It follows, therefore, that the proposed expenditure by the department of \$30,000.00 does not represent more than one moiety of the total cost.

In view of the remote location of Providence, which is some seven hundred miles distant from the railway line at Waterways it would appear to be inexpedient to call for tenders. It is considered that the most economical way of having the building constructed is by day labour under the supervision of the Church authorities, as they are in a position to provide economical labour and can handle the freighting of the materials required at minimum cost.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the proposed grant to be expended in the manner aforesaid be approved.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-3-5

May 21,

29.

To approve a grant of \$30,000.00 towards the cost of the erection of a new building at the Providence Indian Residential School, N.W.T., to replace the old one which is more than sixty years old, and now unsuitable for the purposes of educating Indian children.

OK
May
An amount of \$15,000.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1929/30, and it is proposed to include a similar amount in the Estimates for 1930/31.

Plans and specifications have been prepared by the department. It is recommended that the work be constructed by day labour under the supervision of the Church authorities, as in view of the remote locality it is inexpedient to call for tenders. It is considered that the amount to be provided by the department represents not more than one moiety of the total cost.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 30th MAY 1929



The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 21st May, 1929, from the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that
the main building at the Providence Indian Residential
School, in the North West Territories, is more than 60
years old, and is now entirely unsuitable for the purposes
of educating Indian children. The Oblate Order under
whose auspices this school is conducted, has agreed to
erect a new school building, at an approximate cost of
\$60,000, provided the department will undertake one-half
the expense.

Revised
An amount of \$15,000 has been included in the
Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal
year, 1929/30, and it is proposed to include a similar
amount in the Estimates for 1930/31, for this purpose.

Plans and specifications for the proposed building
have been prepared by the department. Accommodation for
eighty pupils is provided.

The building is to be of frame construction on
a concrete foundation and heated by a low pressure steam
system. A septic tank and sewerage system is to be in-
stalled and all modern plumbing fixtures throughout the
building.

In the opinion of the Architect of the department
the cost will probably exceed the sum of \$60,000 by a

The Honourable

considerable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

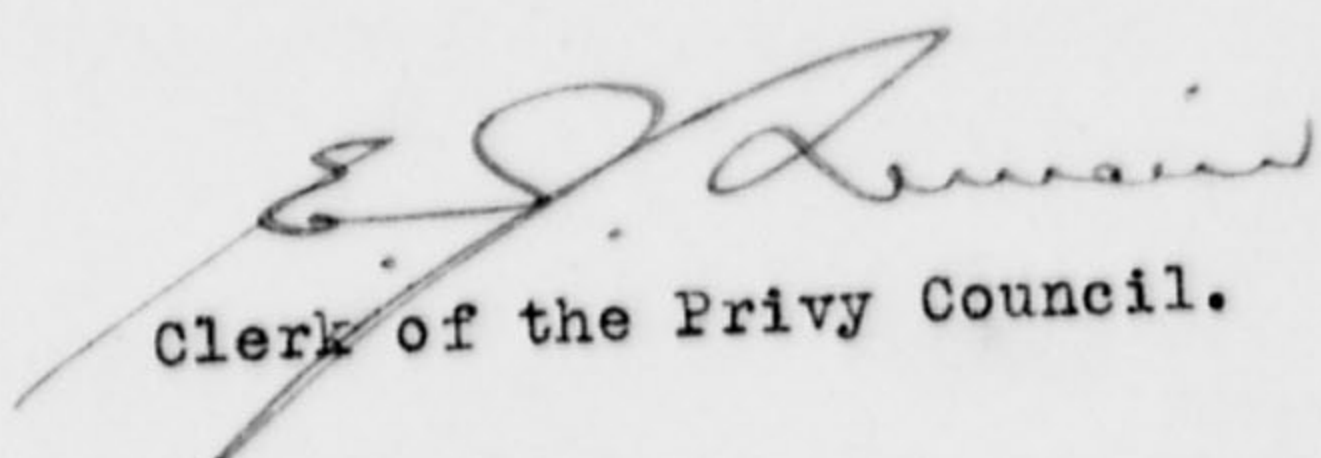
OUR COPY

considerable amount. It follows, therefore, that the proposed expenditure by the department ^{of \$30,000} does not represent more than one moiety of the total cost.

In view of the remote location of Providence, which is some seven hundred miles distant from the railway line at Waterways it would appear to be inexpedient to call for tenders. It is considered that the most economical way of having the building constructed is by day labour under the supervision of the Church authorities, as they are in a position to provide economical labour and can handle the freighting of the materials required at minimum cost.

The Minister recommends that the proposed grant be expended in the manner aforesaid.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.


Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

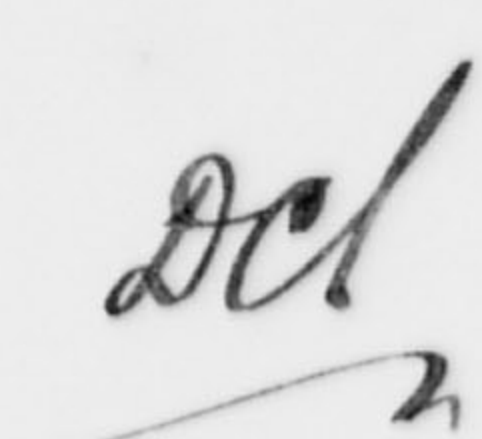
POOR COPY

June 5, 1929.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I am pleased to inform you that I have made arrangements for an advance of \$10,000 on account of the Department's grant in connection with the reconstruction of the Providence Indian Residential School. A cheque is being directed to Your Lordship under separate cover. A total of \$15,000 is now available, and I hope that a similar amount will be appropriated by Parliament for next year's building activity. Payment of this grant will be made from time to time, upon receipt of receipted accounts, in duplicate.

Yours very truly,



Duncan C. Scott

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 June	5. To Advance Grant towards the expenses of reconstruction at the Providence Indian Residential School. At a later date, the church authorities will forward receipted accounts. Authority, P. C. 934, dated May 30, 1929. . . . Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D., Bishop of MacKenzie, Fort Smith, N. W. T., has requested the Department to assist in the financing of the new building programme by an advance grant of \$10,000. <u>Cheque should be directed to him.</u> <i>6/6/29. 1089</i> <i>PM</i> Certified Correct <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 5/6/29.	\$10,000.00
TOTAL,		\$10,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

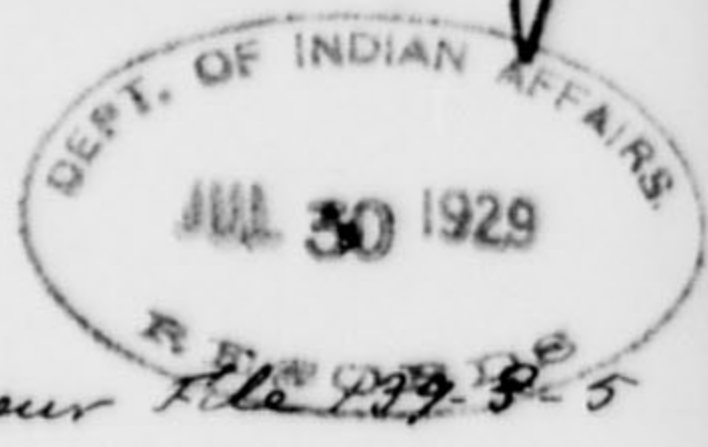
Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On the Mackenzie River - 139-3-5 ✓
6th July 1929



Doctor S. P. Scott -
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa.

Your file 139-3-5

Dear Doctor.

Rev. Father Lafleur tells me that he has received your cheque of \$10,000.00 in advance on account of the Department's grant in connection with the reconstruction of the our Providence Indian Residential School.

Please accept my heartiest thanks.

I am glad to inform you that the work is progressing rapidly. By the next trip of the Steamer, we expect to have all the necessary materials. So we have good hope that the new building will be completed early next summer.

Yours very truly

+ S. Bryson, Bishop of Edm.
Vic. Ep. of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation

of MacKenzie.....

*Send cheque to
Rev. J. G. Lefebvre, O.M.S.
1261 Visitation St.
Montreal, P.Q.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Jan. 9	To Second Advance Grant towards the expenses of reconstruction at the Providence Indian Residential School. At a later date, the church authorities will forward receipted accounts. Authority P. C. 934, dated May 30, 1929.	\$5,000.00
Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D., Bishop of MacKenzie, Fort Smith, N. W. T., has requested a further advance. This payment represents the Department's grant for the current fiscal year. Next year, a second grant of \$15,000 will be made, and, at that time, the total grant will be supported by receipts. During 1929, the church authorities expended over \$40,000 on the building programme.		
Certified Correct, <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 9/1/30.		
6542 <i>for to Montreal Jan 10/30</i>		
TOTAL,		\$5,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am pleased to inform Your Lordship that a second advance is being made on account of the Department's grant in connection with the reconstruction of the Providence Indian Residential School. There is being directed to Reverend Father Lefebvre a cheque for \$5,000, in favour of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie. This makes a total of \$15,000 that has been paid this fiscal year, and it is expected that a like amount will be available in a few months. It will be necessary for the Department to have receipted accounts, in duplicate, showing an expenditure on the building of at least \$30,000, as explained yesterday to Father Lefebvre when he visited the Department. These receipts are required for the purpose of supporting the final payment, which will be made a few months from now.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. Breynat
Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of MacKenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

139-3-5
BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES - ELTO MOTORS - CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE - GUNS AND AMMUNITION - ROW BOATS



SOLD TO

R

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #139-3-4

- ✓ 2 pr. 1 lb. Dumb bells \$1.20
- ✓ 12 pr. 1 lb. Dumb bells \$1.20
- ✓ 2 footballs \$1.75
- ✓ 2 B. Balls \$1.40
- ✓ 2 B. Balls \$1.20

For Providence Indian Residential School.

31.50
30 05
61.55

3-3-30
51-0-5



J. H. DeTherou
25/2/30

2.40
14.40
9.30
2.40
2.40
31.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

139-3-5.

Original on File 139-1-5

CLAW
Ottawa, April 29th, 1930.

By
Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing accounts for three washing machines and two bake ovens and the freight on the same, which you have purchased for the Fort Resolution and Providence Indian Residential Schools and for the Simpson Hospital. The Department has given careful consideration to your request for reimbursement but, in view of the fact that our appropriation is extremely limited, I regret that your request cannot be granted. I am returning the accounts.

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-3-5.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
June 10	To Third Advance Grant towards the expenses of reconstruction at the Providence Indian Residential School. At a later date, the church authorities will forward receipted accounts. Authority, P.C. 934, dated May 30, 1929 Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., Bishop of MacKenzie, Fort Smith, N.W.T., has requested the Department to assist in the financing of this year's building programme by an advance grant of \$10,000. Cheque should be directed to: Rev. J. C. Lefebvre, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th Street, Edmonton, Alta. Certified Correct Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education. 10/6/30.	\$10,000 00
	TOTAL,	\$10,000 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-1
PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

July the 10th, 1930

R
Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear and kind Sir:-

I am very glad to tell you how happy I am to be in my nice new class-room; as I have been teaching in it since about two months, I know by my own experience that it is ideal.

What a change, dear Sir, for both teacher and pupils to come from that old little church where I was teaching, and get in this new class-room where we have plenty of light and good fresh air. More than ever, since I am here, I incite my pupils to appreciate the unsurpassed devotedness of our dear benefactors, especially of those who co-operated in the construction of our new School, and you may trust that they understand it will ever be impossible for them to repay what they owe.

Next year, I intend to send you a few pieces of their class-works, if you just allow me to do so. You will then have a proof that they succeed quite well and really take advantage of their studies.

I may say I have all that I am in need of for my pupils and I am using everything as economically as possible. The only thing missing now is a teacher's desk and chair for each of the two classes. I wanted to show Mr. Parker the miserable old desks we have and unfortunately I did not see him, so I thought I would address myself directly to you, hoping you will be able to get it for us. I know it is an expansive furniture, but it lasts for years, and besides it adds to the appearance of the class.

I most deeply appreciate, dear and kind Sir, all you have done for me since I am in this School. Please accept my most sincere thanks

Hudson Bay as 2nd of 1930
waterways
I am,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 17, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to forward, addressed to Rev. Sister Sarrasin, Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Transport Branch, Hudson Bay Company, Waterways, Alta., the following teacher's desks and chairs:

2 No. 24 Teacher's desks, size 26 x 42, with top rail, golden oak finish.

2 No. 112 Teacher's arm chair, finished to match teacher's desks.

Please have these furnishings securely crated in order to prevent breakage or other damage in transit.

The price charged should be F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., and this equipment should be supplied at your lowest possible price. Please forward your account, in duplicate, with copy of Bill of Lading attached, direct to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange early shipment in order that this equipment can go forward before navigation closes.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. P.
Messrs. E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 17, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, expressing your thanks for the new classrooms at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School and requesting that two teacher's desks and two teacher's chairs be supplied.

In reply I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, to ship, addressed to you, Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Transport Branch, Hudson Bay Company, Waterways, Alta., two teacher's desks and two teacher's arm chairs. The above firm have been requested to make early shipment, and it is hoped that this equipment will reach you in due time and be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Sarrasin
Rev. Sister Sarrasin,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Telephone 4828

All claims against this Bill must be made upon receipt

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

10187-104th Street,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

School Desks, Teacher's Desks and Chairs, Hyloplate, Sterling Lifelong and Solid
Slate Blackboards, Maps, Globes, Flags, Science Apparatus, Seatwork Materials,
Supplementary Readers, Kindergarten Furniture and Supplies.



Kindly re-
Order num

21E-9

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Secretary

Ottawa - Ont.

Post Office

Shipped to C. N. R. ppd July 21

Terms 30 dys Date July 3

Salesman LH

2 Teacher's Desks No 24
2 " Chairs No 112

29.00

58.00

11.75

23.50

For Providence Mission Res. Sch
I. O. B. Waterways, Alta.
ppd \$ 81.50

Shipped to Rev. Sister Sarrasin
Fort Providence, N. W. T.
c/o Transport Branch
Hudson Bay Co., Waterways, Alta.

Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
All remittances must be made PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

139 - 3 - 5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1930
RECORDS

PROVIDENCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

August the 11th, 1930

Mr. A. F. MacKENZIE, Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 25 1930

Dear and kind Sir:-

It is with a real pleasure that I am hereby informing you that I have just received the two teacher's desks and two teacher's arm-chairs that you so kindly requested to be send to our School, by the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton.

This shipment was sent to my address and arrived here in very good condition. Oh, it is impossible to tell you how satisfied I am and how grateful I am. Words fail me to thank you and all the Members of the Department for the great interest you and they take in our welfare.

If you happen to pass in this district I cordially invite you to come and see our new class-rooms. You would be most welcomed and both teachers and pupils would be glad to prove you that your devotedness is deeply appreciated and that your efforts to improve our condition are not in vain.

Please accept, dear and kind Sir,
the expression of my most sincere gratitude.

I am,

Your obedient servant

Sister Sarrasin
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

FORT RESOLUTION, Dec. 15/1929.

PROVIDENCE'S SCHOOL BUILDING,

In Account with M.C.R. Saw Mill at Resolution.

Ex 16

Pieces	Dressed to size	Amount in ft.
500	2"x6"x16'	8,000
225	" " 12'	2,700
225	" 22'	4,950
125	" 20'	2,500
125	" 12'	1,500
475	" 20' or 22'	10,450
400	2"x4"x20'	5,333
200	" 12'	1,600
300	2"x10"x20	6,660
100	" 12'	2,000
100	2"x8"x20'	2,666
50	" 12'	800
200	" "	3,200
	B.M. Shiplap correct	50,000
	Finished sheeting and just	30,000

Total Amount 132,299
Indian Affairs 90. per thousand delivered at Providence: \$9260.93
Saw Mill Manager.

Received in good Order,

G. J. Queller SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY THE MISSION
FOR THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT PROVIDENCE.

Ex 14 A) SCHOOL BUILDING.

I) RAW MATERIAL

40 Pieces	6"x 6"-10	B.M.	1200	
2400 lineal feet.	8"x 8"		12000	
		Total	14000	@ \$70. (T) \$980.

Ex 15

II) Salaries paid out till Sept. 1st. 1929.

Ouellette	104 days	@ \$10.		\$1040.
Harnois	104 "	" @ 8.		\$ 832.
Bourget	75 "	" @ 8.		\$ 608.
Local workmen	(338 "	" @ 5.		\$1190.
	(150 "	" @ 4.		\$ 600.

Ex 16a

B) Re.-Residential School's Out-Buildings at Providence:
Material, and Workmanship.

\$4270.

I) Employees' Residence.

14 Pieces	6"x 8"-12		896	
28 "	5"x 8"-22		1398	
70 "	6"x 8"-12		3360	
Flooring.....			1398	
14 Thous.		Total	7540	@ \$70. \$527.30
14 Thous. Shingles @ 20.				\$126.00
4 Bls. Nails	" 9.30			37.20
11 Windows	" 5.00			55.00
2 Doors (Equipped)	" 12.25			24.50

The balance in lumber, lime, cement, paint, &
supplied out of general building material
either from Edmonton or Resolutoin.

Workmanship: 30 days @ \$8.00		\$240.00
95 " " 6.00		565.00

II) Stable.

1475.50

70 pieces	6"x 8"-14	B.M.	3920	
140 "	6"x 8"-12		6720	
14 "	8"x 8"-12		1176	
19 "	4"x 8"-34		1729	
56 "	8		672	
Flooring			9520	
1184 lin.ft.	3"x 8"		6315	
1820 " "	1 1/2 x 6"		1365	
144 pieces	2"x 8"-12		1728	
40 "	3"x 6"-16		640	
144 "	1"x 8"-12		1152	
Sheeting.....			3000	
Tongue & Groove			1500	
	Total		41437	@ \$70. \$3100.59

Work: 180 days @ \$5.00		900.00
40 " 8.00		320.
Windows: 12 @ 3.00		36.
Metallic Roofing		546.
Nails, hinges, &c.....		25.

Paid

Total Amount \$1173.00

4197.59

\$6473.09

Certified correct
supplies furnished

Ouellette sgt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

4M-11-28

Waterways, Alta.

Date

5 JUN 1929

Pro. No. 6-57

Form F

Customs Report No.

M

M C R Providence A A Trans J C Lefebvre

Sheet No.

To The Alberta & Great Waterways Rly. Co. Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed

From
EDMONTON

Way-Bill Date and Number

JUN 3 1929

44907

Car Initials and Number

Nat 406805

SHIPPER	Number of Pkgs. and Description of Articles	Weight	Rate	Net Freight	Advances	TOTAL
F M Beatty 2 "	28 crs wallboard	10000	141	141 00	800	COLLECT 149.00

Received Payment

Date

192

Agent

1

4M-11-28

Station

Date

May 15/29

Pro. No.

50563

Form F18-4A.

Customs Report No.

M

CR Care A&A Transportation Co for furtherance to providence

Sheet No.

To The Alberta & Great Waterways Rly. Co. Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed

From		Way-Bill Date and Number		Car Initials and Number		
Dunvegan Yards		May 8/29 126		UN 412725		
SHIPPER	Number of Pkgs. and Description of Articles	Weight	Rate	Net Freight	Advances	TOTAL
Marlboro Cement	460 Sax Cement 20 bbls Lime	44250	24	10620	8186	COLLECT 81.86 10620 188.06
Received Payment						188.06

Received Payment

Date

192

Agent

All Cheques to be accepted by Bank and made payable to A. & G. W. Rly. unless charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF
WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON, ALSO THIS
NO. 8080

TRADE



MARK

BC

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned with-
out our permission. Goods returned
by permission that have been furn-
ished correctly on customer's order
may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
HOUSE, EDMONTON, CANADA MAY 15/30

Your Order No.

SOLD TO M.C.R. FATHER LEEFEBVRE.

Shipped By FRT.

Terms 2% & NET 30 DAYS

..... MCMURRAY, ALBERTA. 2% NET

A. & A. TRANSPORTATION CO., WATERWAYS, ALBERTA.					
PROVIDENCE.					
1	Doz COMB. SCREEN DOORS. #80 3X7	82 24	13 71		
400	1 BDLE SCREEN DOORS CRATED AND STRAPPED 100#				75
1	Doz COMB SCREEN DOORS. #80 28X68	82 24	6 85		
401	1 BDLE SCREEN DOORS CRATED AND STRAPPED 50#				60
1	Doz GALV. PAILS 14 QTS.	5 15	5 15		
402	1 CRATE GALV. PAILS STRAPPED 30#				35
1	ROLL S.W. CLOTH GALV. 14 X 34 (28)	3 65	10 34		
2	" " " " 36(6)	3 65	21 90		
403	1 CRATE SCREEN WIRE STRAPPED 110#				50
1	Doz GARDEN HOES SOLID SOCKET 8"	11 25	11 25		
404	1 BDLE RAKES 30#				
200	Lb SHOT #4 DROP (2)	16 10		32 20	
405/406	2 BOXES SHOT #4 STRAPPED 210#				20
150	Lb SHOT #2 DROP (1 1/2)	16 10		24 15	
407	1 BOX SHOT #2 STRAPPED 105#				10
10	Lb SHOT. #6 (1)	2 25		2 25	
50	" " #3 (1/2)	16 10		8 05	
408	1 BOX SHOT ASST STRAPPED 120#				25
12	Doz CUP BOARD TURNS. EA. 13049	1 60	19 20		
1/2	Doz W.W. BRUSHES #101	8 15	4 08		
1/2	Doz PAINT BRUSHES. 20X4	10 20	5 10		
1	Doz CUT TACKS. 6 OZ.	53	53		
1	" " " 3 OZ.	35	35		
1/2	Doz SCREEN DOOR SETS. 1750 J	3 70	1 85		
	" " " PULLS 482 DB	1 75	1 75		

All except these for Providence

67.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

	No. 8080	Brought forward		105 86	69 40
24	Doz H. & C. HOOKS. 103 D.B.	82	19 68		
409	1 BOX HINGES. STRAPPED 150Lb				50
12	Doz F.H. BRIGHT SCREWS 1 1/2 X 8	28	3 36		
1/2	Doz SCREW EYES. C16	2 20	55		
1/2	Doz GATE HOOKS AND EYES. #3	2 40	1 20		
1/2	Doz S.D. LATCHES KH 03457	8 55	4 28		
3	PKGES. FINISHING NAILS 3/4"	22 1/2	67		
3	" " " 1"	18 1/2	55		
3	Lb SOLDER (4 1/2)	35			1 61
3	PRS. D.A. SPRING HINGES. 330 D.B.	4 95	14 85		
1	Doz O.P.N. HINGES. 1431 F.	1 25	15 00		
1/2	Doz PULMAN SASH BALANCES #10	4 00	24 00		
410	1 BOX HINGES. STRAPPED 110Lb				50
10	Lb BROWN SHEET GLUE	19 1/2			1 93
4	QUIRES. SAND PAPER 1 1/2"	46	1 84		
20	Lb BURNT SENNA DRY	14			2 80
20	Lb BURNT UMBER	14			2 80
20	Lb BRUNSWICK GREEN	16			3 20
10	Lb VERMILION DRY AMERICAN	31			3 10
1	CS. ALASIZE (40)	35	14 00		
411	1 BOX DRY PAINT STRAPPED 140Lb				50
4	ONLY CORBIN DOOR CHECKS. #3	10 55	42 20		
2	Doz D.D. LATCHES 03 OBLIQUE HDLE	4 45	8 90		
412	1 BOX HINGES STRAPPED 110#				50
20	GALS INSIDE WALL VARNISH ALL PURPOSE	4 67	93 40		
413/414	2 CS. STRAPPED 230#				50
3	BARS. FLAT IRON 1/2 X 2 (48/100)	6 20			2 98
415	1 BDLE 50Lb				
1	CS. SINGLE GLASS 12X14	7 35	7 35		
416	1 CS. STRAPPED. 130Lb				10
200	Lb DEC. PURE WHITE LEAD 25S (2)	14 70	21 X		29 40
417/424	8 IRONS. 200Lb				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

	No. 8080	Brought forward		357 69	119 82
50	ROLLS $\diamond$ TAR PAPER		1 62	81 00	
425/474	CASE NO. 95 No pen rolls 1250 #				
41	ONLY WIRE WINDOW GUARDS. 3 ¹ X4 ⁹ X 1 ¹ / ₂ SQ. MESH		208 90		208 90
475/484	10 BUNDLES	860#			
1	ROLL ASBESTOS PAPER #14	(57)	10		5 70
485	1 CRATE PAPER STRAPPED	70#			35
1/2	DOZ CLAY PICKS. 6 TO 7		10 10	5 05	
	CLIPS FOR WIRE WINDOW GUARDS.		N/C		
486	1 BOX PICKS.	70#			35
400	FT. PURE MANILLA ROPE 1/2" (29)		26 1/2		7 69
487	1 SK. ROPE	30#			25
24	ONLY CUP. DOORS. 2 PANELS. 2X6X1 1/8		5 50		132 00
488/491	4 BUNDLES STRAPPED	600#			5 00
12	ONLY CUP. DOORS. 1 PANEL 2X3X1 1/8		2 75		33 00
492	1 BUNDLE STRAPPED	140#			1 00
12	ONLY CUPD. DOORS. 1 PANEL 2X28 X 1 1/8		2 45		29 40
493	1 BUNDLE STRAPPED	130#			1 00
12	ONLY CUP. DOORS 1 PANIL 2X5X1 1/8		4 60		55 20
494/495	2 BUNDLES STRAPPED	240#			2 50
4	ONLY C.R. WINDOWS. 12 LT. 10X12 DBLE GLAZED. X2 1/2 SAME AS 1929 EP&G		18 00		72 00
496/497	2 BUNDLES STRAPPED	220#			50
5	CELLAR SASHES 3 LIGHT 10X14 DOUBLE GLAZED X 2 1/2		6 70		33 50
498	1 BUNDLE STRAPPED	100#			25
1	KEG. STELCO ROOFING NAILS 1X10 GALX.		12 95		12 95
499	CASE NO.				
500/502	3 KEGS. C.W. NAILS 4"		4 95		14 85
503/506	4 KEGS. " " 2 1/2"		5 20		20 80
507/510	4 KEGS. " " 3"		5 10		20 40
	12 KEGS. DOUBLE HEADED AND STRAPPED				1 80
18	SETS. PULMAN SASH BALANCES #9		3 50	63 00	
511	1 BOX STRAPPED	100Lb			35

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

30 512	No. 8080 Brought forward	506 74	779 56
	SETS. PULMAN SASH BALANCES #10 4 00	120 00	
	1 BOX STRAPPED 160Lb		50

626 74	780 06
	626 74

TOTAL.

1406 80

67 20

1339 60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR
PROVIDENCE'S SCHOOL BUILDING
AS PER INVOICES ATTACHED

1	To Prudhomme	\$1339.67 ✓	
2	" Transportation from Montreal to Waterways as certified by Canadian Nat. Ry.	541.33 ✓	
3	" Kaustic tank	189.00 ✓	
4	" transportation, Toronto to Waterways as certified by Hudson's Bay Co.,	258.20 ✓	
5	" Graves Lumber Co., freight to Waterways included	5618.70 ✓	
6	To Bundling and marking	184.82 ✓	
7	To Doors, sashes etc.,	2856.01 ✓	
8	" transportation for same to Waterways	215.06 ✓	
9	" cement, house lime to Waterways F.O.B.	986.24 ✓	
10	" Ten test building board	605.12 ✓	
11	" freight to Waterways	149.00 ✓	
12	" Ashdown	1449.95 ✓	
13	" Transportation for same to Waterways 14040# @ \$1.50	210.00	
13	To transportation from Waterways to Providence as certified by transportation Co.,	7234.17	7266.94
14	To Material supplied by Providence Mission	980.00 ✓	
15	To salaries paid out till Sept. 1st. 1929	4270.00 ✓	
16	To residential school's out buildings material and workmanship $4997.59 + 1475.50 =$	6473.09 ✓	
16	To saw mill at Resolution	9260.93 ✓	
17	To Ashdown \$1406.80 less \$67.20	1339.60 ✓	not accepted
17	To Ashdown freight Edmonton to Waterways 5380# @ \$1.50	80.70	
17	To Ashdown freight Waterways to Providence @ \$2.70 per 100#	145.26	
	Total	\$44,386.85	

18	Excavation 1000 cu. yds. @ \$1.00	✓ 1000.00	
	To stone hauling 115 cu. yds. @ \$7.50	✓ 862.50	
	To G. Ouellet's motor one year	✓ 50.00	
	To gasoline 90 gallons @ \$1.00	✓ 90.00	
	Total	2002.50 ✓	

Total \$46389.35

19 To salaries of workmanship from
20 September to December 31st
from January 1930 to May 31st
21 to salaries June, July & Aug the 2nd

36 14.50
52 05.00

8819.50 ✓
55208.85
4668.00 ✓
59876.85

Some not used Paid
& some papers
not sent to A.S.
certified correct
G. Ouellet supt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Maison St-Joachim
9916 - 110ème Rue
Edmonton - Alberta.

139-3-5
Prov-5

October 13, 1930

Mr. R. T. Ferrier,

Superintendent of the Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I regret that the unexpected illness of Archbishop Grouard prevented me entertaining you during my last visit at Ottawa.

Regarding the construction of our Providence school, I am sending you presently the accounts of expenses up to August 2nd, which amount to \$59,876.85. We have done our utmost to keep expenses low. I must remark that the digging of the sewers for the water system has been quite expensive on account of the very hard ground.

You will notice that the cost price of the heating system and its installation are not included in this account. It will be sent later on and I hope that the Government will come to our help to pay this extra amount.

There is also about from \$3000.00 to \$4000.00 worth of inside finishing work to be done in order to complete everything.

In the meantime, if you find that the accounts are satisfactory, I would be grateful if you would send as soon as possible to Father Lefebvre the balance of 5000.00 dol. which remains due as a part of the contribution of the Government. Times are so hard that the cheque would be all the more welcome.

Inspector Parker, having visited our school, will give you his appreciation of the work that has been done.

Respectfully yours,

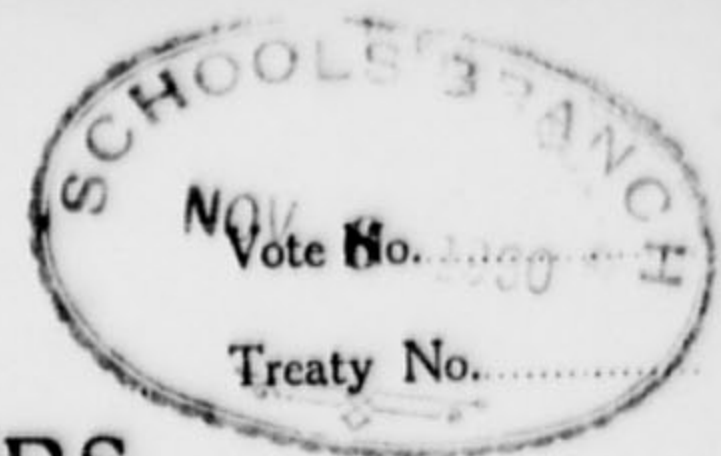
*M. Grouard Bishop of Adm
via G. J. Mackenzie*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Nov. 3	To Final Grant towards the Expenses of Reconstruction of the Providence Indian Residential School, authority P.C. 934, dated May 30, 1929.	\$5,000.00
Attached will be found a statement, with receipts, showing expenditure that the Church has undertaken, of over \$50,000. There is approximately \$3,500. more to be expended for interior finishing. Later, the cost of the heating system has to be undertaken. Cheque should be directed to Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D., 9916 - 110th St., EDMONTON, Alta. Certified Correct. <i>Russell T. Ferrier</i> Russell T. Ferrier, Supt. of Indian Education, 3/11/30. <i>6-11-30</i> <i>5198</i>		
TOTAL,		\$5,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF COSTS, SUPPORTED BY RECEIPTS, etc.,
 IN CONNECTION WITH THE NEW BUILDING,
 PROVIDENCE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Account of Prudhomme & Fils	-	-	\$1,339.67
do	-	-	189.00
C.N.R. Freight from Montreal to Waterways	-	-	541.33
Hudson's Bay Company Freight	-	-	1,422.77
Bashaw Lumber Company	-	-	5,618.70
Graves Lumber Company	-	-	2,856.01
do	-	-	184.82
O'Neill-Morkin Machinery Co.	-	-	986.24
Beatty Limited	-	-	605.12
Ashdown Hardware	-	-	1,449.95
Hudson's Bay Company Freight	-	-	7,266.94
M. C. R. Sawmill	-	-	9,260.93
Excavation and Gasoline	-	-	1,952.50
Rent of Motor	-	-	50.00
Statement of Labour	-	-	3,614.50
do	-	-	5,205.00
do	-	-	4,668.00
Statement of Materials and Labour supplied by the Mission	-	-	11,723.09
Total:	-	-	<u>\$58,934.57</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 13th ultimo, enclosing receipts in connection with the new building at the Providence Indian Residential School. Under separate cover, there is being directed to Your Lordship at Edmonton a cheque for \$5,000.00, being the balance of the departmental grant for the purpose.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D. D.,
Bishop of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Mc Murray

24th November 1930

139-3-5

R



The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Your file 139-3-5

Dear Sir.

Replying to your letter of Nov. 6th, I acknowledge receipt for the cheque of \$5,000.00 being the balance of the departmental grant towards the rebuilding of our Providence Indian Residential School, and I beg to thank you for same. May I ask you to forward my hearty thanks to the Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Yours truly

J. McQuinn, Bishop of Edmonton.
Vic. Gen. of MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA. September 15th. 1930.

M Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,
 Providence, N. W. T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
 GAS FITTING

Lot No.

Blk. No. Subdivision

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

NOTICE! This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 21, Statute Alberta, 1906.
 The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

Balance owing at this date \$

LOCKERBIE & HOLE, per

		Contract Steam Heating		6762.00	
		" Steel Chimney Stack		310.00	
		" Plumbing		5654.00	
		" Fire Lines		400.00	13126.00
		Bronzing Liquid & Fire Hose as per attached statement		49.70	
		Material left at Providence " " "		397.26	
		" shipped to Simpson " " "		271.47	718.43
		<u>Prepaid Freight</u>			
May	26	Steel Smoke Stack as per attached receipt		61.24	
"	26	Soil Pipe, Pipe Covering etc. " "		57.88	
"	26	Brass Goods, Pipe etc. " "		31.69	
June	2	Tools etc. " "		13.69	
May	24	Carload Pipe Fittings " "		414.82	
June	5	Radiators & Boiler " "		139.28	
May	26	Pneumatic Tank & Fixtures " "		39.97	
"	26	Pump etc. " "		45.19	
"	26	Soil Pipe, Tile Pipe etc. " "		2.38	
July	26	Bronzing Liquid " "		30.77	836.91
Sept.	6	Express on Tools " "			
		<u>Expenses Travelling</u>			
		Fare & Berth Edmonton to Waterways as per attached receipt		48.90	
		Meals on Train Edmonton to Waterways as per attached receipt		10.50	
		Meals at Fitzgerald Return Trip		2.25	61.65
		3 Mens Travelling Time as per attached statement		162.00	
		" " Time at Providence till arrival of Material		255.20	417.20
					15160.19
		BY CASH August 1st.		5000.00	
		" " September 1st.		5000.00	10000.00

PAID

OCT 1 - 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA. September 15th. 1930.

M. Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,

Providence, N. W. T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LOCKERBIE & HOLESANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
GAS FITTING

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Lot No.

Blk. No.

Subdivision

NOTICE! This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 21, Statute Alberta, 1906.
The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

LOCKERBIE & HOLE, per

Balance owing at this date \$

		Contract Steam Heating	6762.00	
		" Steel Chimney Stack	310.00	
		" Plumbing	5654.00	
		" Fire Lines	400.00	13126.00
		Bronzing Liquid & Fire Hose as per attached statement	49.70	
		Material left at Providence " " "	397.26	
		" shipped to Simpson " " "	271.47	718.43
		<u>Prepaid Freight</u>		
May	26	Steel Smoke Stack as per attached receipt	61.24	
"	26	Soil Pipe, Pipe Covering etc. " "	57.88	
"	26	Brass Goods, Pipe etc. " "	31.69	
June	2	Tools etc. " " " "	13.69	
May	24	Carload Pipe Fittings " " "	414.82	
June	5	Radiators & Boiler " "	139.28	
May	26	Pneumatic Tank & Fixtures " " "	39.97	
"	26	Pump etc. " " "	45.19	
"	26	Soil Pipe, Tile Pipe etc. " " "	2.39	
July	26	Bronzing Liquid " " " "	30.77	836.91
Sept.	6	Express on Tools " " " "		
		<u>Expenses Travelling</u>		
		Fare & Bert Edmonton to Waterways as per attached receipt	48.90	
		Meals on Train Edmonton to Waterways as per attached receipt	10.50	
		Meals at Fitzgerald Return Trip	2.25	61.65
		3 Mens Travelling Time as per attached statement	162.00	
		" " Time at Providence till arrival of Material	255.20	417.20
				15160.19
		PAID		
		OCT 1 - Remd		
		BY CASH August 1st.	5000.00	
		" " September 1st.	5000.00	10000.00
		BALANCE		5160.19
		Profit Half of		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 1768

10718 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA.

19

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS

GAS FITTING

Lot No.

Blk. No.

Subdivision

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

NOTICE: This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 24, Statute Alberta, 1906.
The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

Balance owing at this date \$

LOCKERBIE & HOLE per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 15th. 30.

Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,
Providence, N. W. T.

Travelling Time

A. Garton	Steamfitter	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
F. B. Wharton	Plumber	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
W. G. Hole	Helper	56 hrs. @ .50	<u>28.00</u>	\$162.40

Waiting and doing odd jobs at Providence till
arrival of Material

A. Garton		88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
F. B. Wharton		88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
W. G. Hole		88 hrs. @ .50	<u>44.00</u>	\$255.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA., September 15th. 1930.

M Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,
 Providence, N. W. T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
 GAS FITTING

Lot No.

Blk. No.

Subdivision

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

NOTICE! This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 21, Statute Alberta, 1906.
 The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

Balance owing at this date \$

LOCKERBIE & HOLE, per

Travelling Time

A. Garton	Steamfitter	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
F. B. Wharton	Plumber	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
W. G. Hole	Helper	56 hrs. @ .50	28.00	\$162.40

Waiting and doing odd jobs at Providence till arrival of Material

A. Garton	88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
F. B. Wharton	88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
W. G. Hole	88 hrs. @ .50	44.00	\$255.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

PHONE 1768

10718 - 101ST STREET.

EDMONTON, ALTA., September 15th. 1930.

M Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie,
 Providence, N. W. T.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
 GAS FITTING

Lot No.

Blk. No.

Subdivision

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

NOTICE! This Notice of Account is given you in pursuance of Section 32, Chapter 21, Statute Alberta, 1906.
 The undersigned claims all the protection and rights given by the said Statute.

Balance owing at this date \$

LOCKERBIE & HOLE, per

Travelling Time

A. Garton	Steamfitter	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
F. B. Wharton	Plumber	56 hrs. @ 1.20	67.20	
W. G. Hole	Helper	56 hrs. @ .50	28.00	\$162.40

Exhibit #13

Waiting and doing odd jobs at Providence till
 arrival of Material

A. Garton	88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
F. B. Wharton	88 hrs. @ 1.20	105.60	
W. G. Hole	88 hrs. @ .50	44.00	\$255.20

Exhibit #14 *1/2*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 1768

10718 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA. April 15th. 1920.

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

We beg to submit the following proposal for installing and completing Plumbing System in Providence Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N. W. T.

SYSTEM The Plumbing to include a complete system of Hot and Cold Water Supply and drainage to the various fixtures throughout the building.

FIXTURES One Only, one compartment steel kitchen sink with Nickle Taps and Trap complete.
Sixteen Only, Closet Combinations with oak tank and seat complete.
Three Only, 5' C. I. Porcelain Enamelled Bath with Nickle Plated Fittings.
Twenty Four Only, 17 x 19 C. I. Porcelain Enamelled R. R. Washbasins complete with 1 1/4" Trap and Nickle Plated Compression Taps.
One Only, 188 Gallon Galvanized Range Boiler located in Boiler Room and connected to jacket Heater supplied and installed by this contractor.
One Only, 40 Gallon Range Boiler connected to Kitchen Range.
One Only, 1000 Gallon Steel Storage Tank complete with mountings, connected to Pump. Pump to be connected with Gasoline with Automatic Cut Off and to have a rated capacity of 1200 gallons per hour.

GENERAL All the above equipment and fixtures together with all necessary pipe, fittings and labor including all drain piping to river and piping from the well to be supplied and everything left in first class working order and guaranteed to be satisfactory in every respect.

TENDER We hereby offer to install the Plumbing System above outlined for the sum of \$5654.00 (Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Fifty Four Dollars). This price is based on Material and Labor F. O. B. Edmonton. Freight, Cartage, Transportation, Travelling Expenses and Travelling Time for one man, return freight on Tools and surplus Material to be added to the above price. Owner to do all cutting and making good, and all digging and excavating.

FIRE LINES If it is desired to install fire lines with Eight Lines of Hose add to above \$400.00 (Four Hundred Dollars).

Hoping above price meets with your approval.

Accepted
The Roman Cath. Episc. Corporation
of Mackenzie
per J. Lefebvre
April 15th 1920

We beg to remain,

Yours truly,
LOCKERBIE & HOLE,

Per.....*G. D. Lockerbie*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 1768

10718 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA. April 15th. 1930.

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

We beg to submit the following proposal for installing and completing Plumbing System in Providence Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N. W. T.

SYSTEM The Plumbing to include a complete system of Hot and Cold Water Supply and drainage to the various fixtures throughout the building.

FIXTURES One Only, one compartment steel kitchen sink with Nickle Taps and Trap complete.
Sixteen Only, Closet Combinations with oak tank and seat complete.
Three Only, 5' C. I. Porcelain Enamelled Bath with Nickle Plated Fittings.
Twenty Four Only, 17 x 19 C. I. Porcelain Enamelled R. R. Washbasins complete with 1½" Trap and Nickle Plated Compression Taps.
One Only, 188 Gallon Galvanized Range Boiler located in Boiler Room and connected to jacket Heater supplied and installed by this contractor.
One Only, 40 Gallon Range Boiler connected to Kitchen Range.
One Only, 1000 Gallon Steel Storage Tank complete with mountings, connected to Pump. Pump to be connected with Gasoline with Automatic Cut Off and to have a rated capacity of 1200 gallons per hour.

GENERAL All the above equipment and fixtures together with all necessary pipe, fittings and labor including all drain piping to river and piping from the well to be supplied and everything left in first class working order and guaranteed to be satisfactory in every respect.

TENDER We hereby offer to install the Plumbing System above outlined for the sum of \$5654.00 (Five Thousand, Six Hundred and Fifty Four Dollars). This price is based on Material and Labor F. O. B. Edmonton. Freight, Cartage, Transportation, Travelling Expenses and Travelling Time for one man, return freight on Tools and surplus Material to be added to the above price. Owner to do all cutting and making good, and all digging and excavating.

FIRE LINES If it is desired to install fire lines with Eight Lines of Hose add to above \$400.00 (Four Hundred Dollars).

Hoping above price meets with your approval.

We beg to remain,

Yours truly,
LOCKERBIE & HOLE,

Per.....

Accepted
The Roman Cath. Episc. Corporation
of Mackenzie
per J. L. Lefebvre
April 15th 1930

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 1768

10718 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA. April 15th. 1920.

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

We beg to submit the following proposal for installing the complete One Pipe System of Steam Heating in the Providence Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, N. W. T.

BOILER The Steam Heating Boiler to be a Gurney Bright Idea Boiler with ample capacity based on wood for fuel, complete with firing tools and to comply with the Interprovincial Boiler Act.

RADIATORS Radiators in basement to be ceiling radiators, radiators on Ground, First and Second Floors to be Gurney 4 Column Copley Radiation 32" High. Total Radiation to be 3180 sq. ft. divided into 73 Radiators.

VALVES Each Radiator to be fitted on Feed end with one Nickle Plated Union Radiator Valve with Fibre Handle. Each Radiator to be fitted with Nickle Plated Air Vent. Returns to be fitted with swing check valves. Ends of Mains to be fitted with Large Quick Vent Air Valves.

PIPING All necessary pipe, fittings and hangers to be supplied and installed to make complete installation.

COVERING Cover steam mains in basement with Asbestos Air Cell Covering Branches to be left bare. Boiler to be covered with 1½" Asbestos Cement over wire lath, finished with cotton pasted on.

SMOKE PIPE Boiler to be connected to Chimney with Galvanized Iron Smoke Stack 20" in diameter and made of 18" gauge iron.

GENERAL Above system to be installed complete and left in good working order and guaranteed to heat building to your satisfaction.

HEATING TENDER We hereby offer to install the One Pipe Steam Heating System as outlined above for the sum of \$6762.00 (Six Thousand, Seven Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars). This price is based on Material and Labor F. O. B. Edmonton. Travelling expenses and Travelling time for two men, transportation for two men, freight on tools and surplus material returned must be added to above figure. All carpenter work and cutting to be done by owner.

STEEL CHIMNEY STACK If it is desired to use steel chimney stack supplied by us in place of chimney built by owner add \$310.00 (Three Hundred and Ten Dollars) to above price.

Hoping that the above price meets with your approval.

We beg to remain,

Yours truly,
LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Per,.....

G. D. Lockerbie
The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of Mackenzie
per J. B. Lefebvre

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 1768

10718 101ST STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA. April 15th. 1920.

Rev. Father Lefebvre,

We beg to submit the following proposal for installing the complete One Pipe System of Steam Heating in the Providence Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, N. W. T.

BOILER The Steam Heating Boiler to be a Gurney Bright Idea Boiler with ample capacity based on wood for fuel, complete with firing tools and to comply with the Interprovincial Boiler Act.

RADIATORS Radiators in basement to be ceiling radiators, radiators on Ground, First and Second Floors to be Gurney 4 Column Copley Radiation 32" High. Total Radiation to be 3180 sq. ft. divided into 73 Radiators.

VALVES Each Radiator to be fitted on Feed end with one Nickle Plated Union Radiator Valve with Fibre Handle. Each Radiator to be fitted with Nickle Plated Air Vent. Returns to be fitted with swing check valves. Ends of Mains to be fitted with Large Quick Vent Air Valves.

PIPING All necessary pipe, fittings and hangers to be supplied and installed to make complete installation.

COVERING Cover steam mains in basement with Asbestos Air Cell Covering Branches to be left bare. Boiler to be covered with 1½" Asbestos Cement over wire lath, finished with cotton pasted on.

SMOKE PIPE Boiler to be connected to Chimney with Galvanized Iron Smoke Stack 20" in diameter and made of 18" gauge iron.

GENERAL Above system to be installed complete and left in good working order and guaranteed to heat building to your satisfaction.

HEATING TENDER We hereby offer to install the One Pipe Steam Heating System as outlined above for the sum of \$6762.00 (Six Thousand, Seven Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars). This price is based on Material and Labor F. O. B. Edmonton. Travelling expenses and Travelling time for two men, transportation for two men, freight on tools and surplus material returned must be added to above figure. All carpenter work and cutting to be done by owner.

STEEL CHIMNEY STACK If it is desired to use steel chimney stack supplied by us in place of chimney built by owner add \$310.00 (Three Hundred and Ten Dollars) to above price.

Hoping that the above price meets with your approval.

We beg to remain,

Yours truly,
LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Per.....*G.D. Lockerbie*.....

*The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of MacKenzie
per J.B. Lefebvre*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON

CASHIER'S NOTICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

MARSHALL FIELD

111 YS 17 MAY 6 3 1970

1 2001 AX
 16 21A 200 22 TS
 3 21A 200 22 TS
 1 21A 200 22 TS
 3 21A 200 22 TS
 16 21A 200 22 TS
 16 21A 200 22 TS
 2 21A 200 22 TS
 1 21A 200 22 TS
 4 21A 200 22 TS
 1 21A 200 22 TS

2000 319 6330
 110 213 277

2240 173 4010

1400 141 1974

460 107 492
 C

13928

785

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

June 5, 1930

Lockerbie & Hols,

101 Street City.

EDMONTON

INVOICE NO.

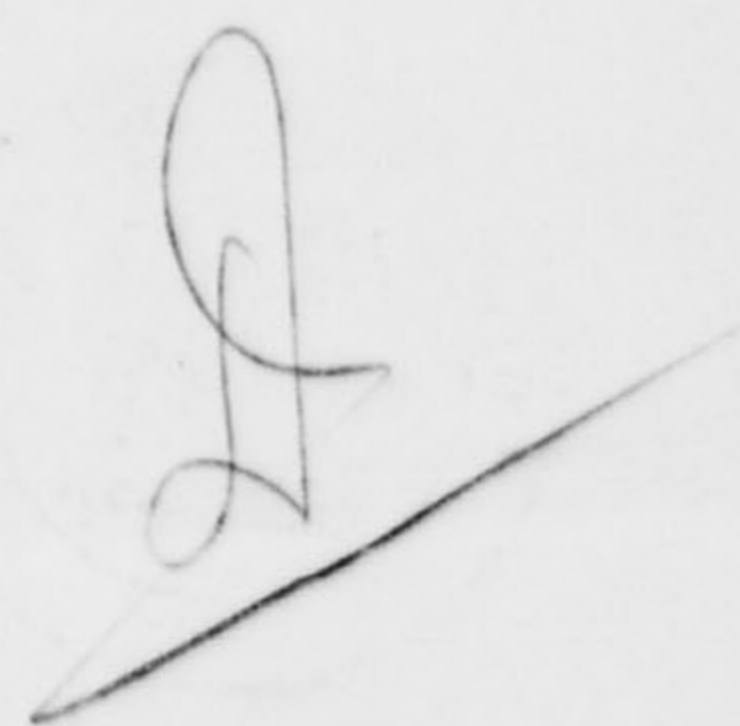
WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways. May 26/30

W.B. 34970

139.28

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

EDMONTON

PARSONS LUMBER CO.

CASHIER'S NOTICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

ALTRAYS EDWY 26 34976 H C R PROVIDENCE

1 BY BRASS GOODS	110	179	195
1 DLS OF BBLER B R			
1 IRON PUTTY			
1 Y L BEADS			
1 SK KUM			
1 CR L WASTE	380	141	536
1 SKS FTGS 1 SKS FTGS			
2 SKS FTGS 1 SKS P FTGS			
1 SOIL PIPE FTGS			
1 BK DO DO DO			
3 SKS CEMENT			
130 LTA TILE PIPE			
2 GLASD DO			
4 LTA SOIL PIPE	3050	107	3478
			310

4519

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

June 5, 1930

EDMONTON

Lockarbie & Hols.

101 Street City.

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways. May 26/30

W.B. 34976

45.19

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7 11 1961 12 11 1961 16 11 1961 24970 110 11 1961 12 11 1961

1 007 012 197 6 CAG

640 913 12343

1 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 10

100

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

750 179 1943

J. V. L.

1. *Phragmites* (Common Reed)

6. 07 21.27 20.17 15

800 141 1128

163

3997

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

June 5, 1930

Lockarbie & Hole,

101 Street City.

EDMONTON

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways. May 26/30

W.B. 34970

39.27

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103
LESS THAN CARLOAD—FREIGHT WAYBILL

New
Form 2002
25

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER
CN-413634

DATE MONTH DAY YEAR
MAY 24 1980

WAYBILL NO.
34715

TO STATION PROV. OR STATE

WATERWAY AUA

FROM STATION PROV. OR STATE

R

ROUTE (SHOW EACH JUNCTION AND CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDER TO DESTINATION OF WAYBILL. INDICATE BY CHECK MARK WHETHER SHIPPER'S OR AGENT'S ROUTING.)

CAR AHEAD ON 18 34624
MAY 23/1980

(5TH) TRANSFER

(6TH) TRANSFER

LOADED ON PRIVATE SPUR

(1ST) TRANSFER

(2ND) TRANSFER

(3RD) TRANSFER

(4TH) TRANSFER

SCALED ED MONT
82000
384
43600

INDICATE BY SYMBOL IN COLUMN PROVIDED * HOW WEIGHTS WERE OBTAINED.
R—Railroad Warehouse Scale. S—Shipper's Agreement or Tested Weights. E—Estimated Weight and Correct.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER (ORIGIN AND DATE, CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN RELEVANT)

ARTICLES, MARKS, DESCRIPTION OF

*

WEIGHT

RATE

FREIGHT

ADVANCES

PREPAID

SHIPPER'S ROUTING

AGENT'S ROUTING

WELLS CO LTD

U C R

PROVIDENCE

17 LENS BLK PIPE

6 BOLS DO

1 LENS DO

4 BOLS DO

1 LENS DO

2 BOLS DO

57 4BAR RADIATORS

2 BX DO

13 CRTS CASTINGS

1 BAG FITTINGS

1 BOL WREACHES

1 BOL FIRE IRONS

11 ONLY HEAVY CASTINGS

17 WALL RADIATORS

2 BOLS RODS

2 LENS BLK PIPE

10 PCS BLK PIPE

1 LENS PKL PIPE

1 PC BLK PIPE

1 LENS DO

1 PC DO

10 PCS BLK PIPE

1 LENS DO

5 PCS BLK PIPE

10 PCS BLK PIPE

1 BOLS GALV PIPE

1 BOL GALV PIPE

1 PC PIPE

2 LENS PIPE

2 PCS PIPE

1 LENS PIPE

3 PCS PIPE

1 PC GALV PIPE

1 LENS BLK PIPE

1 LOT PIPE & FITTINGS

1 PER PIPE

1 PC DO

1 PC DO

1 PC PIPE

4 LENS DO

1 BOL GALV PIPE

4 LENS DO

1 BOL DO

1 PC BLK PIPE

1 BOLS GALV PIPE

2 LENS BLK PIPE

1 PC DO

1 LENS BLK PIPE

3 LENS GALV PIPE

7 BOLS DO

13 SX FITTINGS

1 LENS GALV PIPE

SHIPPER'S ITEMIZED WEIGHT 43210

414 82

414 82

96

FOLD OUT



TOTAL

ALL YARD STAMPS TO BE PLACED ON THE BACK OF WAYBILL IN THE SPACES PROVIDED
JUNCTION FORWARDING AGENTS WILL SHOW JUNCTION STAMPS IN THE SPACE AND ORDER PROVIDED BELOW

1ST JUNCTION

2ND JUNCTION

3RD JUNCTION

4TH JUNCTION

DESTINATION AGENT WILL STAMP HEREIN STATION NAME AND DATE REPORTED.

AGENT'S
COPY

ADDITIONAL JUNCTION STAMPS MUST BE SHOWN ON BACK OF WAYBILL IN SPACE PROVIDED
103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. N. R. 2537

1-36

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

STATION **EDMONTON** DATE **MAY 24/1930** FREIGHT BILL NO. PRO. NO.

CONSIGNOR **MARSHALL BELLS CO LTD** TO **CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS** DR.

DESTINATION FOR CHARGE ON ARTICLES TO BE TRANSPORTED

ROUTE

WAYBILLED TO **WATERWAYS ALTA** W/B DATE **MAY 24/1930** W/B NO. **34715** FULL NAME OF CONSIGNEE **HUDSON'S BAY CO** CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER **CN 413634**

No of Packages

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS

WEIGHT

RATE

FREIGHT

ADVANCES

PREPAID

CARLOAD HARDWARE
FOR PARTICULARS SEE SHEET ATTACHED.

414.82

SIGNATURE

TOTAL \$

Make Cheques Payable to
 CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
 Unless Charges Are Paid To
 Cartage Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

EDMONTON

Lockerbis & Hols,
101 Street, City.

June 5, 1930

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways, Alta. May 24/30

W.B. 34715

414.82

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT

Station Record of Freight Bill

C. N. R. 2531

1-28

4

STATION
NOTIFY

AT

CUSTOMS No.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO. No.

SHEET No.

Origin & Destination

DATE

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)

W/B From To

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B References

Orig. Car Init. & No.

RECEIVED OF
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
2	2nd Boxes					
1	Keyp. stak	580	213	12.35		
1	Bd.	50	179	.72		
			C	.62		13.69

LOCATION

Warehouse

Post or Section

Junction Agents will, on connecting Line Transfers, indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained.
*For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

Wt. Symbol L.C.L. Frt.

* TOTAL PREPAID

TOTAL \$

Printed in
Canada.

copy

Indian Affairs and Northern Development (1975, file 94-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-0001

3

Printed in
Canada.

19
Collector
or
Cashier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-CONF

2

EDMONTON

Lockerbie & Role

CARRIER'S NOTICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Waterways Alta. May 26-30 34740 N C R Prod Licence

2 cr pipe coverings
128 pcs Coil Pipe
26 bds of fittings

160 141 2.26
4740 107 50.72
C 4.90

57.88

COPY.

G.S.

Indian Affairs (Rt 12 Volume 6275, file 313-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q. N. R. 2231

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

EDMONTON

Lockerbie & Co

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Waterways Alta. May 26-30

34740 M C & Prod Idence

2 cr Pipe Coverings
128 pcs Soil Pipe
26 bds Ci Fittings

160	141	2.26
4740	107	50.72
C		4.90

57.88

COPY.

4.2.

PAID BY PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

Make Payment Forwards to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
When Charges are Paid to
Freight Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6275, file 418-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARRIVAL 1911

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAYS

1911 JUL 26 52126 H B 7

box print

70 213
c 25

235



Public Archives of Canada
Archives Publiques du Canada
100 Queen's Park
Ottawa, Ontario

British Archives 1911 Volume 6275, file 14-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-001

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LIMITED

August 5, 1930

EDMONTON

Lockerbis & Hole,
101 Street, City.

INVOICE NO.

WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

To prepaid freight on goods shipped to Waterways, Alta. July 28, 1930

W.B. 52126

2.38

FREIGHT IS A CASH OUTLAY. PLEASE REMIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

EDMONTON

Lockerbie & Hole

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Waterways Alta. May 26-30

34740 Provicenc HEC

- 1 ct roof cps
- 2 cs brass goods
- 1 water boilers
- 1 solder
- 1 cs pice cement
- 1 bx can cutting
- 1 crt sink
- 2 sks fittings
- 1 brge vise
- 6 bdls pig lead
- 1 sk fittings
- 1 bd piper
- 1 bd galv pipe

COPY.

30	319 $\frac{1}{2}$	.96
780	179	13.96
910	141	12.83
190	107	2.03
		1.91

31.69

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges Are Paid For
Carriage Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 912-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

EDMONTON

CASHIER'S NOTICE

Lockerbie & Hole

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Waterways Alta. May 26-30 34740 Provicene HBC

1 ct roof cps			
2 cs brass goods	30	319 $\frac{1}{2}$	.96
1 water boilers			
1 solder	780	179	13.96
1 cs pipe cement			
1 bx can cutting			
1 ert sink			
2 sks fittings			
1 large vise			
6 bdls pig lead	910	141	12.83
1 sk fittings			
1 bd piper			
1 bd galv pipe	190	107	2.03
	C		1.91
			31.69

COPY.

65.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 4475, File 948-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-0000

EDMONTON

Lockerbie & Hole

Waterways Alta. May 26-30 34997 MCR Providence

5 Sec S. Stack

1380 426 58.79 2.50 61.24

COPY.

42.

Italian Affairs (Vol 10 Volume 6475, file 648-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

N. R. 2532

EDMONTON

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

Lockerbie & Hole

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Waterways Alta. May 26-30

34997 HCR Prodigence

5 Sec S. Stack

1380 426 58.79 2.50 61.24

COPY.

RECEIVED PAYMENT FROM THE RAILWAY

AGENT FEE

CHARGE
OF
FACILITY

Make Charges Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges Are Paid To
Collecting Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6275, file 612-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug 31

19 22

Received from LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Two ~~25~~ Dollars

for dinner at Fitzgerald

\$ 2.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 4473, file 442-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

19

Received from LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Dollars

\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 914-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

AIR BASES:
EDMONTON
FT. MCMURRAY
FT. RESOLUTION

M. Fath Lafabvre,

McMurray, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Commercial Airways Limited

AIR-MAIL CONTRACTORS
PASSENGERS - FREIGHT - EXPRESS

HEAD OFFICE: EDMONTON, ALTA.

MONTH ENDING.....193.....

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FORM NO.	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 31	Passenger Tickets A. Garton 72, 73, 74 B. Wharton W. G. Hale Providence to Edmonton		495.00		\$495.00
PAID COMMERCIAL AIRWAYS LIMITED Date: OCT 13 1930 Ck. No. <i>114</i>					
FORWARD					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Receipt #2

Waterways June 18 1930

Received from LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Ten

$\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars

meals on Train

\$ 10 $\frac{50}{100}$

Exhibit #2

Thompson

DUPLICATE

JUN 16 1930

192

Received from

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Forty Eight

$\frac{90}{100}$ Dollars

Lower & Upper Berth } Waterways
& Single tickets

Northern Alberta Railways

\$48 $\frac{90}{100}$

per R. Deane

TRIPLICATE

JUN 16 1930

192

Received from

LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Forty Eight

$\frac{90}{100}$ Dollars

Lower & Upper Berth } Waterways
& Single tickets

Northern Alberta Railways

\$48 $\frac{90}{100}$

Exhibit #1

per - R. Deane

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM Lockerbie & Hole

For ges on 3 B & T Wolmays

Weight 10 Value 10 W/B. No.

Date 19 Shipper

office 9/6 1930

Our Charges 30.77

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$ 30.77

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 100.00	12 "	80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per M. Pease

FORM 109 (REVISED JAN. 1924)

RECEIVED FROM Lockerbie & Hole

For ges on 3 B & T Wolmays

Weight 10 Value 10 W/B. No.

Date 19 Shipper

office 9/6 1930

Our Charges 30.77

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$ 30.77

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 100.00	12 "	80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per M. Pease

1

Received from LOCKERBIE & HOLE

Ten 50
meals on Train 100 Dollars

\$ 10.50

Thompson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Roman Catholic Mission.

Edmonton.

S.S. "DISTRIBUTOR"
S.S. "MACKENZIE RIVER"
S.S. "ATHABASCA RIVER"
S.S. "NORTHLAND ECHO"
M.T. "LIARD RIVER"
M.S. "SLAVE RIVER"
M.S. "BUFFALO LAKE"
M.S. "PELLEY LAKE"
M.B. "RALLIM"
M.B. "CANADUSA"
M.B. "WEENUSK"

BARGES UP TO 300 TONS EACH.

No. 10.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1970

June 20th

Edmonton, Alta., , 193.....

All Freight, Fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment. Interest at 7% will be charged on overdue accounts.

DATE OF SHIPMENT	BOAT REPORT	PASSENGER	FROM	TO		
June 18th	18/6n	W. Warton	Waterways	Fitzgerald		
		A. Garton	"	"		
		W. Hole	"	"		
			To Berth: 1 upper @ \$1.50 - 2 nights		3.00	
			2 lowers :@ \$2.00 - 2 nights		8.00	
			To Meals: 18 @ \$1.50		27.00	
			6 @ \$1.00		6.00	
					<u>44.00</u>	
			Certified Correct.			
			VOUCHER...303			
			PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE			
			In payment of this account to			
			HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY			
			For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.			
			and quote above Voucher Number			
			A. Garton			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MACKENZIE RIVER TRANSPORT

Roman Catholic Mission,

EDMONTON, Alta.

DR. TO Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

COPY

Edmonton, Alta., June 18th, 1930.

All Freight, Fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment. Interest at 7% will be charged on overdue accounts.

FLEET

S.S. "DISTRIBUTOR"
S.S. "MACKENZIE RIVER"
S.S. "ATHABASCA RIVER"
S.S. "NORTHLAND ECHO"
M.T. "LIARD RIVER"
M.S. "SLAVE RIVER"
M.S. "BUFFALO LAKE"
M.S. "PELLE LAKE"
M.B. "RALLIM"
M.B. "CANADUSA"
M.B. "WEENUSK"

BARGES UP TO 300 TONS EACH.

DATE OF SHIPMENT	BOAT REPORT No.	PASSENGER	FROM	TO			
1930 June 19	715/6	A. Garton	Fare Waterways	Providence	44	00	
		W. R. Warton	"	"	44	00	
		W. Hole	"	"	44	00	\$132 00
Authority:		CERTIFIED CORRECT					
		Passenger <i>A Garton</i>					
		Agent <i>[Signature]</i>					
		VOUCHER... 303					
		PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE					
		in payment of this account to					
		HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY					
		For Trade Dept. Winnipeg.					
		and quote above Voucher Number					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

MACKENZIE RIVER TRANSPORT

Roman Catholic Mission,

EDMONTON, Alta.

DR. TO Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.**COPY**

Edmonton, Alta., June 18th, 1930.

All Freight, Fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment. Interest at 7% will be charged on overdue accounts.

DATE OF SHIPMENT	BOAT REPORT No.	PASSENGER	FROM	TO			
1930. June 19	715/6	A. Garton	Fare Waterways	Providence	44	00	
		W.R. Warton	"	"	44	00	
		W. Hole	"	"	44	00	\$132 00
Authority:				CERTIFIED CORRECT			
				Passenger <i>A Garton</i>			
				Agent <i>[Signature]</i>			
				VOUCHER 303			
				PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE			
				in payment of this account to			
				HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY			
				at 100-101, Winnipeg			
				[Signature]			

FLEET

S.S. "DISTRIBUTOR"
 S.S. "MACKENZIE RIVER"
 S.S. "ATHABASCA RIVER"
 S.S. "NORTHLAND ECHO"
 M.T. "LIARD RIVER"
 M.S. "SLAVE RIVER"
 M.S. "BUFFALO LAKE"
 M.S. "PELLEY LAKE"
 M.B. "RALLIM"
 M.B. "CANADUSA"
 M.B. "WEENUSK"

BARGES UP TO 300 TONS EACH.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

S T A T E M E N T

Cost and installation of the heating and water system
Residential School at Providence.

Freight on N.A.R. as per vouchers attached	\$	806	14
Freight on H.B.Co's Steamer, (special rates) cartage included.		1927	50
Men's fare, Waterways to Providence (H.B.C.)		132	00
Men's berth and meals ditto		44	00
Return Providence-Edmonton (Commercial Airways)		495	00
Contractor's Bill (Supplies and other travelling expenses)		15032	59
Total:	\$		18437 23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5
Mission St-Isidore, Fort Smith, le December 10 1930.
N. W. T.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor:

I have regretted very much that the illness of Mgr. Grouard forced me to leave Ottawa in a hurry, depriving me of the pleasure of the second visit to which you had kindly invited me.

Among the various affairs I intended to see you about, was the one of our Residential school, at Providence. As it usually happens the building expenses have somewhat exceeded our estimates, the high transportation rates being the main cause to this. Besides, to have our school fitted with an up-to-date equipment which would be a real credit to both, your Department and ourselves, we decided the installation of a steam heating plant, with running water on all stories, to insure a better protection against fire danger.

When, last May, I had the honor to lay those plans before you, you were kind enough to invite me to send in a complete report, after the completion of the work, and you promised to do all in your power to have the supplementary contribution granted.

The building was sufficiently advanced this Fall to allow the children to move in; the news received lately show the contentment of all. The heating and water system is giving good satisfaction. The children are ~~xx~~ in the best of health.

As will be seen by the report already submitted, we had, to date, spent \$ 60.000. And we have received with a real gratitude the full amount of the agreed contribution.

Since then, a well was sunk; the first attempt was not successful; the water being unsatisfactory; and we had to use dynamite to dig another one. A large poultry-house, 75 x 16, has been completed. There is quite an amount of finishing work to do, inside.

The lighting and fire escape system has not been put up yet. The estimates for these we figure at about \$ ~~XXXXXX~~ 5.000. I did not inquire about the prices, not having the means to procure them.

I inclose herewith a statement covering the cost and installation of the heating and water system.

To sum up, the supplementary expenses are as follows:

Inside finishing work & outbuildings	\$ XXXXX 3.000.00
Lighting plant, estimated	5.000.00
Heating and water plant	18.437.00
	<u>Total = \$ 26.437.00</u>

Inspector Parker visited the building when on his tour along the Mackenzie River, last Summer.

In the hope ~~xx~~ that you will find your way to help us meeting the above supplementary expenses, which are obviously necessary to complete the installation,

I remain,

dear Doctor,

Yours respectfully,

L. J. G.
Bishop of Adra
Vicar Apostolic

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. J.

Mission Saint-Isidore

129-3-5

Fort Smith, N.W.T., December 26 1930. 19

To Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Doctor:

I want to thank you very sincerely for your wire transmitting your kind greetings for Christmas season and best wishes for the new year.

I am pleased to tell you of my own, wishing you a real happy and prosperous new year.

I take pleasure also to enclose herewith some pictures of our new Residential School at Providence, with the poultry-house attached to it. The news lately received confirm our previsions that the heating system is giving good satisfaction, as also the water system. I am always confident that the Department will help defraying the cost.

Very truly yours,

G. Breynat O.M.I.
Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 21, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., visited the Department this week and is desirous of having electric lighting for the new Providence Indian Residential School. I informed him that there were no funds for wiring and fixtures during 1931 but that, if he financed it, the Department would supply a generating plant with batteries and would, next year, consider an item in the Estimates to reimburse the church for the wiring and fixtures.

Russell C. Ferrier
Am

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5
OTTAWA, May 2nd. 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. R. Ferrier

TO BYSHE & CO.

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Order

Providence Mission Indian Residential #139-3-4

PHONE Q. 1888

School.

223 BANK STREET

May 2 2 Footballs, complete

@3.75

7.50

A. M. Lench
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

P. Phelan
4/5/31

Sent 7-5-31.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 8 1931

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Translation

Telegram.



Fort Smith, N.W.T., Dec. 17, 1931.

Father Marcotte
Ottawa University. Ont.

Received your letter. Please present Doctor Scott in my name official request for supplementary fifteen thousand dollars for Providence and contribution of thirteen thousand for hospital Simpson. Both requests for heating and water systems will be in Ottawa middle January. Good wishes.

Bishop Breynat.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

139-3-5

THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS EPISCOPAL COMMITTEE

For the North West and Hudson's Bay

Ottawa, Ont., December 18th, 1931.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Doctor Scott,

A short time ago I spoke to Mr. Ferrier of the school at Providence and of the need of funds in which Rt. Rev. Bishop Breynat finds himself. Acting upon the suggestion of Mr. Ferrier, I wrote to His Lordship advising him to send an official request of the amount he would like to have. This morning I received the enclosed telegram of which I have kept a copy.

Hoping that the Department will find it possible to meet His Lordship's demand at least to some substantial extent, I remain,

Yours very truly,

F. X. Marcotte, O.M.I.

*Nothing in main
Estimates 1932-3*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN G. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 10th. 1932.

EXD.

JP
Mr. Paget - Mr. Ferris, *noted*

Kindly include in the Supplementary
Estimates an item of \$15,000 for heating
apparatus at the Providence residential school.

noted

WCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

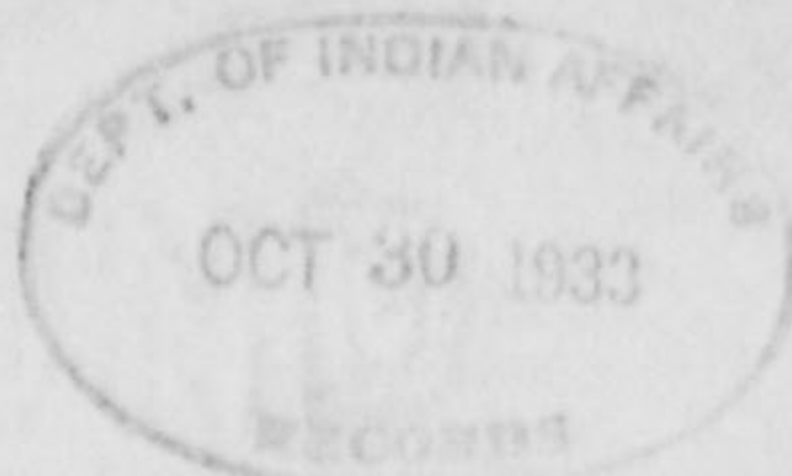
POOR COPY

139-3-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.



Oct. 27th, 1933.

Dr. McGill.

Bishop Breynat, in the course of conversation with the Minister on Wednesday, asked that the Department pay a portion of the cost of the heating plant installed at the school or hospital at Fort Providence.

The Minister would like a report as to the Department's undertaking in the matter, if there is any.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

November 1, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

Referring to memorandum of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of Bishop Breynat, in conversation with the Honourable the Minister, that the Department pay a portion of the cost of the heating plant installed at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I have to say:

In the summer of 1929, plans were prepared for a new school building, of frame construction, on a concrete foundation, to provide accommodation for 80 pupils. This building was to be heated by a low pressure steam system and equipped with all modern plumbing fixtures and a septic tank and sewage system installed. Owing to the isolated location, the work was carried out by day labour, under the supervision of Bishop Breynat, as he was in a position to provide economical labour and handle the freighting of the materials required at a minimum cost. The minimum cost of the building was estimated at \$75,000.

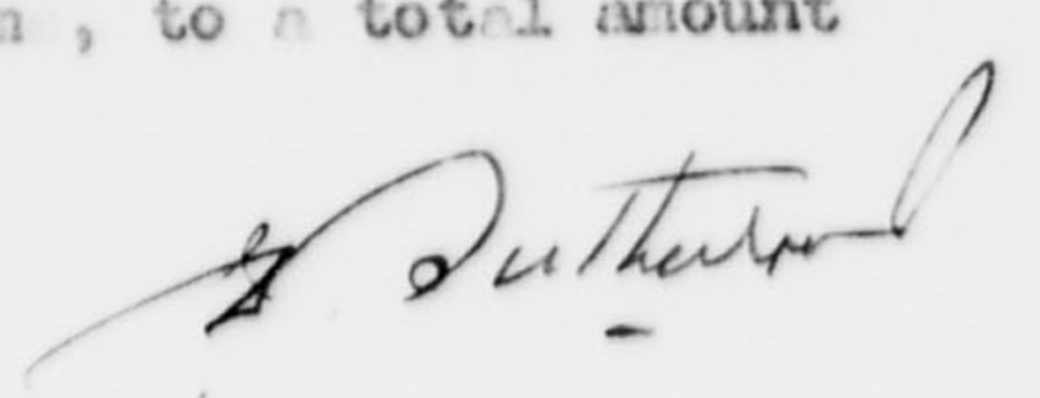
By P. C. 934, of the 30th of May, 1929, authority was given to pay the sum of \$30,000 towards the cost - funds for the purpose having been provided as follows:-

\$15,000	in the Main Estimates for the year 1929-30
15,000	" " " " " " " " 1930-31

Payment to the above amount was made, which, as stated in the Order in Council referred to above, did not represent more than one moiety of the total cost.

In December, 1931, His Lordship requested a supplementary \$15,000 towards the cost of installing the heating and water systems, and Dr. Scott, former Deputy Superintendent General, instructed that an item to this amount be provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1932-33. This item was, however, disallowed.

Bishop Breynat has already forwarded accounts, which are on file, covering the cost of the installation of the heating and water system, to a total amount of \$18,437.23.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 1, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

Referring to memorandum of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of Bishop Breynat, in conversation with the Honourable the Minister, that the Department pay a portion of the cost of the heating plant installed at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I have to say:

In the summer of 1929, plans were prepared for a new school building, of frame construction, on a concrete foundation, to provide accommodation for 80 pupils. This building was to be heated by a low pressure steam system and equipped with all modern plumbing fixtures and a septic tank and sewage system installed. Owing to the isolated location, the work was carried out by day labour, under the supervision of Bishop Breynat, as he was in a position to provide economical labour and handle the freighting of the materials required at a minimum cost. The minimum cost of the building was estimated at \$75,000.

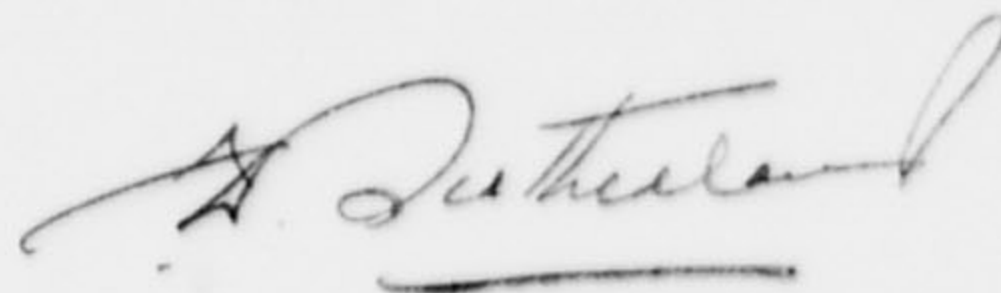
By P. C. 934, of the 30th of May, 1929, authority was given to pay the sum of \$30,000 towards the cost - funds for the purpose having been provided as follows:-

\$15,000	in the Main Estimates for the year 1929-30
15,000	" " " " " " " 1930-31

Payment to the above amount was made, which, as stated in the Order in Council referred to above, did not represent more than one moiety of the total cost.

In December, 1931, His Lordship requested a supplementary \$15,000 towards the cost of installing the heating and water systems, and Dr. Scott, former Deputy Superintendent General, instructed that an item to this amount be provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1932-33. This item was, however, disallowed.

Bishop Breynat has already forwarded accounts, which are on file, covering the cost of the installation of the heating and water systems, to a total amount of \$18,437.23.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 2nd. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

In compliance with request
contained in your memorandum of October 27th.
I enclosing herewith memorandum prepared by
Mr. Sutherland giving information regarding the
erection of the Providence Mission Residential
School, in which Bishop Breynat is interested.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. S. Williams

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 23, 1933.

Memorandum:

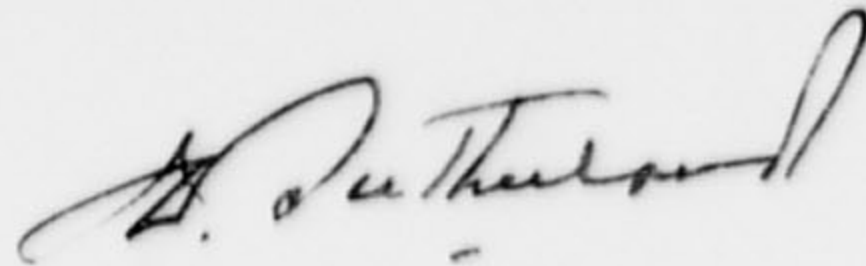
Dr. McGILL.

With reference to the enquiry of the Honourable the Minister, as to what understanding or agreement, if any, was entered into with Bishop Breynat to pay a portion of the cost of the heating plant installed at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I would say, as stated in my memorandum of the first instant, that the cost of the building was estimated at \$75,000. The Department agreed to provide the sum of \$30,000. towards the cost, and this amount has been paid. The plans for the building called for the installation of a steam heating plant, water system, and septic tank for sewage disposal. This was installed by the church authorities, at a cost of \$18,437.

The only definite authority on file, promising to reimburse Bishop Breynat for this expenditure, is contained in a memorandum from Dr. Scott, former Deputy, addressed to Mr. Paget, former Chief Accountant, requesting him to include in the Supplementary Estimates for 1931-32 an item of \$15,000 towards the cost of the heating apparatus and water system at the school. His Lordship visited the Department from time to time, and the discussions regarding the matter were verbal between himself, Dr. Scott and the late Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.

Besides installing the heating plant and the water system, the church authorities have installed a lighting plant, at a cost of, approximately, \$5,000.

From the correspondence on file, I am unable to state, other than as mentioned above, what understanding or agreement was made to reimburse Bishop Breynat for the expenditure incurred by him in installing the heating and water systems.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

November 23, 1933.

Memorandum:

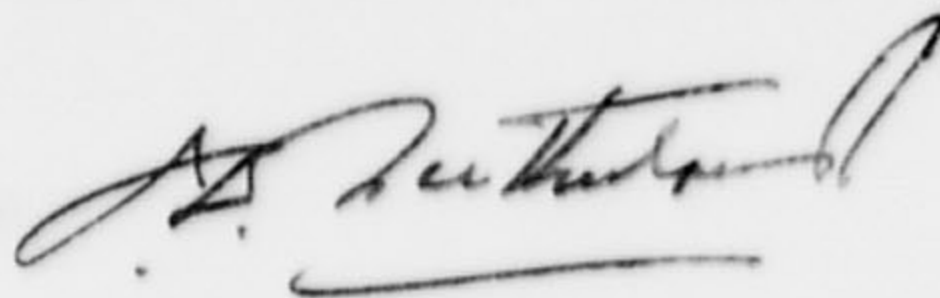
Dr. McGILL.

With reference to the enquiry of the Honourable the Minister, as to what understanding or agreement, if any, was entered into with Bishop Breynat to pay a portion of the cost of the heating plant installed at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I would say, as stated in my memorandum of the first instant, that the cost of the building was estimated at \$75,000. The Department agreed to provide the sum of \$30,000. towards the cost, and this amount has been paid. The plans for the building called for the installation of a steam heating plant, water system, and septic tank for sewage disposal. This was installed by the church authorities, at a cost of \$18,437.

The only definite authority on file, promising to reimburse Bishop Breynat for this expenditure, is contained in a memorandum from Dr. Scott, former Deputy, addressed to Mr. Paget, former Chief Accountant, requesting him to include in the Supplementary Estimates for 1931-32 an item of \$15,000 towards the cost of the heating apparatus and water system at the school. His Lordship visited the Department from time to time, and the discussions regarding the matter were verbal between himself, Dr. Scott and the late Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.

Besides installing the heating plant and the water system, the church authorities have installed a lighting plant, at a cost of, approximately, \$5,000.

From the correspondence on file, I am unable to state, other than as mentioned above, what understanding or agreement was made to reimburse Bishop Breynat for the expenditure incurred by him in installing the heating and water systems.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November 24th. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

With reference to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I am submitting a memorandum furnished by Mr. Sutherland.

It would appear that this is another one of those cases of very indefinite understandings or misunderstandings which are now causing the Department to be subjected to a number of claims for reimbursement for expenditure already made.

I am having the Schools Branch prepare a list of these undetermined questions of financial responsibility, upon receipt of which I shall furnish you with a memorandum and recommendation.

H. W. G.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council,-

The undersigned has the honour to report that Bishop Breynat installed, in the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, in the Northwest Territories, at a cost of, approximately, \$18,000.00, a steam heating plant, water system and septic tank for sewage disposal.

x
An amount of \$5,000.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1934-35, as a grant towards the cost of the above mentioned system.

In view of the remote location of the Providence Mission Residential School, it is considered that the installation of the heating plant, water system and septic tank under the supervision of the Church Authorities was the most economical way of having this work done.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that the proposed grant, to be expended in the manner aforesaid, be approved.


Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 26th,

34.

To approve a grant of \$5,000.00 towards the cost of a steam heating plant, water system and septic tank for sewage disposal at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Northwest Territories.

An amount of \$5,000.00 has been included in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the current fiscal year, 1934-35. Information supplied the Department indicates that the total expenditure by Bishop Breynat is approximately \$18,000.00 and the amount provided in this year's Estimates represents only a part of the total cost.

ABW.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

I am pleased to be able to inform you that there was included in the current year's Appropriation a grant of \$5,000.00 towards the cost of the steam heating plant, water system and septic tank installed by you in the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Arrangements are being made to secure the necessary Order in Council, authorizing payment of the above grant, and as soon as this is obtained, a cheque will be sent to you.

Very truly yours,

Sgt. A. S. Williams

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith,
N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

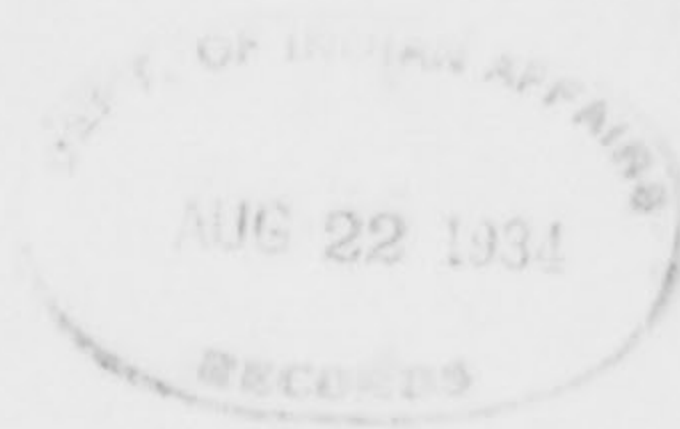
*1 copy made
only 1 made*

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 16th August, 1934.



*1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100*

INDIAN AFFAIRS -



The Board had under consideration the following
memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs:-

Copied

"The undersigned has the honour to report
that Bishop Breynat installed, in the Providence
Mission Indian Residential School in the Northwest
Territories, at a cost of, approximately, \$18,000.00
a steam heating plant, water system and septic tank
for sewage disposal.

An amount of \$5,000.00 has been included
in the Main Estimates for Indian Education for the
current fiscal year, 1934-35, as a grant towards the
cost of the above mentioned system.

In view of the remote location of the
Providence Mission Residential School, it is con-
sidered that the installation of the heating plant,
water system and septic tank under the supervision
of the Church Authorities was the most economical
way of having this work done.

The undersigned has the honour to
recommend that the proposed grant, to be expended
in the manner aforesaid, be approved."

The Board concur in the above report and
recommendation, and submit the same for favourable con-
sideration.

E. J. L. L. L.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-3-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Right Rev. G. BREYNAT, O. M. I.,

Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,

FORT SMITH, N. W. T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Aug. 23	To Grant to reimburse R. C. Church Authorities for expenses incurred, installing a steam heating plant, water system and septic tank in the PROVIDENCE MISSION Indian Residential School, as authorized by P.C. 37/1852, of August 16, 1934	\$5,000.00
APPROVED: <i>A. S. O.</i> Acting D. S. G. I. A.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT 1934 234 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by P.C. 37/1852 or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment. <i>H. J. ...</i>		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Vote.....176 School Number.....918 Allot.....242 E. R. No.....2469		
TOTAL,		\$5,000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Age

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

Right Reverend Sir:

AMM

I am pleased to inform Your Lordship that a cheque is being sent, under separate cover, to the amount of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), covering the amount of the grant provided towards the cost of the steam heating plant, water system and septic tank, installed by you in the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Handwritten initials and signature

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Mission Saint-Isidore

139-3-5

Fort Smith, N.W.T., September 3, 1934. 193

Archibald Mackenzie
A.F. Mackenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your file No. 139-3-5.

Dear Sir,

I am very pleased at the information received that the cheque for the amount of \$5,000.00, covering the grant provided towards the cost of the heating system, water plant and septic tank installed by us, at our Providence Indian Residential school, was being forwarded in a separated cover. I am glad to inform you that the Cheque has reached me, today, and I pray that you accept my sincere thanks for it.

Very respectfully yours,

S. Meyrick

Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 18, 1935.

Right Rev. Sir:

It has been decided to allow a grant towards the salary of a night watchman at the Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Holy Angels Indian Residential Schools at the rate of \$40 a month for each school for the period October 1st to April 30th. Consequently, the allowance mentioned above will be made for the three schools from October 1, 1935, to April 30, 1936.

In making this allowance, it is the practice of the Department to make payment direct to the principal of the school, and, if you so desire, payment will be made monthly. I enclose a sample voucher, showing the manner in which the account should be made out. The sample is made out in connection with the Aklavik School, but similar information should be given on the vouchers for the other two schools. Of course, separate vouchers should be forwarded for each school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Right Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Mission Saint-Isidore

139-3-5

APR 10 1935

Fort Smith, N.M.T., March 28 1935. 193

Your file No. 139-3-5.

A.F. Mackenzie, Secretray,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have the pleasure to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March the 18th., regarding the allowance for salary of a night watchman for the residential schools of Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Holy Angels at Fort Chipewyan.

On behalf of His Excellency who is actually absent, I am glad to convey our appreciation for this allowance. No doubt, Bishop Brey-
nat will be very pleased. Your communication is being sent to him, and it is likely that he will voice his satisfaction when informed of the decision taken by your Department.

Very respectfully yours,

P. Fallais ^{O.M.I.}

Bishop of Thmuis,
Coadjutor of Vic. Apost. of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 7th, 1935.

EX'D.

Madam,-

With reference to the night watchman at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department will allow \$40.00 a month towards the services of a night watchman for the period October 1st, 1935, to April 30th, 1936. Vouchers, similar to the attached, should be prepared in triplicate at the end of each month and should be forwarded to our Indian Agent, Dr. J. E. Amyot, who will certify and send same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Sister C. Caron
Rev. Sister C. Caron,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Rev. Sister Mack Principal,*
Providence Mission Indian
Res. School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>November 1-35</i>	<i>20 allowance for night watchman's services at the Providence Mission Indian Res. School for the month of October, 1935</i>	<i>\$40 00</i>
	<i>Sister Mack, Prin.</i>	
	<i>Make cheque payable to:</i> <i>R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,</i> <i>c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale,</i> <i>Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.</i>	
	<i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</i> <i>8-1236</i> <i>Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.</i>	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$ 40 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(Sgd.) Dr J E Amyot
Agent

FORM No. 506

V. 73

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Rev. Sister Mack, Principal,*
Providence Mission Indian
Res. School,
Int Providence, N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>December 1-35</i>	<i>20 allowance for night watchman's services at the Providence Mission Indian Res. School for month of November, 1935</i>	<i>\$ 40 00</i>
	<i>Sister Mack, Prin.</i>	
	<i>Make cheque payable to:</i> <i>R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,</i> <i>40 Banque Canadienne Nationale,</i> <i>Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.</i>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	<i>\$ 40 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

V. 74

Sgd. Dr. J. E. Amyot
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev. Sister Mack,
Providence Mission Indian Res.
School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 2	To allowance for night watchman's services at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School for month of December, 1935	\$ 40 00
Make cheque payable to: R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.		
TOTAL.		\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 81

(Sgd.) Dr. J. E. Amyot

Agent

FORM No. 503

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev.Sister Mack, Principal.....
Providence Mission Indian
Residential School,
Fort Providence,N.W.T.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Feb 1	To allowance for night watchman's services at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School for the month of January, 1936	\$40. 00
Cheque to: Rev J.C.Lefebvre, o.m.i. 9916-110th St. Edmonton, Alta.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12.2.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		\$40. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 88

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Rev. Sister Mack, Principal
Providence Mission,
Indian Residential School
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

EX'D.

DATE 1936	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 2	To allowance for night watchman's services at the Fort Providence Residential School, for the month of February, 1936	\$40.00
	Cheque to: Roman Catholic Episcopal Diocese of MacKenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO:92

B. E. Cunningham
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Rev. Sister Mack, Principal~~
Indian Residential School
Fort Providence
N.W.T.

DATE 1936		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 31		To allowance for night watchman's services <i>Providence</i> Fort Resolution Indian Residential School for the month of March, 1936	\$40.00
		Cheque to: Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MM Mackenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
		TOTAL,	\$40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 114

S. B. Campbell
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Rev. Sister Mack, Principal*
Indian Residential School
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

EX'D.

DATE 1936	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 30	To Allowance for night watchman's services Providence Indian Residential School For the month of April, 1936 Cheque to: Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton, Alta.	\$40.00
TOTAL,		\$40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 15

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 31st, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher for \$469.90, in connection with material purchased for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Your voucher requests payment of \$469.90, but only \$300.00 has been provided in the current year's appropriation. However, further consideration will be given to payment of the amount requested when you submit proper vouchers.

Neither the account from the Hayward Lumber Company nor the account from Gault's (Alberta) Limited has been receipted. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to submit two new vouchers, one in favour of each firm, and their accounts should be attached to the vouchers.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Kullaut
Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
R. C. Mission,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 13th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 415-11 A. R. 11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on the Providence R. C. School in the North West Territories, and the following is the request made by the Sister Superior and the teachers at this institution:

- 1 - Duplicator - 9 x 14; #4
Filling composition, 6 lbs., in tins;
- 1 - Chart maker - 4-inch; #4
- 1 - Hylo-plate blackboard - 4 x 7 - must be well packed;
Some blackboard erasers; #4
- 1 - Healthometer scales
- 6 - Pencils, hectograph, (2 green, 2 red and 2 blue.); #4
- Some rope for swings, rings and screws;
- 2 - foot-balls; #4
- 1 - Typewriter;
- 1 - Desk and 1 Chair.

I might point out that the Sisters informed me that the fabric that had been sent by the Department for blackboards was very unsatisfactory, and they hoped the hylo-plate board would be allowed. As I said before this must be well packed so as not to be broken in transit.

The above requests submitted for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

139-3-5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1936.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO

REV. SISTER MACK, Indian Residential School,

Fort Providence, N. W. T., c/o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE \$ c.
1	Teacher's Desk, No. 24, size 42" x 26" with top rail.					
1	Teacher's Chair, No. 30, finish to match desk.					
The above equipment should reach Waterways by September 15th, next. Last boat leaves about that date.						
The account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to						
Dr. J. E. AMYOT, Indian Agent, Fort Resolution, N. W. T.						
<i>not ordered</i>						
TOTAL						

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5.

Ottawa, August 29, 1936. 193

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO.....**Rev. SISTER MACK, Indian Residential School,**
Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Waterways, Alberta.

Req'n No.....

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
 " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity
on Hand
in StoresQuantity
used per
MonthQuantity
suppliedPrice
per unit

VALUE

QUANTITY

MATERIAL

1	No. 1000 Dietest Bathroom Scale
---	---------------------------------

This scale can be obtained from

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Limited,

your Edmonton, Alberta.

(see order No. 1276, dated May 8, 1935.)

This equipment should reach Waterways

by September 15 - last boat leaves about that date.

Account, in triplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to:-

Dr. J. E. AMYOT,

Indian Agent,

Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

TOTAL...

APPROVED

Form No. 55

.....
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	☒
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 31st, 1936.

Hudson's Bay Company
Waterways, Alta.

to Providence.

Telegraph latest sailing date Waterways

C.C. Parker.

Chg. Indian Affairs.



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

This is a Telegram unless otherwise indicated signal in the check or in the address

TELEGRAM	CABLEGRAM
FULL RATE	FULL RATE
DAY LETTER DL	CODE
NIGHT LETTER NL	DEFERRED
NIGHT TELEGRAM NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RNA114 7 COLLECT 90 AND 35 VIA EDMONTON

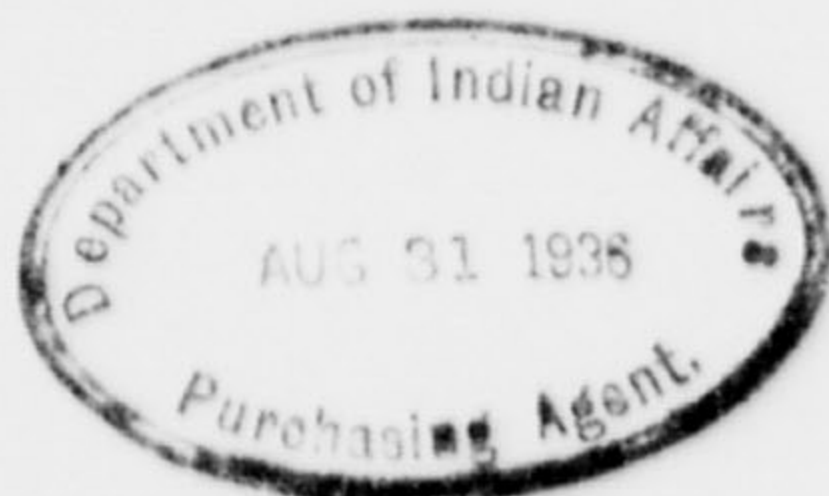
WATERWAYS ALTA 31 1030A

C C PARKER

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RETEL NO FURTHER SAILING FOR PROVIDENCE

HUDSON BAY CO



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

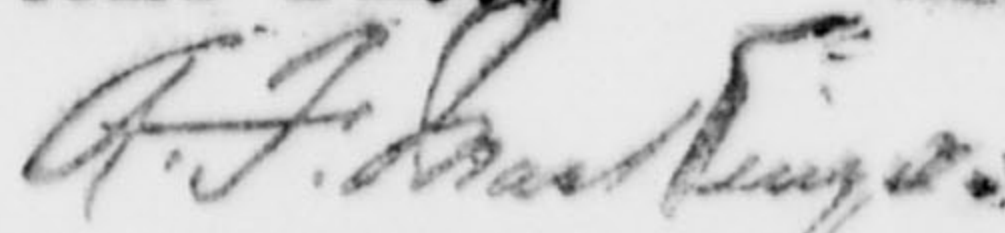
Dear Sir:

I have your No. 413-11A. R.C.-1 of the 13th instant, requesting that the school equipment, as mentioned therein, be supplied for the use of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

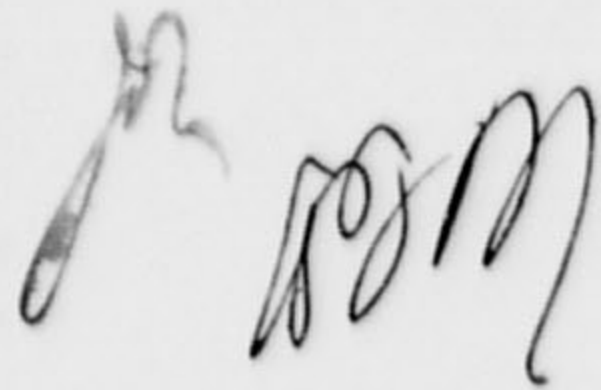
In reply I have to say that certain of the classroom equipment has been ordered. However, we are unable, this year, to forward the bathroom scale and the teacher's desk and chair, as we are informed by the Hudson's Bay Company that there will be no further sailing for Providence this season.

The Department will have no funds to provide a typewriter.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Class of Service Desired

Day Message	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Northern Alberta Railways TELEGRAPHS

Head Office: Edmonton, Alberta.

Jno. Callaghan, General Manager

TIME FILED

CHECK

7 COLL DM

Send the following Message subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

WATERWAYS AUG. 31-36

C C PARKER
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

CONFIRMATION

RETEL NO FURTHER SAILING FOR PROVIDENCE

HUDSONS BAY COMPANY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
EXPRESS DEPARTMENT



OUR FILE NO. AV-820

Ottawa, Ontario,
September 22, 1936.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Subject: Ottawa-Waterways WB 132 Aug. 31/
36 1 Pa. Cons: Rev. Sister Mack
Fort Providence Shpr. Dept. Indian
Affairs chgs. ppd. beyond \$1.10.

On August 31st you forwarded a shipment
consigned to Reverend Sister Mack at Fort Providence.
We are holding it at Waterways, Alta., on account it
was received too late at that point to connect with
last sailing of the season.

Will you kindly furnish me with disposal
as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

J. F. Stillman
GENERAL AGENT.

HJC/IB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1936.

Ref. No. AV-820

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to a consignment that you have received, addressed to Rev. Sister Mack, Fort Providence, N.W.T., and it is noted that this shipment arrived too late to connect with the last sailing of the season.

Is it not possible to keep this shipment at Waterways until navigation re-opens next summer? If so, would there be any charge? If this is not possible, please let me know the approximate weight and size of the shipment in order that the Department can decide where it can be stored.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. - T. H. M.
A. F. Stillman, Esq.,
General Agent,
Express Department,
Canadian National Railways,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5

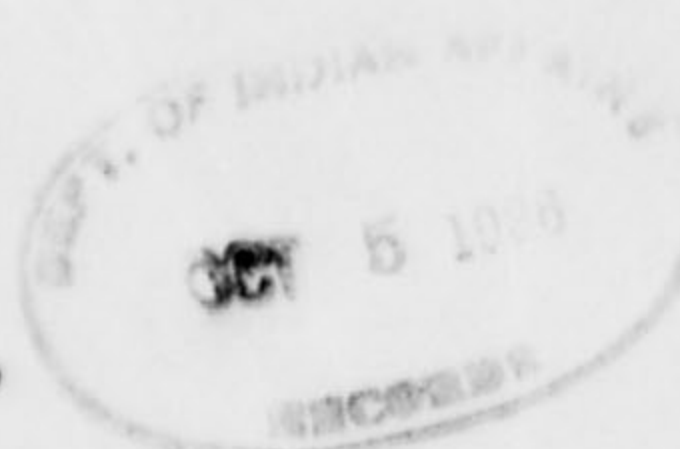
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
EXPRESS DEPARTMENT

EX'D.

OUR FILE NO. AV 820

Ottawa, Ont., Oct. 3rd, 1936

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Dear Sir;

Your file 139-3-5

Referring to your letter of Oct. 1st in regard to shipment consigned to the Rev. Sister Mack.

Shipment can be held at our office at destination until navigation reopens without any storage charge, but it is held entirely at the owners' risk. I am notifying our Agent at Waterways to hold the shipment until next Summer.

I trust that this will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

A. D. Stillman
General Agent.

HJC:G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139.3-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Equipment of the R.C. Indian

Residential School at

FORT-PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1936		
April 28	26 Church Seats & 2 Pew Fronts, purchased from Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., at Edmonton, for the small chapel used daily inside of the School for the religious teaching of the children and their religious education	422.80
April 24	30 Pcs. Flannellette Blankets purchased from Gault's Alberta Ltd., at Edmonton, for the dormitories of the School	47.40
2 invoices referring to attached to the vouchers.		
Pay M \$47.40 12-11-36 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 1 attached detached for disbursement to bank		
Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to— Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, - Alta.		
TOTAL,		469.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Serrurot
Father J. Serrurot, C.M.I.,
Cursar for the R.C. Missions of
Mackenzie. Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reverend Sister Mack, Principal....

Indian Residential School

Fort Providence, N.W.T.

1936 ^E		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School For the month of October, 1936	\$40.00
		Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie, Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No: 95

B. E. Cunningham

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Sister Mack, Principal.....

Indian Residential School

Port Providence, N.W.T.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	30	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Port Providence Indian Residential School for the month of November 1936 Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mckenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton, Alta.	\$40.00
TOTAL,			\$40.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-12-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 102

B. E. G. G. G.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev.Sister Mack,Principal,.....

Indian Residential School,....

Fort Providence,N.W.T.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936	Dec 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Fort Providence Indian Residential School for the month of December 1936	40	00
		Cheque to; R.C.Episcopal Corporation of McKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale,Edmonton,Alta.		
TOTAL,			40	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

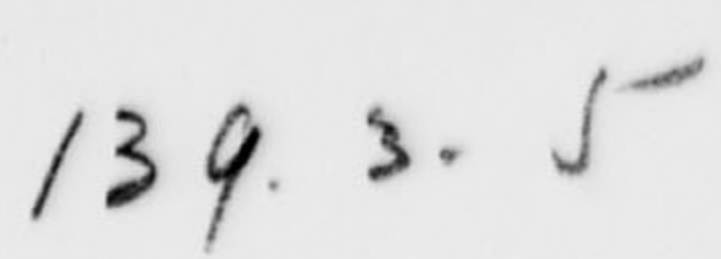
FORM No. 506

Voucher No.117.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EXD.

2

Fort Providence, N.W.T.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.2.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

B. E. Coney

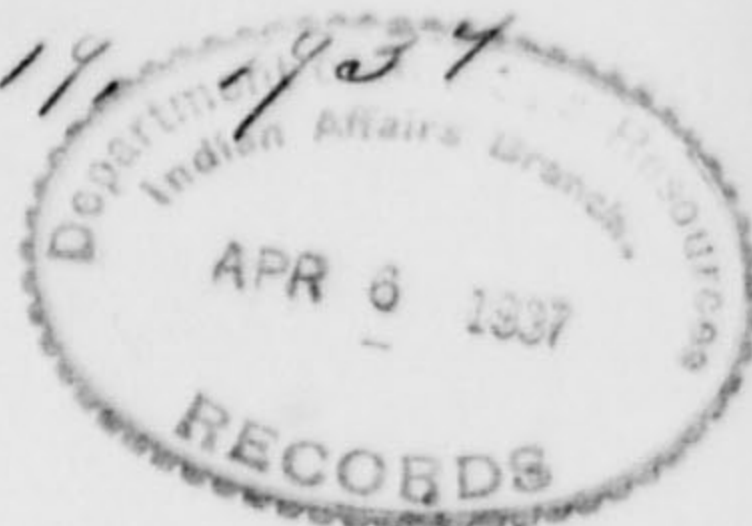
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

POOR-COPY

139-3-S #8

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

March, 1904



1-
2-
Mr. P. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

In the year 1864 our missionary Sisters landed here at Fort Providence for the first time, therefore this summer will be the 40th anniversary of their arrival.

For this special occasion I wish to ask you, Superintendent of Welfare, if you would have the kindness to obtain for our Indian children of this school an assortment of play ground apparatus.

Until this year we had had swings made of wood and rope, but they are all destroyed, so the children have absolutely no out-door amusements for the summer vacations.

I feel confident that you will do your utmost to obtain the following:

2- No. 40 - Four Boards See Saw
Horizontal Bar 3 in. Upright Pipe 2 in.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2- Giant Strides

G. S. No. 600 - 6 Ladders

Complete with pipe & ladders.

2- Play Ground Swings No. 33. Three Swing

Outfit. Horizontal Bar 3 in.

Vertical Pipe 2 in.

Brass " 2 "

1- Wooden Play Ground Swing- No. 170. M.

I would also ask you another request in favor of an older girl who was discharged last year and is to marry this summer and a boy of fifteen who will leave the school in June. A sewing machine for the young girl and a dozen of traps for the boy. Both these children are orphans.

We teach our older girls dress making, embroidery and knitting, would you kindly forwarded also 12 dozen balls assorted Kindergarten Wool.

I am forwarding to you a sample of the work accomplished by our children.

Thanking you very kindly for your immediate attention to these requests.

I remain,

Gratefully yours,

Sister Mack.

Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Sister Mack, Principal.....

Indian Residential School

Fort Providence, N.W.T.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at Providence Indian Residential School, for the month of March 1937	\$40.00
Cheque to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie Banque Canadienne Nationale Edmonton, Alta.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 188837 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher NO: 173

Blf E. A. G. G. G.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 12, 1937.

Dear Sister,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, requesting certain equipment for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. The articles that you mention are quite expensive and, in addition, there would be the transportation costs.

On the occasion of his next visit to your school, you should consult the Indian Agent with a view to ascertaining if some local carpenter could be obtained who would erect swings at a reasonable cost. When you have done this, you might submit, through Dr. Amyot's office, an estimate of the cost of erecting swings in this manner. The Department is prepared, if you so desire, to forward footballs and playground balls.

Your request for assistance for two ex-pupils should, also, be submitted to the Indian Agent. With regard to the suggestion that a sewing machine be supplied for one of the girls, reports reaching the Department indicate that, in many cases where sewing machines have been supplied, the recipients have not made proper use of them. Consequently, before considering the supplying of a sewing machine to any ex-pupil, the Department will require very definite assurance that the machine will be properly cared for by the recipient.

Kindergarten wool is not usually supplied to Indian residential schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account from the Canadian Airways Limited. There is no information on this account showing what goods were transported. Under the circumstances, the account is being returned to you in order that you can pay same from school funds.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D. 139-3-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Reverend Sir:

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of \$300.00 was provided for miscellaneous equipment for the Fort Providence Indian Residential School.

Please let me know if you have purchased any new equipment this year for which you desire the Department to pay. If so, we can allow an amount not exceeding that stated above.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R. C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5-
- C O P Y -

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE.

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.,
Procureur - Bursar

Edmonton, 9916 - 110th
St.
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Serrurot
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
141-2-5

Edmonton, Alberta,
Sept. 17th, 1937.

A. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,



Dear Sir:

Resol
I am in receipt of your two letters #139-3-5 and 139-1-5 of the 9th ultimo, and wish to thank you for advising us of the amount provided in your appropriation for equipment at the Residential Schools of Fort Resolution and Fort Providence.

By the present letter I am informing you that we have been purchasing an Electric Bread Mixer for our school of Fort Resolution at the cost of \$394.25, f. o. b. factory.

As regards to equipment for the school at Fort Providence we have been purchasing a Mower of which the cost is \$106.00. This last figure is only approximate, as I left at Fort McMurray the invoices regarding this Mower but there might be a difference of \$2.00 or \$3.00 only.

85-
We have been somewhat surprised to see that no provision had been made for our Residential School at Aklavik, and we would appreciate very much if the Department could take in consideration the fact that we have been purchasing this year for that school a new equipment amounting to the sum of \$795.00, and consisting of three reservoirs for water and an Electric Bread Mixer, same as the one purchased for Fort Resolution.

In any case, if the Department prefers to transfer to the school of Aklavik the amount granted for the school of Fort Resolution Providence, we would think that there should be some compensation for the expenses incurred by purchasing the equipment mentioned above.

Thanking you for past favors, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

(Sgd.) Fr. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 23, 1937.

EX'D.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of September 17th with reference to equipment that you have purchased for the Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Fort Providence Indian Residential Schools. I regret that I did not advise you regarding the amount provided for the Aklavik School.

In our appropriation for the current fiscal year the following amounts were provided:

Aklavik -	\$300.00
Fort Resolution -	\$300.00
Fort Providence -	<u>\$300.00.</u>

Total	<u>\$900.00</u>
-------	-----------------

I understand from your letter that you have purchased the following equipment for the above mentioned three schools:

Fort Resolution - Bread Mixer -	\$394.25
Fort Providence - Mower -	106.00
Aklavik - Water reservoirs and Bread Mixer -	<u>795.00</u>

Total	<u>\$1295.25</u>
-------	------------------

You may forward the accounts to the amount of \$1295.25 for our consideration. It may be possible to pay the full amount, but at least we will allow the total amount provided in the current year's appropriation. All accounts submitted should be in triplicate and properly certified. If you have already paid the accounts, they should, of course, be receipted in order to permit us to make refund to the Diocese of Mackenzie.

Yours truly,

Rev. Father J. Serraret, O.M.I.,
9916-110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

T.H.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDMONTON BRANCH

R.C. Mission, Indian School,

Edmonton, Alta., May 10-37 193....

Fort Providence, N.W.T.



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within
FIVE DAYS from Receipt of Goods or they
will not be entertained

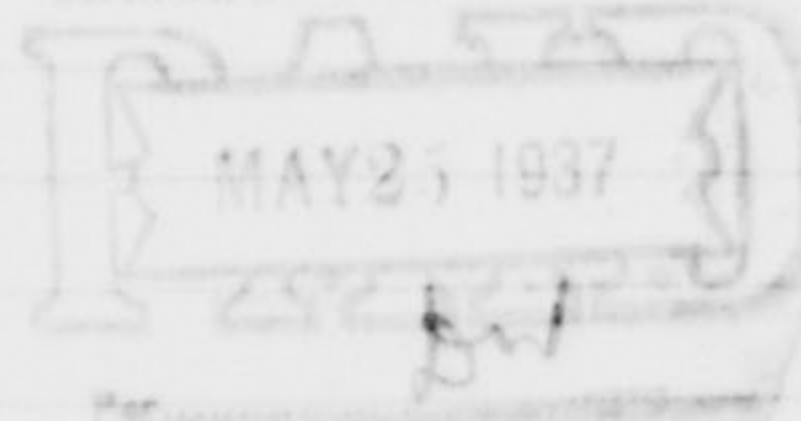
B 10 - 2894 5m 11-36

1 #33-20cc. Mower, 2 H.Hitch

106.00

S.T. #671

MASSEY-HARRIS CO. LTD.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACINTYRE

ADDRESS C/O BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

RE: R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE

N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
May 10	1 only #33-20sec. Mower, Massey-Harris,	
	2 H. Hitch	106 00
Invoice in triplicate attached herewith		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
21-10-37		
Voucher in triplicate detached		
for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		\$106 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Miss Meitz

ER

52

916

169

20

2114

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

139-3-5

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

FIX'D.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On File 162-1-5, Memorandum to Council was submitted, including an item of \$106.00 for repairs, etc., to the PROVIDENCE MISSION (R. C.) Indian Residential School.

P. C. 13/253 dated February 3, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EX'D.

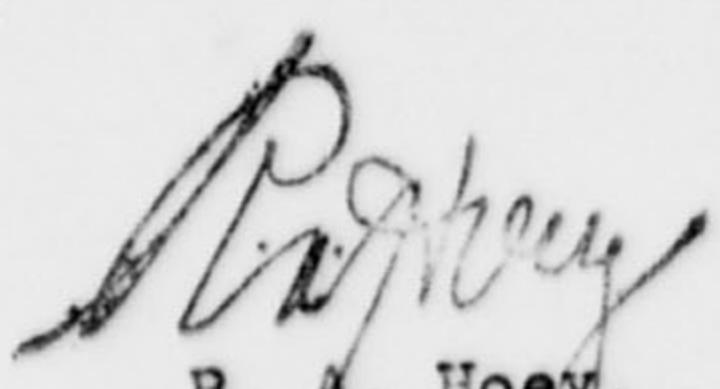
Ottawa,
February 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return, unpaid, your voucher No. 321. No authority for this expenditure was given by the Department and in addition our funds for the balance of the fiscal year are completely assigned.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, administers the funds for the MacKenzie Diocese and in a letter dated September 23, 1937 he was informed regarding the amounts that were available in the current year's appropriation for the Aklavik, Fort Resolution and Fort Providence Residential Schools. I might mention that we have already paid accounts covering the amounts which we informed Father Serrurot in our letter of September 23 would be paid.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
W. A. M. Truesdell, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED FEBRUARY 8, 1938,
FROM REV. SISTER MACK, PRINCIPAL, PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Original on File 139-3-4.

Empire Sanitary Single Desks - Open Front No. 3

6 Front Desks

6 Rear Seats

36 Complete Desks

1 Teacher's Desk, No. 24 - Size 42 x 26

1 " Arm Chair, No. 31

1 Health-O-Meter Scale



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
March 31, 1938.

Dear Madam:

On your requisition of February 8 for supplies for the Providence Mission Residential School you request 36 complete new desks, 6 fronts, 6 rears, 1 teacher's desk and 1 teacher's chair.

The purchase of these will involve considerable expenditure and before proceeding with the purchase I considered it advisable to advise you that in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 we provided the amount of \$500.00 for general repairs at the Providence Mission School and an amount of \$300.00 for classroom equipment, or a total of \$800.00. In the event of our purchasing the articles mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter it should be understood that their cost will reduce the amount available. Consequently, I am communicating with you before proceeding with the purchase in order that you may advise me if you consider these articles are more urgent than other repairs or equipment that might be required.

In the event of your urging the purchase of the articles mentioned above you should let me know the ages of the children for which the 36 desks, 6 fronts and 6 rears are required.

Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E. J. C.

et

M. J.

139-3-5

Mission St-Isidore

Fort Smith
N.W.T.

March 26 1938. 193

R.A. Hoey,
Head of Welfare and Training service,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Rev. Father Robins, in charge of our residential school at Fort Providence has referred to me your Circular letter in regard to precautions against fire.

I think that in so far as this Providence School is concerned, there is but little danger from furnaces or connexions. According to the plan which was submitted to the Department when the building was being erected two sets of stairs are provided and I think they answer the purpose for the number of pupils and the staff.

But there is a real danger of fire from the lighting system which consists of kerosene lamps. A large number of these is required owing to the size of the building; and although great care is taken by the Sisters to watch, it is a real nightmare for us, as some of the small children may play with them upset them or do something alike.

For the last two years I have insisted upon the Indian Department that an appropriation be granted for the installation of an electric lighting plant. So far the demand has received no favorable reply. The pupillage grant is too small to permit us to deduct the price of such a plant, as it barely covers the maintenance of the pupils.

It is to be regretted that the Department takes on himself such a responsibility by overlooking the provision of this plant. Several visitors of the school were badly surprised of this dangerous kerosene lamp system and could hardly realize that the Government has declined to supply an electric plant.

May I hope, dear Sir, that the terrible accidents lately reported in the press will induce the Department to avoid any further delay, and to provide funds for this lighting plant for the residential school of Fort Providence.

Trusting that this will be given the most favorable consideration, I remain, dear Sir:

Sincerely yours,

J. Magnan
Bishop of Adiramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

9916-110 St. Edmonton. Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 4, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo requesting the Department to install a lighting plant in the Providence Mission Residential School.

In our appropriation for the fiscal year 1938-39 the following provision was made for the schools in which you are particularly interested: Aklavik R.C., general repairs \$500.00, classroom and other equipment \$500.00; Fort Resolution, general repairs \$500.00, additional laundry equipment \$500.00; Providence Mission, general repairs \$500.00, classroom material \$300.00, electrical equipment \$2,000.00.

We have already received the following requests: Fort Resolution School--1 school desk, 6 chairs and 2 folding tables; Providence Mission--36 new desks, 1 teacher's desk and 1 teacher's chair. We have not yet ordered the articles requested by the Principals of the Fort Resolution and Providence Mission Schools but have written them advising the amount available for their schools and asked them to state definitely if the articles they have already requested are more necessary than other repairs and equipment that might be required.

The point to be kept in mind is that the above amounts represent the total that can be allowed during the current fiscal year and in addition present regulations require that all purchases be made by our Purchasing Division.

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

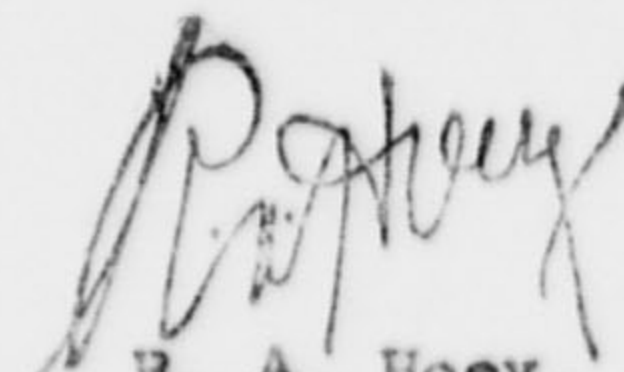
I would therefore appreciate if you would let me have full details regarding the lighting plant which you consider is necessary at the Providence Mission School. If possible you should state the name of the manufacturer of the lighting plant which you recommend-- Catalogue number or other distinctive matter to assist our Purchasing Branch--and approximate cost.

If the cost of this lighting plant exceeds the amount provided, namely \$2,000.00, it should be understood that any amount over and above this sum will be taken from the amount provided for general repairs and equipment which totals \$800.00.

In order that the purchase of the lighting equipment may receive early consideration I would appreciate hearing from you at as early a date as possible. I presume that any equipment purchased can be shipped by boat from W aterways during the coming summer.

In order to make certain that this letter reaches you at the earliest possible date one copy is being sent to Edmonton and the other to Fort Smith.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 139-3-5

Original on 134-1-5

Extract from Rev. J. Serrurot's letter of March 31, 1938.

"When checking lately all payments received from the Department for night watchman at the I. R. School of Fort-Providence, N.W.T., I found that up to the present time, no payment has been received through our Bank for the abovesaid night watchman since the beginning of the present fiscal year, that is last October, 1937. So, I was wondering whether you have received no reports for that school, or whether the cheques have been mailed directly to the Principal at Fort-Providence. Your answer regarding this matter will be greatly appreciated."



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



PAY TO..... The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation
of McKenzie
ADDRESS..... c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938		
April 4	To allowance for night watchman at Providence Mission Indian Residential School for the period October 1, 1937 to March 31, 1938, a period of 6 months at \$40.00 a month.	\$ 240 00
	By arrangement with this school the Department allows an amount of \$40.00 a month toward the salary of the night watchman.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Assistant to pay. <i>A-4-38</i>	
	TOTAL	\$240 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

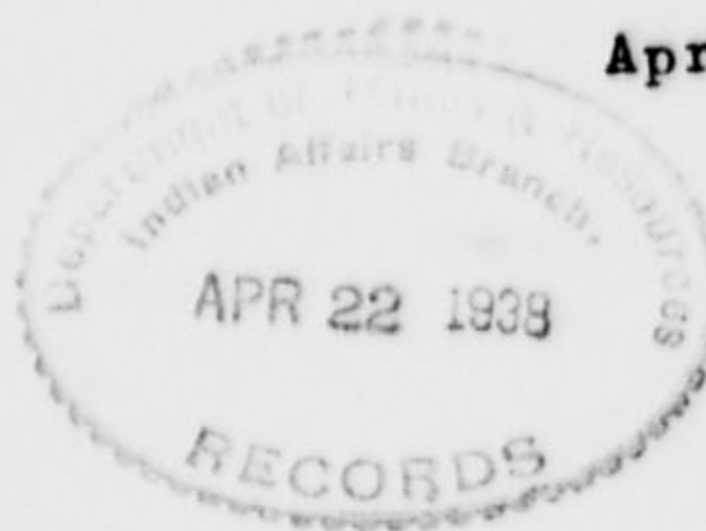


MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

April 18, 1938.

Mr. R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Your letter of April 4th in reply to our request for a lighting plant for the Residential school at Providence, was duly received. Many thanks! I very much appreciate your kind consideration of our needs and for your provision for same, as manifested by the allocations. Among the allocations, you have \$2000. for the lighting plant. This is not sufficient to cover the expenditure that the installation will call for so I advise that the allocation of \$500. for Fort Resolution for general repairs and the allocation of \$500. for Providence for general repairs, be allotted for the installation of the lighting plant and, if necessary, even the allocation of \$300. for class-room material for Providence be used for this purpose.

There is no mail service for the North now and it will be June before we will have regular communication. Hence it is impossible to obtain details of requisites for the installation of the Plant but the engine could be ordered now.

We have the Lister Diesel engine at Resolution and Simpson and they are very satisfactory. If you approve of this engine, we could place the order.

Please do not place the order for new desks and chairs for Providence until further word from me in spite of whatever they may petition you to do from Providence.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kind co-operation.

Yours sincerely,

R. Heynston
Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant regarding the lighting plant required for the Providence Mission Residential School. I note that until this lighting plant is installed and we are aware of its cost no other repairs, improvements or equipment should be supplied to either Fort Resolution or Providence Mission.

As pointed out in my letter of the 4th instant all purchases must now be made through our Purchasing Branch and I, therefore, regret that it is not possible to give you the authority to purchase the Diesel engine for Providence Mission. I note, however, from your letter that the engine now used at Fort Resolution is satisfactory and I find that we paid for the following installation at that school in the fall of 1936:

- 1 Type 52, 4½ Killowatt, 110 Volt Lister Diesel Lighting Plant Complete
- 1 Set 160 Ampere Hour Exide "Ironclad" Batteries

 Please let me know at once if the above will be satisfactory for Providence Mission and, if so, I will forward the information to our Purchasing Branch in order to arrange for early purchase and shipment. If, however, you wish different equipment please let me have full particulars, quoting size, catalogue number and any other information that may assist us in making the purchase. When replying you should also let me have complete shipping directions.

Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Adramyte,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As soon as you have received information from Providence regarding any other requisites required in connection with the installation of a lighting plant at that school you should forward them to me, giving full details in order that we may have all the information necessary to make purchase.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



L.J.C. ET M.I.

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

April 26, 1938.

*Receved
Schmidt*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of April 22nd with information re: lighting plant for Providence Mission Residential School was duly received. May I say that the type 52, 4 1/2 Kilowatt 110 Volt Lister diesel lighting plant has given complete satisfaction in other missions. The 160 ampere Hour Exide "Ironclad" batteries are also very satisfactory for our needs. Hence I am very pleased with your arrangements of providing such a plant for Providence.

Many thanks for your kindness and attention in our regard. As soon as I will be able to obtain the information of detail requisites for complete installation of plant and equipment, I will forward same to you.

Thanking you again, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

G. Praym...

Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of MacKenzie.

*Approved
C-300-3300*

JPE/BL.

P.S.- Please make arrangements to have the engine for lighting plant shipped at earliest convenience.

G.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 5 19 38

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Residential

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....422

SHIP TO: Rev. Sister Mack, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort
Providence, N. W. T., via Fort McMurray, Alta.
and Waterways

Purpose for which required	New lighting equipment
----------------------------	------------------------

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Type 32, 4½ Kilowatt, 110 Volt Lister Diesel Lighting Plant Complete				
1	Set 160 Ampere Hour Exide "Ironclad" batteries				
You will note from the address given at the top of this requisition that the above equipment should be shipped from Waterways. If at all possible it should reach that point by the time navigation opens.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

WED—

APPROVED—

Barbara McKel

Director

S035

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 5, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

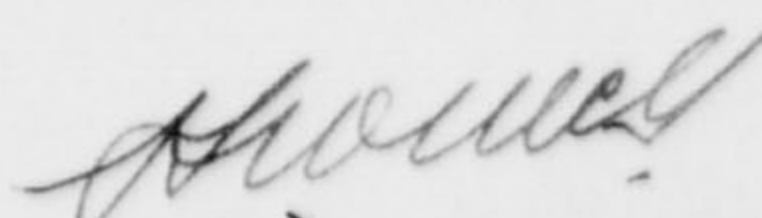
I enclose purchase requisition for new lighting equipment for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Right Reverend G. Breynat, O. M. I., has been requesting new lighting equipment for this school for the past two or three years. Funds for the purpose are provided in the current year's appropriation.

In September, 1936, we supplied to the Fort Resolution Indian Residential School the same equipment as is shown on the attached purchase requisition. Right Reverend Bishop Breynat states that the equipment supplied at Fort Resolution has proved extremely satisfactory and requests that similar equipment be ordered for Providence Mission.

The lighting equipment for Fort Resolution was purchased from Bruce Robinson Limited, Edmonton, Alberta, and they were paid the amount of \$3500.00, which sum included not only the cost of the equipment but wiring all buildings according to contract and erecting a suitable pole line to service all buildings. I understand that the Providence Mission Residential School is already wired and the cost of the equipment should, therefore, be less than the amount paid Bruce Robinson Limited in 1936.

If the Honourable the Minister approves of the purchase of this equipment I would appreciate if you would forward the purchase requisition to the Purchasing Agent.


Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

RA 33 59 NL XU

JUNE 15 1938

EDMONTON ALTA

BISHOP BREYNAT

CARE SECRETARYS OFFICE DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT

HAVE WIRED J A MCKINNON OTTAWA TO SEE YOU RE
PROVIDENCE PLANT STOP SUGGEST YOU PHONE MR
MCKINNON CARE PARLIAMENT BLDG STOP ONLY ONE
PLANT OF THIS SIZE AVAILABLE IN CANADA FOR
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AND THIS PLANT HAS BEEN
QUOTED FOR MANITOBA INSTITUTION BY WINNIPEG AND
PRIOR SALES WOULD MAKE TIME VERY SHORT FOR ENGLISH
SHIPMENT PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

GEO MCNEIL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 16, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to Doctor McGill's memorandum of May 5 addressed to the Deputy Minister and enclosing requisition for new lighting equipment for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School enclosed is a telegram which Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., left in the Department this morning.

Mr. McNeil, whose name appears on the telegram, is an employee of the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

139-3-5

Form 6102B

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, July 7, 1938.

NIGHT LETTER

Right Reverend G. BREYNAT,
9916 - 110th Street
Edmonton Alberta

ORDER FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT FOR PROVIDENCE
MISSION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BEING PLACED WITH CANADIAN GENERAL
ELECTRIC COMPANY EDMONTON -stop- THEY ARE BEING REQUESTED TO
RUSH DELIVERY BUT IF YOU SO DESIRE YOU CAN CALL ON THEM AND GIVE
THEM FULL SHIPPING DIRECTIONS

Harold W. McGILL

Chg. Indian Affairs Br.
Mines & Resources

The Patient - not for Administration

SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED CHECK

Copy for Mr. S. Cookson. **EX'D.**

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Similar message sent to:-
Bruce Robinson Electric Co.)
Canadian General Electric) Edmonton.
Alberta Electric Supplies)
Northern Electric Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ottawa, June 17, 1938. **R**

PLEASE SUBMIT ON OR BEFORE NOON JUNE THIRTIETH TENDER ON ONE TYPE
FIFTY-TWO, FOUR AND A HALF KILLOWATT, ONE HUNDRED AND TEN VOLT LISTER
DIESEL LIGHTING PLANT COMPLETE (STOP) ONE SET ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY
AMPERE HOUR EXIDE IRONCLAD BATTERIES (STOP) ALL F.O.B., WATERWAYS,
ALBERTA.

Charge: Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs.

W.M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NT 6296

5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

of words, figures, etc. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO.

139-3-5

**IAN NATIONAL
LEGRAM**

TELEGRAPH
CANADIAN NATIONAL
AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 479 18 DL

STANDARD TIME

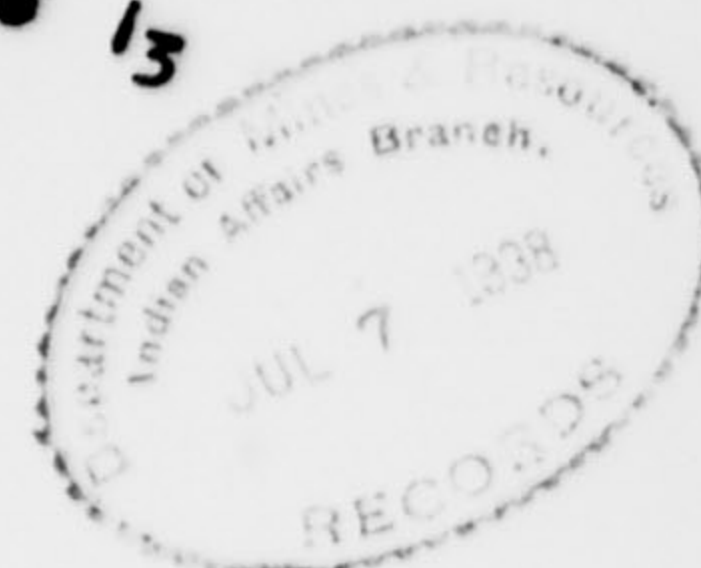
EDMONTON ALTA 6 352P

DR H MCGILL 541

DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

URGENT TO SEND ELECTRIC PLANT FOR PROVIDENCE SCHOOL IF
INSTALLATION IS TO BE MADE THIS YEAR BEST REGARDS

BISHOP BREYNAT.



*Phone Schools
Mr. Bishop
and he should
know
Carmel
School
Electric
Edmonton
P.H.*

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WMB/GEA

Receipt Form

File No. **21119-15-16**

Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, July 8, 1938......19.....

Edmonton, Alberta.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. Sister Mack, Principa.

Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.,
via Fort McMurray, Alta., and Waterways.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
One	only, 4½ Kilowatt, Engine-Generator Set and Battery, complete, as per tender submitted by your Head Office at Ottawa, dated June 30th, 1938; the Engine-Generator Set to be assembled on a common base, etc., as per Paragraph 4, Page 2, of your tender. All for the sum of.....		\$2,094.00 <u>F.o.b., Waterways, Alta.</u> <u>S.T. included</u>
<i>Approved for purchase per contract per order 1728 per copy</i>			
Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. as per your tender of June 30, 1938.			

Shipping Instructions

Rev. Sister Mack, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T., via Fort McMurray, Alta., and Waterbury

Vote.....**76**.....

Allot. No 422.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.....

Immediate delivery......

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



L.J.C. ET M.I.

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
~~ROXBOROUGH~~, ALTA.

July 26th, 1938.

R

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref.: Your file I39 - 3 - 5

Dear Sir-,

I have been directed by the Rt Reverend Bishop G. Breynat, who is actually visiting his missions up-North, to write you on his behalf regarding the lighting plant and electrical installation for the Indian Res. School at Fort-Providence, N.W.T.

In his letter to you of last April 18th, Bishop Breynat was asking that the allocations of \$500. for Fort-Resolution school - general repairs-, also \$500. for Fort-Providence school -general repairs-, and even the allocation of \$300. for class-room material for Providence school, be allotted for the installation of this lighting plant. All of these allocations were mentioned in your letter of last April 4th.

When replying to Bishop Breynat, you agreed in your letter of the 22nd of April to his proposal, and in the last paragraph of this letter, you requested His Lordship to give you full details regarding other requisites required in connection with the installation of the lighting plant as soon as he would have received necessary informations from Providence.

These informations from Providence were received early this month. Then we had to give plans of the school to an electrician who is thoroughly acquainted with the various missions posts in the North, in order to have him figuring the material which would be necessary and to have quotations for same.

Quotations have been asked both from the Canadian General Electric Co., - from which firm you purchased the plant-, and from the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co., of Edmonton. It may be well to inform you that the quotation from the Can. General Electric amounts to \$681.78, while the quotation from the Bruce-Robinson Electric amounts to \$673.51 only, prices being quoted f.o.b. Waterways. These quotations have been given us on the 24th instant.

We know that your Department has decided that all purchases ^{be} made by your purchasing Agent and we were ready to hand these quotations over to you. Nevertheless, you will

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

- 2 -

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

July 26, 1938.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Dept of Mines & Resources.....

undoubtedly realize our position in this occurrence for the following reasons:

*quote all of
this to
Mr. Hoey*

The last boat leaving Ft-Smith for Providence is scheduled for August 20th, and freight for this boat should arrive at Waterways three weeks before the boat leaves Ft-Smith; otherwise, one is not entitled to have the freight going through from Waterways to Ft-Smith for sure. Then, if this material for Providence is not shipped from Edmonton at least by the train of August 2nd, it means that the installation would have to be postponed until next summer. And you are aware that we have one only train a week between Edmonton and Waterways.

Consequently, we could not help but giving immediately the order for the material to the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co., so that everything would be ready and crated carefully for shipment by the train of August 2nd. By waiting longer until we would get a definite reply from Ottawa, we would have simply lost all chance to have this material delivered at Providence this fall.

Along with the list of material needed for the installation, we have requested the electrician to give us an estimate of the price that he would charge us for the installing of everything. His prices are as follows:

Wiring.	\$	336.75	
Installing of the plant		100.00	
Transportation of electrician from Edmonton to Providence & back .		200.00	
<u>Total</u>	\$	636.75	

So, the total of both material and work will amount to \$1,310.26

We have not included in this estimation the freight of the plant and material from Waterways to Providence, which would amount to some \$400. to \$450., nor the charges for boarding the electrician at Providence, nor any expenses in connection with the erection of the power house.

The electrician to whom we refer in this letter is Mr Stanley Sunley, electrical contractor of Edmonton, who has been making in the past our installations at the Indian School of Fort Resolution, at the Hospital of Fort Simpson and the Hospital of Ft-McMurray.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



L.J.C. ET M.I.

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

- 3 -

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
~~ROCKMOUNT~~, ALTA.

July 26th, 1938.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Dept of Mines & Resources.....

His ability as well as his low prices are well known here. For reference, we might mention you that, among other contracts, he has awarded this year the contract for wiring the new store of the Hudson's Bay Company and the new hangar for the Trans-Canada Air Lines in Edmonton. We trust him as the most reliable man we could chose for doing our installations up-North and we always found his work highly recommendable.

Trusting all these informations will enable you to give a fair consideration to this matter,

I beg to remain,
Respectfully yours,

Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
August 6, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th
ultimo with reference to the action you have taken
in connection with the Fort Providence Indian
Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.;
Bursar,
R. C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO - LIGHT PRODUCTS



LISTER-DIESEL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
EDMONTON ALBERTA.
July 16th. 1938

His Excellency Bishop Breynat,
9916 - 110th. Street,
EDMONTON.

Your Lordship:-

We were very disappointed in not receiving the order for the Plant at Providence, and in view of the fact that there was some difference in price I think that we should point out to you that the Plant which is being supplied at a lower price is not a direct-connected Plant or radiator cooled, and it is not being supplied with Ironclad Batteries.

The Plant being supplied is a belt driven Plant, is tank cooled, and is being supplied with a pasted plate type of Battery.

Although our price for our equipment was only approximately \$200.00 higher, we could have supplied a belt driven Plant at a much lower figure than the figure quoted. However, we hope that this Plant will be satisfactory and if there is anything we can do to assist you in any way we will be glad to do it.

Your Washer for Smith is now on the way. I believe it will leave Edmonton on Tuesday's freight addressed to M.C.R. Smith, C/o Hudson's Bay Company, Waterways.

We brought this washer by carload to Winnipeg, but had to ship it local freight to Edmonton and to Waterways as they would not accept this large shipment in a pool car.

We hope this piece of equipment arrives in good order, and we might say that we will have a man in Fort Smith early in August and he will inspect this machine and adjust it if it needs it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.
CALGARY AND EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
DELCO - LIGHT PRODUCTS



LISTER-DIESEL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

- 2 -

Bishop Breynat.

We trust that you will have a restful and enjoyable
trip to Europe this summer.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.,

Geo. McNeill
Geo. McNeill - Manager.

GMCH/P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 11, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Purchase Requisition May 5, 1938
New lighting equipment for
Providence Mission Residential School

In connection with the above and also your order No. 6088 of July 8 I wish to advise you that His Lordship Right Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I., visited the Department yesterday and left with us a letter which he had received from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Edmonton, Alberta. This letter reads in part as follows:

"We were very disappointed in not receiving the order for the Plant at Providence, and in view of the fact that there was some difference in price I think that we should point out to you that the Plant which is being supplied at a lower price is not a direct-connected Plant or radiator cooled, and it is not being supplied with Ironclad Batteries.

"The Plant being supplied is a belt driven Plant, is tank cooled, and is being supplied with a pasted plate type of Battery.

"Although our price for our equipment was only approximately \$200.00 higher, we could have supplied a belt driven Plant at a much lower figure than the figure quoted. However, we hope that this Plant will be satisfactory and if there is anything we can do to assist you in any way we will be glad to do it."

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 12th, 1938.

Reverend Madam:

In connection with the new lighting equipment for the Providence Mission Residential School, I enclose a copy of the specification on which the order was placed.

The account covering the cost of this machine will be forwarded to you, and you should arrange to have the plant very carefully checked before approving the account. The Department desires to make certain that the Company has fully carried out their agreement.

I also enclose copy of the order which was placed with the Canadian General Electric Company.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,

Supt. of Welfare and Training.


Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

ENC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta,

June 24, 1938.

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

As per your wire we have pleasure in submitting a tender on the following Lister-Diesel Lighting Plant and Ironclad Batteries:

- 1 - Model, Type 52, 4½ kilowatt, 110-volt,
Direct Current Battery type Lister-
Diesel Lighting Plant, radiator cooled,
as per attached specifications.
- 1 - Set, 56-cell, 110-volt, 160 A.H. genuine
Exide Ironclad Batteries.

Net Cost F.o.b., Waterways.....\$2,209.25,
not including installation.

This equipment is the very latest type Lister-Diesel Engine and includes cylinders with the famous 'Listard' hardening process.

Trusting to have your early shipping instructions,

Yours truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.,

(sgd) M. C. Brownlee, Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMB/GEA

*Recd
file
PT*

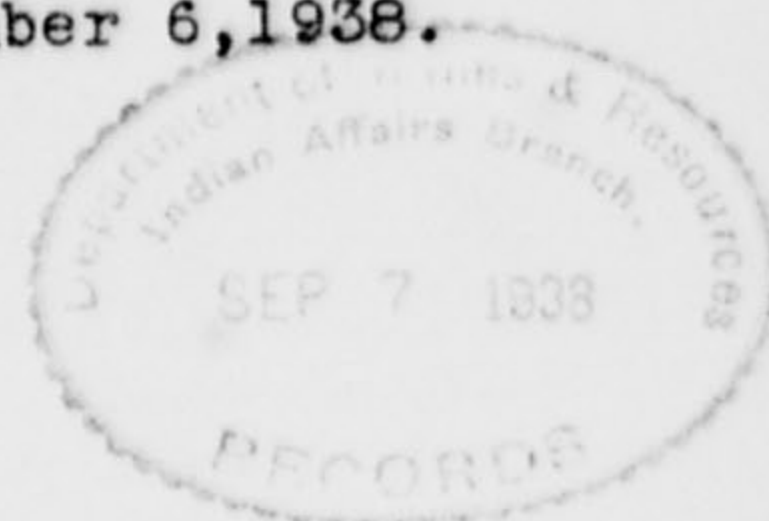


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 139-3-5

OTTAWA September 6, 1938.



Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

I am obliged to you for your memorandum of the 11th ultimo, quoting an extract from a letter received from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Edmonton, respecting a lighting plant supplied at Providence.

In reply thereto I beg to state that the following telegram was sent to the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, Canadian General Electric, and Alberta Electrical Supplies, viz:-

"Please submit on or before noon June thirtieth tender on one type fifty-two, four and a half kilowatt, one hundred and ten volt Lister Diesel Lighting Plant complete. One set one hundred and sixty ampere hour oxide ironclad batteries. All f.o.b., Waterways, Alberta."

The Bruce Robinson Electric Company replied in accordance with copy of their letter enclosed, from which you will see that they did not submit any alternative price. They had the same opportunity as the successful tenderer of quoting on the cheaper plant, if they so desired. The tenders were all discussed with officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, who advised that the cheaper plant quoted on by the Canadian General Electric would be quite satisfactory for this department's requirements. Several of these same plants have been supplied to the Department of Transport. Surely, if the plant satisfies their requirements it should meet the requirements of the Providence Mission Residential School.

Wm Bailey

Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



139-3-5
EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Sept. 26, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your circular 502-606 re the danger of fire in Indian Residential Schools and the same has been brought to the attention of the Principal of the Fort Providence Residential School on my Treaty Paying trip of this Summer, and further action will be taken by myself on my trip to Fort Providence this Fall.

Yours very truly,

W. M. J. J. J.

Indian Agent.

H.W. McGill, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Phelan:-

as requested by
photo.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

21119-15-16

October 6, 1938

On July 11th last we mailed to you Purchase Order No. 6088, for one electric lighting plant required by the Indian Affairs Residential School at Fort Providence. Yesterday a representative of the Canadian General Electric, in Ottawa, called and advised me that the batteries had been shipped and had arrived at Fort Providence, but that the rest of the plant had missed connections with the boat leaving Waterways.

This leaves the department in a very serious dilemma. You, no doubt, are aware that the batteries, if allowed to remain idle until they can be hooked up to the rest of the plant next summer, are likely to deteriorate very much, and, of course, we could not accept them in this condition.

Will you please advise me what you propose doing in the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

(W. M. Bailey)
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

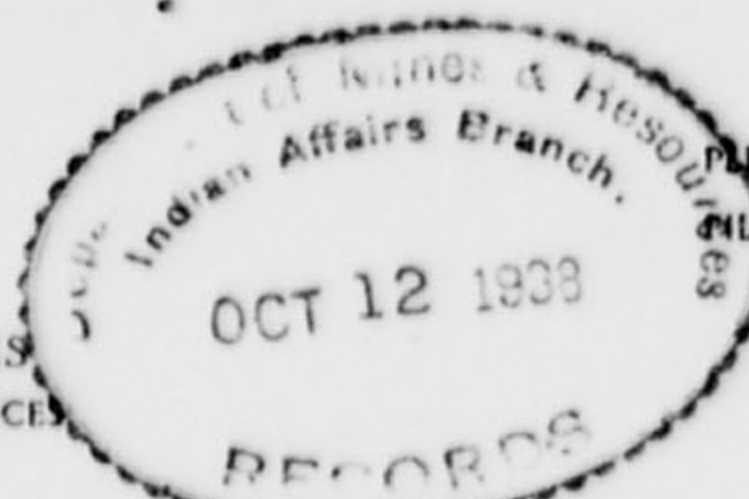
REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMB/GEA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21119-15-16

OTTAWA October 11, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

I forwarded to you on the 6th instant a copy of a letter addressed to the Canadian General Electric Company, of Edmonton, in regard to the non-delivery of the electric lighting plant at Fort Providence. Since then a representative of the company, at Ottawa, has called on me in regard to the care of the battery.

My understanding is that this battery, unless it is stored in a warm place during the winter, would deteriorate very greatly. Would it be possible for your officer to see that it is properly stored? If there is already an old lighting plant in use at that point, possibly the new battery could be hooked up to this plant and in this manner kept charged; otherwise, it will take a very long time to bring it up to full charge when the rest of the plant arrives at Fort Providence next year.

I should be pleased to have a reply just as quickly as possible.

Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Wm Bailey

42

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Dr. H. W. McGill.

WMB/GEA



October 6, 1938.

Gentlemen,-

On July 11th last we mailed to you Purchase Order No. 6088, for one electric lighting plant required by the Indian Affairs Residential School at Fort Providence. Yesterday a representative of the Canadian General Electric, in Ottawa, called and advised me that the batteries had been shipped and had arrived at Fort Providence, but that the rest of the plant had missed connections with the boat leaving Waterways.

This leaves the department in a very serious dilemma. You, no doubt, are aware that the batteries, if allowed to remain idle until they can be hooked up to the rest of the plant next summer, are likely to deteriorate very much, and, of course, we could not accept them in this condition.

Will you please advise me what you propose doing in the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. BAILEY,
(W.M. Bailey)
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 15, 1938.

*between 2nd
740
not touched*

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to direct your attention to my memorandum of May 5 last with which I enclosed purchase requisition for new lighting equipment at the Providence Mission Residential School.

On the purchase requisition the following notation appeared: "You will note from the address given at the top of this requisition that the above equipment should be shipped from Waterways. If at all possible it should reach that point by the time navigation opens."

In a memorandum to the Purchasing Agent on June 10 we directed his attention to the necessity of securing this lighting equipment as soon as possible in order that it could be shipped to the school before navigation closed. Representations having been received from His Lordship Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., the Purchasing Agent's office was phoned on two or three occasions following our memorandum of June 10.

On July 8 the order was finally placed (Order No. 6088) with the Canadian General Electric Company.

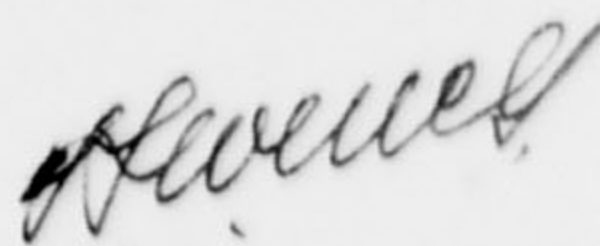
We were under the impression that the Purchasing Agent had arranged with the Company for immediate shipment of this lighting equipment but from correspondence now received from the Purchasing Agent's office it is apparent that the Company only shipped the batteries.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As a result this Branch is placed in a rather awkward position. Bishop Breynat has been urging the installation of this lighting equipment for some years past and following the placing of the order on July 8 we definitely informed him that the equipment would go forward this year. In addition funds for the payment of the lighting equipment were provided in the current year's appropriation. As the equipment has not been forwarded it will be necessary to re-vote this amount.

If it is the intention to permit the Canadian General Electric Company to supply the equipment next year it is our opinion that the Company should be obliged to supply new batteries as it is not likely that the batteries which they have sent to the school this year will be 100% perfect next year.



Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Largest piece $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 6$

7 smallest piece 200 lbs.
($4 \times 5 \times 5$)

A. M. Berry
90 North Main Street

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

138-3-5

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

A M BERRY

Ottawa October 20 1938

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY EDMONTON ALBERTA

RE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER FIFTEENTH TO

MR BAILEY CAN LIGHTING PLANT NOW AT WATERWAYS BE FLOWN TO PROVIDENCE

HEAVIEST PIECE WEIGHS APPROXIMATELY TWO THOUSAND POUNDS AND DIMENSIONS

FOUR FEET BY FIVE FEET BY FIVE FEET BALANCE OF EQUIPMENT WEIGHS

APPROXIMATELY EIGHT HUNDRED POUNDS IF AIRPLANE FREIGHT IS POSSIBLE

ADVISE APPROXIMATE COST FROM WATERWAYS TO PROVIDENCE AND ON WHAT

DATES PLANE COULD BE SECURED

R A HOEY

Supt of Welfare and Training

N.D.—G. F. 4 (500 pads of 100—4-38 (641)—H.Q. 82-20-5)

Phoned to J.P. by E.M. 9.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa, October 19, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 15th instant, relative to the new lighting equipment at the Providence Mission Residential School.

The following facts in the case have been furnished me by the Departmental Purchasing Agent:-

Your requisition of May 5th, with covering memorandum, was received in the office of the Purchasing Agent on May 10th.

The principle of the purchase was approved by the Minister on your memorandum of May 5th.

As your requisition did not give sufficient details, it was necessary for the Purchasing Agent to consult officials of the Engineering and Construction Service as to the specifications to be embodied in the request for quotations.

Quotations were requested by telegram on June 17 from four Edmonton firms.

Your memorandum of June 10 is not on record with the Purchasing Agent.

Quotations were received as follows:-

Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd., June 27;
Northern Electric Co., Ltd., June 28;
Canadian General Electric, Ltd., June 30.

The quotations were opened and the officials of the Engineering and Construction Service were again consulted as to the most suitable equipment. A memorandum recommending the purchase from the Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., was submitted for the approval of the Minister on July 4. The local office of the company was immediately advised by phone of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

acceptance of their tender.

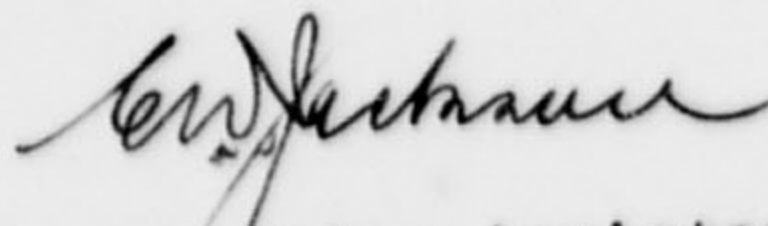
Purchase Order issued July 8, and forwarded the Treasury Office for encumbrance, and the original was mailed the Company on July 11.

The Company stated on their tender that complete shipment could be made about three weeks, from Ottawa.

It is utterly impossible for the officials of the Purchasing Section to follow all shipments for which purchase orders have issued, through to their destinations. It is, therefore, the duty of the Receiving Officer, or of the branch concerned, to see that shipments are received at their destinations promptly. In this particular case the Purchasing Agent was not aware that the equipment had not been delivered until October 5th, when a representative of the Canadian General Electric Company called on him and advised that the batteries had been shipped and had arrived at Fort Providence, but that the rest of the equipment had missed connections with the boat at Waterways.

Notwithstanding that the Company is to blame for delay in making shipment, the order should have been followed up by officials of your branch, and an endeavour made to secure early delivery.

As you are aware, officials of the company at Ottawa are endeavouring to secure information as to the present whereabouts of the batteries. You will be further advised when the information is secured and what arrangements have been made for storage.



Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1938.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER:

EXTD.

Re: Purchase of lighting system for
Providence Mission Residential School

May I refer to my memorandum to you of October 15 and Mr. Jackson's reply thereto dated October 19, 1938?

In my memorandum of October 15, an attempt was made to summarize correspondence that had taken place between this Branch and your office, with respect to the purchase of a lighting plant for the Providence Mission Residential School. I felt that you should have before you this information when protests with respect to the delay in making this particular purchase reached you from the church authorities. I also felt that the Canadian General Electric Company should be called upon to replace the batteries next year. I had no thought in mind at that time of either attaching blame or focusing responsibility for the regrettable delay that has occurred. I realize that with central purchasing in force delays such as this, particularly in the early stages, are almost inevitable. There does not appear to be any dispute with respect to the procedure as outlined in my memorandum. Mr. Jackson does state, however, that our requisition did not give sufficient details. The officials inform me that this purchase was discussed on more than one occasion with His Lordship Bishop Breynat, who was of the opinion that the lighting system should be similar to the one supplied the Fort Resolution School in 1936. This plant, since the date of its installation, has given complete satisfaction. May I refer, therefore, to the third paragraph of my

memorandum -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

memorandum to you dated May 5, 1938, copy of which I attach?

I feel that, in justice to the officials of the Training Division, I should refer to the paragraph in your memorandum in which you state: "Notwithstanding that the Company is to blame for delay in making shipment, the order should have been followed up by officials of your Branch and an endeavour made to secure early delivery".

I am enclosing herewith copy of a telegram dated Ottawa, July 7, 1938, prepared by the Chief of the Training Division, signed by myself and forwarded to Bishop Breynat. This telegram was prepared and sent forward just as soon as the Chief of the Training Division had secured, by phone, the necessary information from the Purchasing Agent.

I feel that Mr. Jackson, in making this comment, has overlooked the position in which the Chief of the Training Division found himself during the summer months. You may remember that from May 18 until August 3 Mr. Phelan was the sole official in the Training Division. During these months he was responsible for the preparation of our summer building programme, the repair of Indian day and residential schools, the engagement and re-engagement of teachers at the end of the academic year. In addition to this, he had to deal with thousands of applications for tuition grants during the month of July and had to prepare and send forward to the Purchasing Division all the memoranda relating to purchases in his Division. To ask a man placed in this position to follow up any particular order and see that delivery was made is asking, in my humble judgment, our officials to undertake and accomplish what is wholly impossible.

I have been informed that at no time during the conferences that have been held by the officials of our Branch with the Purchasing Agent has the suggestion been made that the officials of our Branch were responsible for the prompt delivery of the supplies. In this connection you will be interested to know that, when our officials did attempt to expedite the delivery of school desks at the Oneida School, the company responsible for delivery did not even have the courtesy to acknowledge receipt of our letter. In other

words -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

words, companies supplying orders received from the Purchasing Agent of the Department of Mines and Resources do not feel under any obligation to acknowledge receipt of letters from officials of the Indian Affairs Branch. I am of the opinion that to have the Purchasing Agent place the orders and have our officials communicate with the companies with respect to deliveries and time of deliveries will lead in the end to delay and confusion.

It has been our practice to send forward to the Purchasing Agent, from time to time, a list of the requisitions that had been placed with him and the dates when these requisitions were sent forward. The Purchasing Agent was also reminded on such occasions that deliveries had not been made. The officials inform me that, when they did this, they were of the opinion that such action was all that was expected from them.

I am attaching hereto copy of the memorandum sent forward on June 10, the original of which, Mr. Jackson states, is not on record at the office of the Purchasing Agent.

May I suggest that it might be advisable to bring together again in conference the officials of this Branch interested in purchasing, with the Purchasing Agent and with Mr. Jackson. I am of the opinion that in the purchase and delivery of departmental supplies, greater use might be made of our field officials, particularly our inspectors. In respect to the particular purchase now under review, it is difficult for me to overlook the fact that we had a senior official at Calgary and no less than three Indian agents close to the city of Edmonton, any one or all of whom might have been asked to see that delivery of this particular lighting plant was made and that it reached Waterways prior to the close of navigation.

Howe

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

**CANADIA
TELEGRAM**

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

Exclusive Connection
with
ESTERN UNION
ELEGGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

RA228 50 DL

EDMONTON ALTA 22 1231P

R A HOEY

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OTTAWA ONT

RETEL AIR FREIGHT ON LIGHTNING PLANT STOP CHARTER RATE FOR
MACKENZIE AIR SERVICE FIFTEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY DOLLARS CANADIAN AIRWAYS
SIXTEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY DOLLARS IF CANADIAN AIRWAYS CAN USE PLANE ON
RETURN TRIP PRICE TWELVE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE STOP BOTH COMPANIES
WOULD BE ABLE DELIVER PROVIDENCE BY DECEMBER FIFTEENTH
CONDITIONS PERMITTING

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO LTD A M BERRY.

1938 OCT 22 PM 3 01

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File

139-3-5

139-3-5



Ottawa, October 24, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a telegram received by the Department from the Northern Transportation Company, Limited, Edmonton, Alberta. The subject matter of this telegram, you will note, is self-explanatory.

RMH

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Toronto, October 21, 1938.

Roman Catholic Mission,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Re: Engine Driven Generator and
Storage Battery Set for
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Our Order Ott-52437

Gentlemen:

In July 1938, the Department of Mines and Resources placed an order with our Company for an Engine Driven Generator Switchboard and Battery to be delivered c/o Rev. Sister Mack - Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T. Due to some delay this order comprising two shipments arrived at Waterways too late to catch the boat for Fort Providence, and we will therefore be unable to make delivery to the ultimate destination until the Spring season.

We understand that you have been kind enough to accept one shipment consisting of the Engine Generator Set, Switchboard and sundries, and have indicated your willingness to store this equipment in a suitably heated building until transportation can be arranged to Fort Providence.

We would also very much appreciate you also accepting the second shipment consisting of the battery for storage for the same length of time, but would ask you to observe the following precautions:

This shipment should be stored in a room, the temperature of which should range between 0°F and 40°F. The temperature of the room should not be allowed to go beyond these limits, since any higher or lower temperature will damage the battery. If it is at all possible, a constant temperature of say 20°F might be maintained.

In order that this equipment might be delivered to Fort Providence in the spring in good condition, we would appreciate your cooperation in observing these conditions.

Finally, we would like to express our sincere thanks for the kind service

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic Mission

-2-

Oct. 21, 1938.

you will render us by holding this equipment at the Mission.

We would like to hear from you in this connection at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

Contract Service Dept. Head Office.

RDMawhood:46

RMPrendergast
HSRyan Edmonton
Mr. Wilkes Excise Batteries

P.S. We are arranging to have all this equipment insured during the storage period.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA
OCT 25 1918

OTTAWA, OCTOBER 24th 1918.

Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,-

RE: YOUR ORDER #6088
OUR REQ. OTT-52437.
Lighting Plant for Fort Providence.

Referring to our recent conversation we now know definitely where the battery is. It is in the McMurray Warehouse of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.

The Engine Generator Set is at the Mission at Fort McMurray and we are trying to make arrangements for storing the battery there too. We attach a copy of a letter we have written from our Head Office in Toronto to the Roman Catholic Mission at Fort McMurray about the storage of this equipment. We will advise you later what has been done.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.,

APPARATUS SALES DIVISION.

RECEIVED/EF.

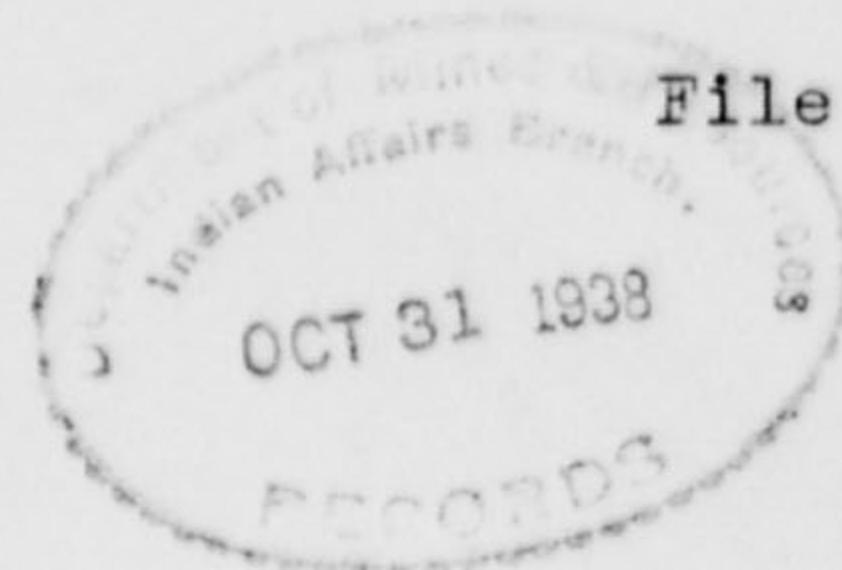
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



File 15/16

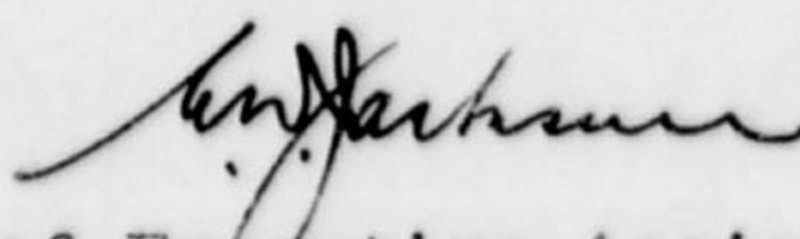
Ottawa, October 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

I am enclosing, for your information, copies of letters received from the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, with respect to the lighting plant ordered for Fort Providence.

Will you please give instructions to the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, as to what you wish them to do with the lighting plant, especially the batteries.


Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
November 5, 1938.

EXTD.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of October 28 enclosing copies of letters received from the Canadian General Electric Company with respect to the lighting plant ordered for the Providence Mission Residential School.

While it is possible that the batteries will receive proper care during the winter it is considered that it would be preferable to have a new set of batteries shipped to Providence when the lighting machine is being forwarded next year. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would concur in my advising the Canadian General Electric Company that this Branch is not prepared to accept the batteries at present being stored at Fort McMurray but that we expect them to supply new batteries next year. The Canadian General Electric Company can arrange for having the batteries at present at McMurray returned.

Funds for payment of the lighting plant for the Providence Mission school were provided in the current year's appropriation. I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve our paying for the lighting plant from the current year's appropriation provided the Canadian General Electric Company assure us that new batteries will be supplied to replace those stored at McMurray.

207/38
[Signature]
Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-3-5
R

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, CANADA
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

October 26, 1938.



1- [Signature]
2- [Signature]

Ph. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref.: Night watchman at Ft-Providence
& Aklavik Indian Res. Schools

Dear Mr Phelan,

No record in file

On reviewing our files, we find that the last payment received for the night watchman services at the Providence Indian Res school was made by cheque #77386 for the period Oct/1/37 to March 31/38. According to our records no payment was received for the month of April/38.

We find also that the last payment for the night watchman services at the R.C. Indian Res. school of Aklavik was made by cheque #66266 and covered the period Nov/1/37 to January/31/38. According to our records, no payment has been received for the months of February, March and April.

Payments for the night watchman services at the Indian Res. schools of Fort Chipewyan and Fort Resolution have all been received in due time.

Aklavik RC Not Paid

Will you kindly let me know whether you have received vouchers from Ft-Providence and Aklavik for the months unpaid yet, or if our records are faulty. If not, could you arrange for sending balance due to our Bank in Edmonton, having cheques made out in favor of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, C/o: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

Thanking you in advance, I beg to remain,

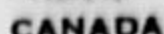
Very truly yours,

[Signature]
(Fr. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.)
Bursar, R.C. Missions of
Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



139-3-5

Copy on 141-2-5

Ottawa,
November 9, 1938.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo we have no record of having received any request from the Principal of the Providence Mission Residential School for payment of the night watchman's services for the month of April nor from the Principal of the Aklavik R.C. School for services of the night watchman for the months of February, March and April. I am, therefore, arranging to have cheques in payment of these services forwarded to the Banque Canadienne Nationale, Edmonton.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of
Mackenzie,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-3-5
File 15/16

Ottawa, November 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. H. W. McGill.

Replying to your memorandum of the 5th instant, respecting the lighting plant for Fort Providence, it is most unfortunate that the company supplying this plant did not make shipment as promised, so that the plant could have been shipped from Waterways this fall. As it is, the batteries and other portions of the plant are now stored at McMurray. You have, of course, not accepted delivery of this equipment, and I agree with you that it would be inadvisable to accept delivery of the batteries as these would be practically a year old when they reach Providence Mission School, and, in addition, it is doubtful as to what condition they would be in.

With reference to your suggestion that the equipment might be paid for out of this year's appropriation, on the understanding that the batteries now at McMurray would be replaced next spring on the opening of navigation, I would direct your attention to Section 30 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, which provides, among other things, as follows:-

"The Deputy Minister, or other officer charged with the administration of the particular Service, certifies that such work has been performed, or such materials supplied, as the case may be, and that the price charged is according to contract, or, if not, covered by contract, is fair and just."

I think it would be very difficult to give such a certificate covering the receipt of the batteries forming a part of the equipment in question.

There does not seem to be any reason why progress accounts should not be paid covering all of the equipment except the batteries, or it might be possible for you to arrange to have a new set of batteries accepted before the 1st April next by one of your officers in Ontario, and still have the account properly certified, and paid, out of this year's appropriation.

W. J. Jackson
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR OPERATION OF DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN
BATTERY CHARGER

These instructions cover a diesel engine driven $4\frac{1}{2}$ kilowatt, direct current, battery charging generator set, arranged for V belt drive and mounted on a common cast iron base plate.

This assembly is indicated on drawing #5-2 attached hereto.

Engine

Detailed instructions covering the engine are enclosed in a tin packing case with the unit.

The engine is a Model "IDE", serial number 46967, full diesel, of the 4 stroke cycle type, suitable for operating on fuel oil having a B.T.U. value of not less than 19,000 B.T.U's per pound, with a viscosity not exceeding 50 Seconds Redwood No. 1 at 100 degrees F.

The engine is fitted with full pressure lubrication, utilizing a gear driven lubricating oil pump, and means for adjusting this pressure are fully described in the engine operating instructions.

The engine will develop $8\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. continuously for 12 hours at 1000 r.p.m., and $9\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. for a period of 1 hour. It is of the single cylinder type having a cylinder bore of $4\frac{1}{8}$ ", and a stroke of 6", giving a mean piston speed of 1000 ft. per minute. The engine has a compression ratio of $16\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, with a mean effective pressure of 84 lbs. per square inch. The guaranteed fuel oil consumption will not exceed .45 pounds per b.h.p. hour, and the lubricating oil consumption is approximately .034 pints per hour.

The engine is fitted with a sensitive fly-ball type governor mounted on the crank shaft, and has a special fly-wheel to provide for close speed and voltage regulation.

Means for starting and stopping this engine manually are clearly indicated in the instruction book accompanying the engine.

A price parts list is attached hereto.

Generator

The generator has a rating of 5 kilowatts, direct-current, compound wound, for 1750 r.p.m., 125 volts, 40 amperes.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

It is of the British Thomson-Houston type DY, Frame No. 2816, descriptive list 2252-1, and as per outline diagram ED-7288, all of which are attached hereto.

A field rheostat is provided and mounted on the switchboard to maintain the unit at proper operating conditions and to prevent overload being put on the engine. Under no condition is the amperage rating of the generator to be exceeded, and the rheostat must be adjusted to maintain the output of the generator within this rating, otherwise the generator and engine will become overloaded.

The generator is mounted on slide rails which form an integral part of the cast iron base plate. Adjustment is provided to permit removal of the V belt and the maintaining of same at the correct tension. The slide rails must be set so that there is approximately a total movement of 1" of the V belt when the unit is stationary.

V Belt Drive

V Belt Drive consists of 4 D42 texropes driving a 5.7" pitch diameter sheave on the generator and being driven by a 10" pitch diameter sheave on the engine flywheel.

Switchboard

The switchboard consists of an ebony asbestos panel mounted on pipe supports and designed for a maximum capacity of 5 kilowatts, 125 volts, 40 amperes.

On the switchboard there is provided the following equipment:

- 2 - Ground detector lamp receptacles
- 1 - Miniature style, 150 volt, D.C. Indicating Voltmeter
- 1 - 60 amp D.C. Indicating Ammeter, miniature style
- 1 - 60 amp. 250 volt, D.P.S.T. open knife switch with fuse clips
- 1 - 50 amp., 140 volt, type V-1 Hartman Cutout for battery charging.

There is also provided a starting rheostat so that the engine can be cranked from the batteries and thus obviate the necessity of hand cranking. This battery starting is accomplished by, first of all, turning the generator field rheostat counterclockwise as far as it will go in order that the generator will not take an excessive quantity of current from the battery. Next, make sure that the engine injection system is solid, as described in the engine manual, and that the exhaust valve is lifted off its

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

seat by means of the decompression lever, as described in the engine manual. The engine is now ready to be cranked and this is accomplished by gradually lifting the lever on the cranking rheostat until the engine begins to turn over. Once the engine is turning over the cranking rheostat lever must be dropped to its original position and the compression lever lowered to the stop, which will then permit of the engine starting to fire. Once the engine starts to fire and comes up to speed, the generator field rheostat must be adjusted to the proper position for charging. This is accomplished by turning the rheostat in a clockwise rotation.

Cooling

Cooling is accomplished by the thermo siphon principle and the cooling tank should be set up as indicated in drawing F-2 attached hereto. Sufficient piping is provided to make the necessary connections to suit the actual location.

Exhaust Line

This should be run in as straight a line as possible and with as few turns as is possible. A suitable muffler is provided for the engine exhaust.

Batteries

The batteries are shipped in an uncharged condition and consist of 56 cells containing 13 plates, having a capacity of 177 ampere hours at the 72 hour rating and a voltage drop to 1.85 volts per cell.

The Exide type KXHS battery which has been provided is specially designed for lighting plant service. Plates are of the heavy pasted type and provided with both wood and slotted rubber separators. Suitable intercell and terminal lugs of lead coated copper are provided.

In the event of any question arising as to the proper operation of this equipment, kindly communicate with this office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Spares for "IDE" type engines

No.	Description	Ref. Numbers	Price per unit
1	Inlet valve body with bush, spindle, spring-carrier split collar, spring and joint ring.	1AB/1A08/1HB/1JB/ 1BH15/1EB/1BB15	\$11.80
4	Inlet & exhaust valve spindles only	1EB/1FB	3.75
6	Inlet valve body joint rings	1BH15	.19
1	Exhaust valve lever with nut and pad	1CB/321A6/1AB8	4.90
1	Exhaust valve lever fulcrum	1AA8	1.15
1	Inlet valve lever with nut and pad	1BB/321A6/1AB8	4.90
1	Inlet valve lever fulcrum	1AA8	1.15
1	Exhaust & inlet valve tappet rod	1AD8	1.90
1	Lubricating oil pump complete	-	11.34
1	Fuel pipe & unions, atomiser to fuel pump	1BC5	3.40
1	Governor fork and clutch	1A10	7.50
1	Governor lever	1AE10	2.65
4	Governor weight springs, 1000 r.p.m.	1CF15	.40
2	Governor control rod springs	1CA15	.28
1	Camshaft	1A9	28.15
1	Fuel pump cam with key, & nut	1HB/307C9/1J5	6.09
1	Camshaft bearing	1C5	3.00
1	Camshaft bearing bush	1D5	1.50
1	Camshaft bearing cover	1K5	.65
1	Fuel pump bracket bush	1E5	1.90
1	Crankshaft with balance weight, studs, locknuts and tab washers	1A16/1K20/1AH14 321D8/1A020	35.05
1	Crankshaft thrust washer	1F9	.65
1	Crankshaft gearwheel and key	1C9/307C21	9.18
1	Pr. Crankshaft main bearings, flywheel end	1B4	10.30 pr.
1	Pr. Crankshaft main bearings, starting end	1A4	8.43 pr.
1	Cylinder liner	1D6	17.25
1	Piston complete with bung, rings, pin & setscrews	-	21.75
1	Connecting rod with piston end bush, locking screw and tab washer.	1A7/1F7/1A07/1AA7	10.90

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Spares for "IDE" Engines

No.	Description	Ref. Numbers	Price per unit
		1B/C7	\$10.30
1	Pr. Crankend connecting rod bearings	1D7	2.59
2	Crankend connecting rod bolts and nuts	1H6	.56
6	Piston rings, compression	1J6	.66
4	Piston rings, scraper	1F7	2.06
2	Pistonend connecting rod bushes	1A015	.19
6	Water flange joints on cylinder head	1A015	.19
6	Water flange joints on column	1A15	.56
2	Flywheel end cover joints	1AD15	.40
4	Cylinder head to column joints	1BE15	.08
24	Rubber rings for cylinder head water joint	1AH15	.15
24	Copper ferrules for same	1AE15	.40
4	Liner copper joints	1AK15	.20
4	Liner rubber rings	1BB19	1.90
1	Fuel pipe & unions, atomiser to filter	-	5.65
1	Complete set of packings		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.
Spares for "IDE" Engines

3.

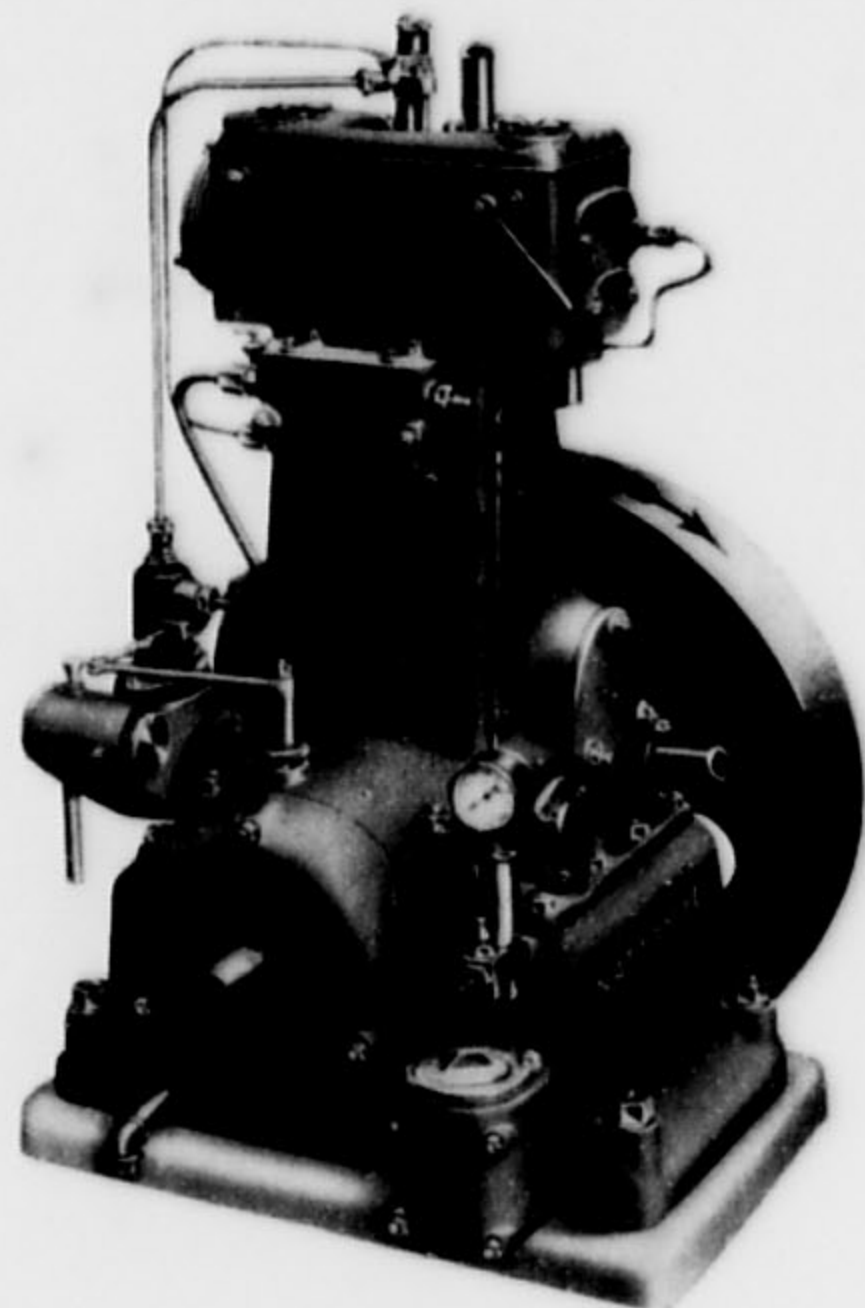
No.	Description	Ref. Nos.	Price per unit
12	Exhaust & inlet valve spindle spring-carriers	1H8/2961	.56
12	Exhaust & inlet valve spindle spring-carrier split collars	1J8/2962	.40
12	Inlet valve springs	1BB15/3006	.65
12	Exhaust valve springs	1BC15/2959	.65
6	Exhaust valve guides	1D8/2950	1.50
6	Exhaust & inlet valve lever springs	1BJ15/2977	.31
6	Exhaust & inlet valve lever fulcrum bush	2976	.65
4	Exhaust & Inlet valve tappets	1940	2.62
1	Fuel filter complete with gauze	1E-H19/7586	1.68
4	Governor weights with spring pegs and grub screws	1C10/3940-3-5	4.69
12	Exhaust flange to cylinder head joints	1AA15/5921	.19
12	Atomiser joint rings	1AF15/3175	.19
12	Pushrod hole joints	1AJ15/507	.15
1	Fuel Oil Pump		34.50
1	Injector Nozzle		8.70
1	Injector Nozzle holder		10.65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NATIONAL HEAVY OIL ENGINE



"D" SERIES—TYPES "ID" and "IDE"

Single Cylinder— $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $9\frac{1}{4}$ b.h.p.—800 to 1000 r.p.m.
for

ALL INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES
DIRECT CURRENT LIGHTING

Features.

- $8\frac{1}{2}$ B.H.P. CONTINUOUSLY FOR $2\frac{1}{4}$ HOURS ON 1 GALLON OF FUEL OIL.
- 240 HOURS OF WORKING ON 1 GALLON OF LUBRICATING OIL.
- Valves removable without disturbing cylinder head or breaking pipe joints.
- Immediate starting from cold, BY HAND, without any ignition or pre-heating device.
- All working parts totally enclosed. Wear through dust or dirt completely eliminated.
- Little or no attention required after starting.
- "Non-chokeable" atomiser prevents damage to fuel system.

SPECIFICATION

GENERAL.—The engine is of the four cycle, cold starting, solid injection, vertical type. All working parts are totally enclosed, but easy of access.

BEDPLATE AND COLUMN.—Strongly ribbed, separate castings with large inspection doors, giving easy access to all working parts. The column carries the renewable cylinder liner which is left free for expansion at the lower end.

MAIN BEARINGS.—Adjustable, one being provided on each side of the crank. Shells are of phosphor bronze lined with best quality white metal, and give large bearing surfaces.

CRANKSHAFT.—Of Siemen's Martin Acid Process Steel in excess of Lloyd's requirements. Balance weights are fitted, and the shaft is extended at the governor end to take the starting handle.

CYLINDER HEAD.—A detachable head of original design (Patent No. 361202) is fitted, in which the high degree of turbulence obtained ensures perfect combustion at all loads and speeds. It is of a special chrome alloy cast iron.

CYLINDER LINER.—Renewable, of special close grained cast iron, honed to finished diameter.

PISTON AND PIN.—Of close grained cast iron, specially designed for working in conjunction with the patent cylinder head. The pin is casehardened and ground to size.

CONNECTING ROD.—Forged from Siemen's Martin Acid Process Mild Steel, circular in section, and drilled for lubricating the small end under pressure. The large end is adjustable, being fitted with loose shells, white metal lined. The small end is fitted with a phosphor bronze bush.

VALVES.—Horizontally disposed in the cylinder head. The inlet valve is carried in a renewable cage, whilst the exhaust valve operates in a renewable guide. Both valves can be removed without disturbing the cylinder head, or breaking any pipe connections or joints of any kind.

VALVE GEAR.—The valves are operated by a camshaft in the crankcase, vertical pushrods, and rockers, all totally enclosed, but easy of access. Tappets are of the mushroom type and, like the cams, are casehardened and ground.

FUEL PUMP AND ATOMISER.—The pump unit is self contained, whilst the atomiser is of the self-cleaning type.

FLYWHEEL.—Of the disc type, the boss forming a half coupling for connecting to a dynamo or pulley. The standard wheel is suitable for industrial purposes, whilst for D.C. electrical work a heavier wheel is supplied, giving a cyclic irregularity of 1.90. This engine is not suitable for A.C. work.

GOVERNOR.—Of the totally enclosed centrifugal type, and mounted on the crankshaft. The speed can be adjusted, within limits, whilst the engine is working.

LUBRICATION.—Force-fed by means of a plunger type pump. Pressure is adjusted by a by-pass valve and a gauge is fitted on the engine.

STARTING.—Compression release gear is provided for hand starting from cold. Starting is immediate, no pre-heating device of any kind being required.

COOLING.—The standard arrangement is by thermo-syphon. The engine can however be supplied with a plunger type pump, running at quarter engine speed, for marine auxiliary service. In addition, we can supply radiator cooling equipment consisting of a radiator with cowl and fan, belt driven from the engine.

**The National Gas and Oil Engine Co. Ltd., Ashton-under-Lyne, England,
and 117, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.**

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.
356/360, Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario. - 347, Sorauren Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. - 653, Craig Street West, Montreal, Quebec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Types "ID" and "IDE"

NATIONAL
HEAVY OIL
ENGINE

7½ to 9¼ b.h.p.

Speed r.p.m. ...	800	900	1000
Maximum b.h.p. ...	7½	8¼	9¼
Constant b.h.p. ...	6¾	7½	8½

Maximum brake horse power can be carried for one hour. Constant brake horse power can be carried for twelve hours. Powers stated are at approximately sea level and normal temperature.

The output of any internal combustion engine is lowered when working above sea level, and a reduction in power of 3 per cent. should be made for every 1000 ft. (305 metres) rise above sea level. For engines working in tropical or semi-tropical countries an allowance should be made for reduction in power if the air temperature reaches 90° F. (32° C.).

APPROXIMATE WEIGHTS.	Type "ID"		Type "IDE"	
	cwt.	kg.	cwt.	kg.
Engine, without flywheel ...	5½	280	5½	280
Flywheel ...	2	100	3	150
Total nett weight ...	7½	380	8½	430
Total weight packed for shipment ...	9	450	10¼	520
Cubage (2 cases) ...	27 cu. ft.		27 cu. ft.	
	(0.76 cu. metre)		(0.76 cu. metre)	

CODE WORDS.

Engine only—Type "ID" for Industrial work IRONE
Type "IDE" for D.C. work IFCLA

Note.—For Code Words of extra items see below.

DIMENSIONS (see accompanying drawing).

	Inches.	mm.		Inches.	mm.
A { ID	22½	570	H	9	230
IDE	25	635	J	54	1370
B	44¾	1140	K	36	915
C { ID	28¾	730	L	22	560
IDE	29¾	760	M	54	1370
D	20¼	510	N	30	760
E { ID	3¼	100	O	30	760
IDE	4½	115	P	30	760
F { ID	22½	570	Q	68	1730
IDE	25	635	R	32	815
G	8½	216	S	1¼	33
			T	1	27
			U	1	27

DETAILS AND ACCESSORIES.

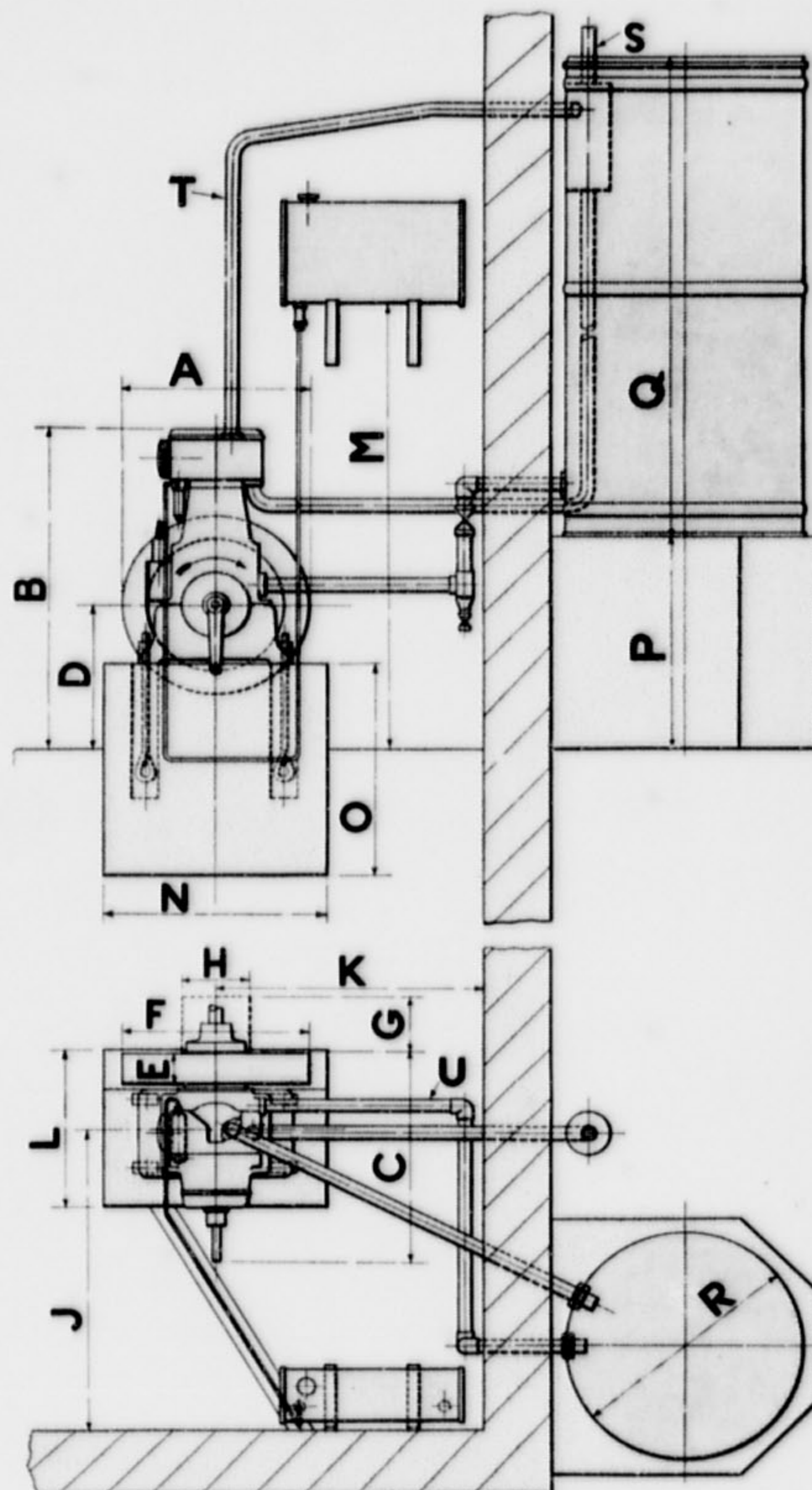
With each engine we supply :—

Service Fuel Tank with Strainer, Cock, and Pipe.
Exhaust Silencer.
Set of Spanners.
Set of Joints.
Set of Springs.
Spare Piston Ring.
Grinding Handle.
Starting Handle.
Instruction Book.

We quote extra for :—

Code Word

Foundation Bolts ... YOKIF
Half Coupling ... YATAN
Pulley ... YENIM
Cooling Water Tank ... YOKAL
Cooling Water Pump—Plunger Type ... YENOL
Radiator Equipment ... YENUK
Piping ... YOKER
Combination Baseplate ... YATIZ



The foundation shown is only suitable for solid ground.

FUEL OIL.

The engine is designed for the lighter grades of Diesel and Gas Oils, Solar Distillates, etc., of about 19,000 B.Th.U. gross per pound (10560 Calories per kg.), specific gravity 0.88, and viscosity not exceeding 50 seconds "Redwood" at 100° F.

Guaranteed fuel consumption at full load 0.47 lb. (213 grammes) per b.h.p. hour. For an 8-hour day continuous running at 8½ b.h.p., the fuel consumption is only 32 lb. (12 kg.).

LUBRICATING OIL.

The lubricating oil consumption at full load is one pint (0.57 litre) for each 30 hours' running.

NOTE.—Particulars given must not be taken as binding. Alterations are liable to occur due to improvements being made from time to time. Before preparing foundations a certified drawing should be obtained.

The National Gas and Oil Engine Co. Ltd., Ashton-under-Lyne, England,
and 117, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS.

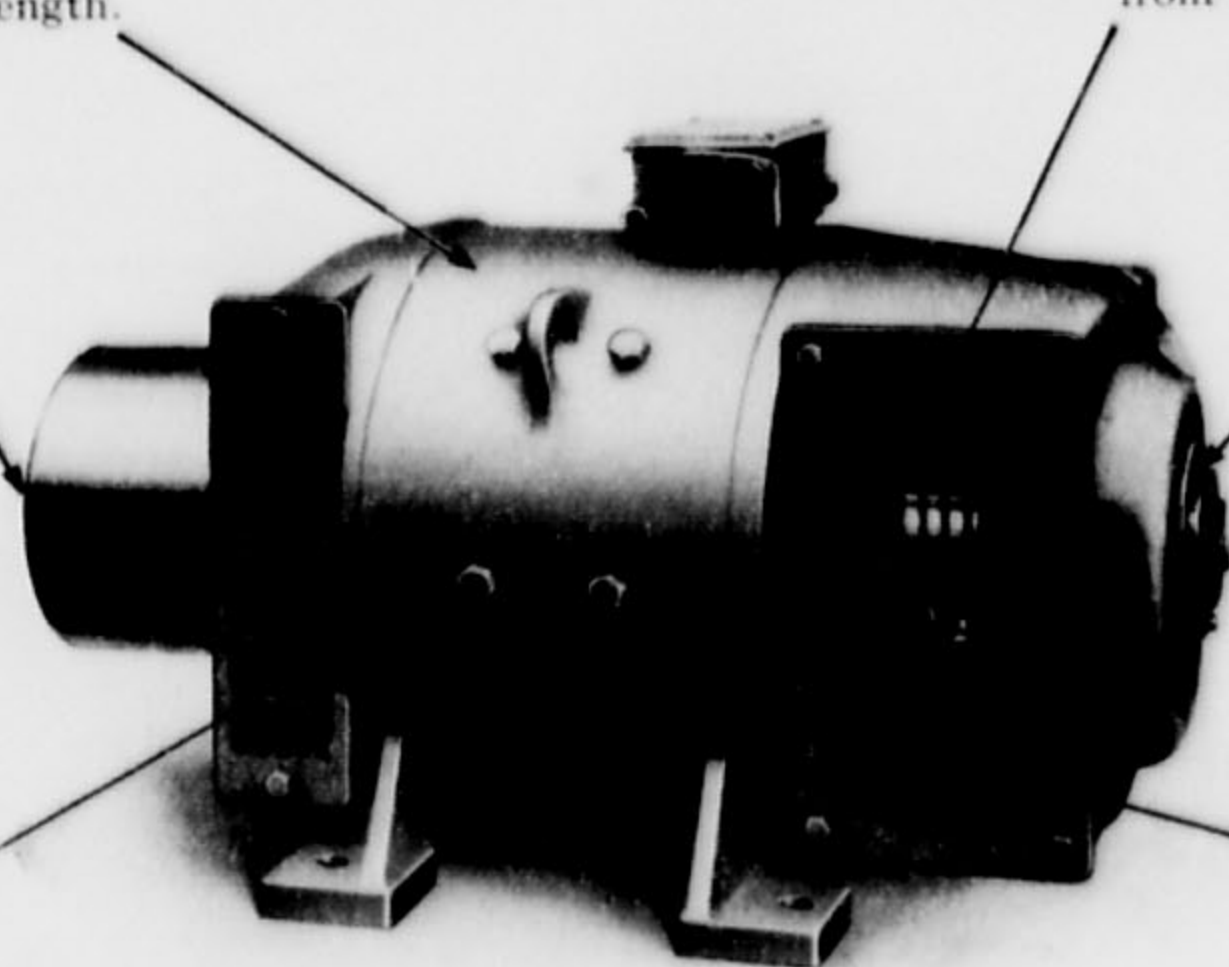
TYPES D & DY WITH FEET.

UP TO 50 H.P.
APPROXIMATELY.

Fabricated steel frames which reduce weight and size of machines, without decreasing the mechanical strength.

Large diameter of shaft and bearings permits the use of small pulleys, when required.

Cast-iron endshields are spigoted into the frame and accurately ground to take bearings, thus ensuring rigid and central fixing.



TYPE DVY WITHOUT FEET.

SHUNT, SERIES AND
COMPOUND WOUND.

For pipe-ventilation, air ducts can be brought to the openings in endshields from the most convenient direction.

Dust-proof bearing caps with removable plug to facilitate greasing of the ball and roller bearings. Greasing is only necessary at long intervals.

Large ventilating openings with facings machined for the covers, giving easy access to the brushgear. Sheet steel screen-protected covers are shown.

Fig. 1. Typical Screen-Protected Type D Machine, with steel frame and vertical openings in endshields.

OF COMPACT DESIGN, Types D and DY machines are built of high-grade materials and components of proved reliability; and are designed to comply with British Standard Specification No. 168/1936.

The machines are made in thirteen sizes, the continuous ratings of the motors ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ H.P. up to 50 H.P. approximately. All the machines may be made suitable for operating horizontally, vertically, or at any desired angle; Types D and DY machines have feet—Type DVY has no feet, but can be mounted in an overhung position, or a circular skirt-base can be provided to support the frame with the shaft vertical, if required.

OVERLOADS.

In accordance with B.S.S. 168, the motors are capable of carrying, without injury, the following overloads. The sustained overloads will only apply when the ambient temperature does not exceed 35°C. (95°F.).

RATING OF MOTOR	SUSTAINED OVERLOADS		MOMENTARY OVERLOADS	
	Torque	Duration	Torque	Duration
Below 4 H.P. per 1000 R.P.M. down to 1 H.P. per 1000 R.P.M. . .	25%	15 min.	50%	1 min.
Below 10 H.P. per 1000 R.P.M. down to 4 H.P. per 1000 R.P.M. . .	25%	30 min.	100%	15 sec.
10 H.P. and upwards per 1000 R.P.M.	25%	2 hours		

As efforts are made constantly to improve both designs and methods of manufacture, the apparatus supplied may differ in details from the illustrations.

EDITION C. (3rd Imp.)
* Cancels Edition B.

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD.,
RUGBY, ENGLAND.

0537

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS.

The constructional features are generally similar throughout the range, with the exception of the endshields of the two smaller sizes (see illustrations). The constructional differences and those sizes which are suitable for the different enclosures are indicated separately in the table given on page 5.

POLES. Laminations of steel punchings are used for the main poles; the commutating poles are solid of high-grade magnetic iron; the poles are each secured to the frame by two bolts.

FIELD WINDINGS. The field coils are former wound and completely taped up and water-proofed. Any coil can readily be taken off the pole piece after the latter has been removed from the frame. The commutating pole windings are wound direct on the pole with a layer of insulating material between the winding and the core; and finally completely taped.

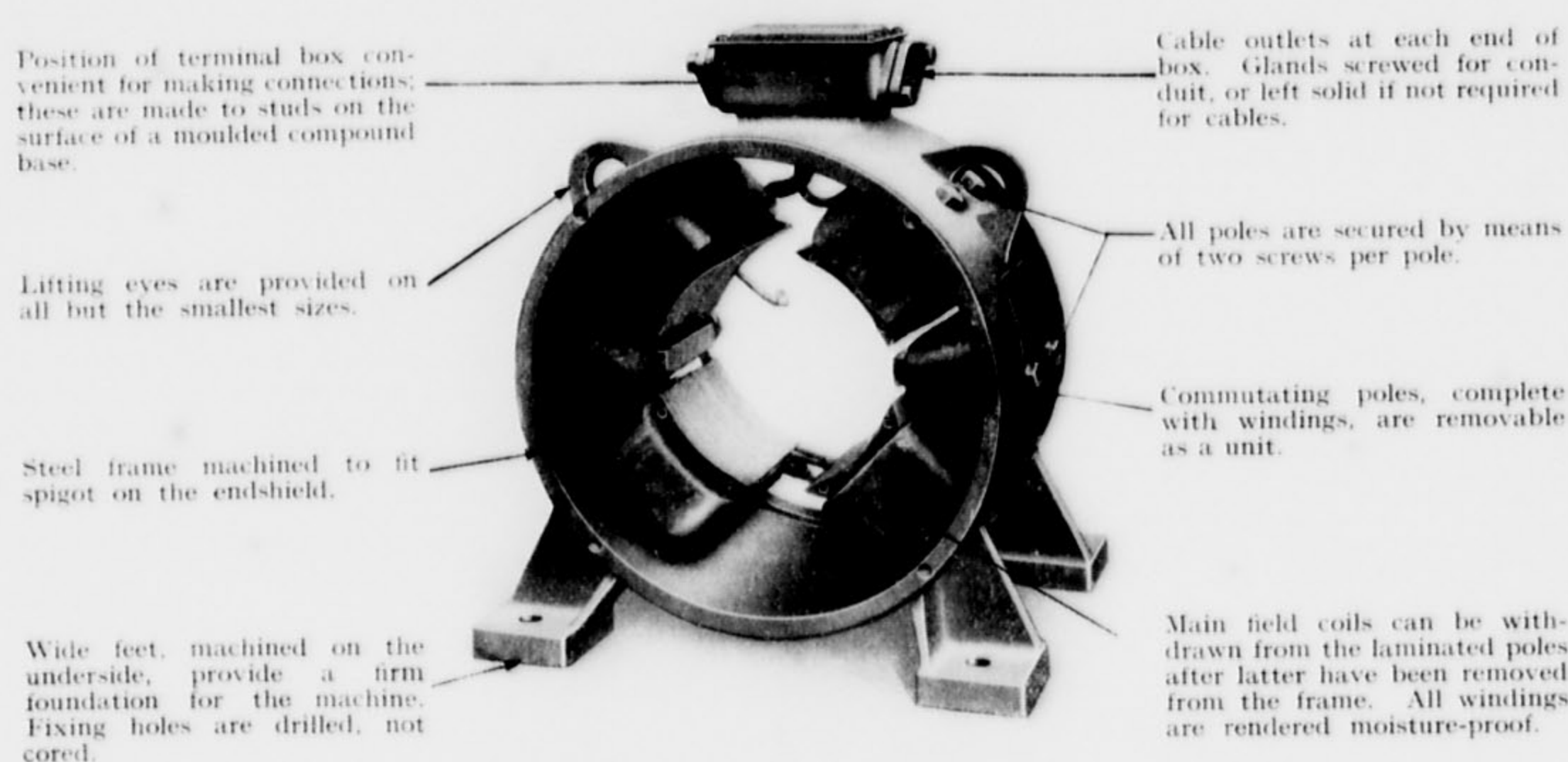


Fig. 2. Frame and poles of Type D Machine—armature and endshields removed.

ARMATURE (see Fig. 4). The core consists of laminations of sheet iron of high permeability, slotted on the periphery to receive the windings and clamped under pressure between substantial end flanges. The laminations are coated with insulating compound before assembly to minimize eddy currents. The armature coils are adequately secured in place by strong binding bands.

The commutator is composed of hard drawn copper segments and mica, and has ample cooling surface. In the larger sizes cooling is assisted by ventilating slots in the shell.

The complete armature is vacuum dried and then treated with special moisture-proof compound to render it immune from the effects of damp when put into service.

Page 2

Tensioning device dovetailed into it stud by means of

Mild steel brush section, while p ment of brush box any turning mo brush box, stud

Micanite insulat square stud facilit ing in position o

BRUSHGEA

particular rega pigtails and m finger and the uniform throu

ENDSHIELD

ample ventilat ground to size covers fit clos

It should If, therefore, o may be modifi designed for o

BEARINGS

The ball beari the bearings a sealing glands

HIGH PO

pass the high

Commutator built up on sh ments of hard-d per have ampl depth.

Former wound heavily insula Complete arma oughly treated stand moisture

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

exception of the
and those sizes
on page 5.

tating poles are
S.

d water-proofed.
the frame. The
material between

ets at each end of
ds screwed for con-
solid if not required

re secured by means
ews per pole.

ing poles, complete
lings, are removable

d coils can be with-
m the laminated poles
er have been removed
frame. All windings
ered moisture-proof.

permeability, slotted
stantial end flanges.
eddy currents. The

l has ample cooling

e-proof compound to

Tensioning device, separate from the brush box and dovetailed into it, clamps brush box against face of stud by means of screw (with locknut) at back.

Mild steel brush stud of square section, while permitting adjustment of brush box axially, prevents any turning movement between brush box, stud, and rocker.

Micanite insulation moulded on square stud facilitates rigid clamping in position on brush rocker.

Substantial spring of coiled phosphor-bronze wire, with tension adjustments by suitable notches in the pressure finger. The spring cannot slip out of position.

Brush box is a casting accurately broached to give smooth sliding fit for brush, which in all cases is of standard dimensions to B.S.S. 96.

Any brush box can be removed separately, without disturbing others.

Locating grooves on stud and back of brush boxes ensure correct alignment of brush boxes and facilitate their adjustment to exact distance from commutator surface.

Fig. 3. Brushgear for Types D and DY 4-pole machines.

BRUSHGEAR. The mica insulated brushgear is of substantial construction, and designed with particular regard to the ease and rapidity with which renewals and adjustments can be made. The brush pigtailed and machine leads are attached to the same terminals on the brush box, so that the pressure finger and the brush box are not required to carry current. The pressure of any brush is practically uniform throughout the life of the brush, and is readily adjustable without the use of tools.

ENDSHIELDS AND ENCLOSURES. The endshields are of strong construction, provided with ample ventilating openings. They are spigoted to the frame and the bearing housing is bored and accurately ground to size to take the ball or roller bearings. The endshield facings are machined so that the various covers fit closely.

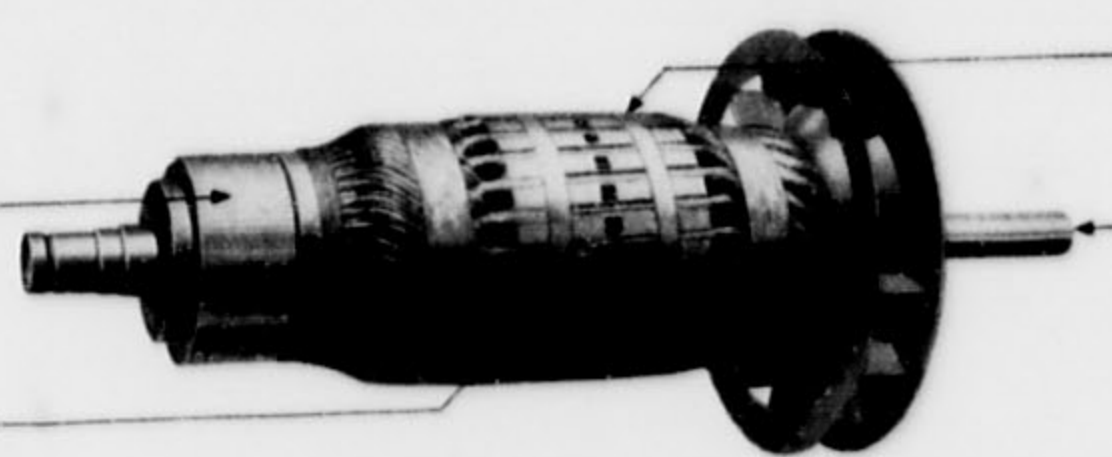
It should be noted that the ratings of the machine are based on certain definite types of enclosure. If, therefore, one type of enclosure is changed for another type, the rating, or temperature rise, or both, may be modified by such a change. Furthermore, totally-enclosing covers must not be fitted to machines designed for other types of enclosure without modifications to the field windings.

BEARINGS. Roller bearings are fitted at the driving end and ball bearings at the commutator end. The ball bearing at the non-driving end serves to take a limited amount of endthrust. The outer races of the bearings are clamped between heavy cast-iron bearing caps. Grease lubrication is used and wide-faced sealing glands effectively retain the grease and prevent the entry of dirt.

HIGH POTENTIAL TESTS. Before the machine is dispatched from the Works it is required to pass the high potential tests as laid down in British Standard Specification No. 168/1936.

Commutator segments built up on shell. Segments of hard-drawn copper have ample wearing depth.

Former wound coils in heavily insulated slots. Complete armature thoroughly treated to withstand moisture.



Strong binding bands on core and endwindings.

Best quality mild steel shaft, with ample extension to take pulley or pinion of small diameter, if necessary.

Fig. 4. Armature, with ventilating fan, for Type D Motors and Generators.

Fig. 5. Type D1815 Screen-Protected Machine. Covers fit closely over machined endshields at both ends. Terminal box suitable for conduit connections.

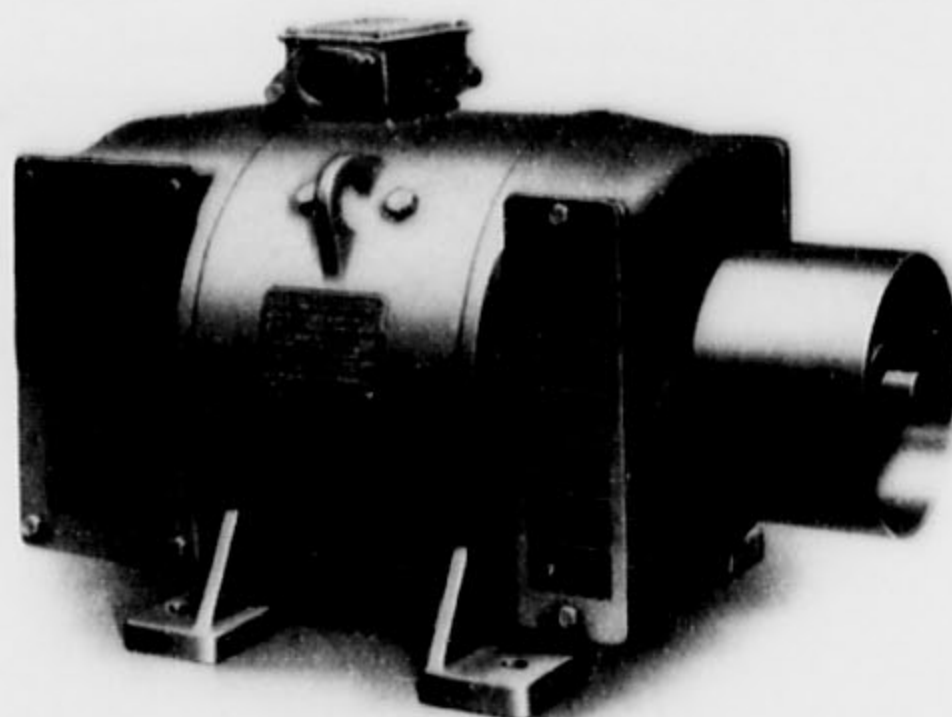
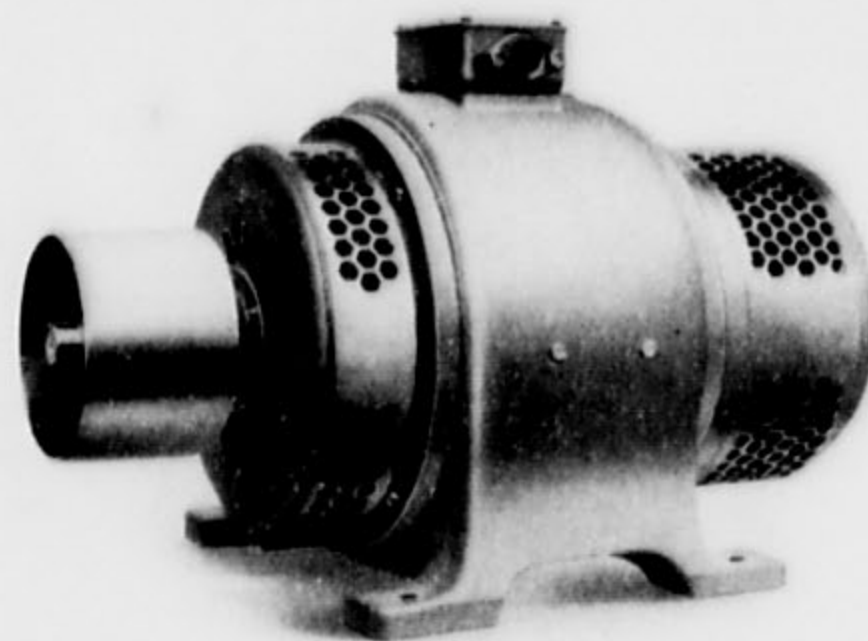


Fig. 6. Type D2820 Screen-Protected Machine with vertical perforated covers and standard pulley.

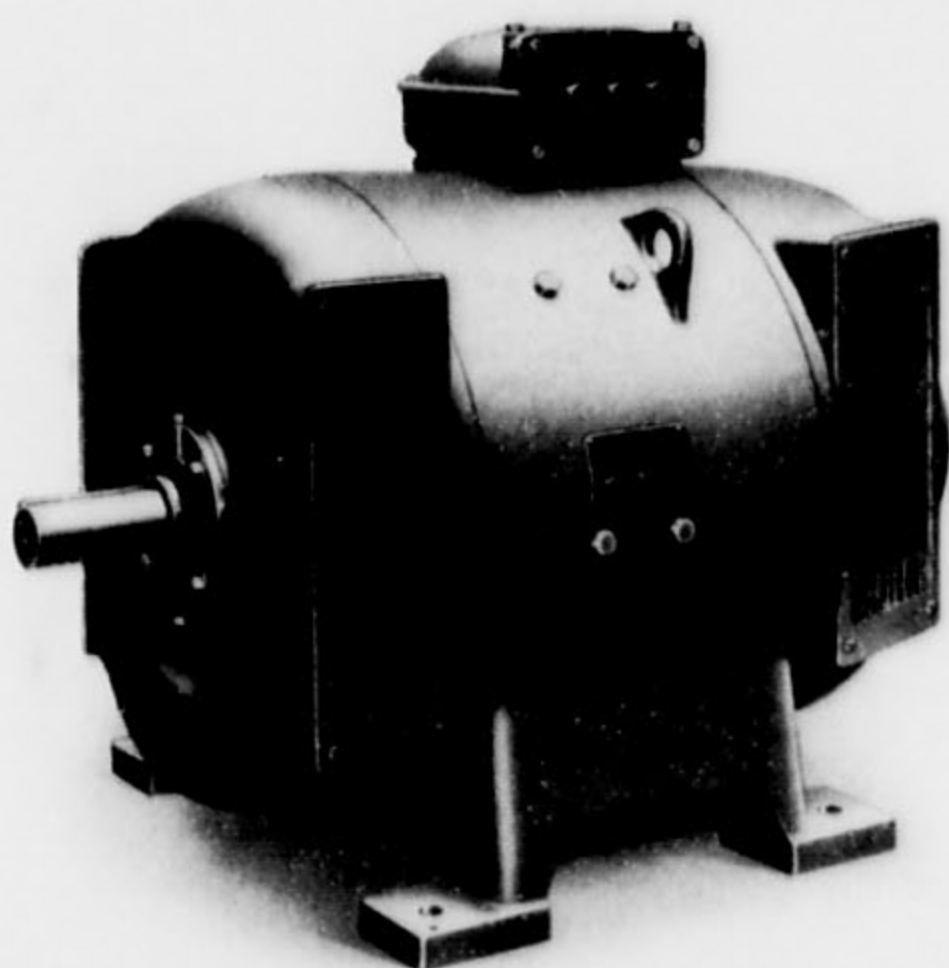


Fig. 7. Type D4432 Screen-Protected Motor. Air-ducts for pipe-ventilation can be brought to the machined openings in place of the perforated covers, when required. Terminal box cover is adjustable to suit connections.

Fig. 8. Type DY 151 with close-fitting steel covers.

FRAME		
Types D DY and DYY	No. of Main Poles	Frame Ends
1514	2	Cast frame cast circ ends (see I)
1815	2	
2215	2	
2223	2	
2816	4	Steel
2820	4	w
3420	4	cast
3426	4	ends
3430	4	(see I)
3825	4	
3831	4	
4126	4	
4432	4	

Fig. 9. Type DY 2820 T steel covers fitted to



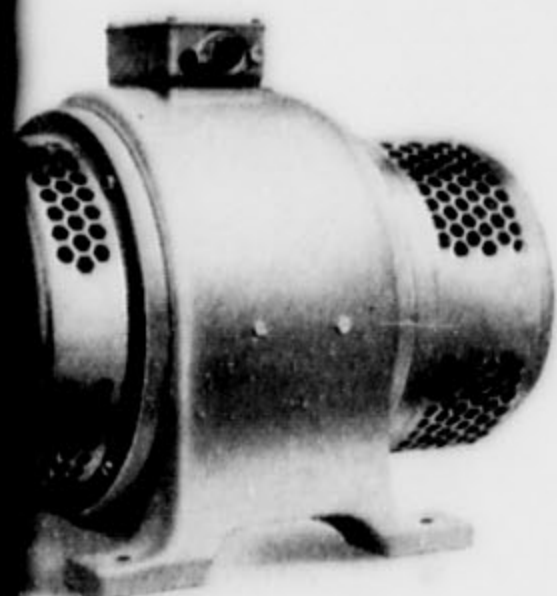


Fig. 6. Type D 2820 Screen-Protected Machine with vertical perforated covers and standard pulley.

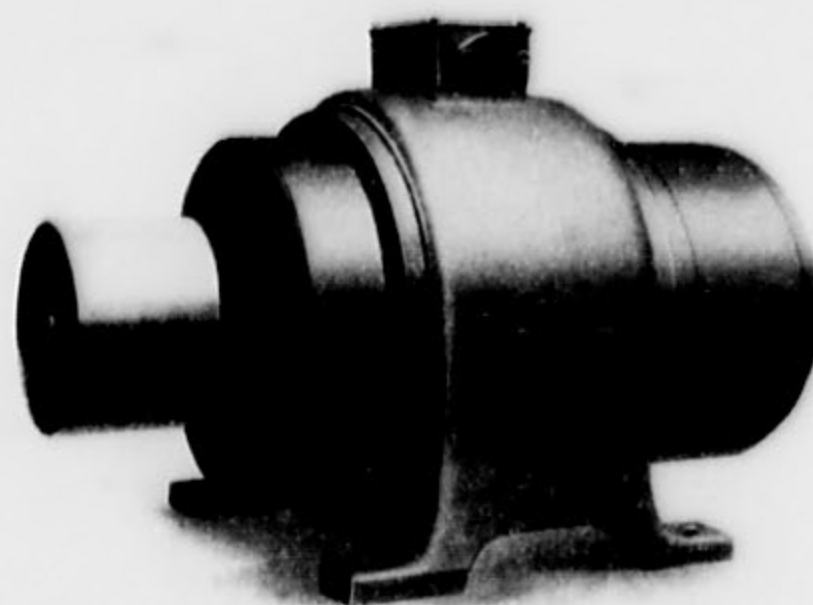


Fig. 8. Type DY 1514 Totally-Enclosed Motor, with close-fitting circular covers.

ENCLOSURES.

This line of direct current machines consists of the following types:—

Type D—Stock motors.

Type DY—Non-stock motors and generators.

Type DVY—Vertical or overhung motors.

The complete range of these machines is shown in the table given below, in which the slight variations in the frame and endshields between the large and small sizes are indicated. The different forms of enclosing covers which can be fitted to the various frame sizes are also given.

FRAME			ENCLOSURE					
Types D DY and DVY	No. of Main Poles	Frame and Endshields	Screen- Protected	Drip-Proof	Totally- Enclosed	Totally-Enclosed Weatherproof	Pipe-Ventilated	Totally- Enclosed Fan-Cooled
1514	2	Cast-iron frame with cast-iron circular endshields (see Fig. 5)	Tight-fitting perforated sheet steel bands around end- shields (see Fig. 5)	Tight-fitting sheet steel bands, under- side perforated around end- shields; cowl at driving end (see Fig. 13)	Tight-fitting sheet steel bands around endshields, axial openings similarly covered (see Fig. 8)	Subject to special enquiry	Not supplied	Not supplied
1815	2							
2215	2							
2223	2							
2816	4	Steel frame with cast-iron endshields (see Fig. 6)	Side openings protected by perforated sheet steel covers (see Fig. 7)	Side openings fitted with cast-iron louvered covers (see Fig. 14)	Side openings closed by plain sheet steel covers (see Fig. 9)	Side openings closed by cast-iron machined covers, all joints packed (see Fig. 10)	Side openings left uncovered for air-ducts to be attached (see Fig. 1)	Same as for Totally- Enclosed Machines (vertical excluded) (see Fig. 11)
2820	4							
3420	4							
3426	4							
3430	4							
3825	4							
3831	4							
4426	4							
4432	4							

2 Screen-Protected Motor. Air-ducts can be brought to the machined the perforated covers, when required. er is adjustable to suit connections.

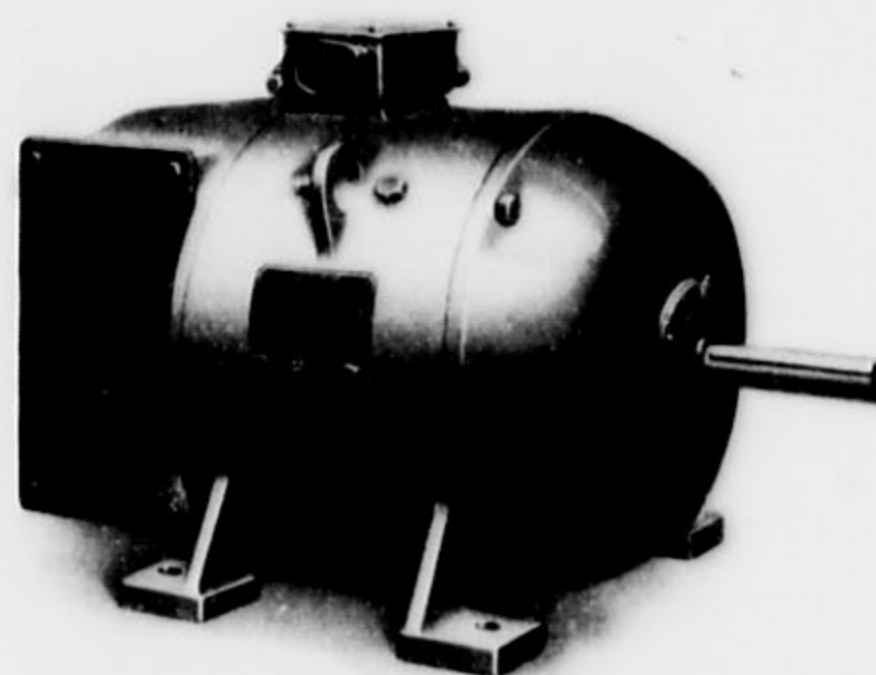


Fig. 9. Type DY 2820 Totally-Enclosed Motor, with sheet-steel covers fitted to machined facings on endshields.

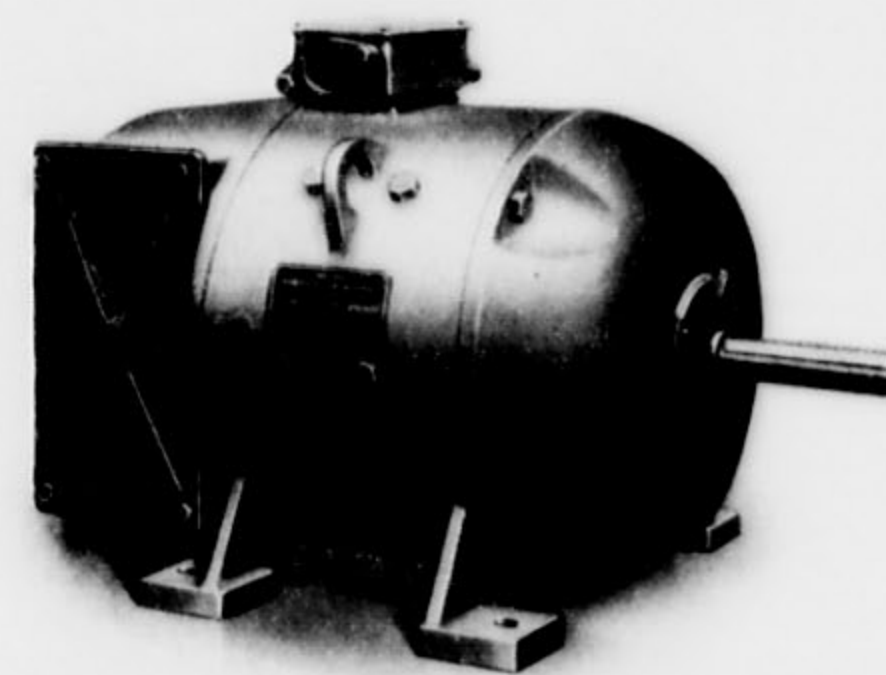


Fig. 10. Type DY 3420 Totally-Enclosed Weatherproof Motor, Endshield openings closed by cast-iron plates; joints are packed.

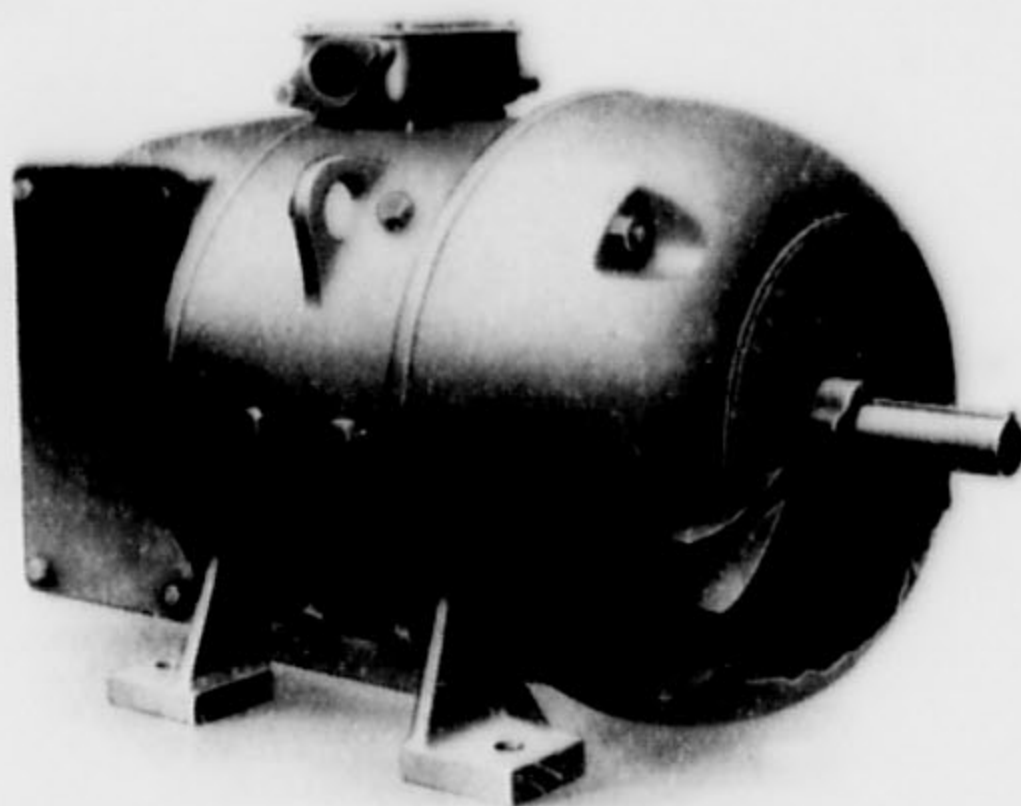


Fig. 11. Type DY 2820 Totally-Enclosed Fan-cooled Motor, with hood cut away to show external fan.

TOTALLY-ENCLOSED FAN-COOLED MOTORS.

Totally-enclosed motors, especially the larger sizes, are considerably reduced in output (as compared with ventilated motors) when running continuously at standard temperature rises.

To obviate this they can be supplied fitted with an external fan protected by an outer hood which deflects the air drawn in by the fan over the outer surface of the machines.

By this means the motor is cooled without losing its totally-enclosed feature, and this results in a greatly increased output, particularly at the higher speeds. The passage of air to the fan should not be restricted by a solid pulley or coupling.

TYPE DVY MOTORS FOR VERTICAL AND OVERHUNG OPERATION.

As indicated on page 1, the construction of these motors is identical with that of the ordinary motors provided with feet, except that a modified type of endshield is fitted at the lower, or driving, end by means of which the motor can be attached to the frame of the driven machine. Bolt holes are drilled in the endshield for this purpose, and the machined spigot ensures correct location of the motors.

These motors can be supplied with any form of enclosure referred to on page 5, except totally-enclosed fan-cooled. A drip-proof cowl is fitted to vertical ventilated motors, when necessary.

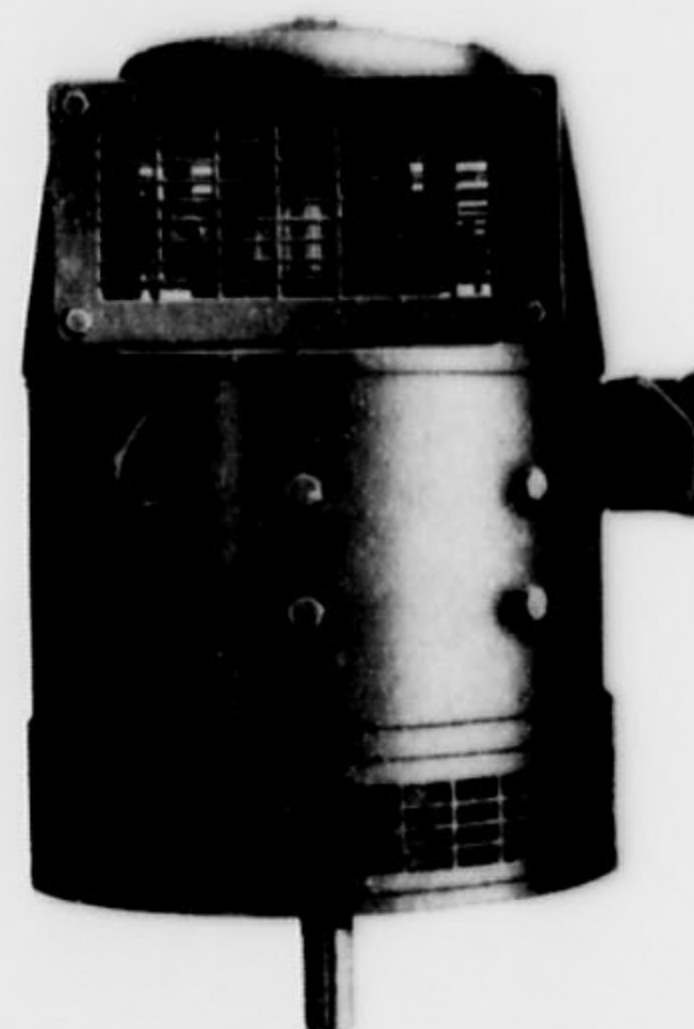


Fig. 12. Type DVY 2816 Vertical Motor, without feet. Lower endshield is adaptable for spigot mounting into driven machine.

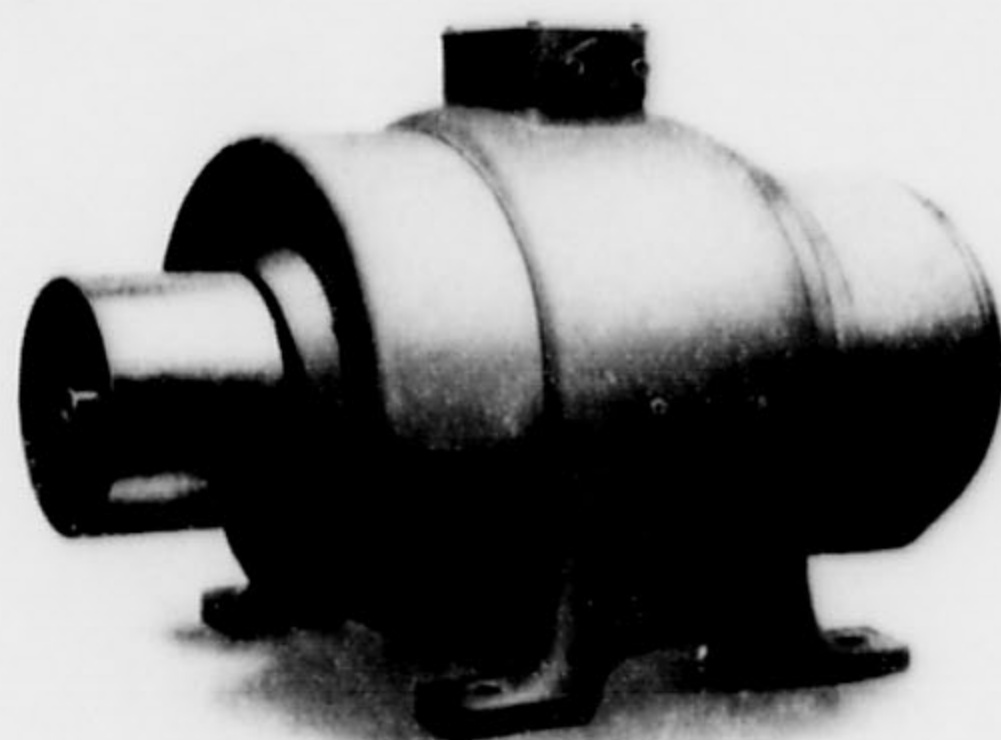


Fig. 13. Type DY 1815 Drip-proof Motor, with canopy at driving end.

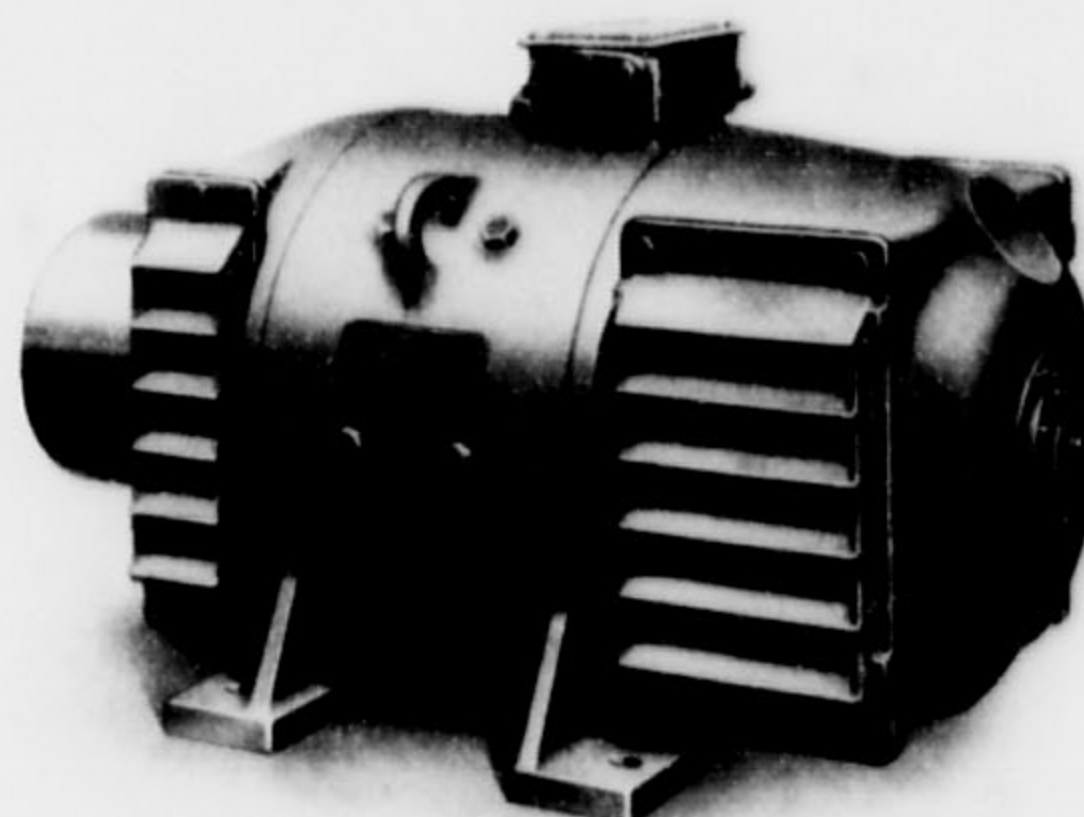


Fig. 14. Type DY 3426 Drip-proof Motor. Cast-iron louvered covers are fitted to the machined facings of the endshields.

3000.

Printed by Albert Frost & Sons, Ltd. Rugby, England.

H Stock.

Parts for Type KY-2816 - 5 KW. 1750 R.P.M.,
120 Volts, D.C. Generator

Item 1.

- 1 - Complete Aramture

f.o.b. Peter-
borough, tax
paid.
\$190.90

Item 2.

- 1 - Set of Armature Coils

42.55

Item 3.

- 1 - Main Field Coil

56.35

Item 4.

- 1 - Commutating Field Coil

23.00

Item 5.

- 1 - SKF, R.M.S.-10 ball bearing

4.43

Item 6.

- 1 - Hoffman R.M.S.-13 roller bearing

7.42

Item 7.

- 4 - Carbon Brushes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long, by $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide by $1/2$ "
thick

.86ea

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

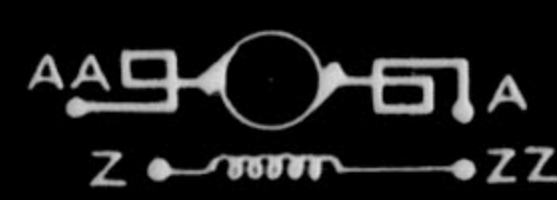
*Connections of
TYPE D MACHINE
Motor or Generator, Shunt Wound, Self-excited.*



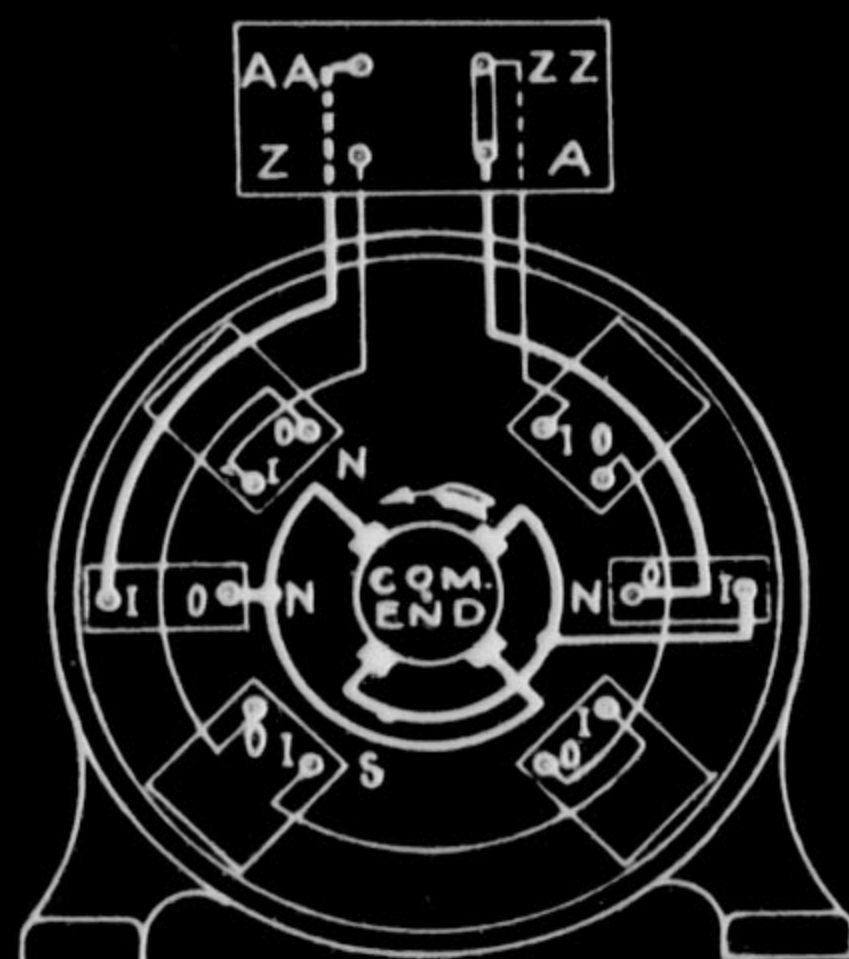
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE



CLOCKWISE



REVERSIBLE



WHERE POTENTIOMETER SHUNT FIELD RHEOSTAT IS USED
TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT IS AS FOR REVERSIBLE MACHINE

COMPOLE POLARITY SIGNS SHOWN ARE FOR
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE MOTOR & CLOCKWISE GENERATOR

MOTOR, EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS.

ROTATION		
C. C.	CLOCK.	
AA	A	THRO' STARTER TO POSITIVE LINE. TO NEGATIVE LINE. TO STARTER.
A	AA	
Z	Z	

Date 8 Oct 30.
XD 105237

Velocopy held by Canadian ...

4 Cur ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

SWITCHBOARD TO CONTROL:

1- 5 KW, 140 VOLT, 35 AMP, 2-WIRE D.C GENERATOR
1750 RPM, SELF-EXCITED AND FOR BATTERY
CHARGING SERVICE.

SWITCHBOARD TO CONSIST OF

1- BATTERY-CHARGING PANEL

Route - 35, 38, 39, P, 70, 74

11-11-71

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

3RD ANGLE

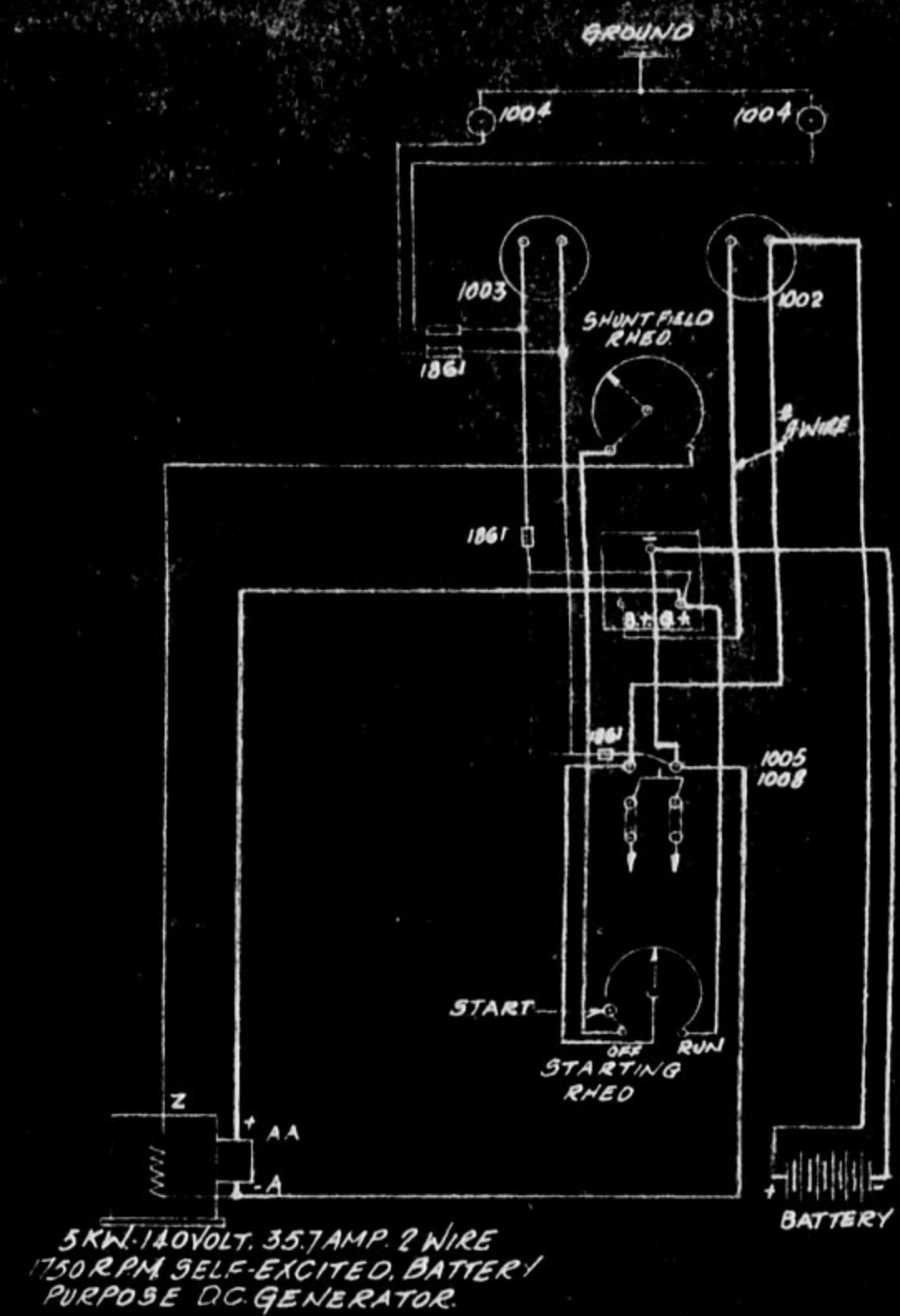
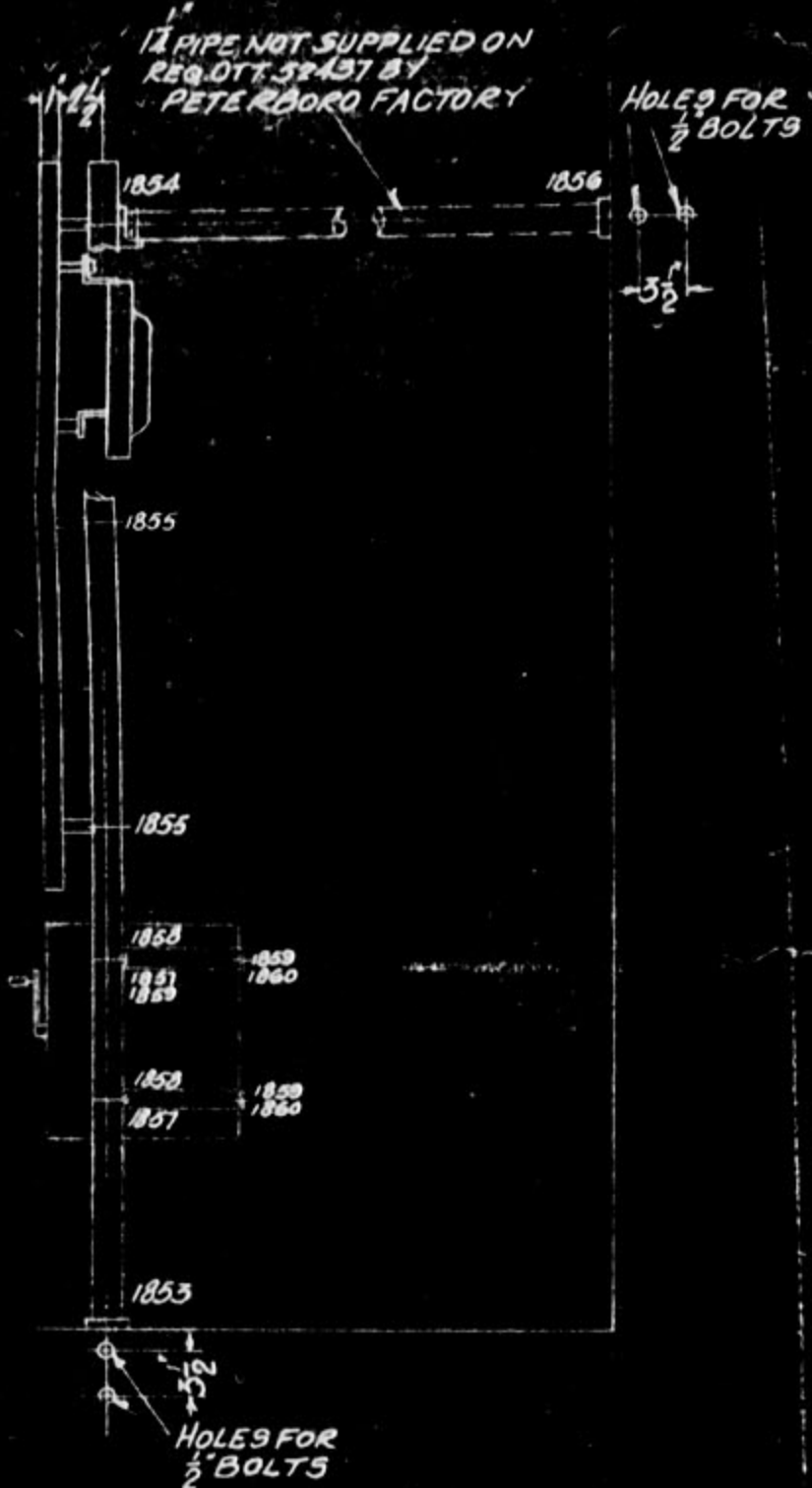


DIAGRAM OF CONNECTIONS (REAR VIEW)

FOR PART NUMBERS & DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS
SEE SUM-4489708
THIS IS MERELY A DIAGRAM OF CONNECTIONS, RELATIVE
LOCATION OF APPARATUS MAY NOT BE SAME AS SHOWN
ON THE PANEL ASSEMBLY
ALL SMALL WIRING TO BE #12 B&S

GENERAL SUPPLY OTT
CAOFCAN LTD 52437
REQ

PANEL ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM OF CONNECTIONS

AVG. 8-38
F.E. DONFIELD

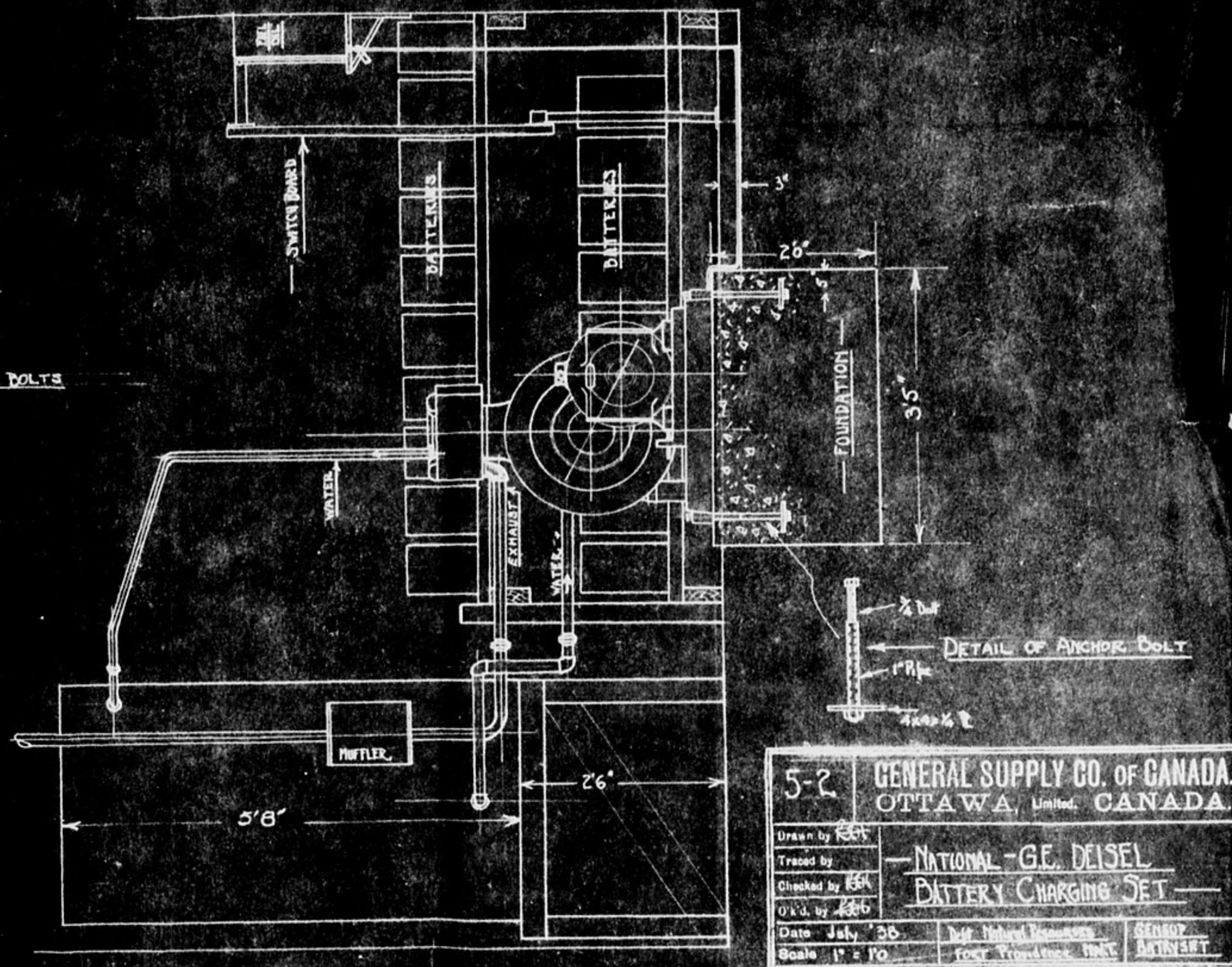
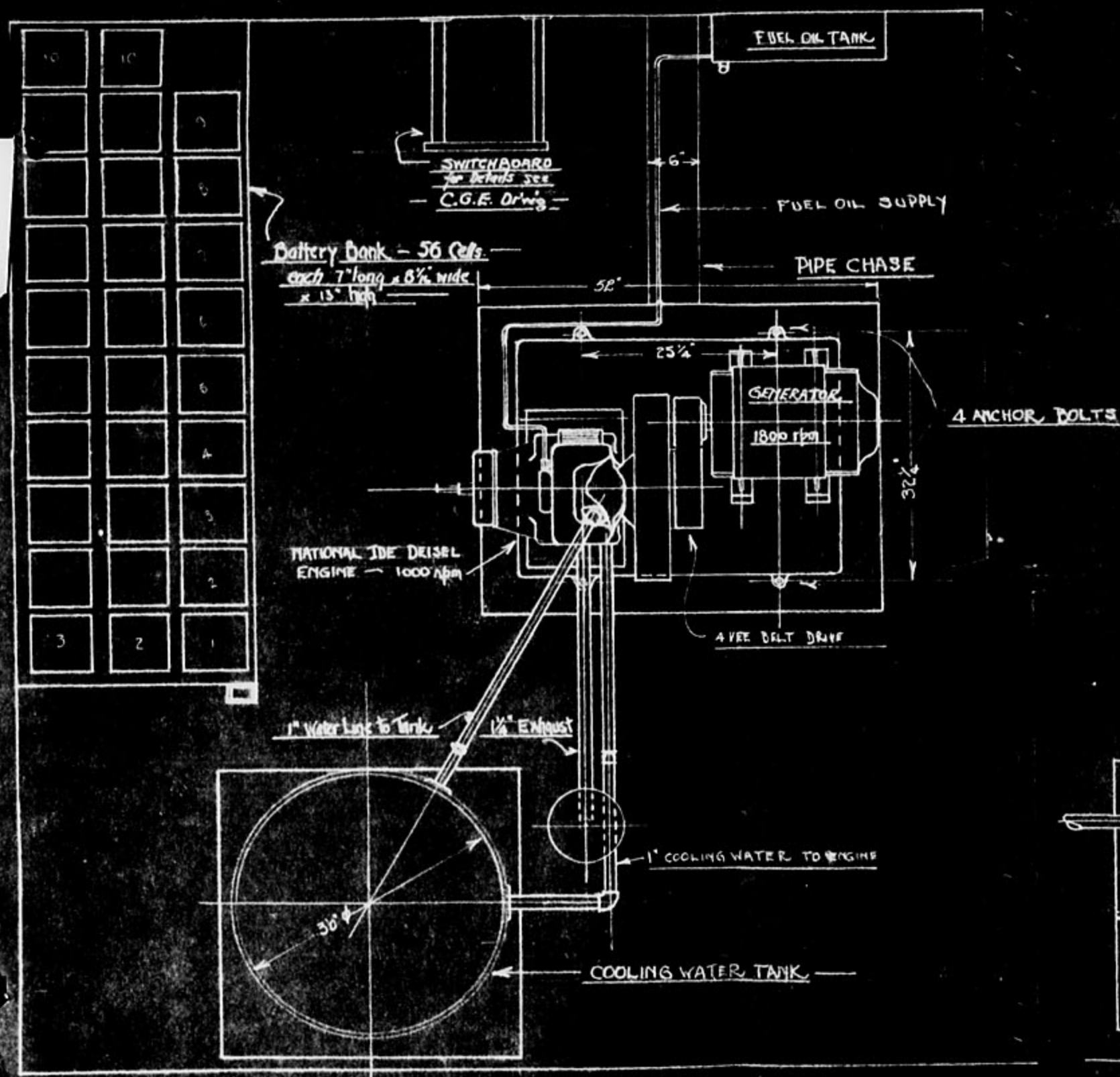
Aug 10/38
Student
Aug 10/38

M-4453815

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~109-3-5~~

CLOSED

FROM 25/1/12.

TO 10/11/38

S. Dumbey
Dumbey, J. Dumbey
9907-112 St. Edmund
the letter of Dec 12/39
PT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6475)

File 916-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts - General Administration. 1908 - 1937
File 916-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1937 - 1945
File 916-5, part 3	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Supplies-Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 916-23, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1935 -
File 917-8, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Fort Resolution Residential School - Architectural plan (Blueprint). 1948
File 918-1, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - General Administration. 1902 - 1929
File 918-2, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1938 - 1952
File 918-5, part 1	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1912 - 1938
File 918-5, part 2	Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

106-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 918-5

FILE NUMBER 918-5 VOLUME 2 ~~138-3-5~~

SUBJECT PROVIDENCE MISSION
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{Aug. 1938} ~~SEPT. 1938~~
TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

100R-0000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PROVIDENCE MISSION RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

CROSS REFERENCE

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						Mr 1748 W.M.	
	PA	15-3-47	Demond	E4	✓-50	EM	15-3-48
	PA	17-3-48	KB	E4	✓-25	EM	16-3-48
22-3-48	PA	22-3-48	KB	E4	✓-30	EM	17-3-48
31-3-48	PA	31-3-48	KB	E-1	Reg	W.G.	25-3-48
24-4-48	PA	24-4-48	KB	E-1	12687	EM	22-4-48
5-5-48	PA	4-5-48	KB	E-1	✓-25	EM	4-5-48
10-5-48	PA	10-5-48	KB	E-1	Ref	EM	10-5-48
	PA	16-5-48	KB	E-1	21243	EM	27-5-48
2-6-48	PA	29-5-48	KB	E4	✓-56	EM	28-5-48
4-6-48	PA	3-6-48	MI	E6	Ref	EM	4-6-48
12-6-48	PA	14-6-48	MI	E4	24771	EM	11-6-48
	PA	14-6-48	KB	E-1	25459		15-6-48
	PA	26-7	KB	E-1	Purchase Order		
16-7-48	PA	16-7-48	KB	E-1	2679		
24-7-48	PA	26-7	KB	E-1	4990		
1-9-48	PA	29-8	KB	E4	10204	SL	18-8
	BE	1-1-49	KB	E4	15486		9-9-48
12-10-48	PA	9-10	KB	E-1	22667		9-10-48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1882

GLADSTONE 1187



MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Bakers' and Confectioners' Machinery and Equipment

883 DUNDAS STREET EAST

TORONTO 8, CANADA

SOLD TO Rev. Father J. Serruot,
9916 - 110th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

August 8th, 1938

TERMS NET cash

F.O.B. FACTORY

YOUR ORDER NO.
SALESMAN Telegram
INVOICE NO. AR:6409

1 only 2898 - 1-bag SUPER DOUGH MIXER, exclusive
of cover, with 1 h.p. 110-volt
Direct Current Motor and push
button control switch.

Sales Tax Included -

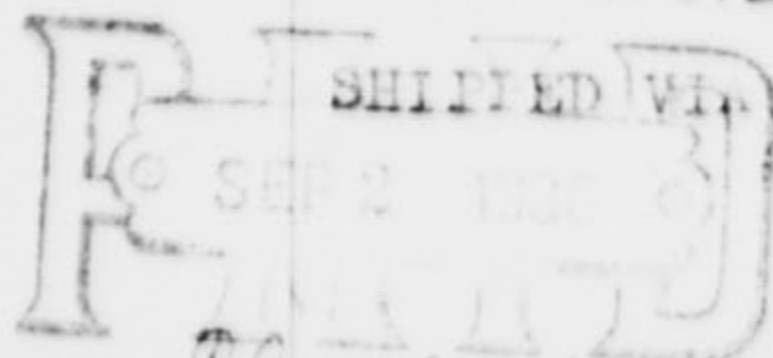
8 only pieces packing no charge

Prepaid freight charges to
Waterways Alberta - - - -

T 394.00

47.79 441.79

FLETCHER MFG. CO. LTD.



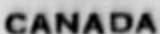
SHIPPED VIA RAIL TO (R.C. Indian School,
(Fort Providence, N.W.T.
(c/o H.B. Co. Waterways, Alta.

WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR GOODS LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCR-COPY



Alberta.

DATE.....

DATE.....October 25/1938

POOR-COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

~~EDMONTON, ALBERTA~~
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

October 25, 1938.

Ph. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref.: Your File I39-3-5 .

Dear Mr Phelan,

With reference to my letter of the last July 26th regarding the lighting plant for the Indian Residential school of Fort Providence, I am enclosing herewith vouchers in triplicate together with invoices in triplicate covering purchases made by us, as was mentioned in my letter referred above.

As this amount has not been paid by us to the Bruce-Robinson Electric Ltd., we would appreciate it if you would have the cheque mailed direct to that firm in Edmonton.

We may say that we have been greatly disappointed to learn that the plant itself which the Dept of Mines and Resources purchased from the General Electric Co. arrived at Waterways much too late to be shipped to Fort Providence by the Transportation Company. We have been informed that the batteries arrived at Waterways on last September 14th, while the engine, dynamo, switchboard and all the power house equipment arrived on September 22nd.

In his telegram to Bishop Breynat of the last July 7th, Dr H. McGill said that the General Electric Co. had been requested to rush delivery of this material. We feel that, in this instance, the General Electric Co. has been exceptionally slow in delivering it. The consequence for us is that the installation of the electric lighting plant for Providence has to be postponed until next summer, the first transportation boat that reaches Providence after the break-up arriving there usually around June 20th. The plant and batteries cannot be there before that time. We think it is useless to send the electrician for the installation, as he could only make half of the job, moreover the school would have no electric lighting at all, even though the wiring would have been done this fall.

After Bishop Breynat called at your office last August on his way to Europe, he wrote me and informed me that, even after everything would have been paid for the electric lighting plant and installation at Ft-Providence, there would still

..... 2)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division

October 25, 1938.

remain a balance of some \$200.00 or more which had been voted this year for the equipment of schools in the R.C. Mackenzie Diocese, and he advised me to let you know what other material purchased for our schools on which this balance could be applied. In this view, I am enclosing invoices in triplicate covering purchase of a bread mixer shipped to the same Providence' school and already paid by us.

On the other hand, from my letter of last July 26, you will notice that we were figuring a total of \$1,310.26 for the wiring and cost of the necessary material at Providence, outside of what your Department has already paid. But, as it is useless now to consider the installing of this plant for this fall on account of the plant being still at Waterways, we find that our previous figure of \$1,310.26 has to be reduced to \$672.99, this being the total of invoices from Bruce-Robinson Electric Ltd. Consequently there is a difference of \$637.27, of which we suggest that \$441.79 be applied to the bread mixer and the remaining \$195.48 or whatever other balance left be applied for the purchase of material needed for the erection of the power house at the same Providence's school.

In fact, I have here invoices not paid yet to the amount of \$248.75 for the power house erection, and also an invoice of \$92.20 for the Aklavik school. The total which we would then submit for payment would be made up as follows:

Electric material for Providence ...	\$ 672.99 ;
Bread mixer " " ...	441.79 ;
Lumber and similar material for the	
erection of the power house at Providence	248.75 ;
Material for general repairs at Aklavik	92.20 ;
	<u>\$1,455.73 .</u>

This gives a total of \$1,455.73 as against \$1,310.26 mentioned in my letter of July, the difference being only \$145.47 . According to Bishop Breynat's letter referred above, the total amount voted for the different schools was covering more than this balance. If you would kindly let me know whether the Department will consider the two invoices for Aklavik and Providence amounting to \$92.20 and \$248.75 respectively, I will gladly have them forwarded to you also, though I have them in duplicate only.

Trusting these explanations will help you to straighten up everything and thanking you for all past favors, I am,

Yours very truly,

Encs.

J. Serrurot
(Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.)
Bursar, R.C. Missions of
Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Providence Mission Indian
Residential School.

You will remember that a lighting plant was purchased for this school but that it did not reach Waterways in time to go north by the last boat and consequently will not arrive at the school until the summer of 1939.

When the school management was advised that the order had been placed for the lighting plant they thought that it would reach the school on the last boat in 1938. As the season was advancing the school management advised us that acting on instructions of Rt. Rev. Bishop Breynat they arranged for the purchase of the material required to wire the building. Purchase was made from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company at a cost of \$672.99. This material has already reached the school.

It would be appreciated if the Honourable the Minister would approve of our paying the above account. Funds are available in the current year's appropriation. P.C. 821 of April 25, 1938, gives us the requisite authority to expend the money to this Church-owned school.

[Handwritten initials]

PP

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

The attached requisition has just been received from the Principal of the Providence Mission residential school.

Before considering the placing of orders for the articles that she requests I thought it advisable to communicate with you and advise you what amount will be available for repairs, improvements and new equipment at the schools in the Diocese of Mackenzie during the fiscal year 1939-40. These amounts are as follows:

SCHOOL	EQUIPMENT	REPAIRS
Aklavik	\$ 200.00	\$ 500.00
Providence Mission	2,100.00	500.00
Fort Resolution	200.00	500.00

I should appreciate your advising in what manner you desire the above amount expended. I think you will agree that the first consideration is to complete the electrical installation at Providence Mission.

In the event of your requiring any equipment you should let me have full details in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

When your reply is received it will have very careful consideration. You understand, of course, that the total amount expended at the three schools must not exceed the amounts mentioned.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

File No. 15-16

Ottawa, March 6, 1959.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	1938. Aug. 20th. Electrical supplies furnished to the R.C. Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T., for the electric installation of the electric lighting plant supplied by the Dept. of Mines and Resources, as per enclosed invoices in triplicate: Nos. 8623 -24 -25 -26 -27 - 28 - 29 - 30 -31 -32 - 8450		\$672.99
	THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER.		
	Prices F.O.B. Fort Providence, N.W.T. as per your	of	

WMV/HC

Vote..... Allot. No. 12-422 Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 77 2466 10-691 **-RECEIVED.**

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch: Date:

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-16

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ottawa, March 6, 1939.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 2 copies to

Invoices already received. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	1938. Aug. 20th. Electrical supplies furnished to the R.C. Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T., for the electric installation of the electric lighting plant supplied by the Dept. of Mines and Resources, as per enclosed invoices in triplicate: Nos. 8623 -24 -25 -26 -27 - 28 - 29 - 30 -31 -32 - 8450		\$672.99

WMV/HG

Prices F.O.B. Fort Providence, N.W.T. as per your

of

Shipping Instructions Goods already supplied.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 12-422 10-891

Encumbrance No. 2466

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBBS

For Comptroller of the Treasury

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Date to be delivered

-RECEIVED.

W. M. BAILEY,

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER.

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Providence Mission Indian
Residential School.

You will remember that a lighting plant was purchased for this school but that it did not reach Waterways in time to go north by the last boat and consequently will not arrive at the school until the summer of 1939.

When the school management was advised that the order had been placed for the lighting plant they thought that it would reach the school on the last boat in 1938. As the season was advancing the school management advised us that acting on instructions of Rt. Rev. Bishop Breynat they arranged for the purchase of the material required to wire the building. Purchase was made from the Bruce Robinson Electric Company at a cost of \$672.99. This material has already reached the school.

It would be appreciated if the Honourable the Minister would approve of our paying the above account. Funds are available in the current year's appropriation. P.C. 821 of April 25, 1938, gives us the requisite authority to expend the money to this Church-owned school.

[Signature]
Director.

[Handwritten initials]
PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WMB/GEA

February 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. C.W. Jackson.

With reference to the attached memorandum from the Director of Indian Affairs, we purchased last July from the Canadian General Electric Company, of Edmonton, a lighting plant valued at \$2,094.00. However, due to the fault of the company, the equipment arrived at Waterways too late for shipment to Providence, and, I understand, is being held there for shipment on the first boat in the spring.

The original requisition did not call for any wiring, or other equipment. This is the first intimation I have had that wiring was required, or that the same had been already purchased by Indian Affairs.

The lighting plant, in so far as I know, has not been paid for yet, and cannot be paid for until it has actually been receipted for by the officials at Providence, but, as the Director's memorandum of the 15th instant indicates that the wire and other materials have already been received, there would seem to be no objection to authorizing this and paying for the same immediately.

Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROCURE
MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE

139-3-5
BURSAR
CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

FORT MCMURRAY, ALTA.
9916-110TH STREET, EDMONTON, ALTA.

R
March 14, 1939.



Recd. 2/15/39
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of March 4
with the attached requisition from the Principal
of the Providence Mission Residential School.

*E. R. No. 824
amt = 2094.
about 1/2
Pur. Wm.*
His Excellency Bishop Breynat
is still abroad and may not return for several
weeks. So I am forwarding a copy of your letter
to Bishop Fallaize, his coadjuter, and submitting
to him the fact that the money available for the
Providence school although over \$2,000.00, will
nearly all be required for the installation of
the electrical plant. On his visit to Providence,
which is in the near future, he will talk the
matter of this requisition list over with the
Principal of the Providence Residential School.

As soon as I hear from him, I
will write again.

With every kind wish,

Yours sincerely,

J. P. Ehmman
J. P. EHMANN, O.M.I.
Assistant Bursar,
Catholic Missions of
Mackenzie.

JPE:JC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 24, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

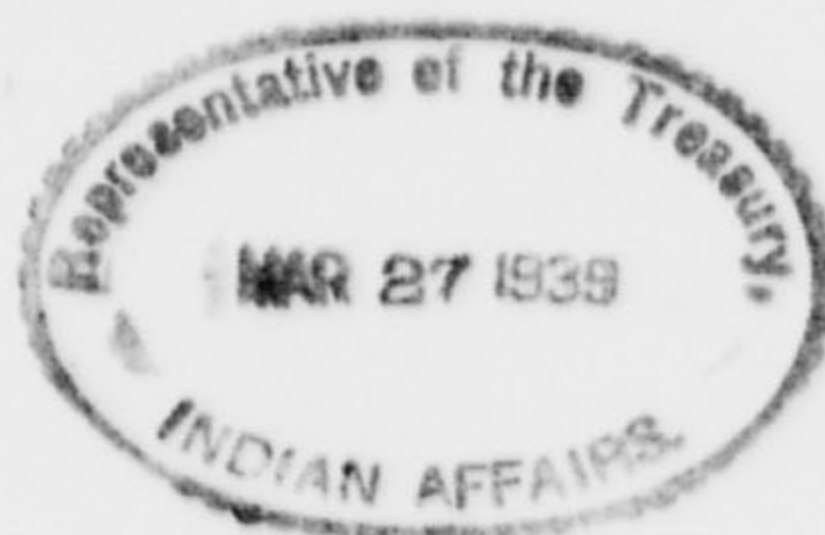
Re: E.R. No. 824 -- \$2,094.00

The above amount was encumbered to cover the cost of the electric plant and batteries for the Providence Mission Indian residential school.

This equipment did not reach Waterways until after the last boat had left for the North in the late summer of 1938 and as a consequence it will not be possible to ship it from Waterways until some time in June, 1939.

It is evident, therefore, that the cost of this equipment will have to be paid from the appropriation for 1939-40 in which appropriation funds are provided for that purpose.

In view of the above it is considered that the amount of \$2,094.00 should be released and again placed in Vote 77.



[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

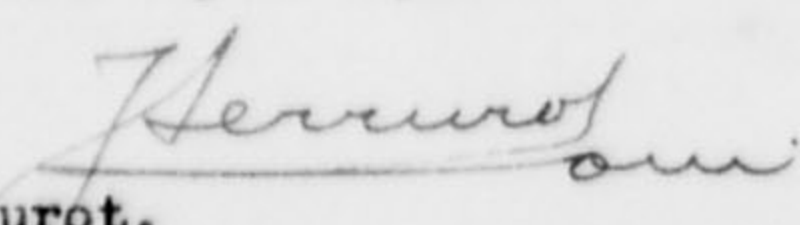
PROCURE
MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE

BURSAR
CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
FORT MCMURRAY, ALTA.
9916-110TH STREET EDMONTON, ALTA.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that all material listed on
attached invoices - Ott 52437 -1 has been received completely and
in good condition at the Indian Residential school of Fort Providence,
N.W.T., on June 20, 1939.

EDMONTON, Alta. Sept. 25, 1939


Father Serrurot,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

APPARATUS SALES

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.

AUG. 18/38
6088
FILE 21119-15-16

INVOICE NO. F-582
INVOICE DATE OCT. 18/38
REQ. NO. OTT 5 2 4 3 7 - 1
SHIPMENT NO. DIRECT

PAGE 1

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

SHIPPED TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.
VIA FORT MCMURRAY ALTA. & WATERWAYS

LICENSE NO. TIP

DATE SHIPPED SEPT. 15/38

FROM OTTAWA

PPD. OR
COLL. PPD

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE FREIGHT

F.O.B. WATERWAYS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT

6/RF

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY		
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

TERMS:		NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT					QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE No.	PAGE #1 DESCRIPTION						
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE			
	1	TYPE IDE 8 1/2 H.P. 1000 RPM DEISEL ENGINE COMPLETE WITH FLYWHEEL GOVERNOR PRESSURE LUBRICATION SYSTEM FUEL TANK COOLING WATER TANK FOUNDATION BOLTS & STANDARD ACCESSORIES						1	
	1	TYPE DY-2816 5 KW 1750 RPM 125 VOLT D.C. GENERATOR SHUNT WOUND SCREEN PROTECTED 40 DEG. C. RISE						1	2094.00 2094.00
	1	TEXROPE DRIVE CONSISTING OF 1 - CAST IRON SHEAVE 10.0 in P.D. 4 GROOVE SEC.B. 1 - CAST IRON SHEAVE 5.7 IN P.D. 4 GROOVE SEC. B. 4 - B42 TEXROPES THE ABOVE TO BE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ON							LOT NET
								CONT'D ON PAGE #2	
BEST WAY PPD								CONTINUED ON PAGE #2	
B.M.KENNY/DD OTTAWA								AUG 18/38	

CGE 119

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. & DATE
REQUISITION No.

AUG 18/38
6088
FILE 21119-15-16

INVOICE NO. **F-582**
INVOICE DATE **OCT. 18/38**
REQ. NO. **OTT 5 2 4 3 7**
SHIPMENT NO. **DIRECT**

PAGE 2.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

SHIPPED TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T. LICENS
VIA FORT MCMURRAY ALTA. & WATERWAYS

LICENSE NO. **TTP**

DATE SHIPPED SEPT. 15/38

FROM OTTAWA

PPD. OR PPD
COLL.

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE FREIGHT

F.O.B. WATERWAYS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT PAGE #2 6/RF

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY	
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	
TRANSPORTATION	
_____	_____
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED	
_____	_____
DATE	TITLE
SIGNATURE AND APPROVED	
ADJUSTMENTS	
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION	
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

TERMS:		NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT		DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	
CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.	WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE		
	1	CAST IRON BASE WITH BELT TIGHTENING DEVICE AND TESTED BEFORE SHIPMENT GENERATOR CONTROL PANEL FOR THE DEISEL ENGINE ON PAGE ONE PER SUMMARY 4489708 DIAGRAM M-4453815 EBONY ASBESTOS PANEL 48 IN HIGH X 16 WIDE X 1 IN THICK ON 56 IN. PIPE SUPPORTS WITH FLOOR BRACES EQUIPPED WITH 2 - GROUND DETECTOR LAMP RECEPTACLES 1 - 200 VOLT D.C. VOLTMETER D040 1 - 50 AMP D.B. AMMETER D040 CONT'D. ON PAGE #3 BEST WAY PPD						1	INCLUDED IN LOT PRICE
B.M.KENNY/DD		OTTAWA	A	AUG 18/38		CONTINUED ON PAGE 3			

CGE 119

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. LIMITED

APPARATUS
SALES

PAGE 3

MARK PACKAGES WITH
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.

AUG 18/38
6088
FILE 21119-15-16

INVOICE NO. F-582
INVOICE DATE OCT. 18/38

REQ. No OTT 5 2 4 3 7 - 1

SHIPMENT NO.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

SHIPPED TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O REV. SISTER MACK - PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.
VIA FORT MCMURRAY ALTA. & WATERWAYS

LICENSE No. TIP

DATE SHIPPED SEPT. 15/38

FROM OTTAWA

PPD. OR
COLL. PPD

CAR INITIALS & NO.

HOW SHIPT & ROUTE FREIGHT

F.O.B. WATERWAYS

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT

6/RF

PAGE #3

CASE NUMBER	QUANTITY ORDERED	CATALOGUE NO.					DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT
		WATTS	VOLTS	BULB	BASE	TYPE				
							1 - TYPE B-1 50 AMP 140 VOLT HARTMAN CUTOUT CAT. NO. 411	1		
							1 - CR800B1 GENERATOR FIELD RHEOSTAT	1		
							1 - 60 AMP 250 VOLT D.P.S.T. FUSED KNIFE SWITCH			
							1 - HAND OPERATED STARTING RHEOSTAT FOR CRANKING THE ENGINE FROM THE BATTERY USING GENERATOR AS STARTING MOTOR	1		INCLUDED IN LOT PRICE
							1 - 160 AMP HOUR STORAGE BATTERY 110 VOLT KXH6	1		
B.M.KENNY/DD		OTTAWA		BEST WAY PPD AUG 18/38		CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1-2				

CGE 119

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADIAN
GENERAL **ELECTRIC**
COMPANY
LIMITED
HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA

Edmonton, September 22, 1939

Rev. J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

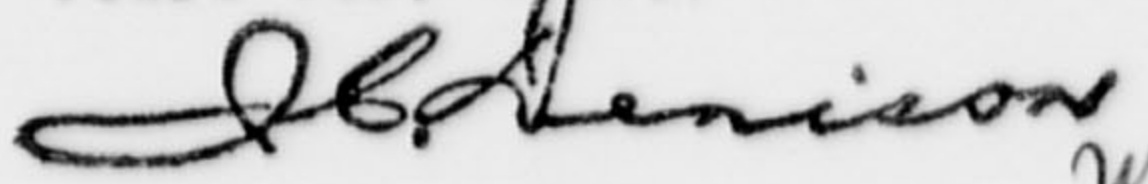
Dear Sir:

Will you be good enough to refer to your file covering the engine and generator, etc. supplied to the Department of Mines & Resources for shipment to Rev. Sister Mack, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Received, and settlement of the account has not been received at Ottawa, it was suggested that further copies of the billing be rendered. We are enclosing copies of our October 18, 1938 invoice F-582 - \$2,094.00, and we shall be pleased if you will place it in the hands of the proper party for certification and return direct to the Department of Mines and Resources in Ottawa for payment.

In closing we should like to take this opportunity of thanking you for the kind consideration shown in the face of delays in obtaining delivery.

Yours very truly,


Edmonton Office

J.C. Denison:IMcM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUOT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

C O P Y

Fort Providence, N.W.T.
February 3rd, 1940.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt., Welfare & Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

The Electrical installation has today
been completed to our satisfaction.

The plant's batteries are as per spec-
ification submitted by the General Electric Co.. We are however
disappointed in the electrical switchboard, as we cannot tell
from the Ammeter the amount of load being delivered to the
line. The Ammeter and Voltmeter being connected to charging
current only.

The batteries are not of the Pilot
Cell type, it being necessary to test with hydrometer to see
condition of cells. While there is no mention of pilot cells
in specification, it would have been much more convenient
from a maintaine point of view to have had them.

Yours truly,

(Sig'd:) Sister Mack, Principal,

Per: A. Robin, O.M.I.,
Superior, in charge
of the R.C. Mission &
school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



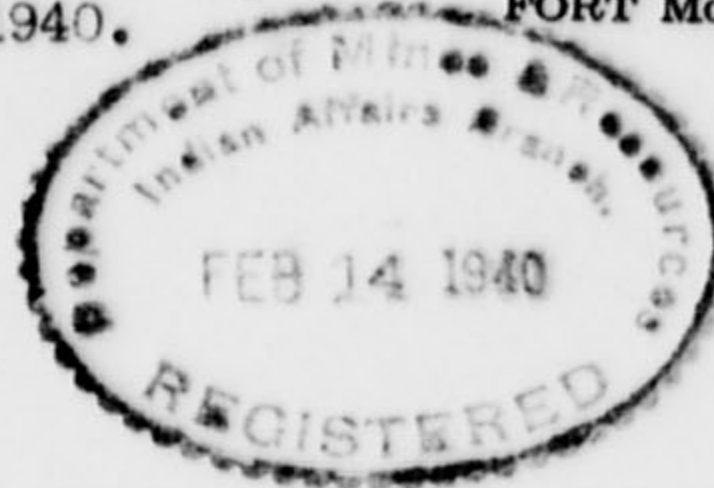
139-3-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR - BURSAR

Fort-McMurray, Alberta,
February 8, 1940.

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.



Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 139-3-5
Electrical installation at
Fort Providence Indian School.

Dear Mr Phelan,

I take pleasure in attaching herewith vouchers in triplicate together with supporting invoices regarding the electrical installation at the R.C. Indian Residential school of Fort Providence, N.W.T. From the letter dated from Fort Providence on the 3rd instant, you will be undoubtedly pleased to know that at last this installation has been performed satisfactorily and that the plant is now working.

As we did not pay the Sunley Electric Co., it would be appreciated if you would kindly arrange to have check in payment of the submitted quotation mailed directly to the Sunley Electric Co., at 9907 - 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

You will notice also that no charge has been made for the expenses of the electricians' trip to Providence. This trip has been made by plane both ways from Edmonton, and we have to stand for the expenses connected with that return trip. May we expect that, out of the amounts appropriated for the three schools located in the Mackenzie Diocese which are totalling \$4,000.00 for the current fiscal year, the sum of \$100.00 be granted to us for part of the expenses re transportation of the electricians? You will probably recall that, according to my letters of last November 11th and 13th ultimo, the only voucher for repair or equipment for our schools, outside of the amount to be spent for Fort Providence, was for Aklavik and amounted to \$1,024.00. The action of your Department authorizing the appropriations to be applied to either one of the schools would be greatly appreciated, since all monies are handled through the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.

With anticipated thanks for the favourable consideration you will give to our request, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

ENCS. 9

Per:

J. Serrurot
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to electrical installation at the Providence Mission Residential School.

While I am not yet certain that such arrangements can be made it is hoped that the Department will be able to pay the amount of \$100.00 which you request in the third paragraph of your letter in connection with the expenses that you incurred for the electricians' trip to Providence.

It would be appreciated if you would forward to me at once a receipt from the Transportation Company for the expenses of the electricians as, in the event of the money being available, it will be necessary to have this receipt before refund of the \$100.00 can be made to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.P.J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
Fort McMurray, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Providence Mission Residential School

P.C. 40/1628 of June 24, 1939, approved payment to the above-mentioned school of the amount of \$2600.00 provided in the current year's appropriation.

An amount of \$2094.00 has already been expended in paying for the electrical plant which was purchased in 1938 but did not reach Waterways in time to catch the last boat that fall and consequently was not delivered to the school until the summer of 1939. This school is in the Diocese of Archbishop Breynat and his Bursar has submitted a request for payment of the following accounts:

1. For additional electrical installation required \$ 436.75
2. For expenses of electricians from Edmonton to Providence 100.00

Total \$ 536.75

In connection with the installation of the electric plant and the wiring I enclose, for your information, a copy of the Bursar's letter.

You will note from the second paragraph of this memorandum that as \$2094.00 has already been expended in connection with the Providence Mission

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School there is only a balance on hand of \$506.00. I have, therefore, included in the Memorandum to Council an item of \$30.00 to be transferred from Fort Resolution to Providence Mission.

I recommend that favourable consideration be given to the payments of the two accounts mentioned above and in that event I should appreciate it if you would forward the attached account to the Purchasing Agent in order that a purchase order may be issued.

Howell

Director.

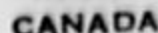
PP

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PAY TO.....SUNLEY ELECTRIC CO.....

EDMONTON, Alberta.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1940.

AMOUNT

476.75

12.3.10

TOTAL

436. 75

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....

Father J. Curran, C.S.I., Surgeon
 R.C. Episcopal Corporation of
 Mackenzie.
 February 8, 1940.

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

R. P. J. SERRUROT, O.M.I.
PROCUREUR — BURSAR

EDMONTON, 9916-110 ST.
FORT McMURRAY, ALTA.

C O P Y

SUNLEY ELECTRIC CO.
Electrical Contractors
Light and Power Specialists
Phone 27773

9907 - 112th Street,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

December 11, 1939.

Rev. Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Fort Providence

Dear Father,

Confirming our conversation of July 22nd 1938, we take pleasure in accepting your order for the installation of power plant and wiring of buildings in accordance with plans submitted.

Installation of wiring	\$ 336.75
Installation of Plant	100.00

\$ 436.75

The above quotation did not allow for transportation of workmen and covers labor only.

Thanking you for past courtesies,
we remain,

Yours truly,

(Sig'd.:) Stan Sunley,

SUNLEY ELECTRIC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 6, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Providence Mission Residential School

P.C. 40/1628 of June 24, 1939, approved payment to the above-mentioned school of the amount of \$2600.00 provided in the current year's appropriation.

An amount of \$2094.00 has already been expended in paying for the electrical plant which was purchased in 1938 but did not reach Waterways in time to catch the last boat that fall and consequently was not delivered to the school until the summer of 1939. This school is in the Diocese of Archbishop Breynat and his Bursar has submitted a request for payment of the following accounts:

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. For additional electrical installation required | \$ 436.75 |
| 2. For expenses of electricians from Edmonton to Providence | <u>100.00</u> |
| Total \$ 536.75 | |

In connection with the installation of the electric plant and the wiring I enclose, for your information, a copy of the Bursar's letter.

You will note from the second paragraph of this memorandum that as \$2094.00 has already been expended in connection with the Providence Mission

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Missions Catholiques du Mackenzie

R. C. Missions of MacKenzie

Fort McMurray, Alberta,
February 8, 1940.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Your file 139-3-5
Electrical installation at
Fort Providence Indian School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I take pleasure in attaching herewith vouchers in triplicate together with supporting invoices regarding the electrical installation at the R.C. Indian Residential School of Fort Providence, N.W.T. From the letter dated from Fort Providence on the 3rd instant, you will be undoubtedly pleased to know that at last this installation has been performed satisfactorily and that the plant is now working.

As we did not pay the Sunley Electric Co., it would be appreciated if you would kindly arrange to have cheque in payment of the submitted quotation mailed directly to the Sunley Electric Co., at 9907 - 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

You will notice also that no charge has been made for the expenses of the electricians' trip to Providence. This trip has been made by plane both ways from Edmonton, and we have to stand for the expenses connected with that return trip. May we expect that, out of the amounts appropriated for the three schools located in the MacKenzie Diocese which are totalling \$4,000.00 for the current fiscal year, the sum of \$100.00 be granted to us for part of the expenses re transportation of the electricians? You will probably recall that, according to my letters of last November 11th and 13th ultimo,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School there is only a balance on hand of \$506.00. I have, therefore, included in the Memorandum to Council an item of \$30.00 to be transferred from Fort Resolution to Providence Mission.

I recommend that favourable consideration be given to the payments of the two accounts mentioned above and in that event I should appreciate it if you would forward the attached account to the Purchasing Agent in order that a purchase order may be issued.

Alvance
Director.

PP

PP
RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 139-3-5
Original on 141-2-5

Ottawa,
June 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Purchase order dated May 10, 1940,
Aklavik R.C. Residential School.

A total amount of \$800.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for this school and I understand that the prices obtained for the articles shown on the requisition to be charged to sub-allotment 10-691 amount to more than this. Consequently it will be necessary for you to supply a smaller quantity of palco wool than was requested on the requisition. By so doing the total expenditure of \$800.00 will not be exceeded.

At the present time no further action should be taken regarding the purchase of the chemical toilets, galvanized iron, electric cable, switches and octagonal boxes requested for this school.

Re: Purchase order dated May 10, 1940,
Providence Mission Residential School.

I understand that the supplies requested on this requisition will cost approximately \$1000.00. Funds for this amount are available in our current year's appropriation and the purchase can, therefore, be made.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 19, 1940.

Memorandum:Mr. Jackson.

Tenders were called on a supply of building material requisitioned by Indian Affairs Branch for repairs to Providence Mission Indian Residential School, with the following results:-

	<u>Lumber</u>	<u>Bal. of Order as requisitioned</u>	<u>Bal. of Order allowing for reduced quantity</u>
D. M. Muttard Lumber, Ltd., Edmonton.	\$481.15	\$828.44	\$229.54
Hancock Jones Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton.	495.84	644.85	232.35
Hayward Lumber Company, Edmonton.	305.93	600.00	204.00
McInnes Products Corp., Ltd., Waterways.	229.18 x	----	
Gordon Lumber Company, Ltd., Fort McMurray, Alta.	291.75	----	
Armitage McBain Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton.	352.80	674.00	226.30 _x
Wanless Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton.	No tender.		

Hayward Lumber Company's quotation is conditional upon receiving the entire order, together with a similar order for building material for the Aklavik R.C. Indian Residential School. Indian Affairs Branch advise that they have \$1,000.00 available in the current year's appropriation to pay for material requisitioned, including transportation charges. All prices quoted are f.o.b. Waterways, Alta. Transportation charges from Waterways to Providence at \$2.00 per cwt. will approximate \$500.00, based on estimated weight of 25,000 lbs. To keep within the prescribed limit of \$1,000.00 it will be necessary to reduce the quantities. Indian Affairs Branch suggest that a smaller quantity of rock wool be ordered. The figures shown in the third column above are based upon rock wool sufficient to cover 1,000 sq. ft., instead of 6,500 sq. ft., originally requisitioned.

I recommend that authority be granted to accept the lowest suitable tenders, involving a two-fold division of the order, as follows:-

McInnes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McInnes Products Corporation, Ltd., Waterways,

Two items of dimension lumber, @..... \$229.18

Armitage McBain Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton,

Tar Paper, Paint & Nails, @ \$144.90
Rock wool sufficient to cover
a surface of 1000 sq.ft. @ 81.40 226.30

Estimated transportation cost 500.00

Total \$955.48

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's service during October 1940	40 00
	<i>Michel</i>	
	<i>in our name</i>	
	Make cheque payable to R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie The Canadian Bank of Commerce c/o Banque Canadienne d'Epargne Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	22-2-41.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. M. Bussell
Agent
DATE Oct. 8, 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Indian residential school.....
ADDRESS.....of Fort Providence.....
.....N.W.T.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	For night watchman's service during November 1940	40	00
	<i>Michel</i>		
	<i>on out</i>		
	<i>sup.</i>		
	Printed cheque payable to:		
	Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie		
	The Canadian Bank of Commerce		
	Leduc, Alta.		
	Mailed cheque payable to:		
	R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,		
	c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale,		
	Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
	22-2-41		
	Voucher in duplicate attached		
	TOTAL	40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. A. M. Shindler
Agent

DATE.....*Feb. 8. 1941*.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's service during December 1940	40 00
	<i>Michel</i>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22.2.41 Teacher in day care attached for assignment	
	Make cheque payable to: cheque payable to R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackinac or Mackinac c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

is payable to
Corporation of Mackenzie
and to -
Bank of Commerce
Avon, N.Y.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman' service during January 1941	40 00
	<i>W. H. Michel</i> <i>Manager</i> Make cheque payable to R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. APR. 30. 22.2.41	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. M. Jones del
Agent
DATE Feb. 8. 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

March 11 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian
Residential School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....10-691.....

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary Mack, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Goods should be shipped to Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Gyproc wool sufficient to cover a surface of 5500 sq. ft. 2" thick				
	Note: You will see from the information contained on this purchase order that while the account should be forwarded to the post office address of the school, Fort Providence, N.W.T., the material should only be shipped to Waterways. From that point the school authorities will arrange for its transportation to the school without cost to the Department. On purchase order No. 2609 of June 21, 1940, gyproc wool sufficient to cover a surface of 1000 sq. ft. 2" thick was purchased from Armitage McBain Lumber Company, Edmonton, Alta. The additional quantity requested on this purchase order is required and it would be appreciated if you could arrange to have it secured at once as funds for payment of it are available in the current year's appropriation.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

D—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE ☒
DAY LETTER ☒
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Send to:—
Ottawa, March 13, 1941.
Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.
Hancock Jones Co., "
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

quote today via air mail your price f.o.b. Waterways, Alberta,
on Gyproc rock wool sufficient quantity to cover surface of
five thousand five hundred square feet two inches thick (stop)
State best delivery.

W.M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

phoned by WMV, 3.45 p.m., 13-3-41.
to CA.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4c.
4M pads 100—4-35 (7947)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable service
to all the world
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

139-3-5

MARCH 17 1941

REV J SERRUROT O M I
9916 - 110 STREET
EDMONTON ALTA

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER THIRTY FIRST FUNDS AVAILABLE
IN CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF GYPROC
WOOL BUT IT MUST BE DELIVERED BEFORE THIRTY FIRST INSTANT
- stop - ADVISE BY WIRE IMMEDIATELY WHETHER YOU REQUIRE
LOOSE GYPROC IN BAGS OR GYPROC IN SHEETS ABOUT TWELVE
INCHES SQUARE

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL
If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 9.

World Connection
TELEGRAM
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1041 MAR 18 PM 7 54

RA591 25 NL=EDMONTON ALTA 13

R A HOEY=

634

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL SEVENTEENTH GYPROC IN SHEETS MUCH PREFERABLE FOR
SHIPMENTS FAR NORTH STOP IF POSSIBLE WOULD APPRECIATE
YOUR ORDERING IT THAT WAY STOP THANKS AND REGARDS=

REV J SERRAROT.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Serrurot:

In connection with official telegram of the 17th instant and your reply of the 18th instant I may say that it was found that there would be funds in the current year's appropriation sufficient to purchase the gyproc wool for the Providence Mission Residential School and consequently I considered it advisable to make the purchase now in order to save funds for the next fiscal year.

This wool is being ordered immediately from Gormans Limited, Edmonton, Alta. The firm is being requested to ship same addressed to the Principal of the school in your care at Waterways, Alta. Would you please make the necessary arrangements to have it stored at Waterways until the opening of navigation. The account covering its cost should be forwarded to the Department before March 31 in order to enable us to pay it out of this year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110 Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

March 11 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5100

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian
Residential School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....10-691.....

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Mary Mack, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Goods should be shipped to Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Gyproc wool sufficient to cover a surface of 3500 sq. ft. 2" thick				
	Note: You will see from the information contained on this purchase order that while the account should be forwarded to the post office address of the school, Fort Providence, N.W.T., the material should only be shipped to Waterways. From that point the school authorities will arrange for its transportation to the school without cost to the Department. On purchase order No. 2609 of June 21, 1940, gyproc wool sufficient to cover a surface of 1000 sq. ft. 2" thick was purchased from Armitage McBain Lumber Company, Edmonton, Alta. The additional quantity requested on this purchase order is required and it would be appreciated if you could arrange to have it secured at once as funds for payment of it are available in the current year's appropriation.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 6463

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 100-1100-2

1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J. Serraret, 9010-110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5500	sq. ft. of Cypress Wool Batts, 3" thick, paper backed, in sheets 18" x 18" per M. sq. ft.	64.00	3568.00
For repairs to Providence Mission Indian Residential School.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAR 24 1941 Blue slip sent to Rev. J. Serraret March 24/41			
Prices F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta. as per your quot. of 12/3/41			

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. Sister Mary Mack, Principal of Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.,
c/o Rev. J. Serraret, Edmonton, Alta.

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered: and invoiced.

Encumbrance No. 1731

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH
Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EDMONTON AND
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA

GORMAN'S LIMITED

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

(Head Office), 10238 - 104th St.

5.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Always Refer to this Number

No.

To: Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mar. 22, 1941

OUR ORDER NO. 3100

DELIVERED TO Rev. Sister Mary Mack, Principal,
Providence Mission, Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,
§ Rev. J. Serrurot, Waterways, Alta.

YOUR ORDER NO. 0403

SALESMAN JJW

F. O. B. Waterways SHIPPED FROM

VIA

TERMS

220 bags 2" Rock Wool Batts, paper backed -

3,500 sq.ft. 64.00 M sq.ft. 352.00

N.B. Rev. J. Serrurot has arranged with us to
store this material in our Edmonton ware-
house until the opening of navigation at
Waterways.

I hereby certify that delivery of this material has been made
today to the undersigned on behalf of the Principal of the Providence
Mission Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T.

I. As arranged between Gorman's Ltd. and Rev. J. Serrurot, material
will be stored in Edmonton until the opening of the navigation season
and then shipped to Waterways, freight prepaid.

Edmonton, March 25, 1941.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.4.41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to file

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, c.m.i.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie.

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's
order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EDMONTON AND
DRUMHELLER, ALBERTA

GORMAN'S LIMITED

MINING AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
CONTRACTORS' MATERIALS

(Head Office), 10238 - 104th St.

5.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Always Refer to this Number

No.

To: Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Mar. 22, 1941

OUR ORDER NO. 3180

DELIVERED TO Rev. Sister Mary Mack, Principal,
Providence Mission, Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,
% Rev. J. Serrurot, Waterways, Alta.

YOUR ORDER NO. 6463

SALESMAN JJW

B. Waterways SHIPPED FROM

VIA

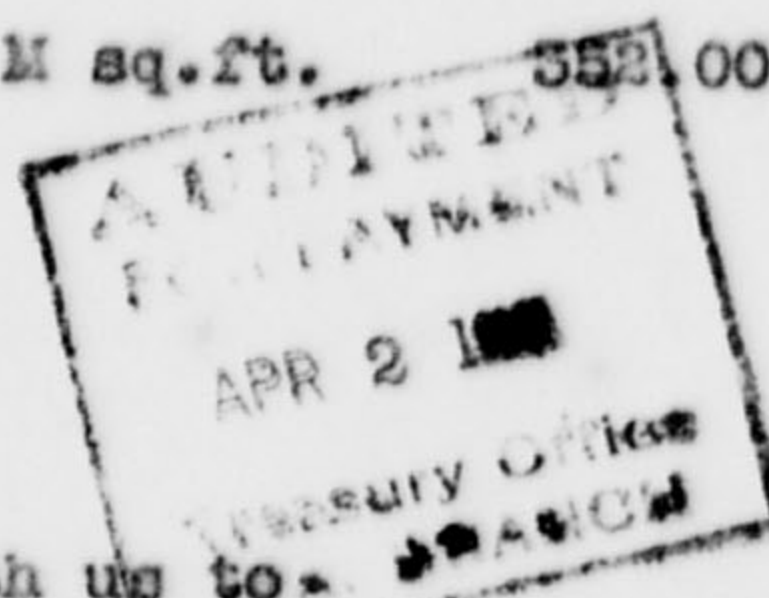
TERMS

220 bags 2" Rock Wool Batts, paper backed -

5,500 sq.ft.

64.00 M sq.ft.

352.00



N.B. Rev. J. Serrurot has arranged with us to store this material in our Edmonton warehouse until the opening of navigation at Waterways.

I hereby certify that delivery of this material has been made today to the undersigned on behalf of the Principal of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, N.W.T.

L AS arranged between Gorman's Ltd. and Rev. J. Serrurot, material will be stored in Edmonton until the opening of the navigation season and then shipped to Waterways, freight prepaid.

Edmonton, March 25, 1941.

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, o.m.i.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie.

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Mission
Requ. dated Jan 18/39

6 rears # 2
6 fronts # 4
36 single desks # 3
1 Teacher's Desk
1 " Chair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File No.
139-3-5

May 29

1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
36	Single school desks No. 3				
6	Rears for " " No. 2				
6	Fronts " " No. 4				
1	Teacher's desk similar to #121 in Globe Furniture Co. catalogue				
1	Teacher's chair similar to #1562 in Globe Furniture Co. catalogue				
Note: The above should reach Waterways before June 30, 1941. From that point they will be taken to the school by the school management without cost to the Department. While the desks should be shipped to Waterways the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

37---Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 29, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I have reviewed our files and find that in your letter of October 31, 1940, you requested gyproc wool and school desks for the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. As you are aware the gyproc wool was purchased from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 and is now at Waterways awaiting the opening of navigation.

The Rev. Principal of the Providence Mission Residential School requested on a requisition dated January 18, 1939, the following school furniture:

36 Single desks No. 3
6 Rears No. 2
6 Fronts No. 4
1 Teacher's desk
1 Teacher's chair

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure these and they will be addressed to you at Waterways, Alberta.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

June 4, 1941.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Ref. 139-1-5

Many thanks for your letter of the 29th ult., in reply to ours of the 23rd in connection with the 3 water tanks for the Fort Resolution Residential School.

While we are not quite sure at this time of the actual cost of this material delivered at Waterways, we are hoping that the Department might be in a position to supply also for that school a threshing machine we had asked with the water tanks.

On looking through your file, you will probably see copy of a letter from the Plessisville Foundry regarding this equipment.

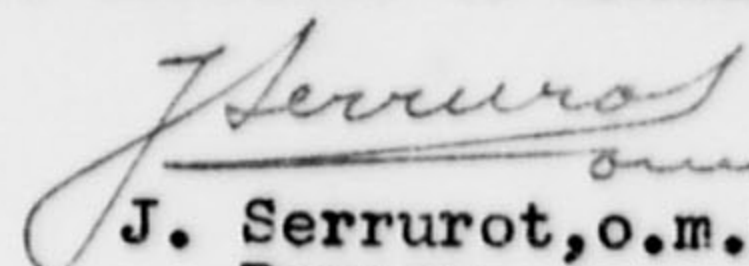
As it seems probable that an amount appropriated for Fort Providence School will not be spent entirely on the material as listed in your letter (139-3-5) of May 29th, we would suggest that the balance be turned over for the purchase of this threshing machine for Fort Resolution, provided the Department has no objection to it.

Will you kindly notify us of your decision in this matter.

Yours very truly,

THE R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE,

per


J. Serrurot, o.m.i.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
June 6, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to supplying a threshing machine for the Fort Resolution Residential School.

It is not our practice to supply farm machinery to residential schools and I, therefore, regret that it will not be possible to secure the threshing machine requested in your letter.

As you state, there will probably be additional funds available for the Fort Providence School and you should let me know what equipment or repairs are required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9918 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



139/3/5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

June 10, 1941.

1. R. A. Hoey
2. Supt. of Welfare & Training
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Ref.- 139-3-5

We thank you very much for the information contained in your letter of the 6th inst., advising us that it is not customary for the Department to supply farm machinery to Residential Schools and, therefore, that you cannot secure the threshing machine requested in our letter of October 31st, 1940 for the Fort Resolution Residential School.

However, in the last paragraph of the above mentioned letter, you intimate that we should let you know what equipment or repairs are required for the additional funds available for the Fort Providence School. In this connection, we take pleasure in attaching hereto a quotation just received from the Bruce-Robinson Electric Ltd.

On reading the attached letter, you will see that we have asked for a refrigerating unit which would enable us to keep meat at the Fort Providence School during the spring and summer. After listening to various proposals, we found out that this refrigerating unit would fill our requirements for this place. It will be much less costly than an ordinary ice-house and we do not need more cubic feet to store the average quantity of meat that we need.

Up to the present time we have not had any refrigerating system for the Fort Providence School and we feel that if the Department would have funds available for the purchase of this type of refrigerator, it will greatly assist us in having meat for the children of the school at any time of the year.

We feel confident that you will take our suggestion into consideration and, if so, we anticipate hearing favorably from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

The R. C. Episcopal Corporation of MacKenzie,

per

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, o.m.i.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

June 12 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian

Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required Storing meat at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Refrigerating unit as per attached quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Company or similar.				
Note: Writing on behalf of Most Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., the Bursar of the Diocese of Mackenzie requests that a refrigerating unit be supplied to the Providence Mission Residential School. He states that at the present time there is no refrigerating system in the school and he strongly urges that one be supplied as it will enable the school management to have meat for the children at the school at any time of the year. Without being requested to do so he obtained a quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. I enclose the letter which he received from the firm mentioned. While the refrigerating unit should be shipped to Waterways the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 12, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant requesting a refrigerating unit for the Providence Mission Residential School. The request is being submitted to our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-3-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 7649

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

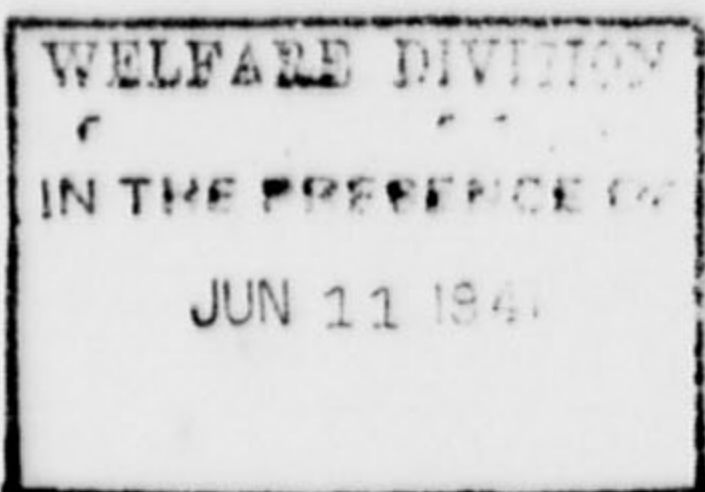
File No. 12-38

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

9016-110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Providence Mission Indian Residential School.		
30	only single school desks, size No. 3 120 New Glabe	ea.	8.00 2400.00
6	Desks for school desks, size No. 3, 120 New Glabe	ea.	7.00 42.00
6	Fronts for school desks, size No. 3, 120 New Glabe	ea.	7.00 42.00
1	Teacher's desk 120 Glabe		50.00
1	Teacher's chair 1200 Glabe		6.00
	Sales Tax Included		408.00
	School desks of Birch, finished in new brown color. Teacher's desk and chair, oak, finished golden color.		



Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 77 Primary 10-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 377

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian Residential School
ADDRESS of Fort Providence
N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's service during April 1941	40 . 00
	<i>[Signature]</i> Superior	
	Final Make cheque payable to Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie and send to:- The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	Make chèque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TOTAL	40 . 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.

[Signature]
Agent
DATE *June 10 1941*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

June 12 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

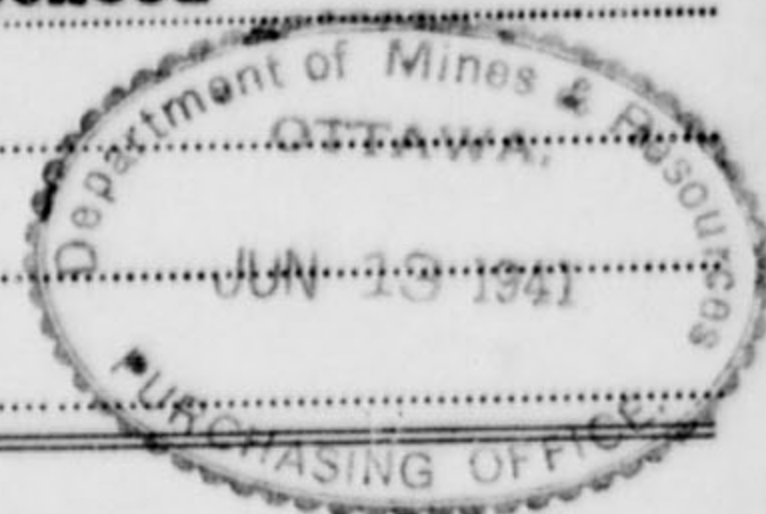
Requisition No. 39314

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian
Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Waterways, Alta.



Purpose for which required Storing meat at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Refrigerating unit as per attached quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Company or similar.				
Note: Writing on behalf of Most Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I., the Bursar of the Diocese of Mackenzie requests that a refrigerating unit be supplied to the Providence Mission Residential School. He states that at the present time there is no refrigerating system in the school and he strongly urges that one be supplied as it will enable the school management to have meat for the children at the school at any time of the year. Without being requested to do so he obtained a quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. I enclose the letter which he received from the firm mentioned. While the refrigerating unit should be shipped to Waterways the account should be forwarded to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., 9916 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order **Nº 7982**

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 90814-18-10

James Robinson Electric Ltd.,
c/o M. J. Robinson, Manager,
Calgary, Alta.

Waterbury, June 28, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

9910-110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Rev. J. Serrano, C.M.I.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Proven Food Refrigerated Box, measuring 34" wide, 43" high, and 80" long, outside measurements, capacity 47 cu. ft. or 1000 lbs., 1/2 Unit "Frigidaire" made by Frigidaire Co. This box to be insulated with five inches of Polys wool, and lined with heavy gauge galvanized iron, around which is wound sufficient cooling coil to maintain a 10 degree temperature, with 1/3 h.p. Frigidaire compressor The above coil and tank to be completely sealed against moisture, with hot hydraline. The cooler is to be of good construction, inside and out, and painted with two coats of waterproof paint. The temperature is to be controlled by a thermostatic switch, at 10 degrees Fahrenheit. The above cooler and Frigidaire Compressor are to be mounted as a portable unit, and shipped ready for operation. The above to be crated suitable for shipping. The Unit will be used in conjunction with a 3 P. - 2.5. Generator, 115 volts, with a 50 cell oxide battery, 130 volts.		\$400.00
	Prices F.O.B. Waterbury, Alta. as per your	of	both insts.

Blue ship sent 2 Rec
J. Serrano July 4/41

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 30 1941

Shipping Instructions

Rev. J. Serrano, C.M.I.,
Waterbury, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 517

20 days after receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
September 11th 1941.

To Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

For the past three months our school has been under going various repairs; and we are very grateful to the Department for their cooperation in supplying the material.

To permit us to continue these reparations more material is needed, so therefore I once again appeal to your generosity.

The list is being forwarded to our Indian Agent for his signature.

Hoping to have a favorable reply.
I remain,

Yours gratefully.

Sister Mary Mack.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

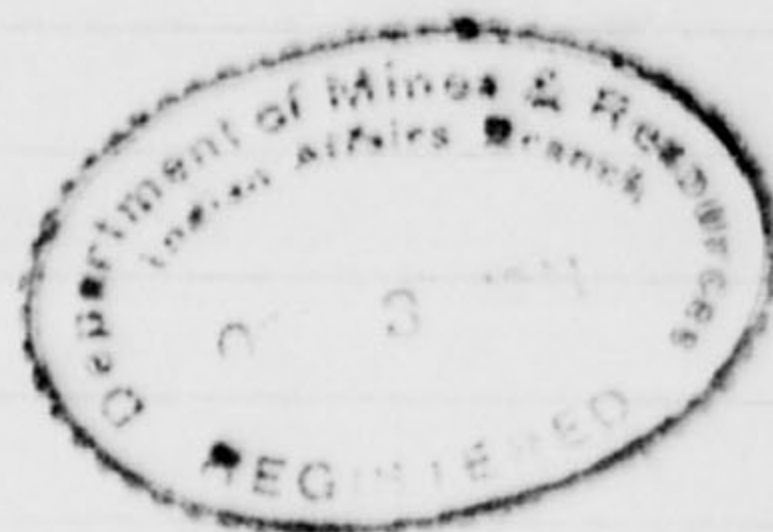
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mrs. Mary Mack

#8 139-3-5

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
September 7th 1941.

Mr. P. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge with the most sincere thanks receipt of the supply of desks which was received in perfect order.

Words fail to express my appreciation for the fine refrigerator which reached here yesterday, and will be of such a great use to our school.

All the Staff join with me to thank the Department for the interest shown to our school.

Gratefully, yours,
Sister Mary Mack, S.J.M.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 5505
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS

CHARGE TO Department of Mines & Resources,

DATE July 9

194 1

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP TO Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.
Waterways, Alta.

SHIP BY Freight S.A.P. ORDER NUMBER 7982

SHIP BY		P.O. No.		Waterways		NUMBER			
ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
1	1		47 cubic feet Frozen Food Refrigerator) Box, complete with coil and compressor) 1/3 h.p. D.C.) Compressor No. 94K476)						430.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-10-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Invoice certified correct - Material received at Waterways and forwarded to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School where it was delivered on September 10th, 1941. Edmonton, Oct/8/41 <i>J. Serrurot</i> J. Serrurot, o.m.i., Bursar, R.C. Missions of MacKenzie.									
THIS IS YOUR INVOICE									
INV. NO. 3814		SHIPPER SJP		DATE SHIPPED Aug 11		FINAL O.K.		TOTAL	430.00

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's services during October 1941.	40.00
Apr. 30.	<i>Michel</i> <i>superior</i>	
	Make cheque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie C/O Banque Nationale Canadienne Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	20-1-42 for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. A. A. Brundage
Agent
DATE Jan. 7, 1942

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Indian Residential School
ADDRESS.....of Fort Providence
.....N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's services during November 1941	40.00
Apr. 30	<i>[Signature]</i> ms. o. m. supervisor	
	Make cheque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie C/O Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-1-42 Voucher in duplicate detached and returned to payee.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. M. Innes
Agent
DATE.....*Fort Simpson, Jan 7, 1942*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian Residential School

ADDRESS of Fort Providence
N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	For night watchman's services during December 1941	40.	00
	<i>Apr. 60,</i>		
	Make chèque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie C/O Banque Nationale Canadienne, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.		
	<i>18.5.42.</i> Duplicate for file Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	<i>J. Michel</i> <i>Superior</i>		
	TOTAL	40.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

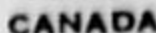
VOUCHER No.

W. H. M. Thrusdell
Agent
Feb. 15. 1942.
DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR-COPIE



PAY TO.....Indian Residential School.....
of Fort Providence,
ADDRESS.....
N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

42

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No.....

W. M. Knudsen
Agent
DATE Mar. 5. 1942

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POUR-COPY

139-3-5
Providence Residential School:

✓
List of Material for School Repairs:

4 half gal. "Kyanize" all purposes Varnish
3 gal. House paint - inside white
3 " " " - outside "
4 qts. " " - black
8 rolls "Diamond A Roofing
3 bundles "Ideal Wall board 6x4
~~1 Lumber Mower - "Mercury" Ashdown M123~~



The above articles have all been taken from
Ashdown's Catalogues.

Sister Mary Mack.
Principal.

In view of the good work being accomplished
at the above school I would most heartily
recommend that the above supplies be provided
by our Department in order to complete the
repairs for which the Department provided
material last year - and to help celebrate their
75th Anniversary at Fox Providence

W. A. M. Trussell
Indian Agent.

order
apn 27/42
PVP
18/3/42

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Ottawa,
April 21, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

On a requisition recently forwarded from the Providence Mission Residential School the Indian Agent recommended that the following be supplied:

4 Half Gal. "Kyanize" all purpose varnish
3 Gals. house paint - inside white
3 " " " - outside "
4 Qts. " " - black
8 Rolls "Diamond A" roofing
3 Bundles "Ideal" wall board 6 x 4

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1942-43 we have included an amount of \$1200.00 for repairs, improvements and new equipment for this school. Of this amount \$1000.00 is especially marked, at the present time, for new laundry equipment which I believe you requested.

Before supplying the material mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter I should appreciate your advising if you wish the money expended for them or retained for other purchases.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



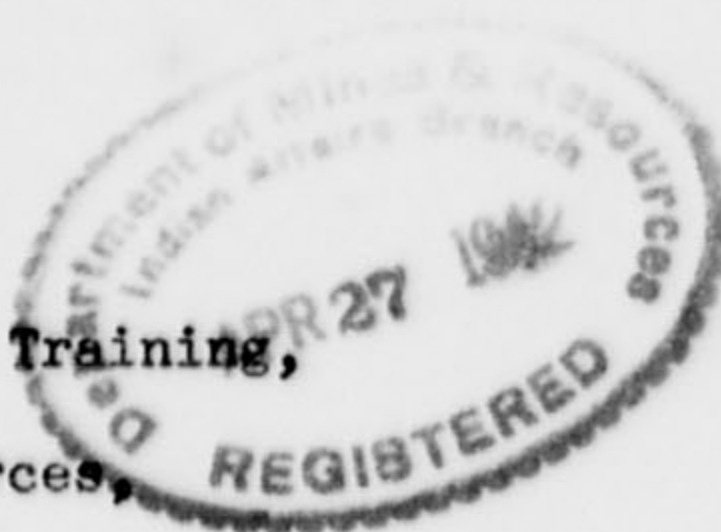
139-3-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

le 25 avril, 1942.

Schools

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Dear Sir:

Ref. Your File 139-3-5

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant regarding requisition forwarded from the Providence Mission Residential school. In this letter, you advise that in the appropriation for the fiscal year of 1942-1943 there is an amount of \$1,200.00 for repairs, improvements and new equipment for that school and that of this amount \$1,000 is especially marked for new laundry equipment.

We do not recall having asked the Department for new laundry equipment at Providence unless demand for it came directly from the School without our knowledge, therefore I think there is no objection on our part for the Department furnishing the School at Providence with the requisition mentioned in your letter.

I am taking this opportunity to ask you to be kind enough to let me know what amount has been appropriated during the current fiscal year for repairs, improvements and new equipment at the other Indian Residential Schools located in the Mackenzie Diocese, viz., Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels), Fort Resolution and Aklavik. Some time ago, Archbishop Breynat had intimated to me that if the Department would have no serious objection to it he would not ask anything this year for Providence and Resolution but that he would submit to the Department a list of what he would require for Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik.

However, since the requisition forwarded from the Fort Providence School does not amount to a great sum, we would advise you to have it filled and shipped to that place. If so, kindly have it shipped directly to Fort Providence, c/o NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, Waterways.

It would be very much appreciated if you could let me know as soon as possible whether the Department is ready to appropriate the funds voted for each School in favour of the two schools at Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik, as mentioned above. Without specifying more fully, we may inform you at the present time that these funds would serve for purchasing an electric power plant for Fort Chipewyan and repairs for the roof at Aklavik.

With thanks and best regards, I am

Yours very truly,

J. Serruot
J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Holy Angels = 500⁰⁰
Ablesauke = 800⁰⁰
Ft. Resolution = 900⁰⁰
Prov. Mass. = 1200⁰⁰

\$ 3400⁰⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

APR 11 28

19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian

Residential School

VOTE.....77

Allotment **10-691**

SHIP TO.....**Sister Mary Mack, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Resi-**
dential School, Fort Providence, c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required **Repairs**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. McMill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 28, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EXD
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material mentioned in my letter of the 21st instant.

I note that His Excellency Archbishop Breynat would like to have special consideration given this year to the Holy Angels and Aklavik R.C. Schools and that he would like to use the money provided at all four schools for the two schools just mentioned. As you are aware, the amounts that may be provided in the current year's appropriation are specially designated for a particular school and an amount voted for one school cannot be transferred to another without the Minister's consent. Under these circumstances, I suggest that Archbishop Breynat communicate with the Minister, submitting his request regarding the disposition of funds.

As you were previously advised, we hope to have funds provided for all four schools but, as our appropriation has not yet been considered by Parliament, I regret that I cannot give, at the present time, definite information regarding the total amount that may be available.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 139-3-5

APR 11 28

19 48

File No.
139-3-5

Requisition No.

43108

Order No.

Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Providence Mission Indian**

Residential School

VOTE.

77

Allotment **10-691**

SHIP TO.

Sister Mary Mack, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required **Repairs**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12507

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 42,100-15-2

19.42

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Sister Mary Mack, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.		
4 only	1/2 Gal. "Hyamine" all purpose varnish		
3 Gals.	House paint - inside white		
3 "	outside "		
4 qts.	" " black		
3 rolls	Pilot or Everlastic roofing, medium		
3 bundles	"Ideal" wall board 6 x 4		
	Estimated cost.....		228.00
	Please proper freight charges to interways and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices.		
	WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 5 1942		80.03
	Blue ship sent to Principal May 1/42		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 205

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Welfare and Training
Service

Copy *enc. 1/2*
DEPARTMENT
of
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-3-5
Indian Affairs
Branch

Ottawa,
April 28, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the material mentioned in my letter of the 21st instant.

I note that His Excellency Archbishop Breynat would like to have special consideration given this year to the Holy Angels and Aklavik R.C. Schools and that he would like to use the money provided at all four schools for the two schools just mentioned. As you are aware, the amounts that may be provided in the current year's appropriation are specially designated for a particular school and an amount voted for one school cannot be transferred to another without the Minister's consent. Under these circumstances, I suggest that Archbishop Breynat communicate with the Minister, submitting his request regarding the disposition of funds.

As you were previously advised, we hope to have funds provided for all four schools but, as our appropriation has not yet been considered by Parliament, I regret that I cannot give, at the present time, definite information regarding the total amount that may be available.

Yours truly,

sgd) R.A. Hoey

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 126

for Indian Affairs
file

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R.C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 St., Edmonton

May 24, 1942.

The Honourable T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Honourable Sir:

Referring to the attached letter under the signature of Mr. R.A. Hoey of the Indian Affairs Branch, I would very much appreciate if you would kindly give us the authorization to use the money provided at our four schools for the two schools at Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik.

We are rebuilding this year the old school at Fort Chipewyan which the Officials of the Indian Affairs Branch in the course of an inspection several years ago had called a "fire trap". We have also to renew the roof of our school at Aklavik. Consequently, your action in authorizing the transfer of the amounts to be allotted for our other schools at Fort Providence and Fort Resolution in favour of the two places mentioned above would greatly help us.

I have the honour to be, Honourable Sir,

Respectfully yours,

sgd) G. Breynat, O.M.I.

G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 28, 1942



THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Holy Angels & Alkavik R.C. Schools

The attached correspondence is received from Archbishop Breynat, - his letter of May 24, with enclosure of Mr. Hoey's letter to Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I., Edmonton, Apr. 28th, Archbishop Breynat submitting therein a request for the transfer of the amounts to be allotted for their other schools at Fort Providence and Fort Resolution in favour of the two schools at Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik.

When due consideration has been given the request, will you please return the correspondence with a draft letter to Archbishop Breynat for the Minister's signature.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

For draft reply as requested.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ford Resolution	900
Ind. Mission	1200
Ablauts R. C.	800
Holy Angels -	500
	<u>3400</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

EX-10
A
Ottawa, June 2, 1942.

My dear Archbishop Breynat:

I have for acknowledgment Your Grace's letter of May 24 and also a communication received by you from the Indian Affairs Branch, attached thereto.

I note with interest that you are anxious to have the funds voted by Parliament this year for the repair of Indian residential schools under your jurisdiction used exclusively for the repair of the Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Schools.

It would appear from the records that both these schools are urgently in need of substantial repairs. I can see no objection, therefore, to the suggestion contained in your communication. I shall be glad to issue instructions for the transfer of these funds to the two schools recommended by you, just as soon as the appropriations are voted by Parliament.

Yours sincerely,

RAH
Most Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(Sgd) T. A. C. Brown

June 2/42

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 2, 1942.

My dear Archbishop Breynat:

I have for acknowledgment Your Grace's letter of May 24 and also a communication received by you from the Indian Affairs Branch, attached thereto.

I note with interest that you are anxious to have the funds, voted by Parliament this year for the repair of Indian residential schools under your jurisdiction, used exclusively for the repair of the Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Schools.

It would appear from the records that both these schools are urgently in need of substantial repairs. I can see no objection, therefore, to the suggestion contained in your communication. I shall be glad to issue instructions for the transfer of these funds to the two schools recommended by you, just as soon as the appropriations are voted by Parliament.

Yours sincerely,

(SAC)
T.A. CREEHAN

Most Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

mailed June 6.

RAH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

END

Dear Archbishop Breynat:

I desire to refer to a letter written to you on June 2 by Honourable Mr. Crerar.

As all purchases have to be made through our Purchasing Branch, I should appreciate receiving detailed information at the earliest possible date regarding the materials that you may require. It is unnecessary for me to point out to you how difficult it is to secure materials quickly at the present time. Consequently the sooner the orders are placed the better for all parties concerned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Reverend G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADDRESS..... FORT PROVIDENCE.

N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's services	
	during March 1942	\$ 40 00
	and during April 1942	40 00
	Sgd. J. Michel, O.M.I.	
	COPIES FOR FILE 9.7.42	
	Make cheque payable to R. C. Episcopale Corporation of Mackenzie, c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale, Jasper Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	
	TOTAL	\$ 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I.A. 506

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

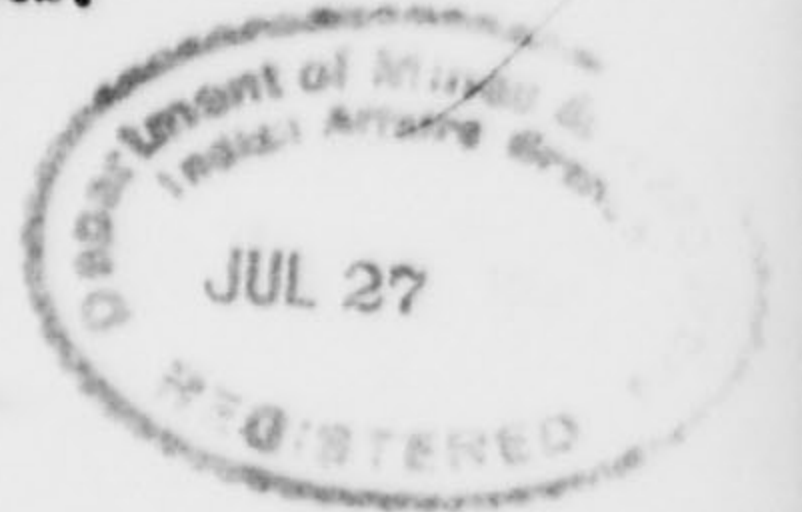
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

BY AIR MAIL

139-3-5
FORT CHIPEWYAN, Alta,
July 20, 1942.



M. R. A. Hoey
Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your File 139-3-5.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

I am directed by Archbishop Breynat to answer your letter of the 17 ultimo which was in reference to a letter written to him on June 2 by Honourable Mr. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources.

In his letter of May 24 to Honourable Mr. Crerar, Archbishop Breynat was referring to your letter addressed to the writer under the date of April 28 in reply to mine of April 25 sent to you. Pursuant to our previous correspondence, His Excellency was asking the Honourable Minister to have funds allotted for repairs and equipment at the four schools located within the Mackenzie Diocese especially earmarked for the two schools at Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels) and Aklavik; and in my letter of April 25 referred above I was informing you that this would be for the purpose of purchasing an electric power plant for the new school being actually rebuilt at Fort Chipewyan also for repairs urgently needed for the roof at the Aklavik school.

In your letter of the 17 ultimo you are asking the Archbishop to forward you at the earliest possible date detailed information regarding the materials that he may require, as all purchases have to be made through your Purchasing Branch. In this view, I am directed by Archbishop Breynat to inform you that the necessity in which we have found ourselves to secure the materials without fail coupled with the absolute need of having them delivered on time to their ultimate destination during the summer season had given us no other option than to purchase these materials ourselves instead of complying with the usual practice to have same purchases made through your Purchasing Branch.

You will indeed recall that on April 28 you were not in a position yet to give us definite information regarding total amount that may be available this year for each school and it would have been too late to wait for your letter of June 17 before placing these orders. Naturally, in ordinary times there would have been no difficulty in securing necessary materials, but anyone who has to make purchases this year is aware of new and more drastic regulations being constantly enforced day by day regarding purchases in hardware, electrical supplies and lumber. Being confronted by such a dilemma, Archbishop Breynat decided that he could not take the risk of being unable to secure the materials which he would have, in normal times, purchased through your Purchasing Branch and he feels certain that, in all fairness, you will understand these circumstances.

..... 2/

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

FORT CHIPEWYAN, Alta,
July 20, 1942.

- 2 -

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Ref.: Your File 139-3-5.

Consequently we have ordered the necessary materials for repairing the roof at Aklavik also equipment for the electric power plant at Fort-Chipewyan. Both these orders have already shipped by the suppliers and delivered to their respective ultimate destination and we have in hand invoices of May 21 for Fort Chipewyan also of June 9 and 17 for Aklavik covering these orders.

Order for the electric power plant at Fort Chipewyan amounts to TWO THOUSAND AND SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS AND EIGHTY EIGHT CENTS (\$2,065.88), while order for Aklavik amounts to SIX HUNDRED SEVENTY EIGHT DOLLARS AND EIGHTY EIGHT CENTS (678. 88), total for both places being TWENTY SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY FOUR DOLLARS AND SEVENTY SIX CENTS (\$2,744.76). We wish to mention that, up to the present time, none of these amounts has been paid by us and that above amounts represent price of the materials FOB Waterways. Order for Chipewyan has been given to the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, while order for Aklavik has been given to the McInnes Products Corporation Ltd., of Waterways and to the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., of Edmonton, for the lumber and hardware respectively. We submit the above total of \$2,744.76 to the Department for his favourable consideration.

Could you let us know whether you would like to have five copies of each invoice corresponding to the various amounts listed above certified by us and forwarded to you or if we should act in some other manner that you may prefer. As soon as your reply will have been received, we shall be pleased to comply with your wishes.

With thanks for all past favors, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Per:

Father J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

P.S. Kindly address your reply to FORT CHIPEWYAN, Alberta, where the writer will be stationed for a few more weeks before returning to our Edmonton Office.

J.S.

Handwritten:
Aklavik - P.C. = 800⁰⁰
St. Resolution = 900⁰⁰
Holy Angels = 500⁰⁰
Provl. Mission = 1000⁰⁰
Total = 43200⁰⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 28, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Serrurot:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to purchases made in connection with the Aklavik R.C. and the Holy Angels Residential Schools. I regret very much that Department regulations were not followed, as the procedure that you have adopted always means a great deal of extra work for this Branch, due to the fact that we have to give very explicit reasons why the purchasing regulations were not followed.

Please forward the accounts and I will submit them to the Purchasing Branch with a recommendation that purchase orders be issued. I would like to have these accounts reach this office before August 10.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

OTTAWA August 20, 1942.

Memorandum

Mr. C.W.Jackson

Mr. Hoey has forwarded for our attention, without written comment, the three attached files, with invoices and correspondence in connection with the placing by the R.C. Church authorities of three orders for equipment and supplies for two church-owned Indian Residential Schools at a total cost of \$2,744.56, f.o.b. Waterways, Alta.

Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels):

From Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. \$2,065.68

Aklavik:

From J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., 354.82

From McInnes Products Corporation Ltd. 324.06

Total.....\$2,744.56

The following is a summary of information gleaned from these files:-

- (a) Letter June 2nd, 1942, signed by Mr. Crerar, authorizing transfer of funds provided for four church-owned northern Indian Residential Schools to be used exclusively for repairs to the Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Schools.
- (b) June 17th, 1942, letter from Mr. Hoey to Bishop Breynat requesting bill of material so that orders could be placed through the Purchasing Division.
- (c) June 20, 1942, letter from Father Serrurot to Mr. Hoey advising that orders for the required material had already been placed by the R.C. church authorities with their reason for so-doing.
- (d) July 28, 1942, letter from Mr. Hoey to Father Serrurot requesting invoices and expressing regret that Departmental purchasing regulations were not followed.

My

WMV/HC

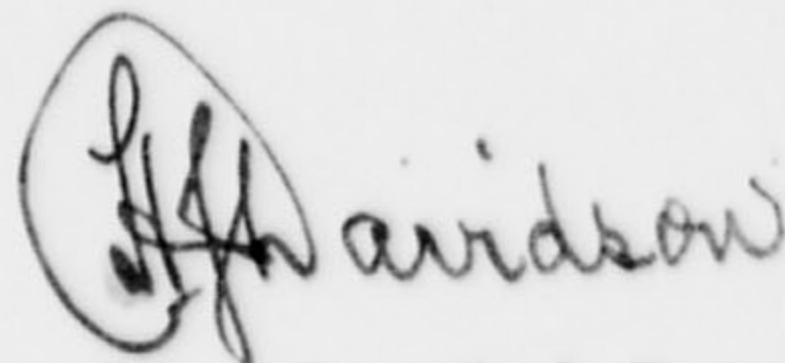
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

My comment is as follows:-

- (1) The unit prices charged by J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Edmonton, for the roofing material, and by McInnes Products Corporation, Waterways, Alberta, for dimension lumber are fair and reasonable. This material was for use in repairing the Aklavik school.
- (2) The chief item of expenditure for the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan was an electric lighting plant consisting of a Lister Diesel engine, generator, steel base, switch board, etc., at \$1,452.00. The balance \$613.88 was spent in electric fixtures and supplies for wiring. The money was voted for necessary repair work, but was spent on new equipment of non-essential classification.
- (3) No convincing reasons are given for placing the orders contrary to Mr. Hoey's instructions, and without reference to this office.

In view of the above, will you please advise if you wish us to arrange for payment of the accounts in question.



Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, September 12, 1942.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill

Will you please note the attached memorandum I have received from the Purchasing Agent in reference to the purchase of certain electric lighting equipment for the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan at a cost of \$2,065.68. I have had an opportunity of going over your file and it would seem quite clear that the Church authorities proceeded to purchase this equipment without receiving any authority from your Branch to do so. It is noted in Father Serrurot's letter of the 20th July that the purchase was made at least prior to May 21st for he stated in this letter that he had invoices of this date in his possession. While it is true that Father Serrurot advised you in his letter of the 25th April that some of these funds would serve for purchasing an electric power plant for Fort Chipewyan, he was never advised that the Department would approve of the purchase being made. If the requisition had been forwarded to this office as is the usual procedure, I am sure the Minister would not have approved of it without first ascertaining the reason why this substantial purchase was being made in war-time. There is no information on file to show why the existing equipment could not have been repaired and used until the war was over.

Under the circumstances, therefore, in view of the fact that no authority was given to the Church to make the purchase, the Minister suggests they should be advised that they will have to look after the account themselves.

It is to be regretted that in answering Father Serrurot's letter of the 25th April, you did not advise him that you would not approve of any of the money being spent in the purchase of electric lighting equipment until you were furnished with the reasons why it was needed at this time.

over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Minister approves of the expenditures that are made for the School at Aklavik amounting to \$678.88.

Your file and other papers are returned herewith.



C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

(Orig. on 134-1-5)

Ottawa, September 21, 1942.

Re: Purchase of Supplies and Equipment,
Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik Residential Schools

Dear Father Serrurot:

Invoices and vouchers amounting to a total of \$2,744.56, sent forward by you and representing supplies and equipment purchased for the above-noted schools, were submitted by this Branch to the Purchasing Division for the issuance of the usual purchase order. It is unnecessary to add that before these invoices can be accepted for payment by the Treasury they must be accompanied by the purchase order.

The Director is in receipt of a memorandum from Mr. C. W. Jackson, Chief Executive Assistant, dated September 12, 1942, in which Mr. Jackson states:-

"Will you please note the attached memorandum I have received from the Purchasing Agent, in reference to the purchase of certain electric lighting equipment for the Holy Angels School at Fort Chipewyan at a cost of \$2,065.68. I have had an opportunity of going over your file and it would seem quite clear that the church authorities proceeded to purchase this equipment without receiving any authority from your branch to do so. It is noted in Father Serrurot's letter of the 20th July that the purchase was made at least prior to May 21st, for he stated in this letter that he had invoices of this date in his possession. While it is true that Father Serrurot advised you in his letter of the 25th April that some of these funds would serve for purchasing an electric power plant for Fort Chipewyan, he was never advised that the Department would approve of the purchase being made. If the requisition had been forwarded to this office, as is the usual procedure, I am sure the Minister would not have approved of it without first ascertaining the reason why this substantial purchase was being made in war-time. There is no information on file to show why the existing equipment could not have been repaired and used until the war was over.

"Under the circumstances, therefore, in view of the fact that no authority was given to the Church to make the purchase, the Minister suggests they should be advised that they will have to look after the account themselves.

"The Minister approves of the expenditures that are made for the school at Aklavik amounting to \$678.88".

In view of the above decision, I am returning herewith the Bruce Robinson Electric accounts amounting to \$2,065.68.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
 Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
 Bursar, R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
 Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 10, 1942.



1-Recd
2-Sch
Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 139-3-5

Dear Sir:

On August 5th last, we forwarded you at your request accounts for the Indian Residential Schools at Fort Chipewyan and Aklavik amounting respectively to \$2,065.68 and to \$678.88.

Lately we had a call from the Bruce-Robinson Electric Co. of Edmonton in connection with the account mentioned above for the Fort Chipewyan (Holy Angels') School. This firm wanted to inquire from us whether we had been informed by the Department of the approximate date on which payment could be expected. We stated that we had not heard anything since accounts had been forwarded to the Department but that we would send a note to you regarding this matter.

We would therefore greatly appreciate your kindness in giving us the information desired.

Yours very truly,

For the R.C. Missions of Mackenzie:

J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 16, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant,
with reference to the accounts which you
forwarded for expenditures incurred at the
Holy Angels and Aklavik Residential Schools.
In this connection I would refer you to my
letter of the 21st ultimo, which has no doubt
reached you by this time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: JH

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916-110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Purchase Order
(Turned Out)
Still Outstanding

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

EXD
A

Reverend Sister:

A copy of purchase order No. 12507, covering paint for the Providence Mission Residential School, was forwarded to you on May 5. The order had been placed with the Ashdown Hardware Company, Edmonton, who had been instructed to forward the account to you. As yet we have not received the account. I should, therefore, appreciate your advising if the paint has reached the school and, if so, you should certify the account and forward it immediately for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

October 22, 1942.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Re: FORT PROVIDENCE I.R. School.

4 1500
Pt. Providence
June

Upon checking our records lately we noticed that no grant had been received for the June 1942 quarter at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School. While it may be that our records are not correct or that our Bank has failed to notify us of this payment, we would however appreciate your kindness in advising us regarding this matter and naturally would gladly receive this grant if you find out that it has not been paid yet.

We also noticed that allowance for the night watchman at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School for the 1942 february month has not been received yet. If so, may we expect this payment at an early date?

Thanking you for all past favors, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE

Per: *J. Serrurot*

Father J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

EXD.
OA

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the June quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, also the September quarter return, have not yet reached this office. This accounts for the delay in paying the grant. However, I am arranging to have an amount of \$1500.00, as part payment of the June quarter grant, sent to your bank. The balance due for that quarter, also the grant for September, will be paid when the June and September returns reach us.

On reviewing our files I do not find that any voucher was forwarded to us for the services of the night watchman for the month of February, 1942. If you forward a voucher payment will be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Make cheque payable to
PAY TO.....Roman Catholic Corporation of Mackenzie
 and send to:-
 The Canadian Bank of Commerce
ADDRESS.....Jasper Avenue,
 Edmonton, Alta.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

K. 142

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

139-3-5
November 9, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Ref.: Your file 139-3-5

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you advise us that the June quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School has reached your office on the 27th of October and that you are forwarding to our Bank the balance due for that quarter, viz. \$350.00. We have been notified by our Bank that this payment has been received and the Providence School's account has been credited accordingly.

We also note that you are arranging to have a voucher prepared for the grant for the night watchman's services for the month of February last at the same school.

In order to obviate, as much as possible, all unnecessary delay in the sending of reports from our school at Providence, we are forwarding to the Principal of that school, Rev. Sister Mack, copies of your two letters of October 26th and 31st.

Yours very truly,

For the R.C. Missions of Mackenzie:

J. Serrurot
J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
SISTER MARY MACK PRINCIPAL
PROVIDENCE MISSION IND RES. SCHOOL
FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

Order No. 12507

Terms

NET & 2%
30 DAYS

Invoice No.

15424

Shipped

Date

P.P. FRT MAY 16/42
(COPY)

SHIPPING POINT

SISTER MARY MACK

FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

X C/O N.T. CO WATERWAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
✓ 8	ROLLS GARRY PAPER (ROOFING) 2 PLY	2 16		17 28	
✓ 3	BOLES DOMINION GALL BOARD 6 X 4 (72 /100)	31 00			22 32
	CRATING (3)	75			2 25
✓ 4	1 GALS KYANIZE ALL PURPOSE VARNISH (4)	2 70		10 80	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT INSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT OUTSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 4	QTS DIA PAINT BLACK	1 01		4 04	
				55 46	24 57
					55 46
	TOTAL				80 03

5M-4-38-25011

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

✓

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

✓ **SISTER MARY MACK PRINCIPAL**

PROVIDENCE MISSION IND RES. SCHOOL

✓ **FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.**

Order No. **12507**

Invoice No.

15424

Terms

Shipped

Date

NET & 2%
30 DAYS

P.P. FRT

MAY 16/42
(COPY)

SHIPPING POINT

SISTER MARY MACK

FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

X C/O N.T. CO WATERWAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
✓ 8	ROLLS GARRY PAPER (ROOFING) 2 PLY	2 16		17 28	
✓ 3	BDLES DOMINION WALL BOARD 6 X 4 (72 /100)	31 00			22 32
	CRATING (3)	75			2 25
✓ 4	1/2 GALS KYANIZE ALL PURPOSE VARNISH (4)	2 70		10 80	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT INSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT OUTSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 4	QTS DIA PAINT BLACK	1 01		4 04	
				55 46	24 57
					55 46
	TOTAL				80 03

SM-4-38-25011

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Interest at 7-per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

SISTER MARY MACK PRINCIPAL

PROVIDENCE MISSION (IND RES. SCHOOL

L FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

Order No. 12507

Terms

NET & 2%
30 DAYS

Invoice No.

15424

Shipped

Date

P.P. FRT

MAY 16/42
(COPY)

SHIPPING POINT

SISTER MARY MACK

FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

X C/O N.T. CO WATERWAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
✓ 8	ROLLS GARRY PAPER (ROOFING) 2 PLY	2 16		17 28	
✓ 3	BDLES DOMINION WALL BOARD 6 X 4 (72 /100)	31 00			22 32
	CRATING (3)	75			2 25
✓ 4	1/2 GALS KYANIZE ALL PURPOSE VARNISH (4)	2 70		10 80	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT INSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT OUTSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 4	QTS DIA PAINT BLACK	1 01		4 04	
				55 46	24 57 55 46
	TOTAL				80 03

5M-4-38-25011

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O reads Prepay Freight
forward receipt with invoice

Invoice Marked P.P. Frt

Should be returned to
Ashdown (for Freight Receipt)
who will forward to Prov.
Mission to be certified

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COPY

Ottawa,
December 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of April 21 and your reply of April 25, with reference to securing paper roofing and wall board for the Providence Mission Residential School. The order was placed on May 1 last with the Ashdown Hardware Company Limited and a copy of the purchase order was sent to the Principal on May 5. The Company was directed to forward the account to the Superior, but apparently they have not done so previously, as we have not received the account from her. I, therefore, enclose two copies of the account and, if the goods have been received, it would be appreciated if you would certify the accounts and return them immediately in order that payment can be made out of the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
9916 - 110 St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1942.

EXD
A

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your invoice No. 15424, our file No. 12507, covering the cost of supplies forwarded to the Providence Mission Residential School. As directed on the purchase order, the account should have been forwarded to the Principal of the school in order that she could certify the account. However, I am sending the account to the Principal and as soon as it is returned payment will be made. On our purchase order we requested that you prepay freight charges to Waterways and attach prepaid shipping invoice to regular invoice. No receipt from the railway company has been forwarded by you and consequently it will not be possible to pay this charge until such receipt is received.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DMM

15424

Order No. 12507

Invoice No.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

SISTER MARY MACK PRINCIPAL
PROVIDENCE MISSION IND RES. SCHOOL

L FORT PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

Terms

NET ~~30~~ 2%
30 DAYS

Shipped

P.P. FRT

Date

MAY 16/42
(COPY)

SHIPPING POINT

SISTER MARY MACK
FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

X C/O N.T. CO WATERWAYS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
✓ 8	ROLLS GARRY PAPER (ROOFING) 2 PLY	2 16		17 28	
✓ 3	BDLES DOMINION WALL BOARD 6 X 4 (72 /100)	31 00			22 32
	CRATING (3)	75			2 25
✓ 4	1/2 GALS KYANIZE ALL PURPOSE VARNISH (4)	2 70		10 80	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT INSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 3	GALS DIA PAINT OUTSIDE WHITE (3)	3 89		11 67	
✓ 4	QTS DIA PAINT BLACK	1 01		4 04	
TOTAL				55 46	24 57 55 46

Goods listed above have been delivered to the Indian Residential School at FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T., by the Northern Transportation Co. Ltd., on June 15th 1942, as per signed copy of Bills of lading No W-381 and W-383, signed by Rev. Father J.L. Michel of Fort Providence on behalf of Rev. Sister M. Mack, Principal.

Edmonton, December 16, 1942.

For Rev. Sister M. Mack, Principal:

Rev. J. Serruot, O.M.I.,
Bursar, R.C. Missions of Mackenzie.

5M-4-38-25011

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139/3/5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

December 17, 1942.

AIR MAIL

1
2
R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref.: Your file 139-3-5.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant we are returning herewith certified copies of invoices from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., in connection with the I.R. School at Fort Providence. We trust that same will fulfill your requirements.

The writer wishes to take this opportunity for informing you that henceforth correspondence that you used to address to him ought to be addressed to the Rev. Father R.L. Lafleur, O.M.I., at same address, viz.: 9916 - 110 Street, Edmonton. Rev. Father Lafleur has been appointed as bursar for the R.C. Missions of Mackenzie in replacement of the writer who is leaving next tuesday for Vancouver where he has to take up his duties as chaplain in the Canadian Army.

With thanks for all past favors and greetings of the season, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE R.C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE

Per:

J. Serrurot, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C.M.
FORT PROVIDENCE
N.W.T.

Department of mines and resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Date : Dec. 15th 1942

Pay to : Indian Residential School
of Fort Providence
N. W. T.

Service

For night Watchman's services	Amount
during October 1942	\$ 40.00
during November 1942	\$ 40.00
Total	\$ 80.00

F. Moisan o.m.i.

Make cheque payable to

R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie .
c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale
Jasper Avenue Edmonton Alta .

Form No I . A. 506

R 7747

Voucher No

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

W. M. Shusell
Indian Agent agent

Date

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Banque Canadienne Nationale,
ADDRESS.....
Edmonton.Alta.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1943.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	To services of night watchman at the Fort Providence Indian Residential School for the months of October and November, 1942 @ \$40.00 per month.	\$80	00
		<i>Apr. 30.</i>		
		<i>19-2-43</i>		
		<i>The amount was paid by check No. 100 attached for Account to Bank</i>		
		TOTAL	\$80	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No...**798**.....

Wm. Brunsden
Agent

DATE **Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Jan. 10, 1943.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission N.-D. de la Providence
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Canada

Date: January 31 -1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Pay to: Indian Residential School
of Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Service	Amount
For night watchman's services:	
During December 1942	40. 00
During January 1943	40. 00
Total	80. 00

W. M. Shusdal
Superior

Make chèque payable to:

"R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
C/O Banque Canadienne Nationale,
Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

Form No. I.A. 506.

R. 7747
Voucher No.

W. M. Shusdal
Indian Agent

Date:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. M. Shusdell
Agent

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Mar. 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PAY TO Indian Residential School
ADDRESS of Fort Providence
N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE February 28 - 1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Port night watchman's service during February 1943 25.5.43 Make cheque payable to R C Episcopal Corporation of Wackenzie C/o Banque Nationale Canadienne Jasper Avenue, Edmonton Alfa Michel	40.00 40.00
TOTAL		40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 812

W. M. Brundage

Agent

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Mar. 10, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

139-3-5
134-1-5
EXTRACT FROM THE MONUTES OF A MEETING OF THE HONOURABLE
THE TREASURY BOARD, HELD AT OTTAWA, ON THE EIGHTH
DAY OF APRIL, 1943.

H.L.

T. 241194 B.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board direct that Treasury Board Minute
T. 224602 B. of August 3, 1942, which authorized release of
grants to church-owned Indian residential schools as provided
for Vote 167, Main Estimates 1942-43, be amended as follows:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>INCREASE IN GRANT</u>	<u>DECREASE IN GRANT</u>
Holy Angels Residential School	\$1,565.68	
Providence Mission Residential School		\$1,121.00
Fort Resolution Residential School		444.68

(Sgd) W.C. Ronson
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....of Fort Providence.....N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	For Night watchman's services during April 1943	40.00
	Final 2	
	<i>J. H. Michel</i>	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Make chèque payable to:	
	R.C.Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie.	
	C/O Banque Canadienne Nationale,	
	Jasper Avenue.Edmonton.Alta.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No......

DATE May 21 - 1992

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Indian Residential School
of Fort Providence
ADDRESS N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	for night watchman's services during October 1943	40.00
	<i>Hpt. 30</i> <i>J. Michel</i>	
	Make cheque payable to: " R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, C/O Banque Nationale Canadienne, Jasper Avenue. Edmonton. Alta.	
	<i>26-12-43</i>	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

W. B. M. Smuts
Agent
DATE *Dec. 15, 1943.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO**ADDRESS**

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	For night watchman's movies during November 1943	40.00
Apr. 30	Y.M.C.A. sup.	28.12.43
	Make cheque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation, Mackenzie C/o Banque Canadienne Nationale Hwy Avenue, Edmonton, Alta	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

March 3

19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Providence Mission Indian**

Residential School

VOTE **77** Allotment **10-691**

SHIP TO R.C. Missions of Mackenzie, 9916 - 110 St., Edmonton, Alta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Haroldus

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N° 23128

139-3-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 51734-10-5

Ottawa, March 10, 1944. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. Father H. Bouthier,

Mission of Mackenzie, 9910 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	EXD. A	UNIT	TOTAL
100 pcs.	3 x 4" x 10' Spruce, merchantable	507'	356.00	356.00
1500 sq. ft.	Shingles, No. 1		53.00	79.50
	(Marked "For Providence Mission School")			115.50
Blue slips sent to Father Bouthier March 24/44				
Prices F.O.B. Edmonton as per your tender of 9th inst.				

Shipping Instructions as per instructions of Rev. Father H. Bouthier, Mission of Mackenzie, 9910 - 110th St., Edmonton, Alta.

Vote 77 Primary 10-001 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1451

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO *the Indian Residential School*
of Fort Providence
N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<i>For night watchman services</i> <i>during December 1943</i>	<i>40.00</i>
	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>1.4.44</i> <i>for Accountant to pay.</i>	
	<i>Make cheque payable to:</i> <i>R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie</i> <i>c/o Banque Canadienne Nationale</i> <i>Jasper Avenue Edmonton Alta</i>	
		<i>40.00</i>
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

W.A.M. Jones
Agent
DATE *For Suspicion Mar 14, 1944*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PAY TO Indian Residential School

ADDRESS of Fort Providence

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 4	For night watchman's services during February 1944	40.00
	<i>Michel</i> <i>no more up?</i> Make cheques payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie C/O Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10484 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

VOUCHER No......

W. M. Drusdell
Agent

DATE Yori Simpson, Mar. 19, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residence Phones: 82623 - 72805

HANCOCK-JONES LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, PLASTER

10572 101st Street,

EDMONTON,.....
ALBERTA

March 22nd. 1944 194.....

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources.....

Our Order No. _____

Address.....Ottawa, Ont.

Your Order No...23128

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.									
Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ch.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
			File No.51724-15-3 Alberta.						
			Rev.Father H.Routhier, R.C.Missions of MacKenzie,9910-110 street,Edmonton,Alberta.						
			100 pieces 2x4-10 Spruce	667	54		36.00		
			1500 sq.ft.Shiplap No.1		53		79.50.		
								115.50.	
			Marked for Providence Mission School.						
			26.4.44						
			MERCHANDISE RECEIVED IN GOOD ORDER PRICES FAIR AND JUST						
			V.E. Phillips O.M.						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

WANNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON



G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **Net 30 days.**

EDMONTON, Alberta.

DATE **March 22/44**

ORDERED BY

VIA **Prepaid freight to Waterways**

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916-110 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.**

SHIPPED TO **Providence Mission
Indian Residential School
c/o N.T.C. Waterways.**

YOUR ORDER **23259-File
51,784-15-3**

REGISTER **2556**

YOUR REQUISITION

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

5 /

5 - 5 gallons Interior White Semi Gloss**25****1.87****46.75****WEIGHT- 77 Lbs. each package.**

**MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST**

V. Philippe
O. M. I.

TRIPlicate FOR FILE
26.8.44
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

REGINA

SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS **Net 30 days.**EDMONTON, Alberta.
DATE **March 28/44**

ORDERED BY

VIA **Prepaid freight to Waterways**SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Resources,
R.C. Missions of MacKenzie,
9916-110 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.**SHIPPED TO **Providence Mission
Indian Residential School
c/o N.T.C. Waterways.**YOUR ORDER **23259-File
51,724-15-3**
YOUR REQUISITIONREGISTER **2556**

SALESMAN

SHIPPED FROM

EDMONTON

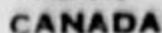
4 /

5 - 5 gallons Interior White Semi Gloss**25****1.87****46.75****WEIGHT- 77 Lbs. each package.****MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST***V. Philippe*
S.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



PAY TO Indian Residential School

ADDRESS of Fort Providence

CHEQUE NO.

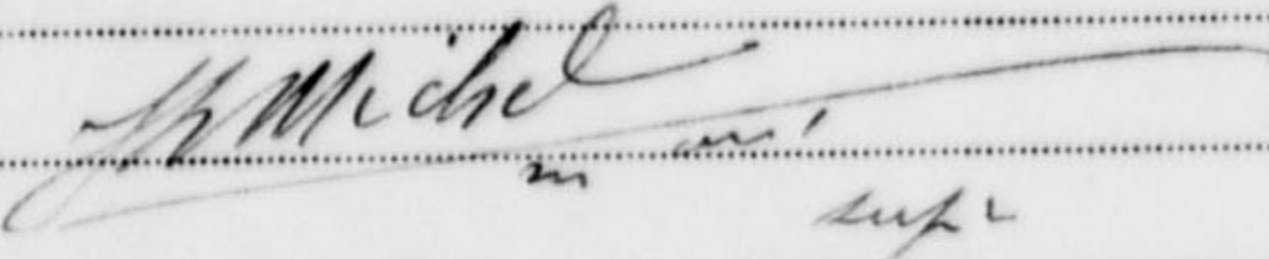
DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 10	For Watchman's service during March 1964	40.00
	 <i>J. Michel</i> Supr	
	Make cheque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31-0-44 voucher in duplicate attached for amountant to cash	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

DATE May 8, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Indian Residential School

Address of Fort Providence

N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	for night watchman's service during April 1944	10.00
<i>Michel</i>		
make cheque payable to: R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie, 12 Canadian Park of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.		
1-1na1		
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 7-2-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for remittance to pay.		
TOTAL		10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

W. M. Brunsell
Agent
DATE May 8, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
139-3-5

June 19 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Providence Mission Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO The Principal, Providence Mission Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Washer with wringer and electric motor, D.C. -- 110 volts				
Note: There are approximately 115 persons, including pupils and staff, at this school and the washer should be of sufficient size to provide washing accommodation for the number mentioned. When you receive quotations on the above, please advise Mr. Hoey's office, so that we can decide what type should be purchased.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Dire

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

The Stanley Brock Company Limited, Market Ave.
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to Purchase Order
No. 25448 covering Globe Washer for the
Providence Mission Residential School, if this
washer has been delivered, kindly mail the
invoices to the Principal who will certify and
forward to Ottawa.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



PAY TO **Indian Residential School**

ADDRESS **of Fort Providence**

N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

	VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No......

W. A. M. Saunders
Agent
DATE For Suspension, Dec. 7, 1941

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Dear Sister Mary Mack:

At the request of Father Plourde, we asked the Purchasing Agent on June 19, 1944, to secure one washer with wringer and electric motor, D.C., 110 Volts, for the Providence Mission Residential School. The order was placed with Stanley Brock, Limited, Winnipeg, Man., on July 8, 1944, and they were requested to make certain that this washer would reach Waterways before the close of navigation. They were also instructed to forward their account to you, so that you could certify it and return for payment as soon as the washer arrived.

As yet we have not received the account, and as the end of the fiscal year is approaching we are extremely anxious to have the account immediately, if the washer has been delivered, in order that payment may be made from this year's appropriation.

If you have received the washer but have not received the account, you should advise me at once to that effect, and we can then adjust the matter with the Stanley Brock Company, as it may take too long to write the firm and have them send the account to you and have it returned before the end of March.

On the other hand, if you have not received the washer, you should immediately advise this office, as in that case, too, we will have to take up the matter with the company. Your immediate reply is requested.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Rev. Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

COPY SENT TO FATHER PLOURDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. C. Missions of Mackenzie
Fort Smith, N.W.T.



Nov. 8, 1944.

Requisitions for Indian Residential School, FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

25 sq. ft. ✓	Donnaconna	Burl.	Board	4 x 10
600 sq. ft. ✓	"	"	"	4 x 9
1000 sq. ft.	"	"	"	4 x 8
1600 sq. ft.	"	"	"	4 x 7
220 sq. ft. ✓	Semi - Hard	"	"	4 x 6

5920
[Signature]

2500
1600
1600
5900

35
60
2100
EXD.

3100
3200
3100
3200
1460
149200

To be shipped C/O N.T.C. (Northern Transportation Co.)
Waterways,
Alberta

for the 1st June 1945

approx cost 60 per 1000 sq. ft.

5920
approx cost 360

pp
Nov 17/44

See letter of
Nov 8/44 on
FF 5 of Holy
on Angelo
pp

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, February 19, 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

(File 139-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Providence Mission Indian Residential School

VOTE

77

ALLOTMENT

10-691

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2,500	sq. ft. Donnaconna Burl. Board 4 x 10		
600	" " do " " 4 x 9		
220	" " do " " 4 x 6(semi-hard)		
NOTE: Shipment should reach Waterways by March 31, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation. While shipment of the above should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to:- Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.			
<i>P.O. 1570 Mar 8/45 Hayward Lumber Co. Blue slip mailed to Bishop Trocellier Mar 14/45 6.m.</i>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 3 - 5'

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
February 9th 1945.

✓ Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

FEB 19 1945

✓ writing
p/p Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of
your letter of the 1st instant. re - washer with
pump and electric motor.

21/45 The account has been received but I
am sorry to say the washer has not.

It was shipped north November 6th and
that was too late, for the navigation was closed.
Most likely it is in the ware-house of the
Northern Transportation at Waterways.

You could perhaps refer to the Company
for further information.

Sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Mack.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

139-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, February 26, 1945.

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Providence Mission Indian Residential School

VOTE

77

ALLOTMENT

10-691

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Waterways, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,000	sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 8		
1,600	" " " " 4 x 7		
<i>P.O. 1970 - Mar 26/45</i> <i>Hayward Lumber Co. Edmonton Alta</i> <i>Blue slip mailed to Bishop Trocellier</i> <i>Fort Smith Mar 28/45</i>			
NOTE:- The above should reach Waterways between April 15 and May 10, 1945, in order that it may catch the first boat going north. While shipment should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

COPY

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA. Oct. 31 1944

(HEAD OFFICE)

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED DR.**

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

C.S. No. 5898

Ottawa, Ont.

Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

INVOICE NO. C 3252

TERMS

TERMS		Fort Providence, N.W.T.		INVOICE NO.	
QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. 25448	YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	30" x 48" Globe Wood Washer, Motor Driven, 11 V. Direct Current, with Thermometer Serial 1213-1/2 M 7339			958.50	
1	Wringer			12.50	
					\$971.00
f.o.b. Waterways, Alta.					

7791-40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

COPY

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



145 MARKET AVE. EAST.

WINNIPEG, CANADA. Oct. 31

1944

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED** DR.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

C.S. No. 5898

Ottawa, Ont.

Mission Indian Residential School,

TERMS Fort Providence, N.W.T.

INVOICE NO. C 3252

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER No. 25448	YOUR REQ'N No.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	30" x 48" Globe Wood Washer, Motor Driven, 11 V. Direct Current, with Thermometer Serial 1213-1/2 M 7339			958.50	
1	Wringer			12.50	
					\$971.00
	f.o.b. Waterways, Alta.				

7791-40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

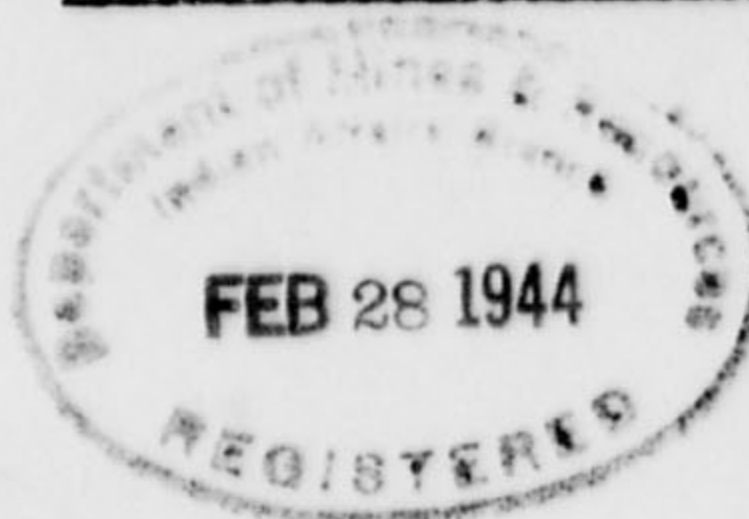


145 MARKET AVE. E.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG, February 23, 1945.

Your File No. 53609-15-20-1



Department of Mines and Resources,
General Administrative Offices,
Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION MR. W. M. VINCENT

RE: YOUR PURCHASING ORDER #25448 JULY 8/44

Dear Sirs:

We have your letter of February 21st and this order was completed and shipped on October 31st, as per attached copies of invoice.

If you desire more information on this shipment, kindly advise.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

W.H. Busby/H
Encs.

AIR MAIL

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Re: Requisition 25448.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:



Last July we ordered a Globe washer for the Providence Mission Residential School and a copy of the purchase order was forwarded to the Principal. As we had not received the account, we wrote to Stanley Brock, Limited, Winnipeg, to ascertain if the washer had been shipped. Their reply states that the washer was shipped on October 31, and as the instructions were that it should be shipped in care of the Northern Transportation Company, Waterways, Alberta, I presume this washer is at Waterways, in charge of the Company mentioned. I enclose a copy of the account, and it would be appreciated if you would ascertain if the washer is at Waterways. If so, you should certify the account and return it, at the earliest possible date, as we wish to pay for it from the current year's appropriation, and the present fiscal year ends on March 31.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO the Indian Residential School
Address of Fort Providence

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 11	for the night watchman's service during January 1945	40.00
TOTAL		40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

W. M. J. Innes
Agent
DATE Feb 28 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

Mission St-Jean Baptiste
Fort McMurray, Alberta.

March 10th 1945

*1 Bishop
2 June*

To Mr P. Phelan, Chief Training Division, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir :

Re: Requisition 25448

His Excellency Bishop Trocellier has forwarded me a copy of your letter to him of February 28th last, regarding the above mentioned requisition for the Providence Mission Residential School. Upon receipt of the letter I have made inquiries at the Northern Transportation Warehouse at Waterways and found out that the Globe Washing machine and wringer had arrived there last fall in good order and was kept in storage during the winter awaiting the first boat of this coming season to be shipped at Providence. Hence upon His Excellency's request I am certifying the account and returning it enclosed, trusting that all will be found in order.

Yours Truly, *Rev. J. Chouinard*
For His Excellency Bishop J. Trocellier,
re: Providence Residential School.

MAR 15 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Stanley Brock, Limited,**

Address..... 145 Market Ave. East,

Winnipeg, Man.

.....
\$971.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 25448

139-3-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Globe washer, as per following specifications:- (a) Type - belt motor driven (b) Cylinder - 30 x 40" wooden cylinder & shell, one door, two compartment. (c) Capacity - at least 50 lbs. dry wash per load. (d) Motor characteristics - 110 volt, direct current, at least 1 H.P., with starting switch, transmission equipment and all necessary controls. (e) Other equipment - water level gauge thermometer, valves - globe type, quick-opening. (f) General - All belt driven mechanism gears and motor to be provided with suitable safety guards (g) Weight - 1500 lbs.		2051.00
1 only	Wringer for the above -		12.00
			2063.00
Prices F.O.B. Waterways, Alta., as per your tender of Ord Inst.			

ping un
uctions

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Insurance No.

509

ht or Express charges paid

(Report shortages, if any)

URNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 1570, for Donnacona
board for Providence Mission Indian
Residential School.

Re: Purchase Order No. 1572, for lumber, etc.,
for Fort Resolution Indian Residential School.

Gentlemen:

It was understood that you would be able to ship the articles ordered on these requisitions before the end of March. It is possible that you have done so, and forwarded the accounts to Bishop Trocellier.

The Bishop is in the East at present, and we have not yet received the accounts. If you have shipped any or all of the items ordered on the above two purchase orders, it would be appreciated if you would issue other accounts, in duplicate, for the items that you have supplied and forward same by Air Mail to this office, we we would like to have these accounts by April 24.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Hayward Lumber Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



N. W. T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

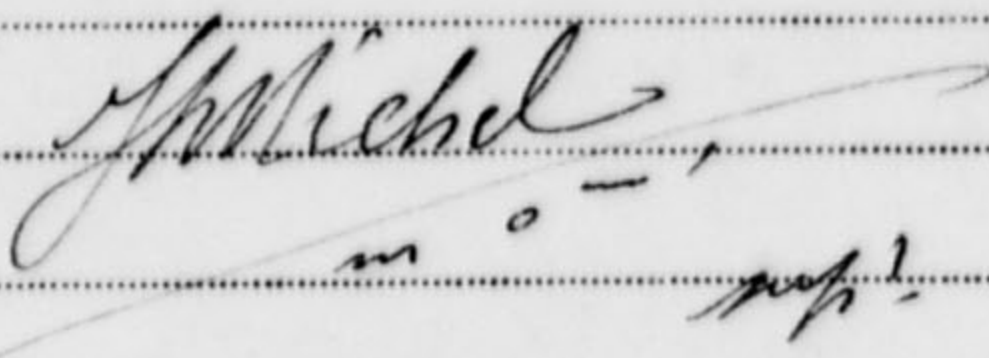
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	For night watchmen's service during February 1945	40.00
" " " "	" " " " March 1945	40.00
Apr. 30		
		
Make cheque payable to R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE c/o The Canadian Bank of Commerce Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.		
TRIPPLICATES FOR FILE voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

Providence Press, Box #5
139-3-5
V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

V. B. HAYWARD, SECRETARY

LUMBER YARDS
AND
HARDWARE STORES
SITUATED THROUGHOUT
THE NORTHERN PART
OF ALBERTA.



SALES OFFICE PHONES 26155
26156
26157

EXECUTIVE OFFICE PHONES 21365
73933

POSTAL ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 459

SPECIALTIES
MILLWORK INTERIOR FINISH AND FIXTURES

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
EDMONTON.
CANADA

April 21, 1945.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE AND ANY INCREASE IN FREIGHT RATES, DUTY, SALES OR WAR TAX OR OTHER WAR CAUSE IS TO BE BORNE BY THE PURCHASER.

Dear Sirs:

We have your favor of the 19th inst., with regard to Purchase Orders No. 1570 and No. 1572. At this point we would like to mention that Orders No. 1571 and No. 1970 were also received from the Department of Mines and Resources for shipment to the Bishop.

We are sorry to advise that none of these goods have been shipped as yet. We do not think it advisable to make part shipments, as it involves extra bookwork on your part as well as our own, and if we make all one shipment it would be much better all the way around.

As we have not yet received our car of Donnacona wallboard, we were unable to make shipment at the end of March. However, you may rest assured that this material will go down the River on the first boat, and as the goods are only going to Providence and Resolution, there will not be any tie-up on delivery. We do not expect our car of Donnacona until the end of April, but the first boats will not run until at least May 10th. There would be really no necessity of getting this material down to Waterways in March, as there is the danger of flood conditions, which would definitely spoil the material. We have been shipping material to the North for a great number of years, and we have always had to watch this point.

We hope we have not put you to any great inconvenience, and you may rest assured that just as soon as shipment has been made, we will get the invoice in to you.

Yours very truly,

HAYWARD LUMBER CO. LIMITED,

Yours very truly,
RAYWARD LUMBER CO. LIMITED,
W. B. Hayward

SECRETARY.

VBH/RA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

1

Radium Line

SHIPPING ORDER

FREIGHT CHARGES ARE

Consigned to Mr. Rev. J. Recollier

AMOUNT OF C.O.D.

Destination Fort Smith, N.W.T. Order # 1970

8.....

6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843.

Shipper Oyward Lumber Co., Ltd
Per W.M.B.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3, 1945
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1570

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No. | Date | No. Pes. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|---|--------|----------|----------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| 02552 | May 15 | 62 | Donnacona 4x10 | 2480 | 62.00 | | 153.76 | | |
| | | 17 | " 4x9 | 612 | 62.00 | | 37.94 | | |
| | | | Crating | | 6.00 | | 18.35 | | |
| | | | Truckage | | | | 2.35 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 212.60 |
| Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier,
Fort Smith, N.W.T. | | | | | | | | | |
| Via Northern Transportation Co., Waterways | | | | | | | | | |
| For Providence Indian Residential School | | | | | | | | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to Hay. Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| J. Trocellier
Bishop of Adirondack
Vic. of M. Range | | | | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3, 1945
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1570

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No. | Date | No. Pes. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|------------------|--------|----------|--|------|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| 02752 | May 15 | 62 | Donnacona 4x10 | 2480 | 62.00 | | 153.76 | | |
| | | 17 | " 4x9 | 632 | 62.00 | | 37.94 | | |
| | | | Crating | | 6.00 | | 18.35 | | |
| | | | Truckage | | | | 2.45 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 212.50 |
| | | | Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier,
Fort Smith, N.W.T. | | | | | | |
| | | | Via Northern Transportation Co., Waterways | | | | | | |
| | | | For Providence Indian Residential School. | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>J. Trocellier</i>
<i>Bishop of Edmonton</i>
<i>Vic. ap. of M. & C. 1945</i> | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3 195

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont.

Order No. 1970

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No. | Date | No. Pes. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|---|--------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| 02559 | May 15 | 82 | 4x8 Donnacona | 2624 | 62.00 | | 162.69 | | |
| | | | Grating | | 6.00 | | 15.74 | | |
| 02587 | May 17 | | Truckage on above | | | | 1.95 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 180.38 |
| Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.
Via Northern Transportation Co.
Marked for "Providence Indian Residential School" | | | | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3 45
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont. Order No. 1970

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No. | Date | No. Pcs. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| 2559 | May 15 | 32 | 4x8 Donnacona Grating | 2624 | 62.00 | | 162.69 | | |
| | | | | | 6.00 | | 15.74 | | |
| 2587 | May 17 | | Truckage on above | | | | 1.95 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 180.38 |

Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.
Via Northern Transportation Co.

Marked for "Providence Indian Residential School"

TRIPPLICATES FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts Pay.

Handwritten: J. Trocellier
Pastor of St. Mary's
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Waterways, July 3 1945
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,

Address Ottawa, Ont. Order No. 1970

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales
Ticket No. | Date | No.
Pes. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| 02559 | May 15 | 82 | 4x8 Donnacona | 2624 | 62.00 | | 162.69 | | |
| | | | Grating | | 6.00 | | 15.74 | | |
| 02587 | May 17 | | Truckage on above | | | | 1.95 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 180.38 |
| Shipped to: Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.
Via Northern Transportation Co.
Marked for "Providence Indian Residential School" | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>J. Trocellier
Bishop of Winnipeg
Vic. of St. Mary's</i> | | | | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1970
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 26/45

FILE NO. 57714-15-3

Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

N.W.T.

139-3-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta. marked for "Providence Indian Res. School"

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.



| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| For Providence Mission - Indian Residential School | | | |
| This is additional to previous Purchase Order No. 1570 | | | |
| 1,000 | sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 8 | 62.00 | \$62.00 |
| 1,600 | " " " " 4 x 7 | 62.00 | 99.20 |
| | Crating extra - approx. | | 5.00 |
| | | | \$166.20 |
| | Sales tax included | | |

for [unclear]

WMV/HC

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
|------|---------|--------|-------------|--|
| 77 | 10 | 691 | 64. | To reach Waterways between Apr. 15 and May 10, 1945, in order to catch first boat going north. |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1570
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 8/45.

FILE NO. 57046-15-3 N.W.T.

Hayward Lumber Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

139-3-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Waterways, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

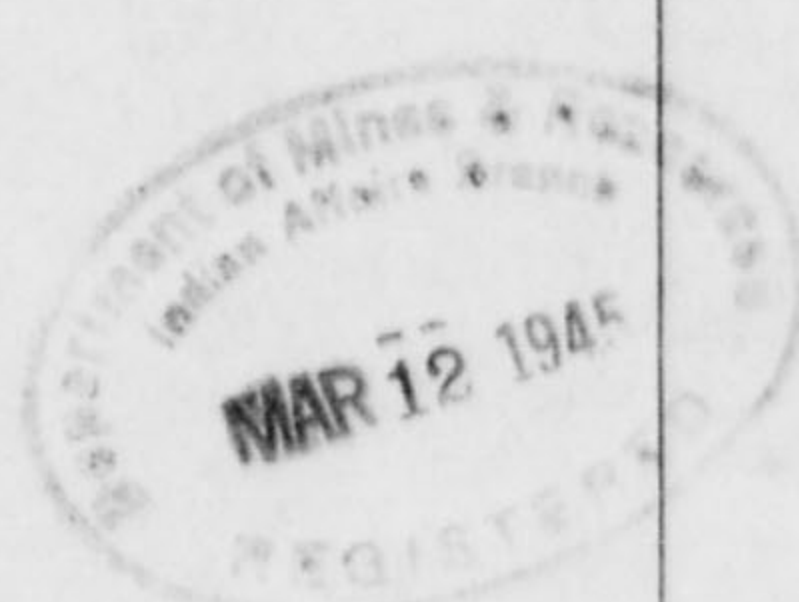
3/3/45

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|--|-------|-----------------|
| | For Providence Indian Mission Indian Residential School | | |
| 2500 | sq. ft. Donnacona Burl. Board 4 x 10 | 62.00 | \$155.00 |
| 600 | " " " " 4 x 9 | 62.00 | 37.20 |
| 220 | " " " semi-hard " 4 x 6 | 80.00 | 17.60 |
| | Crating above | 6.00 | <u>19.92</u> |
| | | | \$229.72 |

See after work



| | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|-------------|---|
| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
| 77 | 10 | 691 | 1609 | Before <u>31st instant</u> , if possible. |
| <small>CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.</small> | | | | |
| <small>FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.</small> | | | | <small>PURCHASING AGENT</small> |

R 2007

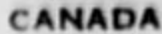
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



N W T



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO the Residential School

Address of Fort Providence

N.W.T.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------|
| December 1st | For night watchman's service during October 1945 | 40.00 |
| " " | " " " " " " during November 1945 | 40.00 |
| Make chèque payable to: | | |
| R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie | | |
| C/O Canadian Bank of Commerce | | |
| Jasper Avenue. Edmonton . Alta. | | |
| <i>Michel</i> | | |
| 918-77-01-819 | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE | | |
| 25/11/46 | | |
| Voucher to be detached | | |
| for ACCOUNTANT to pay. | | |
| TOTAL | | 80.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR COPY



PAY TO the Indian Residential School
..... of Fort Providence
ADDRESS
N.W.T.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--------|
| March 1st | For night watchman's service during February 1946 | 40.00 |
| <p><i>Spilled</i></p> <p><i>mp</i></p> | | |
| <p>Make cheque payable to:
 R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
 3 The Canadian Bank of Commerce
 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.</p> | | |
| <p>918.77-01-819
 1 APR 46
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 voucher to duplicate detached
 for Attachment to pay.</p> | | |
| | | 40.00 |
| TOTAL | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No......

DATE.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

C O P Y

October 27, 1945.

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

1 Set of 56 Batteries, 13 plates - same as present set, with following details:

Type KXHS - 13

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 72 hr. cap. | 8 hr. cap. |
| 177 amp. hrs. | 108 amp. hrs. |

Date 8 - 1938

\$300.00 left over from last year's grant, may be used to complete payment of batteries.

Shipping address:

+ Bishop J. Trocellier,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways,

(freight prepaid to destination)

1946-47 = 400 for extras
400 for equipment

Excess Batteries
in 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 139-3-5)

Providence Mission Indian Residential School

SHIP TO Right Reverend J. Trocellier, Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alberta.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity
on hand
(1) | Quantity
used
per month
(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|----------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | <p>Set of 56 Batteries, 13 plates - same as present set, with following details:</p> <p>Type KXHS - 13</p> <p>72 hr. cap. 8 hr. cap.</p> <p>177 amp. hrs. 108 amp. hrs.</p> <p>Date 8 - 1938</p> <p><u>Note:</u> -</p> <p>The last batteries were supplied to this school in 1938.</p> <p>While shipment should be made to Waterways, the account should be forwarded to Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.</p> | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

139-3-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 5, 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

Re: Fort Providence Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the batteries that you mention.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Reverend J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, ... *29 May* ... 1946.

To: *Exide Batteries of Canada Ltd.*
153 Dufferin St.
Toronto, Ontario

Re: Purchase Order No. *10604*

Dated *May 4/46*

Delivery requested by *Two weeks after receipt of order*

Please let me know if shipment has been made
and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with
reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO



153 DUFFERIN STREET
TORONTO, CANADA

June 11, 1946
(Dict. 6th of June)

See Back

EXP.



Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR PURCHASE ORDER 10604

Dear Sir:

Acknowledging your enquiry dated May 29th, we wish to advise that the 56 cell lighting plant battery went forward June 4th, via Eastern Forwarding Co.

We trust the shipment has arrived at destination in good order.

Yours very truly,

J. J. Mahaffey
Automotive Replacement Sales

J.J. Mahaffey/vi

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10604
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 4, 1946.

FILE NO. 64620-15-16

139-3-5

TO Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited,
153 Bufferin St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
F.O.B. Waterways, Alta. QUOTATION OF 22nd ult.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Right Rev. J. Trocellier, C.M.I., Fort Smith, N.W.T.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | only set of Exide Batteries, 56 cell, REP
13 plate, 110 volt, 180 A.H. at 72 hr. rate,
assembled, sealed and charged ready for
use | | \$409.50
Dominion sales tax incl. |

WMV/HC



| | | | | |
|------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
| 77 | 12 | 422 | 303 | Two weeks after receipt of order. |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXIDE BATTERIES OF CANADA, LIMITED153 DUFFERIN STREET
TORONTOCUSTOMER
ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.

10604

INVOICE DATE
INVOICE NO.JUNE 4, 1946
1-1947SOLD
TODEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE SHIPPED

JUNE 4, 1946

SALES TAX

INCLUDED

HOW SHIPPED
AND ROUTEE.S. COMPANY - PPD TO WATERWAYS - COLLECT
FROM WATERWAYS TO FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.
RIGHT REV. J. TROCELLIER, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T. VIA WATERWAYS, ALTAFROM
F. O. B.TORONTO
WATERWAYSTRANSPORTATION
CHARGES

PPD TO WATERWAYS

SHIPPED TO

TERMS NET CASH

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 56 CELL REP-13 BATTERY, AS&C COMPLETE | | NET 40350 |

"FOR OTHER THAN FARM LIGHTING PURPOSES"

INVOICES MAILED TO RIGHT REV J TROCELLIER, C.M.I.
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

* COPY B/L ATTACHED

918
26/6/46
RECEIVED IN OFFICE OF DETENTION
FOR INFORMATION TO MR. B. B. B.

Confirmed correct?
Supplies furnished?
Charges fair and just?

+ J. Trocellier
Bishop of Edmonton
V.C. of J. M. Hays

PO 10604

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

June 25, 1946.

Requisition for Indian Residential School, FORT PROVIDENCE, NWT.

-
- 50 pcs. 2 x 4 - 12' long.
 - 2 only Tents, 14 x 18, No. 8 canvas. ✓
 - 2 only Portable camp stoves. ✓
 - 5 gals. Inside white, gloss, paint.
 - 5 gals. Boiled linseed oil.
 - 5 gals. Turpentine.
 - 1 doz. Half-pint tins White bedstead enamel.
 - 3 only Half-pint tins Walnut bedstead enamel.
 - 1 doz. only Paint brushes, 3-inch width.
 - 6 only Paint Brushes, 1-inch width.
 - 6 only Paint Brushes, 2-inch width.
 - 1 doz. only Paint Brushes, 1½-inch width.
 - 50 yards Rope, ¾-inch, suitable for children's swings.
 - 2 only Clocks, striking half-hours and hours, for children's rooms.
-

Shipping address:

Bishop J. Trocellier,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.,
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways

(freight prepaid to destination)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

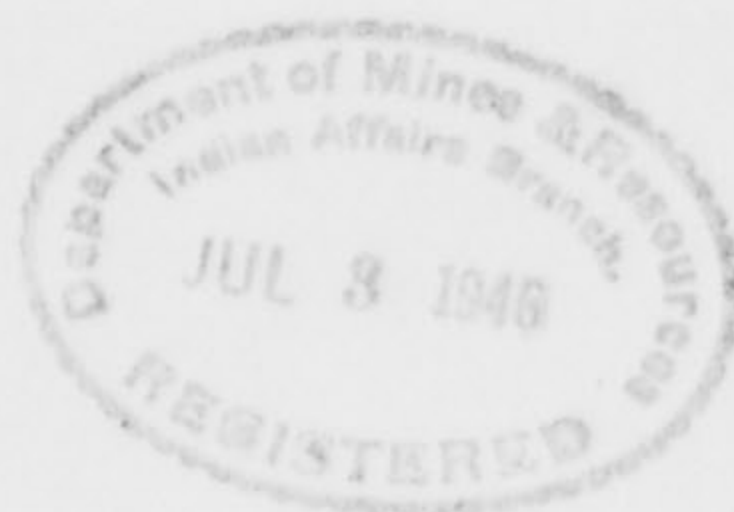


139 - 3 - 5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

June 25, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

As the annual grant accorded by the Department to our Indian Residential School at Fort Providence is listed as \$800.00, I would like to submit a further requisition at this time, in view of the fact that the set of batteries ordered for Fort Providence amounts to only \$409.50, as per the purchase order received in this connection.

On the accompanying sheet, I have listed a number of articles required by the school at Fort Providence, as per information received from the school principal. If these can be obtained, or at least a portion of them, to complete the grant for this year, such action would be greatly appreciated by us.

We would be glad to know, also, if there are any of the items listed, which cannot be procured for this year, so as to have an exact idea of just what may be expected.

Very truly yours,

J. Trocellier

J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adramyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

+

139 - 3 - 5

Providence Residential School.
Providence, June 30th, 1946.

Kind Mr Phelan:

EX'D.

I have the pleasure to inform you that I have received the school articles on June 21st. I was very pleased to receive the goods forwarded, as I was badly in need of them.

My sincere thanks, kind Mr Phelan for granting me the favor of making those purchases.

I appreciate very much your benevolence in this matter, and I thank you also for the great interest you take in the welfare of our schools.

May the Good God reward you for all.

Sincerely yours.

Sr Cecile Baron, s.g.m.
Principal.

Mr Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division
Ottawa,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

Pay toThe Indian Residential School

Address....Fort Providence

N.W.T.

EX'D.

| Date | Service | Amount |
|----------|--|------------|
| March 31 | For night watchman's service during March 1946 |40.00 |
| April 30 | For night watchman's service during April 1946 |40.00 |

J. Michel

Make cheque payable to
R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
& The Canadian Bank of Commerce
Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

918-77-01-819
15/8/46
RECEIVED FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
on the 15th August 1946

Total... 80.00

...W. N. M. Saunders.....
Agent

Voucher No... 92...

Date ...J. W. Simpson, Aug. 5. 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
MACKENZIE RIVER DIVISION

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EDMONTON, August 22 1946

ALBERTA

All Freight, Fares, etc. are Due Prior to Enshipment

Interest at 7% per annum will be Charged on Overdue Accounts

[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 17 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:-

Bishop Trocellier visited the Department this morning and brought to our attention his letter of June 25th.

He requested in that letter 50 pieces of 2 x 4 x 12'. Is it possible to purchase this lumber locally before March 31st. If so, you may make the purchase and forward the account so that it will reach Ottawa by March 31st, 1947, which is the last day of the current fiscal year.

We are also prepared to supply the following items if you can secure them at Fort Smith:-

5 gals. Inside white, gloss, paint
5 " Boiled Linseed Oil
5 " Turpentine
1 doz. Half-pint tins White bedstead enamel
3 only Half-pint tins Walnut bedstead enamel
1 doz. Paint brushes, 3-inch width
6 only " " 1-inch width
6 " " " 2-inch width
1 doz. " " 1½-inch width
50 yds. Rope, ¾-inch, suitable for children's swings

If you can secure these the account should reach us before Mar. 31st, 1947. We cannot purchase the items now as they could not be delivered to the school between now and the end of March.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Mansoz, O.M.I.,
FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

Pay to : The Residential Indian School

Address: of Fort Providence

N.W.T.

| Date | Service | Amount |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| August 4-1946 | For Boiler inspection's expenses..... | 5. 00 |

Make cheque payable to
R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
The Canadian Bank of Commerce
Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.

Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.

W. A. M. J. J. J.
Indian Agent

Agent:.....

Date:.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Edmonton, Alta.

~~EX'D.~~

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...**A-150**.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



139-3-5

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
 Fort Smith, N. W. T.

February 13, 1947.

139-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
 Supt. of Welfare and Training,
 Department of Mines and Resources,
 Ottawa.



~~EXD.~~

Dear Mr. Neary,

Referring to your letter of last October 17th, with regard to various articles to be purchased for the Indian Residential School at Fort Providence, we wish to advise that it has been impossible to purchase any of these articles locally, in the quantity desired.

We can obtain these things at Edmonton, but there is no place north of that point where we are able to obtain the articles listed in your letter. We might say that it will no longer be necessary to consider the purchase of the 50 pieces of lumber. In this case, might we add to the list the 2 tents, 2 camp stoves and 2 clocks, which were included in our original letter of June 25th, 1946, but which were not included in the list contained in your letter of October 17th?

We shall be pleased to hear from you in due course, so that we may be able to forward any accounts in this connection before March 31st.

Very truly yours,

Charles Gilles Ouel
 Bursar,
 R.C. Missions of Mackenzie.

Personal letter written

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

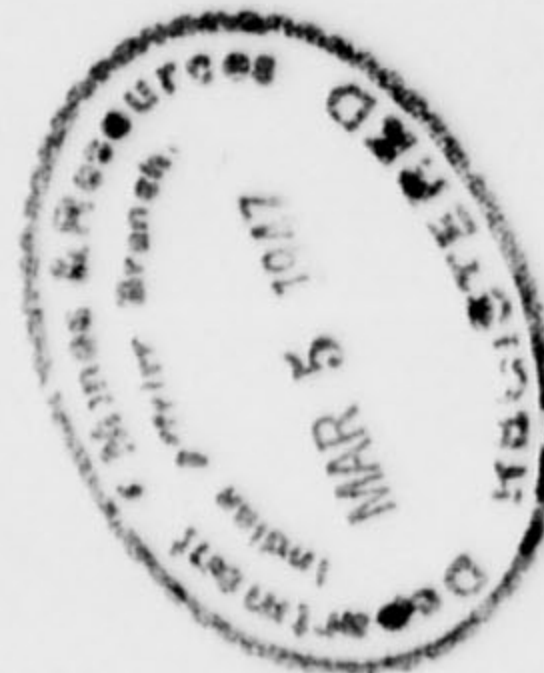
POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

March 1, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



139-3-5 (WT 1)

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Your letter of February 25th has been received, and we thank you for the permission accorded us to purchase in Edmonton the articles listed in your letter of October 17, 1946. The order will go forward today, to our suppliers, Marshall Wells and Company, Ltd., with the request that the account be made out at once, so that we may forward it to you well before the end of the present month.

We appreciate also the exception you have made in our favor regarding the two tents, two stoves and two clocks. Personally we believe the two clocks are not absolutely required, and the two tents (size 14 x 18 was requested) are practically out of the question at the present time, considering the difficulty of procuring good tents of any kind at reasonable prices. Therefore, we will leave out the tents and the clocks.

A few days ago, we learned that it will be possible to purchase two good portable camp stoves right here in Fort Smith, for a total of \$37.50, which included the necessary stove pipes. Since your permission has been granted for this purchase - in Edmonton - we are having these two stoves and pipes held over for us, until we hear that we may purchase them here in Fort Smith. The two stoves are perfectly new, and we consider the price reasonable.

As for the goods being ordered from Marshall Wells, these will be kept in their warehouse until navigation opens in May.

Thanking you for your kind consideration of these requisitions, we remain,

very truly yours,

R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,

per *Charles Gilles* Bursar.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Account
file*

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

Dear Father Gilles:-

I have your letter of the first instant and have carefully noted its contents.

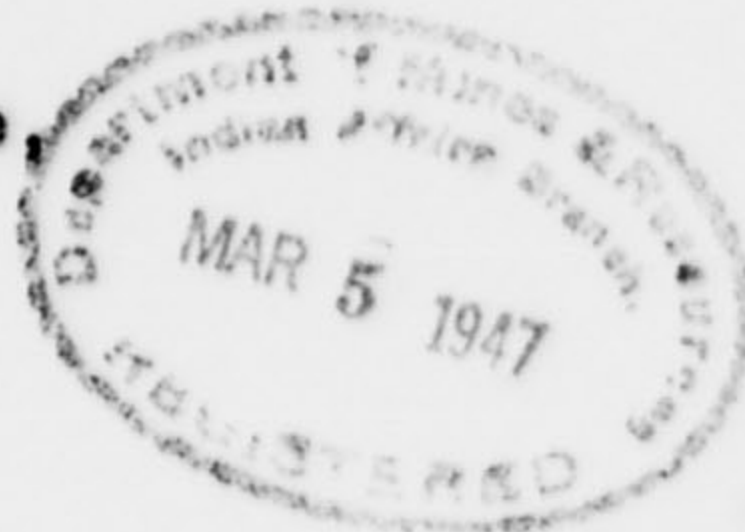
Approval is granted for the purchase of the two camp stoves which you can obtain in Fort Smith.

I intended my previous letter to read that any articles authorized could be purchased either in Fort Smith or in Edmonton or wherever you can secure them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Charles Gilles,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

139/3/5

March 17, 1947.

1 R
2 W
71

7601
3750
113-51

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



139-3-5 (WT 1)

Dear Mr. Phelan,

We have at length secured the articles you permitted us to purchase for Sacred Heart School, Fort Providence, and we are immediately returning the accounts covering cost of same.

At Marshall-Wells Ltd. in Edmonton, we were able to get the various articles originally requested, and approved by Mr. Neary in his letter to Father Mansoz, Fort Smith, Oct. 17, 1946.

At the local Hudson's Bay Company post we procured the two camp stoves along with 5 lengths of pipe for each stove, so that both would be ready for installation upon delivery. We should explain the date on the H.B.C. account. Actually the purchase was made on March 1, the clerk explaining that March 1, which was a Saturday, was included in the last week of February, as far as their books were concerned. Almost immediately after we had written you on March 1, we learned that someone in the Fort was looking for camp stoves in view of the spring hunt, and to offset the possibility that another clerk might sell the two stoves being held for us, we thought best to make the purchase at once. It was perhaps best that we did, as we found, upon returning, that these two stoves were the only ones left.

Thanking you again for your consideration in assisting us to obtain these items during the fiscal year about to close, we remain,

very truly yours,

R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,

per *Charles Killeen Omd*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd.**.....

Address.....EDMONTON, Alberta.

918
2/13/77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......

DATE.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

(File: 139-3-5)

Pay to Missions Catholiques du Mackenzie

Address.....**Fort Smith, N.W.T.**

918
4/13/47
24
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to draw.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

Voucher No......

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1947.

Dear Father Gilles:-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, we are arranging to forward cheque for \$37.50 to the Canadian Bank of Commerce to the credit of the Diocese of Mackenzie to cover the cost of the camp stoves and pipes purchased by you from the Hudsons Bay Company. As this account is marked paid, we are refunding the money to your credit.

The account from Marshall-Wells Alberta was not receipted and we therefore presume that the account has not been paid and, consequently, we are forwarding the firm a cheque for \$76.01.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Charles Gilles, O.M.I.,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO the Indian Residential School

ADDRESS.....at Fort Providence.

N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

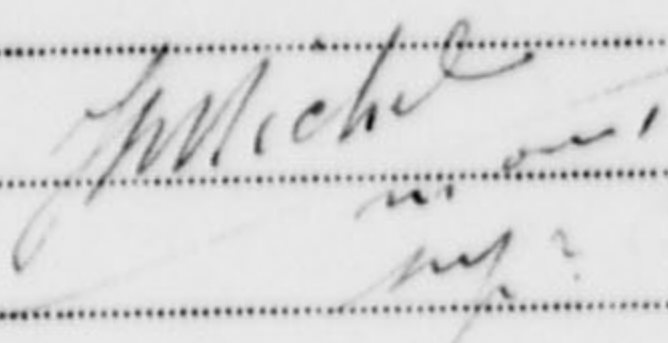
| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|---|--------|
| April 1st | For the night watchman's service
during March 1947 | 40.00 |
|  | | |
| <p>Make cheque payable to
R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
c/o The Canadian Bank of Commerce
Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta.</p> <p>918
29/5/47</p> | | |
|   | | 40.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **42**.....

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T. April 25, 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



.....

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|--|--------|
| March 30th | For the watchman's service by night during February 1947 | 40. 00 |
| <p><i>J. Michel</i></p> <p>MADE PAYABLE BY
 IN C. E. 100-10
 & The Canadian Bank of Commerce
 Jasper Avenue</p> <p>918
 2-29-47
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Amount in pay.</p> <p>Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAY 29 1947
 REGISTERED</p> | | 10.00 |
| TOTAL | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **41**.....

DATE. Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Apr. 25, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TEL. 2-6278

139-3-58 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 27 1947
194

P.A.

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 23, 1947.

Our order #17-4-47

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|--------|---|---------|---------|----------|
| May 22 | A 9330 | | | |
| | I Vooley Ball | \$ 6 50 | | |
| | I Volley Ball Net | 8 80 | | |
| | I Book of Rules | | | |
| | 1945 Edtnn/c..... | | | |
| | C.N.X.Ppd. Voucher | | | |
| | Att'd.... | 52 | | |
| | | ----- | | \$ 15 82 |
| | | | | ----- |
| | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 11 1947 </div> <p> To: Sister Cecile Caron,
 Providence Mission Residential School,
 Fort Providence N.W.T.,
 c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
 Waterways ALTA..... </p> | | | |
| NOTE: | This order completed. | | | |

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

139-3-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 27 1947

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order March 25th, 1947.

Our order # 9-3-47

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|--------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| May 22 | A 9328 | | | |
| | 2 Football Bladders | | | |
| | @ \$ 1.25 each | \$ 2 50 | | |
| | C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher | | | |
| | AUDITED | 20 | | |
| | FOR PAYMENT | ----- | | \$ 2 70 |
| | JUN 11 1947 | | | ----- |
| | Treasury Office | | | |
| | BRANCH | | | |
| | To: Sister Eselle Caron, | | | |
| | Providence Mission Res. School, | | | |
| | Fort Providence N.W.T. | | | |
| | c/o Northern Transportation Co., | | | |
| | Waterways ALTA..... | | | |

NOTE: This order completed.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 6 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order March 25th, 1947

Our order 9-3-47

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| April 22 | A 9174 | | | |
| 4 | Playground Balls
@ \$ 1.80 Each | 7 20 | | |
| 2 | Playground Balls
@ \$ 1.40 Each | 2 80 | | |
| 2 | Footballs, Complete
@ \$ 8.75 Each | 17 50 | | |
| | C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher | 4 98 | | |
| | | | | \$ 28 48 |
| <p>To: Sister Cecile Caron,
Providence Mission Res. School,
Fort Providence N.W.T.</p> <p>c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways Alta.....</p> <p>NOTE: This equipment packed in one box.
to reach Waterways June 1st, 1947.</p> | | | | |

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.Y. 254
3M-28-2-46

File No.

139-3-5

WBS 1
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury
EXD.

S

.63^d ck.

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book —

Treasury Office Receipt No. *20934*

Received from *Lands, Parks & Forests Br. (Mines & Res.)*
Ottawa

On account of *N.W.T. share of cost of sporting equipment*
shipped to Providence Mission.
918-517-12-417 ✓

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

OTTAWA. June 28, 1947.

I enclose Cheque No. 559
in your favour for the amount of \$.63
in payment of sporting equipment.
Providence Mission Residential Sch.

Providence Mission

Yours faithfully,

E. A. Sawyer.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 503, Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Chief Treasury Officer.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M-28-2-10

139-3-5

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

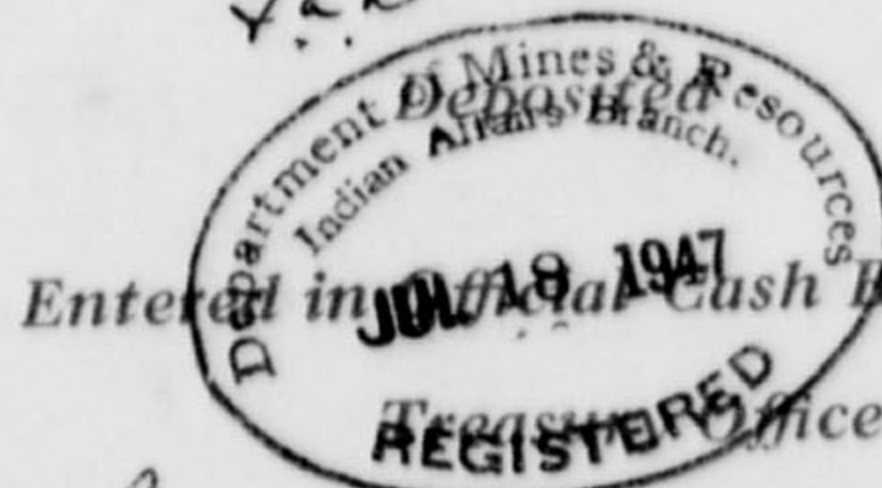
EXD.

\$ 27.31

ck.

Received

G.D.



Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

108

Office Receipt No. 2103

Received from Lands, Parks & Forests Br. (Mines & Res.)
Ottawa.

On account of N.W. Territories share of sporting equipment
shipped to - see list attached. for cadging

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-517 ✓ 12-417 ✓
 7. Pro. Mission - 3.63 ✓
 8. Aklovik C.E. - 1.56 ✓
 9. Pro. Mission - 6.54 ✓
 10. Aklovik C.E. - 10.93 ✓
 11. Ft. McPherson - 4.65 ✓

27.31

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DUR-COPY

This freight remains here at owner's risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's rate for such storage. The Tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable upon any car held beyond the free time allowed and together with the freight charges shall be a lien upon the contents of the car. This property will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Station | Date | Customs Report No. | Pro. No. | Form F101 |
| 1 | WATERWAYS ALTA | APRIL 21 48 | | 4-832 | |
| M | BISHOP TROCELLIER FT SMITH | | Sheet No. | | |
| TO THE NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO | | | | | |
| For transporting the undermentioned freight. | | | | | |
| Way Billed From | Date of W.B. | Series and No. of W.B. | Initial and No. of Car | Consignor | |
| LONDON ONT | APR 13 48 | 4452 CN 462082 | LEONARD & SONS | | |
| Connecting Line Reference | Original Point of Shipment | Original W.B. No. and Date | Original Car | | |
| ARTICLES AND MARKS SERIAL NO S48330-1-3-60 MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 30 IN X 8 FT FRONT BOILERS WITH 24 2 1/2 IN X 7 FT SPARE TUBES ATTO | | | | | |
| 4 CRT SMOKE BX DOORS MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 CRTS REAR DOORS & FRAMES MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 SKIDS EACH CONTAINING (2) 3 FT 7 IN T BARS 1 DEADPLATE 1 BX OF ANCH | | | | | |
| BOLTS & PLATES - 6 3X30 COAL GRATES 4 3X30 COAL GRATE SPARES | | | | | |
| 4 BX P FTTGS & SPARE FTTGS AND 4 2 1/2 IN EXPENDERS MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 BDLE FIRING TOOLS AND RODS MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 BDL SPARE 1/2 IN PIPING MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 LENS SMOKE STACK MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| 4 CRT GUY WIRE CLIPS & TURNBUCKLES MKD 1-2-3-4 | | | | | |
| SL&C 12800 | | | | | |
| AS MIN 20000 275 550.00 | | | | | |
| CAR AHEAD ON CARD PRO 4-768 | | | | | |
| Received Payment | | | | | |
| Date | 19 | | | | |
| Agent | | | | | |

This freight remains here at owner's risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's rate for such storage. The Tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable upon any car held beyond the free time allowed and together with the freight charges shall be a lien upon the contents of the car. This property will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Station | Date | Customs Report No. | Pro. No. | Form F101 |
| 1 | WATERWAYS ALBERTA | MAY 17/48 | | 5/1526 | |
| M | XXXXXX MGR J TROCELLIER O M L FORT CMITH NWT | | Sheet No. | | |
| TO THE NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO. DR. | | | | | |
| For transporting the undermentioned freight. C/O MCINN S | | | | | |
| Way Billed From | Date of W.B. | Series and No. of W.B. | Initial and No. of Car | Consignor | |
| TORONTO ONT | MAY 5/48 | 65620 CNR 15700 | BEAVER | LAUNDRY MACHINERY | |
| Connecting Line Reference | Original Point of Shipment | Original W.B. No. and Date | CO LTD | | |
| CNR NO TFR | | REV C | PLOUDE | | |
| ARTICLES AND MARKS | | | WEIGHT | RATE | CHARGES |
| 4 HUEBACH LAU NDRY DRYING TUMBERS | | | | | |
| SDD & CRTD | | | 3200 | 615 | 196.80 |
| CTGE | | | | | 5.00 |
| | | | | | 201.80 |
| Make cheques payable to order of Northern Alberta Rys. Co. | | | | | |
| Mail to Local Freight Agent | | | | | |
| Received Payment | | | | | |
| Date | 19 | | | | |
| Agent | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE AUTO WRECKING CO. LTD.

WE BUY CARS FOR WRECKING
ACCESSORIES USED AND NEW PARTS, GEARS, IGNITION
REPAIRS AND PARTS, MAGNETOS, CARBURETORS
TIRES, TUBES, Etc.



WINNIPEG, CANADA

SOLD TO

Rev. J. O. Plaude,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ontario.

All bills must be paid on the 10th of following month.
8% interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

Address 263

City Phones

Country

DATE **Sept 5**

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR INVOICE No.

7772

TERMS

Fort Providence Indian Res.
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Set TC 5 Piston rings .030 | 4.90 |
| 4 | Extra 4 x 1/4 rings 1030 | 1.20 |
| 1 | Set Tol2 4 1/8 x 1/4 | 2.15 |

Express Charges

2.95

11.20

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Michel
om 7



FORM 101 - 8-46

PLEASE GIVE OUR INVOICE NUMBER IN WRITING ANYTHING ABOUT THESE GOODS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GÉNÉRAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, September 19 1947
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Fort Providence Indian
Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Inclosed please find invoice for tractor
parts bought for the above school in Winnipeg. These
could not be secured in Edmonton or north of it.

Hoping that you will forward a check in
payment in the near future, I remain,

Yours very truly,



J. Deschatelets

JS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

EXD.

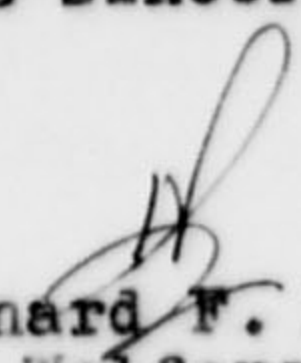
Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

Your invoice of September 5th, No. 7772 directed to Rev. J.O. Plourde in connection with the cost of piston rings purchased by the Fort Providence Residential School has been forwarded to this office for payment.

The account includes an amount of \$2.95 for express charges. Please let me have a receipt from the express company so we can pay your account.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


The Auto Wrecking Co., Ltd.,
263 Fort Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONTRACT ORDER

(DUPLICATE)

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED, TORONTO 9, ONTARIO

(hereinafter called the Company)

Date Aug. 21, 1947. 19

Please ship as soon as possible to: Name Fort Providence Indian R.C. Residential School,
(hereinafter called the Undersigned)

Street Fort Providence, City County Prov. N.W.T.

| Quantity | Model or Style | TYPE OF EQUIPMENT | Volt-
age | Cycle | Phase | SERIAL NO. | PRICE |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|
| 1 | H | Slicer | | | | 629541 | 198 000 |
| LESS 2% FOR CASH 10 DAYS. | | | | | | | |

TOTAL PRICE OF EQUIPMENT \$

Unpaid Balance on

Provincial Tax \$

City Tax \$

Total Tax (if any) \$

Finance Charges

Dollars \$

TOTAL AMOUNT OF CONSIDERATION

which the Undersigned agrees to pay the Company as follows:

Allowance on Model Serial No. \$
Allowance on Model Serial No. \$

which the Undersigned guarantees to be free from all encumbrances.

\$ cash with order; \$ in monthly instalments of \$ evidenced by instalment note of Undersigned, which, it is agreed, may be detached by the Company for collection purposes. Signing and delivery of note shall not be considered as payment or waiver of any term or condition of this contract.

1. Undersigned agrees to pay the Company or its assigns for said goods and or equipment as above provided.
2. The title to and ownership of said goods and/or equipment shall remain in the Company until paid for in full in legal tender or cash by Undersigned, as hereinbefore provided, which shall include payment of any note or notes (or renewals thereof) given for the purchase price or any portion thereof, or any judgment, with costs and solicitor's fees and costs and expenses of repairing any damage to said goods and or equipment, and of putting the said goods and/or equipment in a proper state of repair.

3. Time shall be of the essence hereof, and upon default in payment of the whole or any part of said purchase price or instalments on the due date thereof or in the carrying out of any covenant or obligation of Undersigned hereunder, or upon refusal or neglect of Undersigned to accept said goods and/or equipment when tendered, or if the Undersigned be adjudged a bankrupt or become insolvent, or on the happening of any contingency whereby the said goods and/or equipment shall be placed in jeopardy, or if the Company shall in its discretion at any time feel that any part of the said purchase price is insecure, or upon any attempt to sell, encumber or transfer possession, removal or attempt to remove said goods and/or equipment from the premises hereinafter described, without the Company's previous written consent, the Company may (a) declare the deferred balance of the purchase price and all other moneys payable by Undersigned hereunder to be due and payable forthwith and the Undersigned shall make immediate payment thereof; and (b) without previous demand and with or without legal process enter upon the premises where said goods and/or equipment may be and repossess and remove the same and declare this contract to be null and void, whereupon all payments made shall be retained by Company for rental for the use by Undersigned of said goods and/or equipment; or (c) take possession of and remove said goods and/or equipment and in its discretion may sell said goods and/or equipment or any part thereof by public auction or private sale, upon such terms and at such price as it shall think fit, and credit the proceeds thereof after deducting all costs, charges and expenses attending the repossession and resale, to the moneys due by the Undersigned under this contract, and in such case the Undersigned agrees to pay any deficiency that may arise on such resale. The Company shall not be responsible for any injury done to Undersigned's property or premises by the Company or its authorized agents in the repossessing and resale of said goods and/or equipment.

4. No termination of this contract upon the Undersigned's default shall release the Undersigned from payment of any sum due up to and including the date of such termination; and the taking of any judgment against Undersigned for moneys due hereunder shall not operate as a merger of the Company's lien or affect any of the Company's securities, rights or powers hereunder. The Company, even after taking judgment against the Undersigned for the moneys due hereunder, shall have the right to take possession of the aforesaid goods and/or equipment, and the taking of judgment shall not be a bar to the Company taking possession of the said goods and/or equipment as aforesaid.

5. The Undersigned agrees to pay all taxes on said goods and/or equipment and further agrees to assume all the risk of injury, loss or destruction of the said goods and/or equipment.

6. Said goods and/or equipment shall be installed, used and maintained by the Undersigned only upon the hereinafter described premises. In no circumstances shall any of the said goods and/or equipment, prior to the full payment of the purchase price thereof, be construed to be a fixture. The Undersigned agrees to take good care of the said goods and/or equipment and to keep the same in good repair and operating condition at his own expense.

7. This contract shall be deemed to have been made, executed and delivered, on the date of written acceptance by the Company at Toronto.

8. It is understood that the Company does not install its goods and/or equipment but makes shipment of goods and/or equipment or delivery only.

9. The Undersigned agrees that the Company is in no way to be bound by any representation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, whether statutory or otherwise, excepting as herein contained, and the Undersigned admits that neither the Company nor anyone acting on its behalf has made any verbal or other representation or promise with respect to the said goods and/or equipment except as herein contained.

10. The Undersigned agrees as a condition precedent to the acceptance of this offer that the Company may institute any proceedings or enforce its rights in the Courts holding their sittings in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, and that such Courts shall have jurisdiction in the matters before it.

11. It is hereby agreed that this agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Address at which Goods and/or Equipment are to be used

Witness

Accepted at Toronto, Ont., on

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED

By

Street

City or Town

Ft. Providence R.C. Residential

(Sign here name under which business is School.

By

By

(When signing for a partnership or corporation, the party signing should sign his name opposite the word "By" and following his name, where it is a corporation, he should show his title.)

(Print purchaser's name plainly on this line)

City

Prov.

ORDER
NUMBER

33167

Date

19

For value received I (we) promise to pay to the order of Berkel Products Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario,

Dollars

(\$) in monthly instalments of \$

each

on the first of each month commencing

Default in payment of any of the instalments shall render unpaid balance of this note immediately due and payable. Upon placing of this instrument with a solicitor for collection, the property for which this note was given as part of the signed agrees to pay a solicitor's fee, 15% of the amount of the unpaid balance of this note.

(Sign) name under which business is conducted)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PIONEERS IN 1898

LEADERS EVER SINCE

BERKEL

INVOICE

No. 33167

HEAD OFFICES AND FACTORY
2192 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 9, ONT.

★
TELEPHONE
LYNDHURST 5458
(3 LINES)

Berkel Products Co.
Limited

YOUR ORDER

No. _____

Date.....August 29, 1947.....

SOLD TO Fort Providence Indian
Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

SHIP VIA

\$

WITH ORDER AND \$

TERMS 2% - 10dys.

TO BE PAID ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH COMMENCING

UNTIL THE FULL PRICE HAS BEEN PAID, PLUS CARRYING CHARGES IF ANY.

1

Berkel Model H Slicer, Serial #629541

\$198.00

*See memo
of 7/17/47*

*Berkel Meat and Bread Slicers — Biro Power Meat and Bone Cutters — Enterprise
Meat Choppers — Enterprise Coffee Mills — Berkel Tendersteak Delicators —
Berkel Standard Scales*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

September 30,

47.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Berkel Slicers
for
Chipewayan,
Fort Providence and
Fort Resolution
Schools

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find invoices for
Berkel model H slicers bought for each of the above
schools. These invoices are now over a month late
and I hope that you will be able to forward cheque
for same in the very near future.

Thanking you in anticipation, I
remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde.

Encl. 3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

139 - 3 - 5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, September 30, 1947.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Re: Berkel Slicers
for
Chipewyan, - 134-1-5
Fort Providence and
Fort Resolution - 139-1-5
Schools

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find invoices for
Berkel model H slicers bought for each of the above
schools. These invoices are now over a month late
and I hope that you will be able to forward cheque
for same in the very near future.

Thanking you in anticipation, I
remain,



Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde.

Encl. 3.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR COPIE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 25, 1947

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 139-3-5 WT 1)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Sister C. Caron, McMurray, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Providence Mission Indian Residential School No. 918

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|---|------------|-------|
| 1 | Precision Light Weight Portable Power Chain Saw. | | |
| | <p><u>NOTE:</u> This school is situated in a country where the winter is extremely long, the cold severe and consequently heating and the means to procure it are always a serious problem.</p> <p>The labour situation is very difficult at all times but principally so during the winter months when hunting and trapping supply sufficient work at remunerative prices for all the population.</p> <p>The school requires a very large quantity of fuel and depend on the few lay brothers attached to it. It is considered advisable to supply a mechanical device to facilitate and expedite their work.</p> <p>We are advised that the saw ordered on this requisition can be secured for \$443.20 for the 18" type model. This includes one extra chain, one filing tool and three spark plugs. We are further advised that the price quoted is subject to 10% discount.</p> <p>In order to make use of the machine this year, purchase should be made as soon as possible.</p> <p>Literature from the Precision Parts Limited, Montreal, Quebec. covering this saw is attached to requisition for the Holy Angles School.</p> <p><i>See Memo Jan 1/48 1001/2/5</i></p> | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EVD.

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alberta.

The attached notices have been received from
the Canadian National Railways with reference to
parcels unclaimed at Edmonton.

From the information given on these forms it
is impossible for us to decide how large the parcels
are.

Would it be possible for you to accept delivery
of these two parcels and store them until next Spring
or until such time as arrangements can be made to for-
ward them to the schools concerned?


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to \$198.00 covering the cost of a slicer purchased for use at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517-918-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Annales Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, December 12, 1947.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Laundry Machinery for Fort
Providence Ind. Res. School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

The above school is in need of the following machinery to complete the equipment of its laundry:

1. "Leonard" boiler 12 H.P., 100-lb. pressure,
complete with ordinary fittings \$ 664.00
2. 26" Beaver, motor driven, Laundry Extractor 962.00
3. 36 x 30 Beaver Heubsch laundry drying tumbler,
complete with $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. motor 485.00
4. Scissel Sock Dryer 400.00
5. 56" Flat work ironer 480.00

The same offer is made by His Excellency Bishop Trocellier for Fort Providence as the one made for the Fort Resolution school.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5
FILE: 139-3-5

January 14, 1948.

NOTE FOR FILE

PROVIDENCE MISSION RES. SCHOOL

With reference to Father Plourde's letter of December 12th, 1947 requesting laundry machinery for this school, a memorandum was submitted to the Deputy Minister on January 13th, 1948 - see file 134-1-5.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AND TRAINING
SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-3-5 (WT.).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

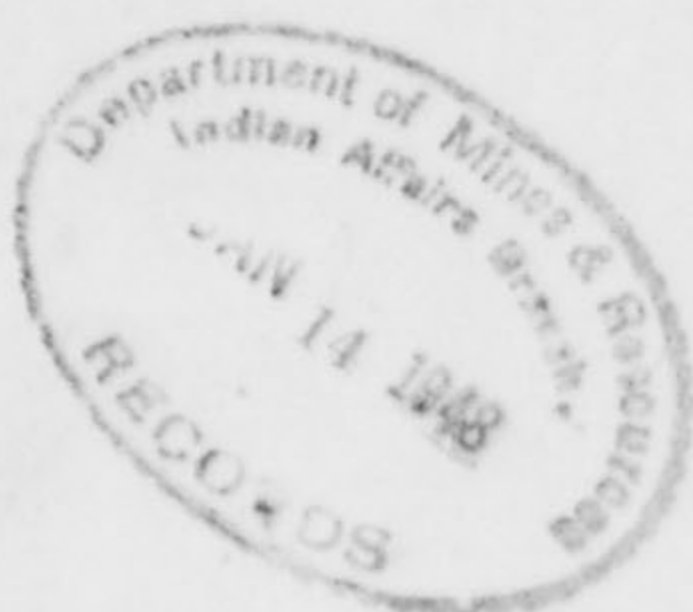
Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

F.V.D.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Providence Mission Residential School.

A telegram has been received by Reverend Father Plourde at the University of Ottawa, informing him that there are thirteen non-Indian boarders at the above Residential School.



B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



EX L.
A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ~~the Indian Residential School~~

ADDRESS.....Fort Providence

N. W. T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

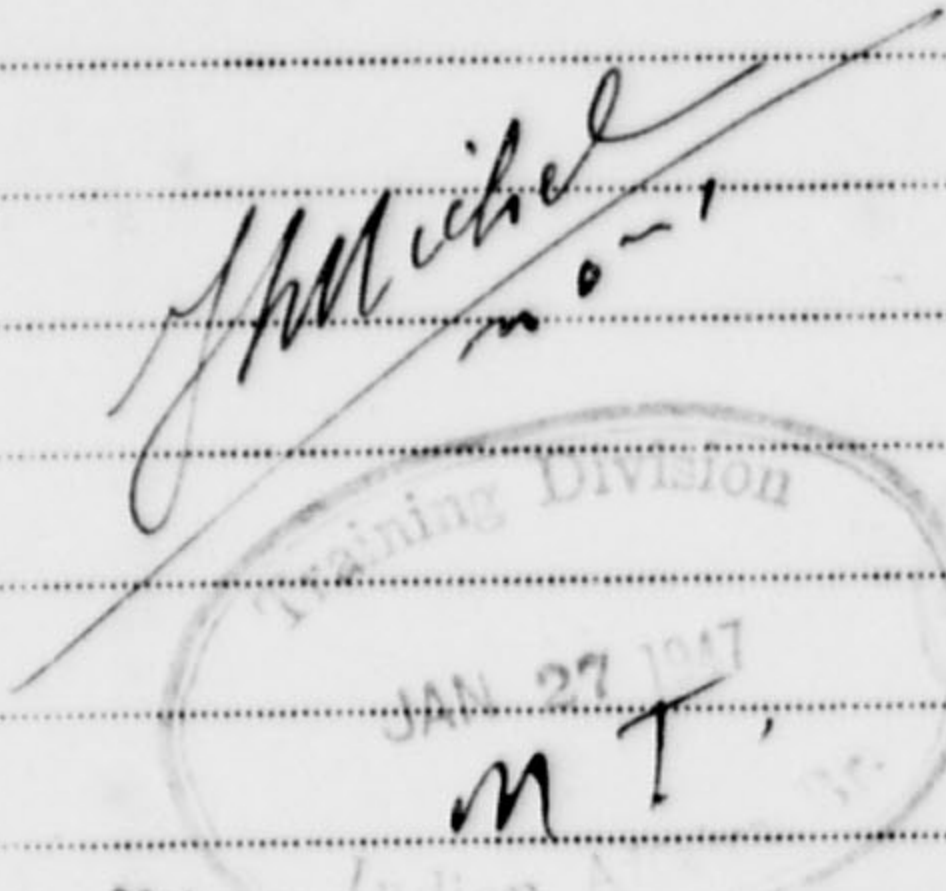
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|----|---|--------|
| December | 31 | For night watchman service during December 1947 | 40.00 |
|  | | | |
| <p>Make cheques payable to
 R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
 & The Canadian Bank of Commerce
 Jasper Avenue.
 Edmonton, Alta.</p> | | | |
| 01-819, | | 1947-48 | |
| TOTAL | | | 40.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

DATE _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

139-3-5

Copy on file 134-1-5 (WT 1)
141-2-5
139-3-5
139-1-5

EXD
M

January 26, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:-

Re: Laundry Machinery at the following Residential
Schools - Aklavik R.C.; Providence Mission R.C.;
Fort Resolution R.C.; Holy Angels R.C.

In your letter of December 12th you stated that His Excellency Bishop Trocellier was prepared to purchase a boiler, extractor, drying tumbler, sock dryer and flat work ironer at an approximate cost of \$3,000.00 for each of the above schools, on the understanding that the Department would pay the amount unexpended in the current year's appropriation for the schools mentioned.

The Deputy Minister has approved this arrangement and you may notify Bishop Trocellier. When he submits the receipted accounts covering the cost of the machinery at each school, we will allow the amount still remaining which is as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Aklavik..... | \$ 529.00 |
| Providence Mission..... | \$ 1,745.00 |
| Fort Resolution..... | \$ 1,954.00 |
| Holy Angels..... | \$ 5,502.00 |
| Total | \$ 9,730.00 |

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.
PP/MGD

(Note: the Deputy Minister approved this arrangement - see memorandum of Jan. 13/48 - file 134-1-5)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5

March 25, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Re: Laundry Machinery.

Providence Mission Residential School.

With reference to letter of January 26, 1948 on this file, see voucher dated March 25, 1948 on file 134-1-5 with reference to payment that was made by the Department.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

April 23, 1948.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

Attached is a requisition received from the principal of the Providence Mission Residential School. I am marking with an "X" the items that we would not supply.

Regarding the other items, you understand that if we order these it will be charged against the amount provided in the current year's appropriation, for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Providence Mission Residential School.

This might interfere with any plans that you may have for expenditures at this school. Consequently before placing any order we are forwarding this to you in order that you may advise us whether or not you wish us to order the goods requested by the principal.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Most Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

139-3-5

Providence Mission
15573 *Sub #5*

April 29, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Heary,

I have your letter of the 23rd, regarding a list of requisition you received from the principal of Providence Mission Residential School, and I wish to thank you for referring this matter to me, before proceeding with the purchase of the items required.

It will be satisfactory to order those items which the Department feels able to supply, and I understand that such items as are ordered, will be paid from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Very truly yours,

+ J. Trocellier

Bishop J. Trocellier O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Titular Bishop of Adranyttium.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5 (E.1)

May 5, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you approve purchase of certain articles for the Providence Mission Residential School.

If you refer to our letter of April 23 you will note that we forwarded you the requisition we received. We did not keep a copy of it and you did not return it with your letter of April 29th. Please forward this requisition to me.

Yours sincerely,

PP
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



139-3-5

12687

Extract from requisition dated April 10th,
1948 from the Principal of the Providence
Mission Residential School.

The Principal requests:

- 4 Soda Extinguishers
- 4 Foam Fire Extinguishers
- 8 Pyrene
- ~~600 ft. Spring Rope~~
- * ~~2 Desk Lamps~~
- * ~~2 Canvas tents, 14 x 19~~
- * ~~3 Bubblers Water Fountains,~~
- 1 doz. New Empire Model W Large size School Desks
- 2 doz. Chair Desks, Medium size New Empire Model W.
- 3 " " Small size "
- 1 Teacher's Desk and Chair



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

21243

139-3-5

May 20, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



File 139-3-5 (E.1)

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I am enclosing herewith your copy of the list of requisition which you sent to Bishop Trocellier, and which was in turn given to me. The Bishop forwarded me your letter of May 5th, regarding the return of this list.

Kindly excuse the oversight and delay involved, and I trust this has caused you no inconvenience.

Very truly yours,

Charles Giles Omel.
Bursar,
R.C. Missions of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 2nd 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

81995

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 139-3-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. Sister C. Caron, Principal, Providence Mission Indian
Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 12 | Single chair desks, large | | |
| 24 | Single chair desks, medium | | |
| 42 | Single chair desks, small | | |
| 1 | Teacher's desk | | |
| 1 | Teacher's chair | | |
| 8 | One-Quart Fire Extinguishers. | | |

Major Gen Sup
Geo
P.O. # 31335

P.O. ~~24741~~ 31030

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139 - 3 - 5
NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. (1947) LTD.

SHIPPING ADVICE

Date MAY 11TH, 1948

25459

PRO. #5/774

To DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

We have received for shipment to THE PRINCIPAL,
ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

1 PC.

The terms on which goods are accepted by Northern Transportation Company Limited are those of the Bill of Lading of that Company now in use and made pursuant to The Water Carriage of Goods Act, 1936, a copy of which Bill of Lading can be seen in the Company's Office, 10167-99 Street, Edmonton, or in the Company's Warehouse at Waterways. Bills of Lading in the said form will be signed on presentation of and in exchange for this advice.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

#5
Providence Residential School,

Fort Providence, N.W.T.

June 4th., 1948.

Mr. B.F. Neary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that we have at attendance in
our school:

75 Treaty Indians

13 Half Breeds (Destitute)

14 Half Breeds (Day Scholars)

I hope this information will be on time to avoid
any misunderstanding.

Yours truly,

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Sister Mary Mack, s.g.m.

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 139-3-5

Note for File.

Providence Mission Res. School.

With reference to ordering fire bricks required
for this school, see requisition of July 16th,
1948, on file 134-1-5.

pp

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

139-3-5
Providence
Mission # 5

REQUISITION FOR SACRED HEART INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

150 bags Cement
100 pcs. 2 x 6 - 10'
80 pcs. 2 x 6 - 14'
60 pcs. 2 x 6 - 22'
6000 sq. ft. Shiplap
2000 sq. ft. Bevel Siding
3000 sq. ft. Spruce V-joint
30 rolls Tar Paper
200 lbs. 4" Nails
200 lbs. 3" Nails
400 lbs. 2 1/2" Nails
2600 sq. ft. Asbestos Roofing
10 only 12-light Check Windows, double glaze (10 x 12)
10 only Frames for above windows, (8" wall)
2 only Front doors, fir, 2 x 6, 6 x 6 - 1 3/8
1 only complete Frame 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors
~~3000 only Ordinary Bricks~~
~~500 only Fire Bricks~~

Above material to be addressed: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
FORT PROVIDENCE,
c/o MC INNES TRANSPORT, WATERWAYS, ALTA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Moyer School Supplies Limited Copy of E-A 031 4

MONTREAL — TORONTO — WINNIPEG — SASKATOON — EDMONTON • "CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS" SINCE 1884
 YOUR ORDER NO. 105
 DATE
 10187-104TH STREET
 EDMONTON, ALBERTA

CHARGE TO: Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada. SHIP TO: Rec. Sister C. Caron, Principal, Fort Providence, N. W. T., c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alberta.,

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. VIA

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE OR LOSS OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

| QUANTITY | | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | UNIT | AMOUNT |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| ORDERED | BACKORDERED | | SHIPPED | | | |
| 12 | | No. 1 - Model W Chair Desks | | 20.45 | ea. | 245.40 |
| 24 | | No. 3 - Model W Chair Desks | | 19.95 | ea. | 478.80 |
| 42 | | No. 5 - Model W Chair Desks | | 19.45 | ea. | 816.90 |
| 1 | | No. 24 - Teachers Desks | | 55.95 | ea. | 55.95 |
| 1 | | No. 30 1/2 - Teacher's Chair, rodged | | 10.80 | ea. | 10.80 |
| | | | | | | XXXXXX 1607.85 |
| Less 5% | | | | | | 80.39 |
| | | | | | | 1527.46 |

Original sent to Mr WAM Truscott



ITEMS BACK-ORDERED WILL BE SHIPPED AND INVOICED LATER UNLESS YOU ADVISE US TO THE CONTRARY.

KINDLY RETURN THE INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

DUPLICATE INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

139-3-5

TO Moyer School Supplies Limited,
10187 - 104th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 81995-15-38

OTTAWA June 23rd, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. Sister C. Caron, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Res.
School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alta. VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

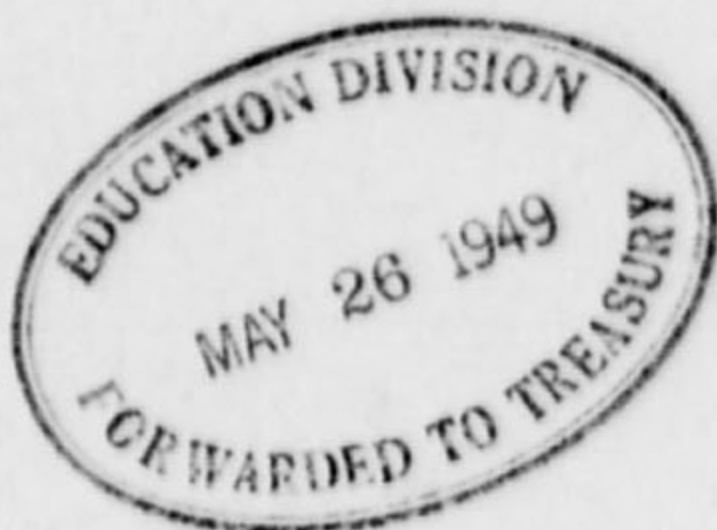
W.A.M. Truesdell, M.D. Supt., Indian Agency, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

F.O.B. Waterways, Alta.

QUOTATION OF June 8th, 1948.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Twenty-One Days

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 12 | Movable chair desks, large #1 | 20.45 | 245.40 |
| 24 | Movable chair desks, medium #3 | 19.95 | 478.80 |
| 42 | Movable chair desks, small #5 | 19.45 | 816.90 |
| 1 | Teacher's Desk, #24 | 55.95 | 55.95 |
| 1 | Teacher's Chair, rodged, No. 30 1/2 | 10.80 | 10.80 |
| | | | \$1607.85 |
| Less 5% | | | 80.39 |
| | | | \$1527.46 |



THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

GVS/BCW

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 517 | 12 | 415 | 865 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

76

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31335

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPLY
ALL PACKAGES AND

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. **83812**

August 10 1948

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 139-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOYE **517** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO **The Principal, Providence Mission Residential School, Fort Providence**
N.W.T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

Purpose for which required **above school**

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|---|------------|-------|
| 150 | bags cement to be ordered Jan 15/48 | | |
| 100 | pcs. 2 x 6 - 10' | | |
| 80 | pcs. 2 x 6 - 14' | | |
| 60 | pcs. 2 x 6 - 22' | | |
| 6,000 | sq. ft. shiplap | | |
| 2,000 | sq. ft. bevel siding | | |
| 3,000 | sq. ft. spruce V-joint | | |
| 30 | rolls tar paper | | |
| 200 | lbs. 4" nails | | |
| 200 lbs. | 3" nails | | |
| 400 | lbs. 2 1/2" nails | | |
| 2,600 | sq. ft. asbestos roofing | | |
| 10 | 12-light check windows, double glaze (10x12) | | |
| 10 | only frames for above windows (8" wall) | | |
| 2 | front doors, fire, 2 x 6, 6 x 6 - 1 3/8 | | |
| 1 | complete frame 5 x 6 - 6, for 8" wall, for above doors. | | |

P.O. 33633

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139-3-5

15-3 Alta.

Ottawa, September 2, 1948

Memorandum

15406

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

141-2-51

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Orders Nos. 33633,
33634 and 33635.

The above orders for building material for repairing three Church-owned Schools at Fort Resolution, Aklavik, and Fort Providence, do not include the first item calling for 150 bags of cement (for each). It is understood that at a later date you will submit another requisition for this cement, as it is not considered advisable to store it at Fort McMurray over the winter.

(Sgd) W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Copied: V.S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OUR COPY

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA

WMV/HC

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

83908-15-3 A.
83811
83812

OTTAWA,

October 7, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Orders Nos. 33633, 33634,
and 33635.

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
please be advised that we purposely omitted the
150 bags of cement from each of these orders due to
the danger of deterioration in storage during the winter.

This cement will be ordered next spring shortly
before the opening of navigation.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Hayward Lumber Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR INFORMATION OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

WMV/HC

22667

916-5
139-3-5
141-2-5
FILE PLEASE QUOTE
139-1-83908-15-3 A.

83811
83812

OTTAWA,

October 7, 1948.

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Orders Nos. 33633, 33634,
and 33635.

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
please be advised that we purposely omitted the
150 bags of cement from each of these orders due to
the danger of deterioration in storage during the winter.

This cement will be ordered next spring shortly
before the opening of navigation.

Yours very truly,

unruicent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.



The Hayward Lumber Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-5 (WT.1).

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to \$198.00 covering the cost of a slicer purchased for use at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517-918-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

139-3-5 (WT.1).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to \$198.00 covering the cost of a slicer purchased for use at the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

517-918-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

918-5 (E.1)

November 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$198.00 covering the cost of a bread slicer purchased for the Fort Providence Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 918-517-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA
TREASURY OFFICE

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

30464

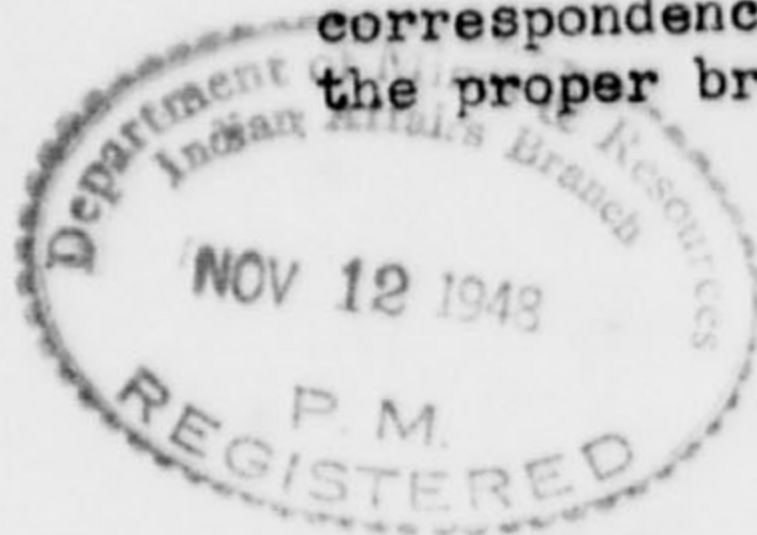
Ottawa, November 10, 1948.

W. M. Vincent, Esq.,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our telephone conversation, I attach correspondence from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company, and my reply, together with their reply, in which they quote purchase numbers applicable to their invoices by files.

I trust that the information given in this correspondence will enable you to pass the letter to the proper branch.



F. T. Garton

F. T. Garton,
for Chief Treasury Officer.

P.O.
81995-15-38 = 31030 - Providence Mission Indian Res. School, Providence, N.W.T.
74562-15-13 = 21978 - J. McPherson "Day" "J. McPherson"

*Indian Affairs Branch
attention of
Mr. P. Phelan
Mr. L. Auchlan
wmw
12/11/48*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HAROLD B. WEED
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

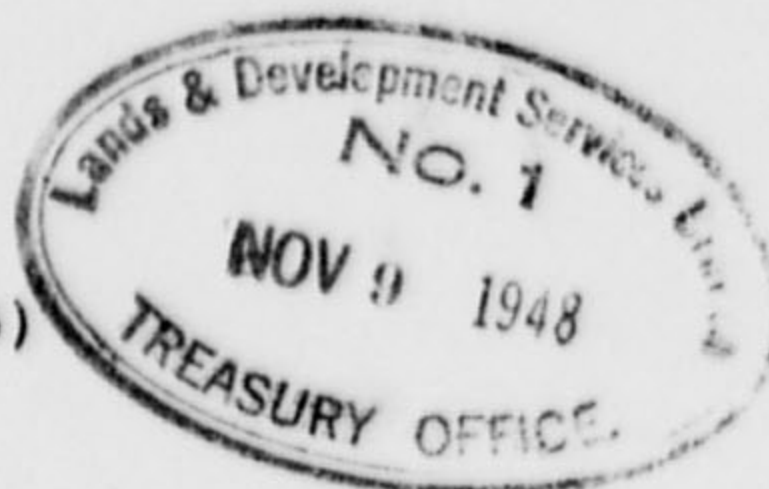
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 E. DON ROADWAY



Toronto 8

NOVEMBER EIGHTH
1948

(Dictated November 5)



Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. F.T. Garton, for Chief Treasury Officer

Re: EW4-8-15-37 - \$23.25
EF-6-15-41 - \$83.10

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge and thank you for your letter of November 3rd in connection with the aforementioned outstanding invoices, referred to in our letter of November 1st. In accordance with your request we are now pleased to advise that purchase numbers applicable to these invoices are File No. 81995-15-38, dated June 4th, and Order No. 21978, File No. 74562-15-13, of August 4th 1947 respectively.

We sincerely trust that the information submitted herewith will now enable you to satisfactorily process these items for payment but if further details are required we would appreciate it if you would let us know.

Thanking you for the kind co-operation you are extending in this matter and awaiting the favor of your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford
A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, November 3, 1948.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: EW4-8-15-37 - \$23.25
EF-6-15-41 - \$83.10

Your letter of November 1, 1948 marked to attention of the Accounts Payable Department has been sent to this office. Please be advised that it will be necessary for us to have the Purchase Order Nos. of these invoices before we can be of assistance to you.

May we be favoured with an early reply.

Original Signed by
F. T. GARTON

F.T. Garton,
for Chief Treasury Officer.

HWL/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAROLD B. WEED
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

NOVEMBER FIRST
1948
(Dictated October 29)Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.Attention of the Accounts Payable Dept.

Dear Sirs:

On October 1st last we drew your attention to the fact that we had failed to receive remittance for our invoices March 25th, EW4-3-15-37, for \$23.25 and June 17th, EF-6-15-41, for \$83.10 as per additional copies enclosed in our letter. We feel sure there must be some explanation for the overdue status of these items and accordingly would thank you for letting us know if there is any way in which we can assist you to clear these outstanding amounts from our ledger.

Thanking you for taking the necessary action in this regard and awaiting the favor of your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada LimitedA.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HEAD OFFICES / FACTORY
2199 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 9. ONT.

★
TELEPHONE
LYNDHURST 5458
(3 LINES)

BERKEL

Berkel Products Co.
Limited

Date..... August 29, 1948

INVOICE

No. 33167

YOUR ORDER

No. _____

SOLD TO Fort Providence Indian
Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

SHIP VIA

\$

WITH ORDER AND \$

TERMS 2% - 10dys.

TO BE PAID ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH COMMENCING
UNTIL THE FULL PRICE HAS BEEN PAID, PLUS CARRYING CHARGES IF ANY.

1

Berkel Model H Slicer, Serial #629541

\$198.00

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

J. Michel

Sent to Mrs P.P. Pilot

Berkel Meat and Bread Slicers — Biro Power Meat and Bone Cutters — Enterprise
Meat Choppers — Enterprise Coffee Mills — Berkel Tendersteak Delicators —
Berkel Standard Scales

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

86165

918-5 (E.1)

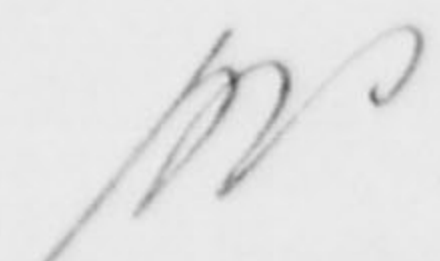
November 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$198.00 covering the cost of a bread slicer purchased for the Fort Providence Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 918-517-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

918-5 (E.1)

November 16, 1948.

Mr. A.E. Blackford,
Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: EW4-8-15-37 - \$23.25
EF-6-15-41 - \$83.10

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant regarding the above, we do not appear to have received these invoices. Please let me have new invoices in duplicate.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

139-3-5

624

24741

TO Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 81995-15-38

OTTAWA June 14th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Sister C. Caron, Principal, Providence Mission Indian Res.
School, Fort Providence, N.W.T. c/o Northern Transportation Co.,
Waterways, Alta.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
W.A.M. Truesdell, M.D., Supt., Indian Agency, Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

| F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY | As soon as possible. |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
| 8 | One-Quart Fire Extinguishers, C.21 | | |
| <div><div><div>Training Division</div><div>NOV 23 1948</div><div>Indian Affairs Br.</div></div><div><div>Department of Mines & Resources</div><div>Indian Affairs Branch</div><div>JUN 11 1948</div><div>A.M. REGISTERED</div></div></div> <p><i>Self sent Caron to Sister 25/11/48</i></p> <p><i>Yellow Copy mailed to Rev Sister C Caron 11/11/48</i></p> <p>Repay Transportation charges to
Waterways, Alta.
and forward receipted voucher with invoices.</p> <p>Delivery required before close of navigation, about Aug. 9th.</p> | | | 80.00 |

GVS/BCW

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 517 | 12 | 415 | 729 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. F.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

| |
|--|
| NO. |
| 31030 |
| THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES. |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HAROLD B. WOOD
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

918-5
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

1940

NOVEMBER NINETEENTH
1948

EXD.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Education

Reference: Your File No. 918-5 (E,1)

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge and thank you for your letter of November 16th and in accordance with your expressed request we are enclosing copies of our invoices EW4-8-15-37 for \$23.25 and EF-6-15-41 for \$83.10. We trust you will experience no difficulty in processing these items for payment but if further information is required in this connection we would deem it a favor if you would let us know.

We appreciate the courtesy you are extending in enabling us to satisfactorily finalize these transactions in our ledger.

Awaiting the favor of your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,



PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.
Encl.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-5 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

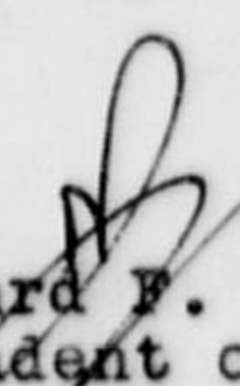
Rev. Sister C. Caron,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian
Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Dear Sister Caron:

The attached account has been received from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company. If the fire extinguishers were received, you should certify the account and return by air mail so that the account may be paid.

If the fire extinguishers have not been received, you should advise us.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

HAROLD B. WEED
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

918-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

5740

DECEMBER SIXTH
1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Education

Reference: Your File No. 918-5 (E.1)

Dear Sirs:

On November 19th last, in compliance with your expressed request of November 16th, we forwarded to you copies of our invoices EW4-8-15-37 for \$23.25 and EF-6-15-41 for \$83.10. We presume that we will be favored with remittance in due course for these outstanding items, but if this is not the case and we can further assist you to expedite payment we would certainly appreciate it if you would let us know.

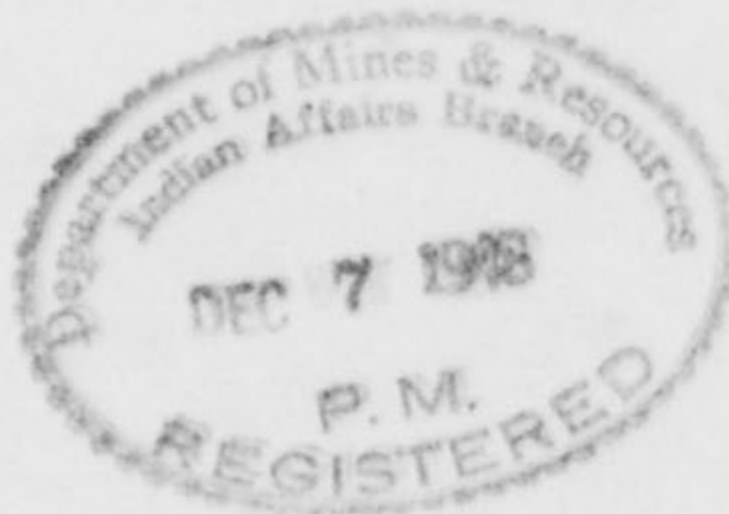
Appreciating the co-operation you are extending in enabling us to satisfactorily finalize these transactions in our ledger and awaiting the favor of your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.



AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8



FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

YOUR ORDER
AND DATE

REQUISITION

030

June 4, 1948

OUR INVOICE NO. EF-6-15-41

DATE JUNE 17, 1948

SC
TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO

Rev. Sister C. Caron, Principal, Providence
Mission Indian Res. School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
c/o Northern Trans. Co., Waterways, Alta.

ROUTE

C.N.R. Prepaid

FROM

Toronto

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B.

Toronto

| QUANTITY | STOCK NO. | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | GROSS | DISCOUNT | NET |
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|-----|
|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|-----|

8

Only C21 - 1 qt. Pyrene Extinguishers complete

9.65 ea.

77.20

8% Sales Tax included



*Paid at
Wrote a for
for prepaid*

Prepaid Charges

5.90

83.10

PC-48

S

Sister Mary Mack - Principal

Form No. P. 129-647-10M

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

918-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949,

Dear Sir:

Re: Your Invoice EF-6-15-41
Our Purchase Order # 31030.

We have now received the above account from the Providence Mission Residential School but the item of \$5.90 is for prepaid charges and is not covered by a receipt from the transportation company.

Please forward this receipt as we require it before the account will be passed by the Treasury Branch.

In the meantime, we are issuing a cheque for you for \$77.20 covering the cost of the eight extinguishers supplied.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HAROLD B. WEED
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY*918-5*
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

11443

DECEMBER THIRTIETH

1948

(Dictated Dec. 29)

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Education

Reference: Your File No. 918-5 (E.1)



Dear Sirs:

With further reference to our letter of December 6th and yours of November 16th we are writing to acknowledge with thanks receipt of remittance covering invoice EW4-8-15-37 for \$23.25. We do not, however, appear to have received payment of our invoice EF-6-15-41 in the amount of \$83.10 and we are accordingly wondering if you are unable to pass our account for payment at this time. If we can provide you with any further details to satisfactorily verify this charge in your account we would certainly deem it a favor if you would so advise.

Thanking you for continuing to extend your kind co-operation in this connection and looking forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience, we are,

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited*A.E. Blackford*
A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.*See letter
21/4/49*
AEB:MQ.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

FILE
NUMBER 83812-15-3 Alta.

OTTAWA Sept. 2, 1948.

TO Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.SHIP
TOPLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T., c/o McInnes Transport, Waterways, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.
together with Bill of Lading.

F.O.B.

Waterways, Alta. QUOTATION OF Basis Quot. 13 ult.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BYAs early in as
possible in Sept.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|--|--|-------|-------|
| For Fort Providence Indian Res. School | | | |
| 100 | pcs. 2x6 - 10' Spruce | 1000' | |
| 80 | " 2x6 - 14' " | 1120' | |
| 60 | " 2x6 - 22' " | 1320' | |
| 6000 | sq. ft. Shiplap spr. 1" x 6" | 6000' | |
| 2000 | " " Bevel Siding, 1/2" x 6" Cedar | 2000' | |
| 3000 | " " Spruce V-joint | 3000' | |
| 30 | Rolls paper (sub. Med. Scutan) | | |
| 200 | lbs. 4" Nails, Can. manufacture | | |
| 200 | " 3" " | | |
| 400 | " 2 1/2" " | | |
| 2600 | sq. ft. Asbestos Roofing - 60 lb. J.M. | | |
| 10 | Check Windows, 12 light, double glaze (10 x 12) | | |
| 10 | Frames for above windows (8" wall) | | |
| 2 | Front doors, fir, 2'6" x 6'6" - 1 3/8" - 3 X P. | | |
| 1 | Complete frame, 5 x 6 - 6 for 8" wall
for above doors | | |

Encumber for.....\$2,200.00

~~Above prices include bundling & crating where
necessary and is f.o.b. water transportation,
Waterways, Alta.~~

As it is too late to forward this material to
ultimate destination by water transportation
route, we are asking you to ship to Waterways,
where it will be taken over by the R.C. Church
Authorities and stored during the winter at
Fort McMurray.

WMV/HG

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 517 | 10 | 691 | 1540 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33635

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Daynard Lumber Co.

Copy of Acct

Edmonton Oct 14, 1948

Purchase Order No. 33635
Fort Providence NWT.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

Oct 1 -

Spruce.
Shiplap
Siding
Nails
Roofing,
etc

as on PO

\$2107.32



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY



PURCHASE ORDER

918-5

TO Berkel Products Co. Limited,
2199 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 9, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 86165-15-38

OTTAWA Nov. 6, 1948.

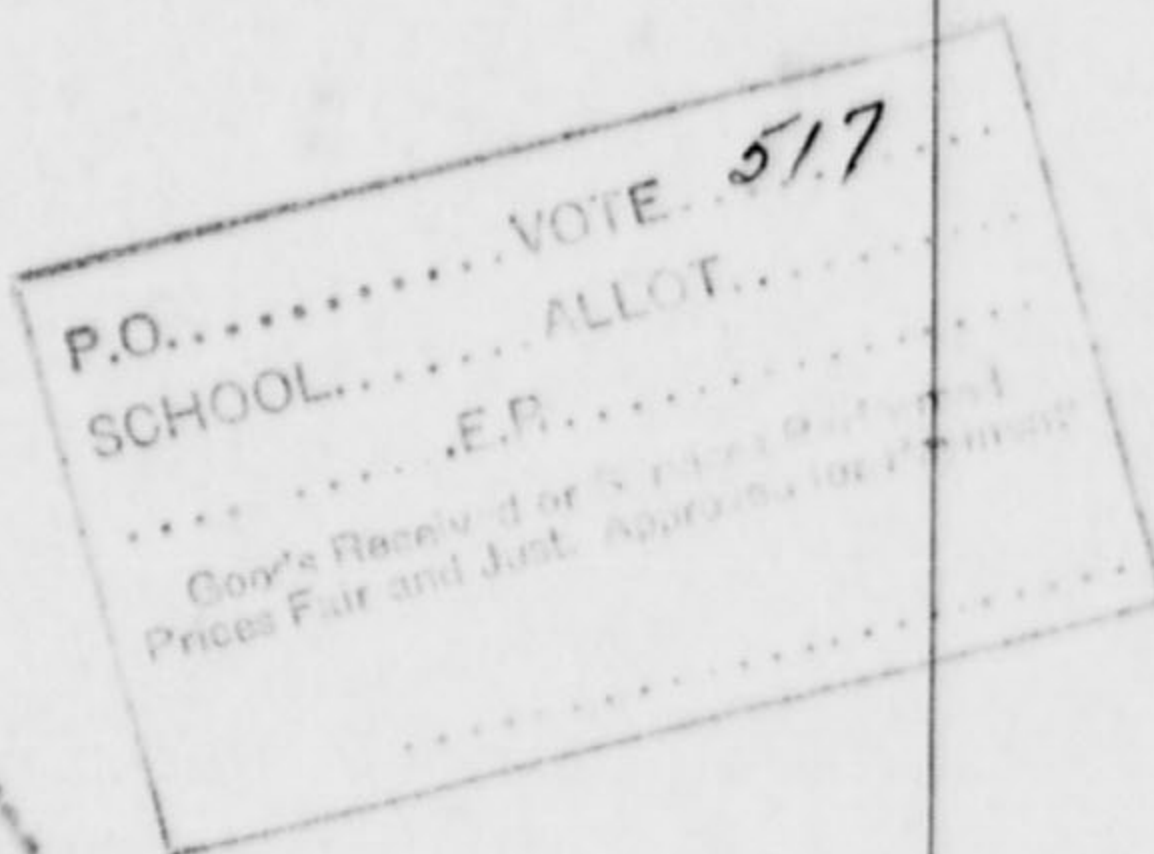
SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|--|------|----------|
| 1 | <i>Mission</i>
Purchased for the Fort Providence Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Berkel Model H. Bread Slicer, Serial #629541
As per invoice dated Aug. 29, 1948. | | \$198.00 |



WMV/HC

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 517 | 12 | 415 | 2153 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35617
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TOthe Indian Residential School

ADDRESS.....of.....Fort Providence

N.W.T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

F. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1.....

DATE Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Jan. 8, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



of Fort Providence
ADDRESS.....

N. W. T.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------|
| December 30 | for night watchman's service during October 1948 | 60 00 |
| " " " " | during November 1948 | 60 00 |
| <p><i>Michel</i></p> <p>Make cheque payable to
R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION</p> <p>Make cheque payable to
R. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF CANADA
c/o The Canadian Bank of Commerce
Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alberta</p> <p>Departmental Vote No. 513-01-819. 1943-49.</p> | | |
| <p>Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.</p> <p>Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1949
A.M. RECORDS</p> | | |
| TOTAL | | 80 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **1948**.

Sup't. Indian Agency.

Agents:

Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Dec. 27, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

HAROLD S. WEEB
PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY*918-5*
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8

JANUARY EIGHTEENTH

1949

(Dictated Jan. 14)



15707

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your Ref. File No. 918-5 (E1)

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Education Division

Re: Invoice EF-6-15-41 - *our* Your Purchase Order No. 31030

Dear Sirs:

We are taking the opportunity at this time to acknowledge with thanks receipt of remittance for \$77.20, remitted in final settlement of subject invoice. With regard to the outstanding balance of \$5.90 we are now pleased to enclose properly receipted Canadian National Railways freight bill in this amount and trust that you will now be able to assist us in satisfactorily finalizing this transaction in our records. If this is not the case we would deem it a favor if you would immediately let us know.

We appreciate and thank you for the kind co-operation you are extending in this matter and await the favor of your usual prompt and courteous response.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A.E. Blackford
A.E. Blackford,
Cashier.

AEB:MQ.
Encl.

AFFILIATED WITH C-O-TWO FIRE EQUIPMENT OF CANADA LIMITED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **91 E. Don Roadway, Toronto 8, Ont.**

TRADE Division
JAN 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

DATE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

918-5 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
of Canada Limited,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Invoice EF-6-15-41 - Our Purchase
Order No. 31030

We have your letter of the 14th instant and
we are requesting our Treasury Branch to forward you
a cheque for \$5.90 to cover the freight on the fire
extinguishers supplied on the above Purchase Order.

Yours truly,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL
Edmonton

Oct. 14

48

Department of Mines & Resources,

ALBERTA

Sold to.....Ottawa, Canada

Purchase Order No. 33633

Address.....

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales
Ticket No | Date | No.
Pcs. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|--|------|--------|-----|------------------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Ship Lap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 60 | 2 x 6 - 22 Spruce | | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper, (red. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails, | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls of Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Edg. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Edg. Frames for above 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>\$2107.32</u> | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 14

1948

ALBERTA

Department of Mines & Resources,

Sold to

Address: Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33633

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No | Date | No. Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 60 | 2 x 6 - 22 Spruce | | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper, (med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails, | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls of Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wds. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Edw. Frames for above 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$2107.32 | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL
Edmonton

Oct. 14

48

19...

ALBERTA

Department of Mines & Resources,

Sold to.....Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33633

Address.....

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No | Date | No. Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|-----------------|--------|----------|---|------|--------|-----|------------------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 60 | 2 x 6 - 22 Spruce | | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper, (med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails, | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls of Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 1/2 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>\$2107.32</u> | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alberta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 1948

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33633

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

| Sales Ticket No | Date | No. Pcs. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|-----------------|--------|----------|---|------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 60 | 2 x 6 - 22 Spruce | | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper, (med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails, | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls of Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 3/8 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$2107.32 | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alberta.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 14

1948

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33635

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| Sales Ticket No | Date | No. Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|-----------------|--------|----------|---|------|--------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | 60 | " - 22 " | 1320 | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Ship Lap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | | | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper (Med. Scutan) | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls Asbestos Roofing | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above, 8" Wall | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 2107.32 | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 14

1948

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33635

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

| Sales
Ticket No | Date | No.
Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|---|------|--------|-----|-----------------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | 60 | " - 22 " | 1320 | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper (Med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above, 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>22107.32</u> | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 14

1948

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Canada.

Purchase Order No. 33635

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

| Sales
Ticket No | Date | No.
Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|--------------------|--------|-------------|---|------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | 60 | " - 22 " | 1320 | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper (Med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above, 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 1/2 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$2107.32 | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton

Oct. 14

1948

ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Address Ottawa, Canada

Purchase Order No. 33635

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

| Sales Ticket No | Date | No. Pos. | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Price | Ck. | Dr. | Cr. | Balance |
|-----------------|--------|----------|---|------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|
| | Oct. 1 | 100 | 2 x 6 - 10 Spruce | 1000 | 68.00 | | 68.00 | | |
| | | 80 | " - 14 " | 1120 | 65.00 | | 72.80 | | |
| | | 60 | " - 22 " | 1320 | 91.00 | | 120.12 | | |
| | | | 1 x 6 Spruce Shiplap | 6000 | 69.00 | | 414.00 | | |
| | | | 1/2 x 6 Cedar Bevel Siding | 2000 | 165.00 | | 330.00 | | |
| | | | Spruce V-Joint | 3000 | 88.00 | | 264.00 | | |
| | | 30 | Rolls Paper (Med. Scutan) | | 3.50 | | 105.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Kegs 4" Nails | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 2 | " 3" " | | .21 | | 42.00 | | |
| | | 4 | " 2" " | | .21 | | 84.00 | | |
| | | 26 | Rolls Asbestos Roofing | | 10.55 | | 274.30 | | |
| | | 10 | Check Rail Wdws. 10 x 12 - 12 lts.
Double Glazed | | 15.00 | | 150.00 | | |
| | | 10 | Wdw. Frames for above, 8" Wall | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | | |
| | | 2 | Doors 2-6 x 6-6 - 1 3/8 | | 9.30 | | 18.60 | | |
| | | 1 | O/S Door Frame 5-0 x 6-6 to order | | | | 22.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$2107.32 | | |

F.O.B. Water Transportation, Waterways, Alta.

*Send to C. J. Pearson
Government
1948*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 21-139 S.A.1

OTTAWA January 21, 1949.

Memorandum to:

Col. B. F. Neary, Supt.,
Schools Division.

The invoices of the Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., numbered 33633 and 33635 were received at this office some time ago and, without further investigation, were forwarded to Mr. Truesdell, Superintendent at Fort Simpson, requesting him to attach these to a voucher in the usual manner. However, it has now been established that the request for this purchase order emanated from your office.

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 918-5

25th January, 1949.

Extract from letter received from Superintendent L.C. Hunter, dated 28th December, 1948. Original on File 903-5.

"It is also noted that attached to your letter is an account for fire extinguishers supplied to the Indian Res. School at Ft. Providence, N.W.T. for the amount of \$83.10. I am returning this account herewith as it is possible that it has been passed for payment by the Superintendent of the Fort Simpson Agency by this time and if passed by this office would possibly cause duplication. The original copies of the invoices covering the extinguishers for the Providence School were not received at this office."

*af has found
dew pff
see af dated
June 17/48
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

918-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

.....

.....

ADMITTED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 27 1949
TREASURY OFFICE
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

Agent

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

8th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Providence Mission Residential School

The 1948-49 appropriation for the above school has recently been charged with an amount of \$225.00 for cement. As this will not be delivered for some time, the account will, therefore, not be received until after the cement is delivered.

We would appreciate it if you would transfer the amount of \$225.00 from the 1948-49 appropriation to the 1949-50 appropriation.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Roman Catholic Episcopal Mission of Mackenzie.

PAY TO o/o. Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Edmonton, Alta.

ADDRESS. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

H. V. T.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|--|--------|
| February 28 | For night watchmen's work during January 1948 | 60 00 |
| " | For night watchmen's work during February 1948 | 60 00 |
| <p><i>J. Michels</i></p> <p>Make cheque payable to:
 N. C. EPISCOPAL CORPORATION OF MACKENZIE
 % The Canadian Bank of Commerce
 100, B 1949</p> <p>Vote 513, Allot.01-819. 1948-49.</p> | | |
| TOTAL | | 120 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **45**.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in ~~parent~~ good order and condition by
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-6155

VESSEL BARGE 303

FROM WATERWAYS

PREPAID

CHARGE

COLLECT CHARGE DEPT. M. & B.

RECEIVED

FROM N.A.R.

DATE AUG. 6/48

FOR DELIVERY TO PRINC. R.C. REC. SCHOOL
FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|---------|--------|------|--------|
| | PRO.#8/35 HAYWARD LUMBER CO.
EDMONTON ALTA. | | | | |
| 1 | PC LUMBER | E 33 | 65 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 34 | 53 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 35 | 60 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 36 | 41 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 37 | 46 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 38 | 65 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 39 | 35 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 40 | 25 | | |
| | | | 390 | 2.90 | 11 31 |
| | CARTAGE----- | | | .10 | 39 |
| | | | | | 11 70 |

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:

Date 194

Signature [Signature]

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE: SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE
COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by "The Radium Line"
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. W-5850

VESSEL SLAVE

FROM WATERWAYS

PREPAID

CHARGE

COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED

FROM N.A.B.

DATE AUG. 1/48

FOR DELIVERY TO SISTER MARY WACK
OR ASSIGNS AT PRINC. RES. SCHOOL
FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|---------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 CTN | PRO.#7/2273-74-75-78
T. EATON CO. LTD.
WINNIPEG MAN. | N1072 | 11 | MIN | 1 45 |
| | MDSE. | | | | |
| | CARTAGE----- | | | MIN | 10 |
| | | | | | ----- |
| | | | | | 1 55 |

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date 194

Signature [Signature]

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in **excellent** good order and condition by
the **NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED**

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered
and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality
and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near
thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. **N-5526**

VESSEL **PEACE**

FROM **WATERWAYS, ALBERTA**

PREPAID

CHARGE **CHARGE**

RECEIVED

FROM **N.A.T.**

DATE **JULY 29/48**

FOR DELIVERY TO **PRINCIPAL,
R.C. RESID. SCHOOL,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N.B.T.**

OR ASSIGNS AT

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|---|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | HAYWARD LBR. CO.,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA. | | | | |
| 1 | BDL LUMBER | E 1 | 43 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 2 | 81 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 3 | 65 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 4 | 91 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 5 | 90 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 6 | 88 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 7 | 87 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 8 | 88 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 9 | 85 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 10 | 26 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 11 | 60 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 12 | 45 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 13 | 45 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 14 | 89 | | |
| 2 | PC DO @ 55 | 15-16 | 110 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 17 | 35 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 18 | 76 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 19 | 79 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 20 | 75 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 21 | 75 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 22 | 89 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 23 | 60 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 24 | 63 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 25 | 75 | | |
| 1 | PC DO | 26 | 75 | | |
| 2 | PC DO @ 67 | 27-28 | 134 | | |
| 2 | BDL DO @ 93 | 29-30 | 186 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 31 | 63 | | |
| 1 | BDL DO | 32 | 115 | | |
| | | | 2293 | 2.90 | 66.50 |
| | CARTAGE---- | | | .10 | 2.29 |
| | | | | | 68.79 |

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:

Date _____ 194 _____

Signature *[Signature]*

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE
COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by "The Radium Line"
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. R-5003

VESSEL CLEARWATER

FROM WATERWAYS, ALBERTA

PREPAID

CHARGE CHARGE

RECEIVED

FROM H.A.R.

DATE JULY 20/48

FOR DELIVERY TO H.C. RES. SCHOOL,
OR ASSIGNS AT FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|---|---------|--------|------|--------|
| | PRO. #7/351 J. H. ASHDOWN,
EDMONTON, ALTA. | | | | |
| 1 | BEL | 1 | 20 | | |
| 1 | CS | 2 | 40 | | |
| 1 | CS | 3 | 50 | | |
| | CLAMPS | | | | |
| | PAINT | | | | |
| | HARDWARE | | | | |
| | | | 110 | 2.90 | 3 19 |
| | CARTAGE--- | | | .10 | 11 |
| | | | | | 3 30 |

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date 194

Signature M. J. ...

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

Shipped in parent good order and condition by "The Radium Line"
the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. N-5002

VESSEL CLEARWATER

FROM WATERWAYS

PREPAID

CHARGE CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM N.A.R.

DATE JULY 20/48

FOR DELIVERY TO PRINC. R.C. SCHOOL
FT. PROVIDENCE N.W.T.

OR ASSIGNS AT

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|---|---------|--------|------|-------------|
| | PRO.#7/1041 MARSHALL WELLS LTD.
EDMONTON ALTA. | | | | |
| 1 CS | PAINT | 229 | 6 | MIN | 1 45 |
| | CARTAGE----- | | | MIN | 10 |
| | | | | | <u>1 55</u> |

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date 194

Signature [Signature]

SIGNATURE COPY

NOTE - SIGN AND RETURN SIGNATURE COPIES TO HEAD OFFICE - EDMONTON

8

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Northern Transportation Co.Ltd..

Address.....10167-99th.Street,

A circular ink stamp from the Education Division. The text "EDUCATION DIVISION" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "MAY 4 1949" is stamped in the center. The text "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. A handwritten checkmark is visible below the date.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...69.....

DATE.....Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Apr. 16/49.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Simpson
Agency No. 135.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

918-5

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., April 16, 1949.

Superintendent of Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Armstrong.

I am attaching hereto my voucher No. 69 of even date amounting to \$ 86.89, covering transportation of lumber, etc. to the Indian Residential School, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Will you please advise if goods enumerated on the attached bills of lading, were ordered by the Department for the Indian Residential School, and if this account is payable by our Department, as I have no knowledge of any such order having been placed. If so, will you please have account passed for payment.

W. M. G. G. G.
Superintendent,
Fort Simpson Agency.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, Alberta Mar. 25 49
ALBERTA

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
The Principal,
Address Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
FORT PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

Your Order No. 39431

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

| SALES
TICKET NO. | DATE | NO.
PCS. | DESCRIPTION | FEET | PRICE | CK. | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| | Mar. 25 | 150 | bags Cement | | 1.50 | | | | 225.00 |
| <div><div>EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY</div><div>Certified correct
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.
+ J. M. Lawrence
Bishop of Edmonton
Vice-Chief of Mackenzie</div></div> | | | | | | | | | |
| E. R. 386 | | | | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

918-5-
McINNES PRODUCTS CORPORATION LTD.
SHIPPING ORDER

WATERWAYS, May 6th 19 49

SHIP TO: MISSION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FT. PROVIDENCE, N. W. T.

18293

Prepaid: Collect: Collect
Please check either prepaid or collect.

| PACKAGES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT |
|----------|---|---------|--------|
| 1 to 150 | 150 Bags Portland Cement (Double Sacked) 87.5

P.O. 39431

FOB Dock Waterways | | 13,125 |

Shipper **HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.**

Per *Wanzel MPE*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PACKING SLIP
HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.
EDMONTON

Date May 6th 1949 194

MISSION INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

Bdle No.

1 to 50

CONTENTS

150 bags Portland Cement

87.5#

Weight

13,125

P.O. 39431

FOB Dock Waterways,

McInnes Products Corp.

per.....

Garz

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

918-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

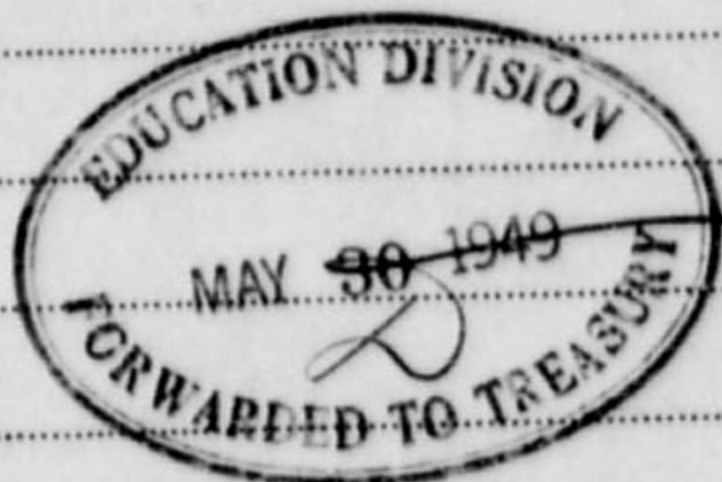
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Roman Catholic Episcopal Corp. of Mackenzie**
Address..... **c/o. Canadian Bank of Commerce,**
Edmonton, Alta.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| May 20/49. | | |
| May 20/49. | For night watchman's service during March, 1949 | 40 00 |
| | For Night watchman's services during April, 1949. | 60 00 |
| | at the Fort Providence Indian Residential | 60 00 |
| | School, Fort Providence, N.W.T. | 40 00 |
| | | 180 00 |
| | | Pay at \$120 00 |
| | Vote 513-01-819. 1949-50. | |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **84**

DATE..... **Fort Simpson, N.W.T., May 20/49.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED. The goods are packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF,

AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO.

W-7690

918-5

VESSEL

BARGE 2

FROM

WATERWAYS, ALTA.

PREPAID

CHARGE

COLLECT

CHARGE

RECEIVED

FROM

N.A.R.

DATE

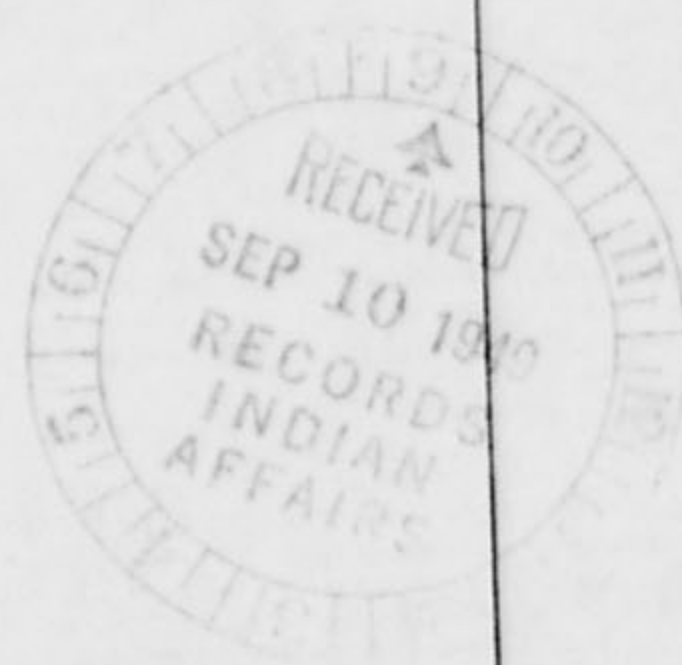
SEPT. 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO

OR ASSIGNS AT

SISTER MARY BACK
PROVIDENCE RES. IND. SCHOOL (FT. PROVIDENCE)
DELIVER FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|---|---------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | EXP. #176
SEPT. 2/49
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA/ONT.
STATY.
CARTAGE | 1 | 05 | MIN.
MIN. | 1.00
1.10 |



THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
MEMORANDUM COPY ONLY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. (1947) LTD.

[Signature]

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

SHIPPER'S COPY

3A

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE - PLEASE KEEP IT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (1947) LIMITED. The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF,

AND TO THE CLASSIFICATIONS AND TARIFFS IN EFFECT ON THE DATE OF ISSUE OF THIS BILL OF LADING.

B/L NO. W-7609

VESSEL BARGE 2

FROM WATERWAYS

PREPAID CHARGE

COLLECT CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM NAR

DATE SEPT. 4/49

FOR DELIVERY TO

MR. L. ALLARD
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
FT. RAE, NWT

OR ASSIGNS AT

| PIECES | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS | WEIGHT | RATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|---------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | EXP-174 DEPT. I.A.
SEP. 2/49 OTTAWA | 1 | 16 | MIN | 1.08 |
| | GARTAGE---- | | | MIN | .10 |
| | | | | | 1.18 |

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE
MEMORANDUM COPY ONLY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION CO. (1947) LTD.

Per *W.S. Madhane*

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING WITHIN ONE MONTH OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:-

Date _____ 19____

Signature _____

SHIPPER'S COPY

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

3A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6475, file 918-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10 Volume 6476)



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| File 918-10, part 2 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1935 - 1938 |
| File 918-10, part 3 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1938 - 1947 |
| File 918-10, part 4 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1948 - 1953 |
| File 918-23, part 1 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Death of Pupils.
1935 - 1951 |
| File 919-1, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - General Administration.
1922 - 1947 |
| File 919-2, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Quarterly Returns.
1941 - 1952 |
| File 919-4, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Supplies-Accounts.
1940 - 1952 |
| File 919-5, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Supplies-Accounts.
1937 - 1947 |
| File 919-5, part 2 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Buildings Maintenance -
Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO. ~~194-5-10A.~~

Department of Indian Affairs

918-10

VOL. 2

Providence Mission Res. Sch.

Admissions and Discharges.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 192*3*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
19 <i>23</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place and period of Previous Education |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| | <i>Schools</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | Manuel Ekuent'alle | October- | 8 yrs | | | Francis Ekuent'alle (L.) | Naemie Sereata (L.) | R.C. | Nil. | |
| 208 | Albert Menicache | " 1st. | 9 " | | | Alphonse Menicache | Lucie Landry | " " | " | |
| 209 | John Thomas | Dec. 27th | 6 " | | | Isidore Thomas (L.) | Lucie Grosselette (L.) | " " | " | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0225 | Celine Pine | October- | 8 | | 1 | 22 | Nil. | | | Went home on parents demand all of the these pupils. |
| 0226 | Marie Rose Tanka | " 1st. | 8 | | 1 | 22 | " | | | |
| 0227 | Elizabeth " | " " | 10 | | " | " | " | | | |
| 0230 | Ernestine Madli | " " | 13 | | " | " | " | | | |
| 204 | Joseph Tanka | " " | 12 | | " | " | " | | | |
| 205 | Louis Pierre Etchigay | " " | 8 | | " | " | " | | | |
| 0191 | Marie Rose Etchinko | " " | 11 | 4 | 11 | | " | 3rd. Grade | | |
| 0212 | Lucie " | " " | 9 | 2 | 1 | | " | 2 " " | | |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 24th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the under-mentioned pupils:-

No. 204 - Joseph Tanka
" 205 - Louis Pierre Etchiya
" 0191 - Marie R. Ethinlo
" 0212 - Lucie Ethinlo
" 0225 - Celine Nine
" 0226 - Marie R. Tanka
" 0227 - Elizabeth Tanka
" 0230 - E. Madli

W.H.S.
J.P.
The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for the following pupils, who are shown to have entered the school during the December quarter:-

No. 207 - Manuel Ekwent'aelle
" 208 - Albert Menicoche
" 209 - John Thomas

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Thomas
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Isidore Thomas (Gilbat)
Mother's full name and No. Lucie Grosse-tête
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name John Thomas Age 6 years Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 7 ins. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 27th Time of day 4.30 P.M.

S. B. C. M. D.
Sister St. Cyr, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Manuel Ekwent'alle
English name 507
Age 8 years
Name of Band Hareekin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Francis Ekwent'alle
Mother's full name and No. Noemie Sareto
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Slave Lake Band Hareskin
Child's name Mamuel Ekumtialle Age 8 yrs. Weight 66 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 2nd. Time of day 10.15 A.M.

S. E. Thompson M.D.
Sister S. Cyr, R.N.

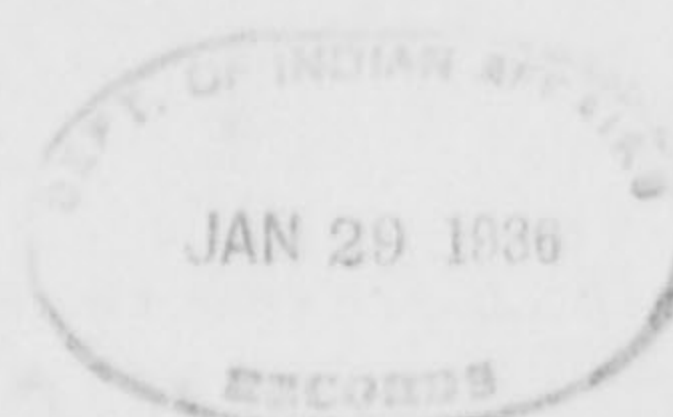
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



December 31st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert Menicoche
English name Yob
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Menicoche
Mother's full name and No. Lucie Landry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Poor
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Albert Menioche Age 9 years Weight 64 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? yes. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Bead-like glands along
right side of neck.
 Pulse rate irregular Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date October 2nd Time of day 9.30 A.M.

B. E. Cunniff M.D.
Sister St. Cyr, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

These forms are not signed by parents
because they are not living in this district.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

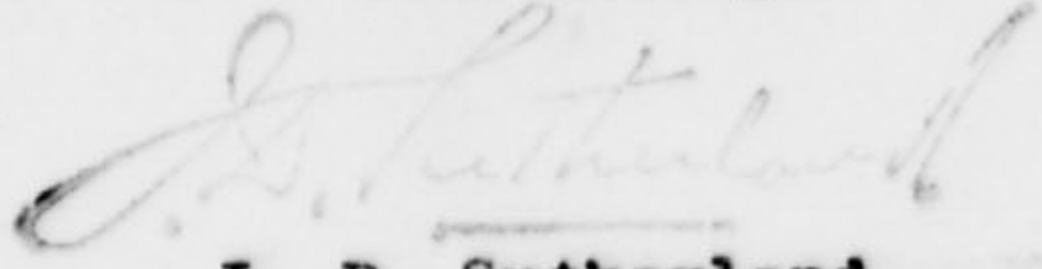
139-3-10

Ottawa, January 30th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is now in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Albert Menicoche, Manuel Ekwent'aelle and John Thomas (Gibbot) to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. Their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 193*6*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place and period of Previous Education |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 210 | André Sabourin | Feb. 8-36 | 4 | | Slave | Charles Sabourin | Julienne Lacorne | R. C. | Nil | |
| <p>← Application Required</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

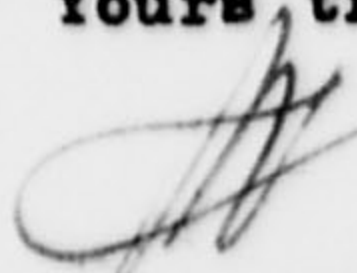
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 11th, 1936.

Dear Madam,-

With reference to the March quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School, it is noted that Andre Sabourin - No. 210, entered the school during the quarter. Please forward the usual application form and certificate of health for this boy.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31st. 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child André Sabourin 210
English name
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Charles Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Julienne Lacorne
Parents living or dead Mother in hospital; Father (D.)
State of child's health Poor
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. E. Bayob
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Andre Sabourin Age 4 years Weight 39 lbs
 Height 3 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? Weak eyes
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Pott's disease of spine.

Pulse rate irregular Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Physical state

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? He is in the first stage
 of tuberculosis of the lungs, and besides his spine.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 9th Time of day 11 A. M.

M.D.

Sister St. Cys. R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 20th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Manis Villeneuve
English name Manis
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 574
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 year

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. B. Cunningham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Manis Villeneuve Age 7 yrs Weight 57 lbs
 Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal - If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 17/2 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

H. J. O'Connor M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June, 20, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Charlotte Villeneuve
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 year

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. Enyiah
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Charlotte Villeneuve Age 10 yrs. Weight 66 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 18th Time of day 10.30 A.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 20th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ernest Villeneuve
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. J. Steney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Ernest Villeneuve Age 6 yrs. Weight 52 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 18th Time of day 1.30 P.M.

B. G. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *June* QUARTER, 1936.

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 1936 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place of Previous Education |
|------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0231 | Marie Mad. Menoza | May 1st. | Euro. | | Slave | Louis Menoza (D.) | Layza Menicoche (L.) | R.C. | Nil. | |
| 0232 | Adele Canadien | " 20th | 2. | | " | " Canadian (L.) | Helen Charlot (D.) | " | " | |
| 0233 | Charlotte Villeneuve | June 10. | 10. | | " | Joseph Villeneuve (L.) | Mary Harris (L.) | " | 3rd Grade | Fort Providence |
| 0234 | Mavis | " | 8. | | " | " | " | " | 2nd | " |
| 211 | Ernest | " | 6. | | " | " | " | " | 1st | Simpson |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 183 | Maise Kowhe | April | 14 | 3 | | | Nil | 3rd Grade | | Died at Simpson Hospital |
| 0222 | Elizabeth Menicoche | May 6th | 7 | | 10 | | " | | | Died of Meningitis |
| 196 | Joseph Bonnet Rouge | May 15. | 10 | 2 | | | " | 2nd Grade | | Went home on parents demand. |
| 0155 | Margaret Sunrise | June 30th | 17 | 9 | | | " | 6th Grade | | Attained age limit |
| 0213 | Marie Therese Phati | " | 17 | 4 | | | " | 5th | | " " " |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following is approved:-

Ernest Villeneuve, Charlotte Villeneuve, Mavis Villeneuve.

In view of the information regarding the physical condition of Andre Sabourin, the Department is not prepared to approve his admission to the Providence Mission School, and he should not be accepted.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 196 - Joseph Bonnet Rouge,
0155 - Margaret Sunrise,
0213 - Marie Therese Thati.

The death of #183, Moise Koawhe; and Elizabeth Menicoche, #0222, is regretted.

Applications and certificates of health should be forwarded, as soon as possible, for #0231 Marie Mad. Menoza, and #232, Adele Canadien.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

J. E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

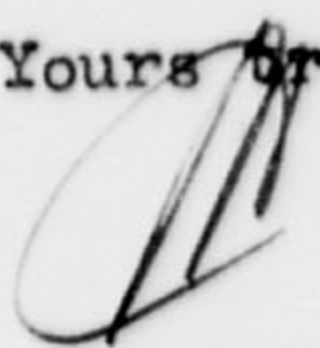
Ottawa, July 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is returning the applications which you submitted for the admission of Marie Madeleine Menoza and Adele Canadien to the Providence Mission Residential School.

Neither of these application forms has been signed by the father. Please have this done, but if it is not possible to secure the father's signature, you should return the application forms stating why the fathers have not signed.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 30th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Adele Canadien 0232
English name
Age Eight
Name of Band Providence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72
Father's full name and No. Louis Canadien
Mother's full name and No. Helene Charlot
Parents living or dead Mother (D.) Father (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. J. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Adelle Canadian Age 2 yrs. Weight 30 lbs.
 Height 2 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them A few enlarged glands
on left side of neck.

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 21st. Time of day 10.30. a.m.

B. H. B. B. B. M.D.
Sister Bouslai, Acting Nurse.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

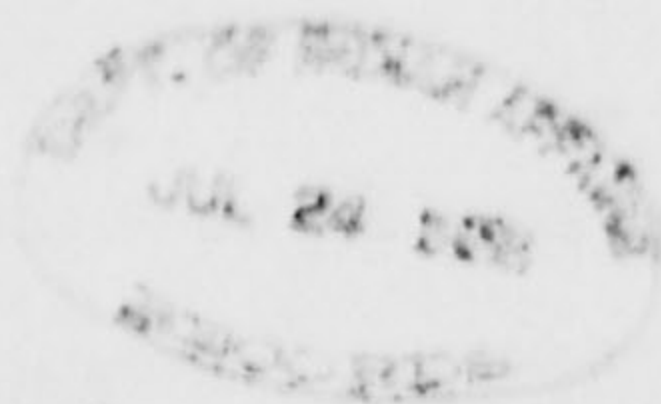
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Not Signed

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



June 30th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Madeleine Menoza
English name 0231
Age 8 years
Name of Band _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Louis Menoza
Mother's full name and No. Layca Menicon
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. H. Conway
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Maria Madeleine Mungu Age 8 yrs. Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them A few beadlike glands
on each side of neck.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Nil Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 2nd Time of day 2 P.M.

B. H. Gungah M.D.
Sister Bourlai Acting Nurse.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Your file: 139-3-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.,
Aug. 6, 1936.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 24th, I am returning the application forms submitted for the admission of Marie Madeleine Menoza and Adele Canadien to the Providence Mission Residential School, as it is impossible to have the fathers sign them.

At the time these children were admitted to the school, the fathers were probably hundreds of miles away, and furthermore, they cannot write.

I am informing the principal of the school at Providence of the Department's approval of the admission of Ernest, Charlotte and Mavis Billeneuve, also of your disapproval of Andre Sabourin on account of physical condition. I am telling them of the approval of the discharge of Joseph Bonnet Rouge, Margaret Sunrise, and Marie Therese Thati.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

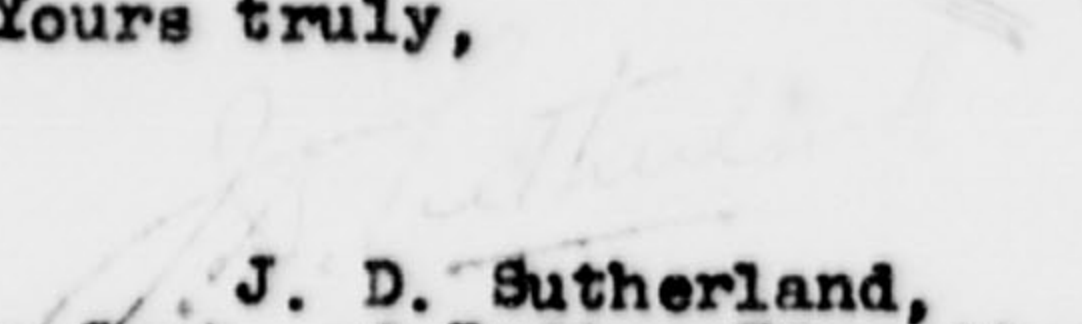
Ottawa, August 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, returning the application forms for the admission of Marie Madeleine Menoza and Adele Canadien to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

In view of your report as to the difficulty in obtaining the signature of the fathers of these girls to the applications, the Department will approve of their admission, and you may advise the Reverend Sister Superior of the Providence Mission School accordingly.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.


J. E. Amyot, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*6*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 1936 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0233 | Marie Louise Tilo. | July 23 rd | 2 1/2 | | Slave | William Tilo (L.) | Margaret Marie Monicoche (D.) | P.C. | Nil | |
| 211 | Willie Nadli | Aug. 10 th | 8 yrs. | | " | Louis Nadli (D.) | Elizabeth Matto (L.) | P.C. | " | |
| 212 | Jonas | " | " | 5" | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 0234 | Adeline Thomas | " 17. | 14" | | Chipewyan | Isidore Thomas (L.) | Lucie Grossetete (D.) | " | 2nd. Grade | Providence Resid. |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August, 22nd, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Adeline Gibbot 0236
English name " Thomas
Age 14 years
Name of Band Chippewyan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Isidore Thomas - Gibbot
Mother's full name and No. Lucie Grosse tete
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. E. Conway
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Parents absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Chipewyan
Child's name Adeline Thomas Gibbat Age 14 yrs Weight 104 lbs
Height 5 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No signs.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August, 19th Time of day 1.30 a.m.

B. H. Campbell M.D.
Sister Desrochers, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July, 25th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Louise Tilo
English name Marie Louise Squirrel
Age 2 1/2 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Tilo Squirrel
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Marie Menicocke
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. H. C. Ameyah
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Parents absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Marie Louise T. Lo Age 2 1/2 yrs Weight 39 lbs
 Height 2 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? At present no. The mother died of T.B.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 26th Time of day 10.30 A.M.

B. H. Amey M.D.
Sister Desrochers, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jonas Nadli
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Nadli
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Matts
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. J. Campbell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Parents absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Jonas Nadli Age 5 years Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 3 in. Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August, 11th Time of day 1.30 P.M.

W. E. Amey M.D.
Sister Desrochers, R.N.

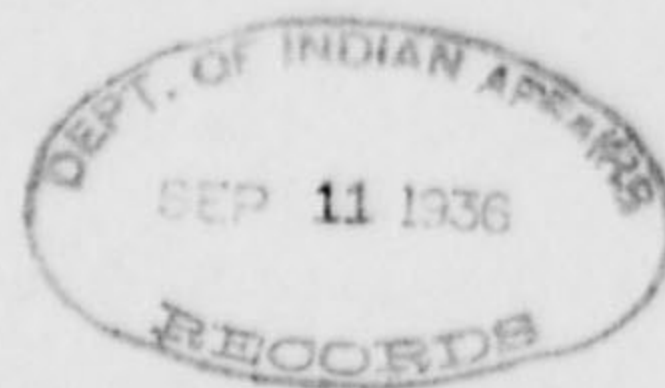
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



August 26th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Willie Nadli (212)
English name
Age 8 years
Name of Band Idave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Louis Nadli
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Matte
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health Passable
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Parents absent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
Child's name Willie Nadli Age 8 years Weight 46 1/2 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? nil
of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Notable deformity of right arm and hand
atrophy from birth.

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 11th Time of day 10.30 A.M.

B. E. Coughlin M.D.

Sister Desrochers, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 12, 1936.

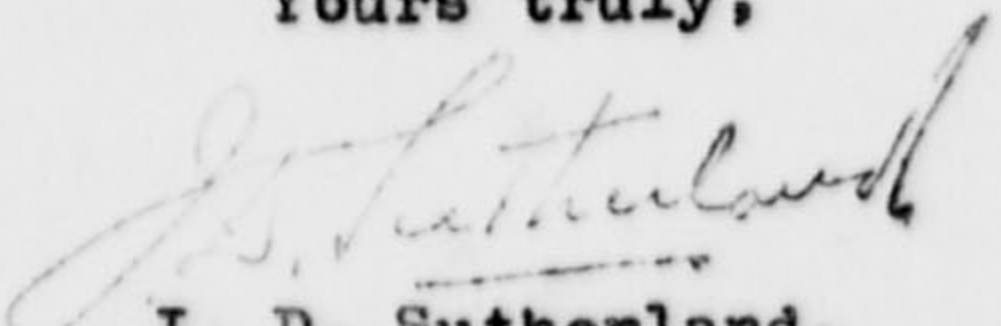
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:-

Willie Nadli
Jonas Nadli
Marie Louise T'lo
Adeline Gibbot

Please advise the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. E. Amyot, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



September 21 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Tilo
English name Slave
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid William Tilo
Father's full name and No. Marquet Marie Menicchi
Mother's full name and No. Mather D. Father L.
Parents living or dead Good
State of child's health Roman Catholic
Religion no
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Father is not at work
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. H. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Joseph Tilo Age 10 yrs. Weight 74 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No! Mother died of T.B.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 21st. Time of day 4.31 P.M.

J. K. Amogh M.D.
Sister Desrochers. R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of an application form and certificate of health for the admission of Joseph T'le to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. J. E. Amyot,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leon Tilo 214
English name
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Tilo
Mother's full name and No. Marquette Marie Mesicoche
Parents living or dead Mother (D.) Father (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Father is not at foot
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of ~~Principal~~ or other Witness

S. E. Auger
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Leona Tila Age 6 yrs. Weight 67 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. Mother Died of T. B.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 2nd Time of day 2. PM

B. H. G. G. G. M.D.

Sister Desrochers - R. N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel Tila
English name _____
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. William Tila
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Marie Menicache
Parents living or dead Mother (D.) Father (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Father is not at foot
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

B. J. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Daniels Tito Age 6 yrs. Weight 49 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Cataract of right eye

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

No! Mother died of T.B.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

September 2nd.

Time of day

2.30 P.M.

M.D.

Sister Desrochers, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*4*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 <i>6</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 213 | Leon Tilo | Sept. 1st | | | Slave | William Tilo (L.) | Marg. Marie Menicoche (D.) | R.C. | Nil | |
| 214 | Daniel " | " " | | | " | " " | " " (D.) | " | " | |
| 215 | Joseph " | " 20 | | | " | " " | " " " " | " | " | |

Approved (2)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge 193 <i>6</i> | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 158 | Raphael Grand Jambé | Sept 30 | 15 | 7 | 11 | | Nil | Grade V | | Attained age limit |
| 178 | Moise Makelon | " " | 12 | 5 | | | " | Grade IV | | Claimed by parents. |
| 179 | Joseph Villeneuve | " " | 13 | 5 | | | " | " IV | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 197 | André Moses | " " | 11 | 2 | | | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 207 | Manuel Ekwentaella | " " | 9 | 1 | 1 | | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0184 | Rosie Simon | " " | 12 | 5 | 2 | | " | " IV | | " " " " " " |
| 0206 | Rosa Ekonissi | " " | 14 | 4 | | 23 | " | " IV | | " " " " " " |
| 208 | Albert Menicoche | " " | 10 | 1 | | | " | " I | | Discharged by order of Doctor. |



NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

RM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-10

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the admission of Daniel and Leon T'lo is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:-

No. 158 - R. Grand Jambe
" 178 - Moise Nakekon
" 179 - J. Villeneuve
" 197 - Andre Moses
" 207 - Manuel Ekwentaelle
" 0194 - Rosie Simon
" 0206 - Rosa Ekonissi
" 208 - Albert Menicoche

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. J. E. Amyot,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

MACKENZIE RIVER TRANSPORT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA, ONT.

Requisition for Transport 8091

Waterways, Alberta, Aug. 31 st

193 6

All Freight, Fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment. Interest at 7% per annum will be charged on overdue accounts.

| DATE | BOAT
REPORT
No. | PASSENGER | FROM | TO | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|----------|
| Aug. 31 | T2/3E | 4 CHILDREN. | PROVIDENCE. | Residential School
NORMAN. | | | |
| | | TO 2 FARMS. @ \$8.80 | | | 17.60 | | |
| | | 2 HALF FARES. \$4.40 | | | 8.80 | | |
| | | 2 LOWER BERTHS. @ \$ 2.00 3 Nights | | | 12.00 | | |
| | | 1 UPPER BERTHS. @ \$1.00 .75¢ 3 " | | | 4.50 | | |
| | | 18 MEALS @ 1.00 | | | 18.00 | | |
| | | 18 " @ .50¢ | | | 27.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 69.90 |
| | | CELINE EKWENT'AELE. 16 YRS. | | ROSIE LANNIE. 14 YRS. | | | |
| | | EMANUEL EKWENT'AELE. 10 " | | ROSIE SIMON. 10 " | | | |
| | | CERTIFIED CORRECT. | | | | | |



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

MACKENZIE RIVER TRANSPORT

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Waterways, Alberta, 30th Sept., 193 6.

All Freight, Fares, etc., are due prior to enshipment. Interest at 7% per annum will be charged on overdue accounts.

IMPORTANT

Please quote this number
when making payment.

No. 6

| DATE | BOAT
REPORT
No. | PASSENGER | FROM | TO | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|----|
| Aug. 23 | T 2/3 N | Mrs.A.J.Marie & 3 children | Ft.Smith | Resolution | 31 00 | | |
| 31 | T 2/3 N | 4 children | Providence | Norman | 69 90 | | |
| 29 | T 2/3 N | Moses & Sabourin | " | Simpson | 6 25 | | |
| 16 | T 2/2 S | Bruno Canadian | Simpson | Providence | 15 50 | \$ 122 | 65 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| P.O..... | NOTE..... |
| AGENCY..... | ALLOT..... |
|E.R..... | |
| Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment | |
| PURCHASING AGENT | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December, 27th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Archie Menoza

English name

Age 8 yrs

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. John Menoza

Mother's full name and No. Helen C. Charlot

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

J. Menoza
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. E. Amyah
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Archie Menoza Age 8 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Nil Any defect of vision? Nil
 of hearing? Nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Nil
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Nil Any enlarged or broken down glands? Nil
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Normal Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December, 26th Time of day 2.30 P.M.

M.D.

Sister Desroches, R.N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application for the admission of Archie Menoza to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School and, in reply, to inform you that the admission of this boy is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

J. E. Amyot

Dr. J. E. Amyot,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 193*6*.

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 <i>6</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 217 | ✓ Archie Menoza
<i>ag</i> | Dec. 25 th | 8 yrs | | Slave | John Menoza (D.) | Helen Charlotte (D.) | R.C. | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0187 | ✓ Dora Gizon | Oct. 16/36 | 15 | 6 | 1 | | Nil | 5 th Grade | | Left for Hospital last June
<u>Died in October.</u> |

☞.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



139-3-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Fort Resolution, N.W.T.
April 14th, 1937

Sir,

I am in receipt of a correspondence from the Principal of the Providence Indian residential School, stating that she has not received yet the admission of the following pupils:

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| Marie Louise T'lo, | admitted | July 25, 1936 | Sept-12-36 |
| Joseph T'lo | " | Sept. 26, 1936 | App Oct-2-36 |
| Adeline Thomas | " | Aug. 17, 1936 | Sept-12-36 |
| Willie Nadli | " | Aug. 10, 1936 | Sept-12-36 |
| Jonas Nadli | " | Aug. 10, 1936 | Sept-12-36 |

I have been looking over my records for that period and I am sure I have nothing about those pupils on hand.

Your Obedient Servant

H. J. Campbell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I have to say that approval for the admission of the undermentioned children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School was granted in official letters of the following dates:

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Marie Louise T'lo | - | Sept. 12, 1936, |
| Joseph T'lo | - | Oct. 2, 1936, |
| Adeline Thomas | - | Sept. 12, 1936, |
| Willie Nadli | - | " " " |
| Jonas Nadli | - | " " " |

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EB.
MP

Dr. J. E. Amyot,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *Fourth* QUARTER, 193*7*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 <i>7</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 215 | Fredrick Sabourin | June 4 th | 5 yrs. | | Slave | Jean Sabourin D. | Rosalie Chardot L. | P.C. | Nil. | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|-----|------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June, 20th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Frederick Sabourin
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jean Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie Charlot
Parents living or dead Father D. Mother L.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Rosalie Sabourin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Spradell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Date June 2nd Time of day 10:40 AM

Mr. Sister B. Desraches, R.N.

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
August 11, 1937

Mrs. Ph. Phelan.
Chief Education Branch.

Sir,
I regret that I over-looked to fill in
the attendance columns.

I would appreciate your kindness if
you would give clearer information re-
garding the pupils under school ages.
Under what grade should they be just-
ified?

Hoping these reports are satisfactory.
I remain,

to be Shown under
Grade I

Respectfully,
Sister Mack.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

139-3-10.

Ottawa, August 18, 1937.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that any pupils in the Providence Mission Residential School under school age should be shown under Grade I on the quarterly school returns.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Q&B
RA
Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Res. School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. 123

Application for Admission to Residential School

July 24th 1927

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

Providence Residential School, at Fort Providence North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sanderson (Surname) Louise (Christian name)

b) Date of birth (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sanderson (Surname) Louise (Christian name) Dead (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Bowler (Surname) Louise (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort Providence

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation

Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Mrs. Caroline Bowler
Signature of witness.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

G. J. Macdonald, St.
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Providence Residential School
July 24th 1907

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian.....Darius (Banner) Sanderson
Address.....East Providence, N.M.T.
Candidate's Name.....Darius Sanderson
Date of birth.....1901
Height.....3 ft 2 in
Weight.....46 1/2 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any.....none
State defects of eyesight, if any.....none
State defects of hearing, if any.....none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....none
State whether subject to fits.....no
State whether child has had small-pox.....no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?.....Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

W. H. Drusell M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. 13

Application for Admission to Residential School

July 24th 1931

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

Providence Residential School, at Fort Providence North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sanderson (Surname) Louise (Christian name)

b) Date of birth 1931 (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sanderson (Surname) (Christian name) Dead (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Bowyer (Surname) Denise (Christian name) Living (living or deceased)

Address Fort Providence

Name of Guardian

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation

Mrs. Caroline Bowyer
Signature of witness.

Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

E. J. Cunningham, Cst.
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

(OVER)

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School

July 24 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian..... Denise (Bannier) Sanderson
Address..... Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Candidate's Name..... Louise Sanderson
Date of birth..... 1931
Height..... 3 ft 9 in
Weight..... 46 1/2 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any..... none
State defects of eyesight, if any..... none
State defects of hearing, if any..... none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none
State whether subject to fits..... no
State whether child has had small-pox..... no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

W. A. M. Dunsell M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application for Admission to Residential School

July, 24th 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

Providence Residential School, at York Providence North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sandersson Edward
(Surname) (Christian name)

b) Date of birth (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sandersson Dead
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Bouvier Denise Living
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address York Providence

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Mrs. Caroline Bouvier
Signature of witness.

Occupation
Address York Providence, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

E. W. Cunningham, St.
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Providence Residential School

July 24th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian..... Dennis (Barnes) Sanderson
Address..... East Providence, N.W.T.
Candidate's Name..... Edward Sanderson
Date of birth..... 1928
Height..... 4 ft. 9 in.
Weight..... 56 1/2 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any..... none
State defects of eyesight, if any..... none
State defects of hearing, if any..... none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none
State whether subject to fits..... no
State whether child has had small-pox..... no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

W. M. Townsend M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. 12

Application for Admission to Residential School

July, 24th 1927

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

Providence Residential School, at Fort Providence North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sanderson Edward
(Surname) (Christian name)

b) Date of birth (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sanderson Dead
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Bourcier Denise Living
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Caroline Bourcier
Signature of witness.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Address

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

E. J. [Signature]
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 24th 1937

Name of Parent or Guardian.....*Daniel Benjamin Sanderson*
Address.....*Fort Providence, N. M. T.*
Candidate's Name.....*Edmund Sanderson*
Date of birth.....*1928*
Height.....*4 ft. 9 in.*
Weight.....*56 1/2 lbs.*
State defects of limbs, if any.....*none*
State defects of eyesight, if any.....*none*
State defects of hearing, if any.....*none*
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....*none*
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....*none*
State whether subject to fits.....*no*
State whether child has had small-pox.....*no*
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....*no*
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?.....*Yes*

Wm. Tweed M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Therese Ticha 0238
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Ticha
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Petit Monteur
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X Mother's signature
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. James
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
Child's name Therese Ticho Age 7 yrs Weight 57 1/2 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1937 Time of day 1:00 PM

W. B. M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Andrew Sabourin
English name Andrew
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221
Father's full name and No. Charles Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Julienne Lacorne
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for None years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Andrew Sabourin Age 5 years Weight 40 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1937 Time of day 1:20 PM.

W. R. S. Smedley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Roderick Etinla
English name 220
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Etinla
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bassin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X Father's signature
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Innes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
Child's name Roderick O. Olin Age 7 years Weight 75 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Oct. 8. 1937

Time of day

1:40 P.M.

W. H. J. J. J. J.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lucie Etinlo
English name Lucie
Age 10 years
Name of Band Shane
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0242
Father's full name and No. Joseph Etinlo
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Bruneau
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 years

☒ Father's signature
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. J. M. J. M. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Lucie Etimla Age 12 years Weight 64 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Oct. 8, 1937

Time of day

3:20 P.M.

W. A. M. Innes

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alice Benule

English name 0237

Age 3 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Mala Benule

Mother's full name and No. Mary Yagonli

Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Rotin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Thrusdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Alice Benule Age 3 years Weight 34 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1927 Time of day 2³⁰ pm.

W. H. M. Dunsell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincials Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel Menozzi
English name 319
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Menozzi
Mother's full name and No. Helen Charles
Parents living or dead Deceased
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

X

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Daniel Menogae Age 6 yrs. Weight 55 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1937 Time of day 2:45 PM

W. M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. 13

Application for Admission to Residential School

July 24th 1923

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the

Providence Residential School, at Fort Providence, North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sanderson Louise
(Surname) (Christian name)

b) Date of birth..... (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sanderson Dead
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address.....

Name of Mother Bourcier Denise Living
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address Fort Providence

Name of Guardian..... (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health.....

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended..... school for..... years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Mrs. Caroline Bourcier
Signature of witness.

Occupation

Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

G. J. Cunningham
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School

July 24th 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian.....*David Bunker Sanderson*.....

Address.....*East Providence, N.H.*.....

Candidate's Name.....*Lemuel Sanderson*.....

Date of birth.....*1921*.....

Height.....*3 ft. 1 in.*.....

Weight.....*46 1/2 lbs*.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....*none*.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....*none*.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....*none*.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....*none*.....

.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....*none*.....

State whether subject to fits.....*no*.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....*no*.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....*no*.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

W. H. Smedley M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application No. 12

Application for Admission to Residential School

July, 24th 1927

SIR,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence

Residential School, at Fort Providence North West

Territories; to remain therein for such term as the Department of the Interior may deem proper:

Name of child Sanderson Edward
(Surname) (Christian name)

b) Date of birth (day) (month) (year)

Name of Father Sanderson Edward
(Surname) (Christian name)

(living or deceased)

Address

Name of Mother Bouvier Denise Living
(Surname) (Christian name) (living or deceased)

Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Name of Guardian (Surname) (Christian name)

(b) State of Child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Present state of Education Nil

(b) Previously attended school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission was read over and explained to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Caroline Bouvier
Signature of witness.

X Mother's signature
Signature of Parent or Guardian.

Occupation
Address Fort Providence, N.W.T.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above-mentioned child and certify that said child is a bona fide resident of the North West Territories, that he or she is an orphan, destitute or neglected child and not eligible for admission under the Indian Act.

E. J. Cunningham, Cst
R.C.M.P.

District Agent.

NOTE.—(a) All the above particulars must be fully given. Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

(b) Certificates must accompany application.

N.W.T. & Y.—Form 77.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School
July 24th 1907

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Name of Parent or Guardian.....*Dennis (Benjamin) Sanderson*
Address.....*Fort Providence, N.W.T.*
Candidate's Name.....*Edward Sanderson*
Date of birth.....*1-7-2-8*
Height.....*4 ft 9 in*
Weight.....*56 1/2 lbs*
State defects of limbs, if any.....*None*
State defects of eyesight, if any.....*None*
State defects of hearing, if any.....*None*
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....*None*
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....*None*
State whether subject to fits.....*No*
State whether child has had small-pox.....*No*
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....*No*
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter School?.....*Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers given above are correct.

W. H. Jones M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Sabourin
English name Marie
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0240
Father's full name and No. Paul Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Angele Boghin
Parents living or dead Deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for None years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8. 1937 Time of day 3:40 pm.
W. B. M. Driscoll M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lane E Konias
English name Lane E Konias
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0243
Father's full name and No. Jimmy E Konias
Mother's full name and No. Catherine T. Allen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for None years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. D. M. D. M. D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
Child's name Jane Otonissie Age 11 years Weight 76 1/2 lbs.
Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8, 1937 Time of day 4. PM.

W. J. M. Smead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Sossie
English name 0237
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Paul Sossie
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Etata
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
 Child's name Mary Sossie Age 6 years Weight 49 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Oct. 8, 1937

Time of day

4:20 PM

W. J. H. Greville

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Caroline Nakel'au
English name Caroline
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0241
Father's full name and No. Joseph Nakel'au
Mother's full name and No. Maria Ann Mizis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for None years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Drusdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Great Slave Lake Band Slave
Child's name Caroline Natchikow Age 2 years Weight 52 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8, 1937 Time of day 4:40 PM

W. H. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Note:
Form No. 21. Not signed by
parents, as they are 150 miles
and more from the school.

OK 13/11/1911

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0241 - Corinne Wakek'on
" 0239 - Mary Sassie
" 0243 - Jane Ekenissi
" 0240 - Marie Sabourin
" -- - Edward Sanderson
" -- - Louise Sanderson
" 219 - Daniel Menosa
" 0237 - Alice Benule
" 222 - Michel Landry
" 0242 - Lucie Etinle
" 220 - Roderick Etinle
" 221 - Andrew Sabourin
" 0238 - Therese T'cho

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. J. E. Amyet,
Indian Agent,
Fort Resolution, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Providence Residential

SCHOOL DURING

*September*QUARTER, 193*7*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0237 | <i>Approved</i>
Alice Benoit | July 10 th | 3 | | Slave | Malo Benoit L. | Mary Gagnon D. | R.C. | Nil | |
| 0238 | Theresa T'cha | " 10 th | 7 | | " | John T'cho | D. Elizabeth T'cho | R.C. | " | |
| 0239 | Mary Saccie | " " | 6 | | " | Paul Saccie D. | Margaret Etate L. | " | " | |
| 0240 | Mary Sabourin | " " | 13 | | " | Paul Sabourin D. | Angele Boghin D. | " | " | |
| 0241 | Caroline Nakekon | Aug. 13 | 7 | | " | Joseph Nakekon L. | Maria Ann Mozil L. | " | " | |
| 0242 | Lucie Etimbo | " " | 10 | | " | Joseph Etimbo L. | Elizabeth Bourin L. | " | Graduate | |
| 0243 | June E Konisi | " " | 11 | | " | Jimmy E Konisi L. | Catherine Talt L. | " | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 164 | Francis Nende | July 15 | 15 | 4 | | | Nil | 5 th Grade | | Attained age limit |
| 182 | David Alice | Sept. 30 | 12 | 5 | | | " | 4 th " | | Claimed by parent. |
| 0152 | Caroline Soufere | " " | 16 | 10 | 2 | | " | 6 th " | | Attained age limit |
| 0168 | Marie Rose Minicoche | " " | 16 | 9 | 1 | | " | 6 th " | | " " " |
| 0180 | Adeline Nakekon | " " | 15 | 8 | 1 | | " | 6 th " | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 202 | Victor Sambezo | " " | 11 | 2 | | | " | 1 st " | | " " " " " " |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Closed. Dec. 37

See #10.B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6476)



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| File 918-10, part 2 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1935 - 1938 |
| File 918-10, part 3 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1938 - 1947 |
| File 918-10, part 4 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Admissions & Discharges.
1948 - 1953 |
| File 918-23, part 1 | Fort Resolution Agency - Providence Mission
Residential School - Death of Pupils.
1935 - 1951 |
| File 919-1, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - General Administration.
1922 - 1947 |
| File 919-2, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Quarterly Returns.
1941 - 1952 |
| File 919-4, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Supplies-Accounts.
1940 - 1952 |
| File 919-5, part 1 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Supplies-Accounts.
1937 - 1947 |
| File 919-5, part 2 | Fort Norman Agency - Aklavik Church of England
Residential School - Buildings Maintenance -
Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No

~~139-5-10-8~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

918-10

Providence Mission

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

Vol. 3
126

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Christine Antseti 0245

English name

Age 11 years

Name of Band Slave No. 3

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 8 - Slave No. 3

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Antseti

Mother's full name and No. Marie Landle

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Christine Antseti Age 11 years Weight 92 lbs
Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

October 15. 1938

Time of day

2:30 PM

W. H. M. J. J. J.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Adele Antseti 0244
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave No 3
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 8. Slave No 3
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Antseti
Mother's full name and No. Marie Lendle
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Spradue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Adele Antuti Age 13 years Weight 27 lbs
Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15, 1938 Time of day 1:20 P.M.
W. H. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 193*8*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Providence* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Mlice Tetchia (Tale)*
English name
Age *12 years*
Name of Band *Slave No 3*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No. 12, Slave No 3*
Father's full name and No. *Philip Tetchia (Tale)*
Mother's full name and No. *Cecelia Alele*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *A. Robin*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Smadell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Alice Tatchia (Tale) Age 12 years Weight 75 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 18, 1938 Time of day 1.30 PM

W. H. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas Villeneuve
English name 226
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave No 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 132, Slave No 2
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Innes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lost Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Thomas Villeneuve Age 4 years Weight 46 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15, 1938 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

W. B. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st. 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ernestine Barney 024
English name _____
Age 15 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 106, Slave No. 2.
Father's full name and No. Dead some years
Mother's full name and No. " " "
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. P. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Ernestine Burney Age 15 years Weight 115 lbs
Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

15th October 1938

Time of day

2:40 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jahsu Lesage (224)
English name _____
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 92, Slaves "E"
Father's full name and No. Willie Lesage
Mother's full name and No. Mary Canadien
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency York Dispensary Band Slave
Child's name John Lesage Age 6 years Weight 45 lbs.
Height 2 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 15th 1938 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. B. M. Innesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st. 193*8*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Providence* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended.....school for.....years

(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lark Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Grant Leage Age 7 years Weight 65 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15, 1938 Time of day 2:10 PM.
W. A. M. Duesdale M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Villeneuve 225
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave No 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 132, Slave No 2
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Dunsell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency York Dispensary Band Slave
Child's name David Williams Age 7 years Weight 60 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____

October 15, 1938

Time of day

140 M.

W. H. M. Gruesche M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*8*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 <i>8</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0247 | Adele Antetio | Sept. 1st | 13 | | Slave | | | P.C. | Nil | |
| 0248 | Christine Antetio | " " | 11 | | " | | | " " | " | |
| 0246 | Alice Tetchia | " " | 12 | | " | | | " " | " | |
| 1247 | Ernestine Barney | " " | 15 | | " | | | " " | " | |
| 223 | Frank Lesage | Aug. " | 8 | | Slave | Willie Lesage L. | Mary Canadian D. | " " | " | |
| 224 | John Lesage | " " | 6 | | " | " | " | " " | " | |
| 225 | David Villeneuve | " 23 | 7 | | " | Joseph Villeneuve L. | Mary Harris D. | " " | Grade F | |
| 226 | Thomas Villeneuve | July 5th | 4 | | " | " | " | " " | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0217 | Yvonne Choniss | July 29/35 | 10 yrs | 4 | | 6 | Nil | Grade III | | Developed tubercular glands. |
| 0240 | Mary Sabourin | Sept. 30/35 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 15 | " | " I | | Went for vacation, did not return. |
| 187 | Gabriel Sabourin | " " " | 15 | 6 | 10 | 8 | " | " V | | Attained age limit |
| 201 | Alfred Hudli | July 1st/35 | 14 | 3 | | | " | " III | | " " " |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Providence, N.W.T.
Oct. 13. 1938.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, -

Acting on information
supplied by His Lordship, the Right
Reverend Bishop Brumpt, I am
recommending that the number of
children over the allotment for the
Fort Providence School be added to the
allotment for the Fort Resolution Resident
School for Indian children

Yours very truly

W. A. M. Spradue
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 26, 1938.

Dear Madam:

With reference to the September return of the Providence Mission Residential School the admission of the following children is approved:

Adele Antseti
Christine Antseti
Alice T'etchia
Ernestine Barney

Frank Lesage
John Lesage
David Villeneuve
Thomas Villeneuve

The discharge of pupils 0214, 0240, 187 and 201 is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Providence Mission residential school please forward applications and certificates of health for the following children:

No. 0248 Rosa Merieochi
" 0249 Ernestine Merieochi

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.A.M. Truesdell, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 193*8*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
1938 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0248 | Rosa Menicoche | Dec. 1/38 | 10 yrs. | | Slave | Vital Menicoche | L. Isabel Dhen | L. P. C. | R. C. | |
| 0249 | Ernestine Menicoche | " " " | 8 yrs. | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 193*9*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0250 | Catherine Menischo | Jan 1st. 37 | 7 yrs. | | Slave | Alphonse Menischo | L. Lucie Landry (L.) | P. C. | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|-----|------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ernestine Menicochi
English name 0249
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Vital Menicochi
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Thin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Vital Menicochi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency York Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Ernesta Menischi Age 8 yrs. Weight 48 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1, 1939 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosa Meniscochi
English name 0248
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Vital Meniscochi
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Dhan
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Vital Meniscochi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Rosa Munnische Age 10 yrs Weight 66 lbs
Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1, 1939 Time of day 1:00 P.M.

W. A. M. Saunders M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Menicachi
English name 0250
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Menicachi
Mother's full name and No. Lucile Landry
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Alphonse Menicachi
his
Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Thruswell M.D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Catherine Menicache Age 7 yrs. Weight 57 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Mar. 1, 1939

Time of day

1:30 PM

W. A. M. Dinsdale M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., March 3, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your file 139-3-10 of January 31,
and as requested therein, I am enclosing herewith I am
forwarding herewith application for admission and certificate
of health for Catherine Menicoche and Rosa Menicoche
of the Fort Providence Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Dunsford

Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Providence Mission residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Catherine Menicoche
Rosa Menicoche
Ernestine Menicoche

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. A. M. Truesdell, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., March 27, 1939.

MAR 31 1939

RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of 10th. instant, file 139-3-10 in connection with admission of three Indian children to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

W. A. M. Spradell

Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *June* QUARTER, 193*9*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
1937 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|-----|------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 227 | Noel Nadli | April 1st 5 yrs | | | Slave | Louis Nadli D. | Elizabeth Matto L. | P. C. | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April, 4th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Noel Nadli (227)
English name ?
Age 5 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ?
Father's full name and No. Louis Nadli
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Matto
Parents living or dead Mother living; Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ? school for ? years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Robins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Prusnell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Nash Naddie Age 5 years Weight 41 lbs
 Height 3 ft. 7 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

July 25th 1939

Time of day

1:30 P.M.

W. A. M. J. M. D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Noel Nadli to the Providence Mission residential school. This boy is under the regular age for admission but in view of the fact that his father is dead it has been decided to approve his admission.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.A.M. Truesdell, Esq., M. D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July, 10th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Sabourin
English name 0253
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 39
Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Menoga
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Spradue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave

Child's name Mendoza, Catherine Age 7 years Weight 50

Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25. 1939 Time of day 12:50 P.M.

W. A. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 12th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Rose Lefoin
English name 0252
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave 'C'
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 42
Father's full name and No. Bruno Lefoin
Mother's full name and No. Liza Canadien
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Dussault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Tow Simpson Band Slave "E"
 Child's name Rejoice, Mary Rose Age 4 years Weight 35 lbs
 Height 40" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 25th 1939. Time of day 1:50 P.M.

W. M. Dunsell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 10th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosa Lefain
English name (0251)
Age 7 years
Name of Band Blanc-E
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 42
Father's full name and No. Bruno Lefain
Mother's full name and No. Liza Canadien
Parents living or dead Father dead; Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Dunsden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Don Simpson Band Slave "E"
 Child's name Reparin, Rosa Age 7 years Weight 41
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 28. 1939 Time of day 12:30 P.M.

W. B. M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School:-

Rosa Lefoin,
Mary Rose Lefoin,
Catherine Sabourin

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.A.M. Truesdell, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nakekoni Baptiste
English name
Age 1 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Nakekoni
Mother's full name and No. Maria Ann Mozis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended school for years

Joseph Antoine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. R. Lin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slaves
Child's name Muketani Baptiste Age Weight 54 1/2 lbs
Height 2 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Aug 2 1939 Time of day 1:00 PM
W. A. M. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Tiali (Tetchia) Johnson
English name Tiali
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 534
Father's full name and No. Tiali (Tetchia) Philip
Mother's full name and No. Klele Cecilia
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Philip Tiali
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. M. M. M. M.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Frank Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Tali (Tetchia) Johnny Age 7 years Weight 62 lbs
Height 4 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 2. 1934 Time of day 3 PM.
W. M. Spruesell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 1st.....1937.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Baptiste Alfred Jean.....
English name.....232.....
Age.....9 years.....
Name of Band.....Slave.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Baptiste - Jean.....
Mother's full name and No.....Yendi - Cecilia.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....no.....
Previously attended..........school for.....years

Jean Baptiste
Signature of Father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Robin
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. M. Dunsen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Baptiste Alfred Jean Age 7 years Weight 71 lbs.
Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Aug. 2. 1939 Time of day 3.15 Pm.
W. M. Spradley M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August, 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (Nekencya) Moses Adeline
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. (Nekencya) Moses Felix
Mother's full name and No. Hendri Marie Louise
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Philip X Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name (Nikenege) Moses Adeline Age 13 years Weight 77 lbs
 Height 4 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ticho (Bukli) Leaf
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 29
Father's full name and No. John Ticho (Bukli)
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth
Parents living or dead Father dead; Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Ticha (Paula) Leons Age 6 years Weight 46 1/2 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date July 25. 1934 Time of day 10:30 A.M.
Ed. A. M. Dunsell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cassien (Nine) Celine
English name 0258
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Cassien Nine
Mother's full name and No. Helen Madli
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 months years

Cassien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. H. Spradell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Cassim (Nina) Pelham Age 11 years Weight 82 lbs.
Height 4 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 2, 1934 Time of day 3:30 PM
W. A. M. Innes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August, 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincially Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Betsetigwa Helen
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Betsetigwa Johnny
Mother's full name and No. Sanguin Marie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Johnny Betsetigwa
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Dunsden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 2, 1939 Time of day 2:15 PM

W. M. Brundell M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincetown Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Yendi Bella 0256
English name
Age 13 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Yendi Jacob
Mother's full name and No. Lya Marie
Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Yonah Bellas Age 13 years Weight 134 lbs.
 Height 5 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 2 1939 Time of day 2:45 PM.

W. A. M. Prusdel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincetown Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (Nekeneya) Moses Caroline
English name Caroline
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 255
Father's full name and No. (Nekeneya) Moses Felix
Mother's full name and No. Yendi Marie Louise
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Philip H. H. H.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. Spradell M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provinceland Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cassius (Nene) Jones
English name
Age 10 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Cassius Nene
Mother's full name and No. Helene Madli
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

C. Jones
(Signature of Mark)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 913-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Cassidy, Kinnif, Jane Age Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 2, 1939 Time of day 4:10 PM

W. H. M. Spradue M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Antsetti George (231)
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Antsetti Jean Baptiste
Mother's full name and No. Landle Marie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Jean Baptiste Antsetti
(Signature of Antsetti)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Duesell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Antselte George Age 7 years Weight 47 lbs
 Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes - slight Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Left ankle somewhat
hypertrophied
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date 1:30 PM Aug. 2 1929 Time of day
W. H. M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st. 1937.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Theodore Landry
English name 228
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 30
Father's full name and No. Michael Landry
Mother's full name and No. Angelique Matts
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Michael Landry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Robit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Theodore Sunday Age 7 years Weight 55 lbs
 Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug. 2. 1934

Time of day

2:00 PM

W. B. M. Presnell

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August, 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brandon Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Villeneuve Margaret
English name
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Villeneuve Isidore
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Antoinette
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Isidore Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. D. D. D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Jimmy Villeneuve
English name.....
Age..... 4 years
Name of Band..... Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Villeneuve Joseph
Mother's full name and No. Harris Mary
Parents living or dead..... Father living; Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joseph Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

..... A. Robin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. H. Dinsdale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Villeneuve Jimmy Age Weight 22 lbs
Height 3 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

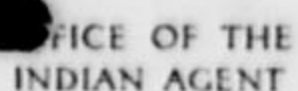
Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 2nd 1939 Time of day 2:30 PM
W. B. M. J. Russell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Sept. 25, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School from fourteen children whom I have examined and found Physically fit for school purposes. These were returned to me by Father Robin of Fort Providence for my signature, and I am forwarding to you direct.

Yours very truly,

W. B. M. Pressed

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Providence Mission residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jimmy Villeneuve
Margaret Villeneuve
Theodore Landry
George Antsetti
Jane Cassien
Caroline Moses
Bella Yendi

Helen Betsetiya
Celine Cassien
Leon T'cho
Adeline Moses
Jean Alfred Baptiste
Johnny T'Ali
Baptiste Nakekon

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September 30th* QUARTER, 192*7*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
192 <i>7</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 234 | John Pale (Petition) | Aug 1st. | 7 | | Slave | Philip Pale (Petition) | Cecilia R. Pale (L. B.C. Nil. | | | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge
193 <i>7</i> | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 180 | George Villeneuve | Sept 30th. | 13 | 7 | 1 | | Nil | Grade V | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 191 | Marciano Simon | " " | 12 | 6 | | 23 | " | " IV | | " " " " " " |
| 198 | Willie Menoza | July 31st. | 15 | 3 | 11 | | " | " IV | | Attained age limit |
| 203 | Edward Villeneuve | Sept. 30th. | 11 | 4 | | 10 | " | " III | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 220 | Roderick Edwils | " 30th | 11 | 2 | 2 | 17 | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 226 | Thomas Villeneuve | " 30th. | 5 | 1 | 2 | | " | Kindergarten | | " " " " " " |
| 217 | Archie Menoza | " 30th. | 11 | 3 | 2 | 23 | " | Grade III | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

...QUARTER, 193...

| ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 1934 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0251 | Rosa Lefoin | July 10th. | 7 | 42 | Slave | Bruno Lefoin (L) | Lige Canadain (L) | R.C. | Nil | |
| 0252 | M. Rose Lefoin | " " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 0253 | Catherine Sabourin | " " | 7 | 39 | " | Jean M. Sabourin (L) | Elizabeth Manzo (L) | R.C. | " | |
| 0254 | Adeline Moses Makung | Aug. 1st. | 13 | " | " | Helip Moses Makung (L) | M. Louise Yandi (L) | " | " | |
| 0255 | Caroline Moses | " " | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 0256 | Lilla Yandi | " " | 13 | " | " | Jacob Yandi (L) | Marie Lya (L) | " | " | |
| 0257 | Helen Ketchikan | " " | 12 | " | " | Johnny Ketchikan (L) | Marie Sanguin (L) | " | " | |
| 0258 | Elaine Yandi (Mines) | " " | 11 | " | " | Caroline Yandi (L) | Walter Madli (L) | " | " | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September 30th* QUARTER, 193*7*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 193 <i>7</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0259 | Jane Casius (Nini) | Aug. 1st. | 10 | | Slave | Casius Nini (L) | Helen Madli (L) | R.C. | Nil. | |
| 0260 | Margaret Villeneuve | " " | 8 | | " | Isidore Villeneuve (L) | Madelaine Antoinette (L) | " | " | |
| 228 | Theodore Landry | July 10th. | 7 | | " | Michael Landry (L) | Angelique Matte (L) | " | " | |
| 229 | Lea Tich (Bruli) | " " | 6 | | " | Johnny Tich (Bruli) (L) | Elizabeth P. Montford (L) | " | " | |
| 230 | Jimmy Villeneuve | Aug. 1st. | 4 | | " | Joseph Villeneuve (L) | Mary Harris (L) | " | " | |
| 231 | George Antselt | " 1st. | 7 | | " | Jean Baptiste (L) | Maria Landry (L) | " | " | |
| 232 | Alfred Jean Baptiste | " " | 11 | | " | Joseph Nabeckon (L) | Cecilia Yandi (L) | " | " | |
| 233 | Baptiste Nabeckon | " " | 7 | | " | | M. Anna Mous (L) | " | " | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge 193 <i>7</i> | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0201 | Rose Latta | July 31st | 16 | 7 | 9 | | Nil | Grade VI | | Attained age limit. |
| 0219 | Liza Lusa | Sept 30th. | 11 | 5 | | 12 | " | " III | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 0233 | Charlotte Villeneuve | " 30th. | 13 | 3 | 3 | 15 | Grade II | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 0236 | Adeline Thomas | July 31st. | 16 | 3 | | | " II | " IV | | Attained age limit. |
| 0242 | Lucie Ethier | Sept. 30th. | 12 | 2 | 2 | 17 | " I. | " III | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 0243 | Jane Ethier | " " | 13 | 2 | 2 | 17 | Nil | " II | | " " " " " " |

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1947

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 218 | Frederick Sebastian | Dec 31st 1937 | 7 | | | | Nil | Grade 1 | | Taken by parents. |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

To the Superintendent
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I wish to inform you
that the following Numbers
0258, 0246, and 225
were isolated during the last
Quarter for a few days, for
special care, mentioned in
the Reports and remained in
the Infirmary.

No. 0258 = 28 days.

.. 0246 = 10 days.

.. 225 = 17 "

Hoping to meet your favorable
consideration, I remain as ever
yours grateful.

Sister Lauka.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Discharge for Approval
Applications for new pupils
not forwarded

| | |
|-----|------|
| 235 | 0261 |
| 236 | 0262 |
| 237 | 0263 |
| 238 | |

March Return Shomc
0247. Ernestina Dorney 16-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Ottawa,
April 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School the usual applications and certificates of health should be forwarded for pupils numbered as follows:

No. 235
" 236
" ~~237~~
" 238

No. 0261
" 0262
" 0263

Ernestine Barney, No. 0247, is shown on the return as being 16 years of age. Is it the intention of the Principal to apply for her discharge at the end of June?

Yours truly,

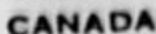
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

\$57 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. **523**.....

DATE **Fort Simpson, N.W.T., Mar. 25, 1940**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 25428

MACKENZIE AIR SERVICE LIMITED

MACDONALD HOTEL
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Date February 27, 1940

In Account
With

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Jan. 29/40 | To C8444-Jimmy & Rita Wrigley
Simpson to Providence | | | \$ 57.00 |
| | Certified correct,
Work performed,
Materials supplied,
Charges fair and just.
<i>W. M. Brunsell</i>
Indian Agent | | | |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

P 1716

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MacKenzie Air Service
 W. A. M. Thrusdell
 Pierre, Winnipeg, K. A. Whigley
 Taking to school - parents dead - no relatives
 destitute
 Fort Simpson, Jan 29th 1940
 Fort Simpson
 W. A. M. Thrusdell

Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Fort Providence, N.W.T.

| NOT GOOD AFTER: | | Number | Single
or Return | Miles | Rate | Amount |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---------------------|-------|------|--------|
| (a) First Class..... | | 3 | S | 150 | | |
| (b) Second Class..... | | | | | | |
| (c) Berths..... | | | | | | |
| (d) Parlour Car Seats..... | | | | | | |

This copy will not be accepted by Railway or S.S. Companies.

This duplicate copy will be detached and forwarded to the Representative of the Treasury, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

I. A. Form No. 585.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

139-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 181

Office of the Fort Simpson Indian Agency,

March 25, 1940.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523,

amounting to \$ 57.00 in favour

of Mackenzie Air Service Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

for transportation of three Indian children from
Fort Simpson to Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Shindler

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 523 covering the cost of transportation by aeroplane of three children from Fort Simpson to the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. Please let me know why it was necessary to send these children by aeroplane. Could not arrangements have been made to keep them at their home until some cheaper method of transportation was available? Due to a reduction in our appropriation the Department cannot consider payment of aeroplane transportation for Indian children unless there are some extremely exceptional circumstances.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Fort Simpson, N.W.T., June 1, 1940.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 30, file 139-3-10, beg to say that the three children mentioned as having been transported to Fort Providence by aeroplane were the children of Mrs. George Wrigley, who was frozen to death during the month of December, and they had no living relative able to support them in Fort Simpson. They would have had to be kept at the hospital until the first boat, as I could find no other accommodation for them in Fort Simpson. Therefore, I deemed it best to send them to the school at Fort Providence, where I know they are being well cared for.

Hoping this explains the necessity for this expenditure, I am,

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

One of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of April 18, last, with reference to application forms required for certain pupils at the Providence Mission Residential School. The Department has not yet received application forms for pupils numbered as follows:-

235; 236; 238; 0261; 0262; 0263.

The necessary forms for these pupils should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28.12.40.

Six Applications
mentioned below
not received to date

Applications for new pupils
required

0264 - Evelyn M. Elchiya

0265 - Alice R. Cholo

0266 - Marie A "

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of July 15 requesting applications and certificates of health for 6 pupils admitted to the Providence Mission Residential School during the June quarter. These applications have not yet been received and I should appreciate your forwarding them as soon as possible.

Application forms are also required for the under-mentioned children who are shown to have entered the same school during the December quarter:

No. 0264 Evelyn M. Etchiya
" 0265 Alice R. Cholo
" 0266 Marie A. Cholo

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. Rm. Spradell M.D.

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lord Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pierre Eteloya
English name Pierre Whigley
Age 15 years old
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 27, Fort Whigley, Slave No 3.
Father's full name and No. George Whigley No 27, Slave No 3.
Mother's full name and No. Maria Adile Biteni - No 27, Slave No 3
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Parents dead - no near relatives and no home
W. H. M. Spradell
Indian Agent

NOTE—If mother or guardian must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. M. Spradell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency For Simpson Agency and Shave No 3
 Child's name Pierre Edouard Age 10 Weight 75
 Height 3 ft. 8 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 7, 1940 Time of day 1:00 PM

W. M. J. Russell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7th. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James E. Tetuya
English name James Wrigley
Age 9 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 27, Fort Wrigley, Slave No 3.
Father's full name and No. George Wrigley, No 27, Slave No 3.
Mother's full name and No. Maria Adile Bitini, No 27, Slave No 3.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

Parents dead, no near relatives and no home

NOTE—If mother or guardian must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Agency Band Slave No 3
 Child's name James Etchever Age 9 years Weight 50
 Height 3 ft 2 1/2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? One

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
One gland - Right Sub-lingual enlarged but
responding to treatment - no further trouble to be
expected from it and non-Tubercular.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 17th 1940 Time of day 2:30 PM

W. A. M. Thuesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 7th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bernadette Menicache
English name Bernadette Bonnet Rouge
Age 7 years
Name of Band I have
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No
Father's full name and No. Baptiste Menicache
Mother's full name and No. Monique Le'zine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended his school for his years
Baptiste Menicache
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. B. M. Spradell M.D.

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS

No.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

N

NOTE—One or more of these forms

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September 30th* QUARTER, 192*40*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
19 <i>40</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place and period of Previous Education |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Marie Etchings | Aug. 14 | 8 | 5 | Slave | Francis Etchings (L) | Marie Etchings (L) | P.C. | Nil | Mother was a P.C. Father is protestant. |
| 0265 | Phoebe Rose Cholo | Sept. 28 | 6 | | " | Charles Cholo (L) | " | " | | |
| 0266 | Marie Adèle Cholo | " " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge
19 <i>40</i> | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0210 | Dora Moses | Sept. 30 | 13 | 7 | 2 | | Nil | Grade V | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 0224 | M. Rose Nefekow | " " | 13 | 5 | 1 | 10 | " | " III | | " " " " " " |
| 0239 | Marie Sossie | " " | 8 | 3 | 1 | 13 | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 0244 | Adèle Entzetti | " " | 10 | 2 | | 28 | " | " IV | | " " " " " " |
| 0246 | Glenn Vale Etchings | " " | 14 | 2 | | 28 | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 0254 | Adeleine Moses | " " | 14 | 1 | | 6 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0266 | Bella Yande | " " | 14 | 1 | | 6 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0268 | Celine Marie Cassion | " " | 12 | 1 | | 13 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Mary Etchima (Tatche)
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Francois Etchima (Tatche)
Mother's full name and No. Marie Etchima
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Francois Etchima
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band _____
Child's name Evelyn Mary Etchings Age _____ Weight 63 lbs
Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
Date October 15th 1940 Time of day 1:20 PM
W. H. M. Pruesdel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alice Rose Cholo
English name 0265
Age 6 years
Name of Band 0265
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 0265
Father's full name and No. Charles Cholo
Mother's full name and No. 0265
Parents living or dead Father (L) Mother (D)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended 0265 school for 0265 years

Charles Cholo
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band _____
 Child's name Philip Paul Chala Age 6 years Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date October 15th Time of day 1:40 PM

W. M. Spradell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Marie Adele Chala

English name

Age

4 years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Charles Chala

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

Father (L.) Mother (D.)

State of child's health

Good

Religion

Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

No

Previously attended

school for _____ years

Charles Chala
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band _____
 Child's name Marie Adele Chole Age 4 years Weight 4 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date October 15th 1940 Time of day 2 P.M.

W. M. Trussell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OUR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosa Menicochi
English name (025)
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid (025)
Father's full name and No. Vital Menicochi
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Nargo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 1/2 years

Vital Menicochi
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date Jan. 31st 1941 Time of day 1:30 P.M.
W. A. M. Brunsell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 24th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel Munoz
English name 239
Age 15 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 239
Father's full name and No. Johnny Munoz
Mother's full name and No. Helen Chadot
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 2 1/2 years

Munoz His mark.
(Signature of father)
Chief Munoz - grandfather acting as guardian - father's name W.M. J.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Daniel Menoza Age 10 years Weight 80 lbs
 Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 31st 1941 Time of day 3:30 PM
W. A. M. Brundell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R-copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Demise Munoz
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Munoz
Mother's full name and No. Julienne Matto
Parents living or dead Father L. Mother (Dead)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended his school for 1 years

Joseph Munoz
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. B. Thrusdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Denise Menzies Age 7 years Weight 63 lbs
Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 31st 1941 Time of day 2 PM
W. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 17th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Helen Denetie
English name 0268
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny Denetie
Mother's full name and No. Anna Maria Meunier
Parents living or dead Father L. Mother D.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

Johnny X Denetie
Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. M. Spence
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Spence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lark Sanitation Band Slave
Child's name Helena Dancetie Age 7 years Weight 60 lbs
Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 17, 1940 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

W. A. M. Dancetie M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

...QUARTER, 192⁴⁰.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge
1940 | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 224 | John Lesage | October 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | | Nil | Grade I | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 227 | Noel Nadli | " " | 7 | 1 | | | " | " | | " " " " " " |
| 228 | Theodore Landry | " " | 8 | 1 | | | " | " | | " " " " " " |
| 235 | Louis Menicache | " " | 8 | | 5 | | " | " | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 192*4*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
19 <i>24</i> | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place and period of Previous Education |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0267 | Rosa Menicache | Dec. 15 th | 12 | | Slave | Vitel Menicache L. | Isahole Margo L. | P.C. | Grade I | Providence R. School |
| 0268 | Helen Denet's | Dec. 17 th | 7 | | " | Johnny Denet's L. | Anna M. Menicache D. | " | Nil | " |
| 239 | Daniel Menoga | Dec. 24 th | 10 | | " | Johnny Menoga D. | Helen Charles D. | " | " | " |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge
19 <i>24</i> | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0221 | Marie Mad. Menoga | Oct. 1 st | 11 | 5 | | 22 | Nil | Grade IV | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 0251 | Rose Lafain | " | 8 | 1 | | 5 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0252 | Marie Rose Lafain | " | 6 | 1 | | 5 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0253 | Catherine Sabourin | " | 9 | 1 | | 5 | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0263 | Denise Menicache | " | 4 | | 6 | | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 223 | Frank Lesage | " | 10 | 1 | 10 | | " | " I | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

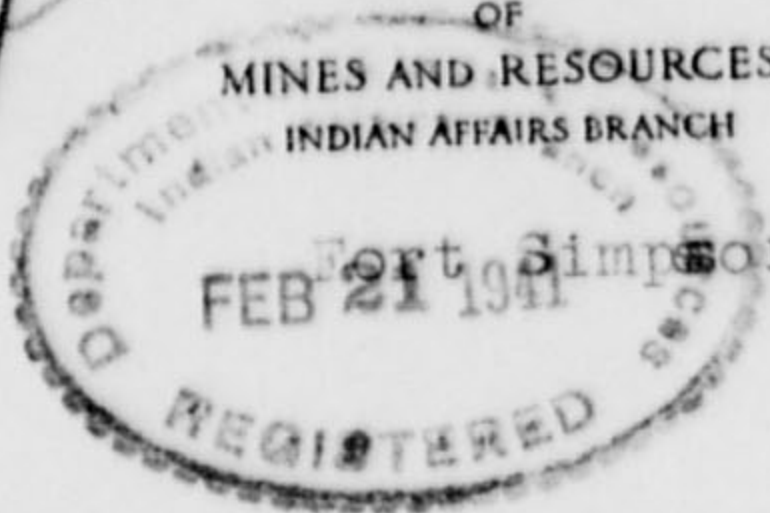


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-3-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Fort Simpson, N.W.T., January 31, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of December 30, 1940, file 139-3-10. I beg to say that while in Fort Providence last October 16th. and 17th. I examined the six pupils admitted to the Fort Providence Indian Residential School during the June quarter, and signed the application forms for Sister Mack to forward to you and presume that these have reached you by now. I am enclosing herewith the application forms for the three children who have entered the same school during the December quarter.

If the above six forms have not reached you as yet will you kindly wire me to that effect, and I will get in touch with the school as soon as possible, and have them forwarded to you immediately.

Yours very truly,

W. A. M. Jones

Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Admissions and Discharges under for Approval

0250- Catherine Menicoche is shown on Dec An. was
not on Sept. Return.

195- Frank Moses
230- Jimmy Villeneave
233- Baptiste Nakukon
0220- Liza Sambele

These were on Sept An. not
shown on Dec. Return

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Providence Mission Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Helen Denet'e
Denise Menoza
Daniel Menoza
Rosa Menicoche
Marie Adele Cholo
Alice Rose Cholo

Evelyn Mary Etchiya
Denise Menicoche
Bernadette Menicoche
James Etetseya
Pierre Etetseya
Rita Wrigley

The name of Catherine Menicoche, No. 0250, is shown on the December quarter return but did not appear on the September quarter return and no application has yet been received for her. The names of the under-mentioned children were shown on the September return but do not appear on the December return although no application has been received for their discharge:

No. 195 Frank Moses
" 230 Jimmy Villeneuve

No. 233 Baptiste Nakekon
" 0220 Liza Sambele

Please advise regarding the above-mentioned five pupils.

Yours truly,

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department is now in receipt of the March quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School but no reply has been received to my letter of February 25 regarding pupils 0250, 195, 230, 233 and 0220. I should appreciate your replying to that letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

139-3-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fort Simpson, N.W.T., May 15, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of Feb. 25, file 139-3-10, received by me on our last Winter mail, I beg to say that pupils 195 Frank Moses, No. 230 Jimmy Villeneuve, No 233 Baptiste Nakekon and No. 0220 Liza Sambele were given holidays during the Summer months and were kept at home by their parents for the Winter to help at home and as company for other children. I learned this during my short trip to Fort Providence in the Winter to see patients at the School and in the village, and, of course, it was too late then to insist that they return to school. I have been opposed to children being allowed to go home from the school any considerable distance for the Summertime as we always have the same trouble in getting them back to school in the Fall. I am always away on my treaty paying trips in the Summer when the Bishop's boat calls at Fort Simpson, and have no warning about the children who are being returned for a Summer holiday to their homes, as there is no mail available at the time that the boat calls at Providence and decisions to send them are usually made on the spur of the moment according to the amount of space available on the boat.

I have taken the matter up with the Father in charge at Fort Providence, and the Father in charge at Fort Simpson, and in future I am to be given full information concerning those children who will have summer holidays at their homes.

In the case of Catherine Menicoche No. 0250, this girl was admitted to the school and examined by myself last October, and application form should have been forwarded to you from the school Superintendent, Sister Mack. I will take this matter up with her by the first mail, and will inform you further on the matter as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

W. A. M. Shumaker

Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Winifred Geraldine Villeneuve
Age 4 years
Name of Band Slave No 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 132
Father's full name and No. Joseph Villeneuve
Mother's full name and No. Mary Harris
Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joseph Villeneuve
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. A. M. Smucker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Theresa Villeneuve Age 4 years Weight 38 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date July 23rd Time of day 2:30 PM
W. M. Spence M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22nd 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie Rose Menicache
Age 7 years
Name of Band St. Lawrence
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 31
Father's full name and No. William Menicache
Mother's full name and No. Marie Ann T. Lo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

William Menicache
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. M. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Maria P. Minicache Age 7 Weight 49 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 23rd 1941 Time of day 2 PM

W. A. M. Innesdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1924.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0231 | Maria Med. Menga | Spt 30/4' | 13 | 5 | 4 | | Nil | Grade IV | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 0234 | Maria Villeneuve | " " " | 14 | 5 | 1 | 13 | Grade II | " V | | " " " " " " |
| 0241 | Crimine Kakekon | " " " | 11 | 4 | 1 | 17 | Nil | " III | | " " " " " " |
| 0246 | Christine Antietti | " " " | 13 | 3 | | 28 | " | " IV | | " " " " " " |
| 0250 | Catherine Monesche | " " " | 9 | 2 | 8 | | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 0255 | Caroline Masses | " " " | 13 | 2 | 1 | 24 | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 0257 | Helen Petactiga | " " " | 15 | 2 | 1 | 24 | " | " II | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

No.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or dismissed during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 192*4*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission 192 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and Period of Previous Education |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0270 | Marie Rose Menicoche | July 22/41 | 6 | | Slave | William Menicoche L. | Marie Anne T. L. | R.C. | Nil | |
| 240 | John Menicoche | Sept 20/41 | 8 | | " | Vital Menicoche L. | Isabelle Jerome L. | R.C. | Nil | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 166 | Victor T. L. | Aug. 10-41 | 14 | 11 | | 28 | Nil | Grade VI | | Attained age limit |
| 175 | Jeremie Landry | July 15-41 | 14 | 10 | | 1 | " | " " | | " " " |
| 229 | Leon Bulel (Pcho) | Sept 30-41 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 10 | " | " II | | Went for vacation did not return |
| 232 | Baptiste Nakokon | " " " | 10 | 2 | | | " | " I | | " " " " " " |
| 239 | Daniel Menoza | " " " | 11 | | 9 | | " | " II | | " " " " " " |
| 0211 | Maguel Boston Jack | July 1st 41 | 16 | 8 | | | " | " V | | Attained age limit |
| 0181 | Helene Mentric | July 30-41 | 15 | 11 | 10 | | " | " III | | Sent to Simpson Hospital. |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8 October 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pasiee Tilo 0242
English name _____
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Henry Tilo
Mother's full name and No. Ellen Hardisty
Parents living or dead Father L. Mother D.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* _____
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. A. N. Spurdell

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

5 October 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bella T. lo
English name
Age 12 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry T. lo
Mother's full name and No. Ellen Hardisty
Parents living or dead Luther L. Malheur D.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for _____ years

(Signature Mark)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Bella Tila Age 12 years Weight 91
Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 9th 1941 Time of day 2:00 PM
W. H. Hunsdell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Providence Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19241.

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
192 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Place and period of Previous Education |
|------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 0271 | Bella Tilo | Oct. 8/41 | | | Slave | Henry Tilo. (L.) | Ellen Hardisty (D) | R. C.
Prot. | Nil | |
| 0272 | Rosie Tilo | " " " | | | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Application Required
for 240 - John Menicoche
3 Applications for Admiss-
ion under for Approval
also Discharges Turned
out.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Ottawa,
January 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Bella T'lo
Rosie T'lo
Marie Rose Menicoche
Winnifred Geraldine Villeneuve

You may also inform the Principal that the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------|
| No. 166 | No. 0181 | No. 0234 |
| " 175 | " 0259 | " 0241 |
| " 229 | " 0261 | " 0245 |
| " 232 | " 0264 | " 0250 |
| " 239 | " 0267 | " 0255 |
| " 0211 | " 0231 | " 0257 |

An application form and certificate of health should be submitted for John Menicoche, No. 240.

Yours truly,

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 20th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincences Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Mimicochu
English name John
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 240
Father's full name and No. Vital Mimicochu
Mother's full name and No. Isabel
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Vital Mimicochu
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michael
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. R. Innes
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name John Manicache Age 8 years Weight 54
Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 10th 1941 Time of day 1:30 PM
W. A. M. Innes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR COPY

Ottawa,
January 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of John Menicocche to the Providence Mission Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0165 - Elizabeth Sabourin
has been shown as 16 yrs
for the last Fire Quarters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Ottawa,
April 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School it is noted that Elizabeth Sabourin, No. 0165, has been shown as 16 years of age for the past five quarters. At the end of June the Principal should either apply for the discharge of this girl or apply for permission to retain her for a further period. In the latter event, it will be necessary to state reasons for desiring such action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Denise Menisache

English name Marie Denise Bonnet Range

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jimmy Menisache

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Menaga

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Jimmy + Bonnet Range
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Shesdell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leah Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Mr. Denise Bonnet Rouge Age 7 years Weight 57 1/2
 Height 3 ft. 11 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 87 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning - none

Date Sept. 9th. 1942 Time of day 9 A.M.

W. A. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marquette Menicache

English name Marquette Bonnet Range

Age 9 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jimmy Menicache

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Menicache

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Jimmy + Bonnet Range
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. A. M. Thrusdell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Marquette Bonnet Age 9 years Weight 56 1/2 lbs
Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 9th, 1942 Time of day 8. A.M.
W. A. M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Maurice Lesage
Age 6 years
Name of Band Shaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Willie Lesage
Mother's full name and No. Mary Canadian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Willie Lesage
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Brunsell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leak Simpson Band Shane
 Child's name Maurice Leage Age 6 years Weight 45 1/2 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 9th Time of day 2 P.M.

W. A. M. Brundage M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Noel Nadli
Age 7 years
Name of Band Shane
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Louis Nadli
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Matto
Parents living or dead Father (D.) Mother (L.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence school for 1 years
Elizabeth Nadli
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michael
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Spradell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Noel Maddis Age 7 years Weight 57 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Coxalgia of left hip bone - somewhat
ankylosed but good compensation - shortening
of 1 1/2 inches in left leg.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

No pulmonary or other signs

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

No

Syphilis?

No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning - None

Date

Sept. 9th 1942

Time of day

2:30 pm

W. A. M. Drusdell M.D.

Indien Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

00R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Isidore Ellegie
Age 8 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert Ellegie
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Canadian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Albert Ellegie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No..... Syphilis?.....No.....

Date Sept 9, 1942 Time of day 1 Pm

Wm. B. Thrusdell M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Provincially Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frederick College
Age 9 years
Name of Band Shawnee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Albert College
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Canadian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Frederick E. Ely Age 7 years Weight 67 lbs
Height 4 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 9th 1942 Time of day 8:30 A.M.

W. M. Shumell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leone Ticha
English name Leone Brule
Age 9 years
Name of Band Shave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Johanne Ticha (Brule)
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Petit Breteau
Parents living or dead Father (D) Mother (L)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence school for 2 years

Elizabeth Ticha Brule
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. M. Russell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Frank (Toby) Baula Age 9 years Weight 62 lbs
Height 4 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 9th 1942 Time of day 10:30 AM

W. H. Bussell M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosa Denet's
English name
Age 7 years
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gabriel Denet's
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Canadien
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Gabriel Denet's
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Dunsdale
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Rosa Denetie Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs
Height 3 ft 10 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Sept. 9th 1942 Time of day 9:30 A.M.

W.A.M. Smurdel M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Fort Simpson, N.W.T. Sept. 28. 1942.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing with this letter Applications for admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of eight children examined by me on my recent visit to the school and hope that you will approve of these.

There were many Indians absent from the settlement when I arrived in Providence and I had thus not much of an opportunity to secure more children for the school, and they are below their quota at present. I took the matter up with the Chief and two of the Head Men and they promised to urge others to have their children admitted to the school. I hope we will soon have the number up to the requisite quota.

Also while in Providence I took the matter of the over-age girl, Elizabeth Sabourin, No. 0165, up with the school principal, Sister Mary Mack, and she stated she would write you immediately, and I trust has done so ere now.

Yours very truly

W.A.M. Truesdell, M.D.
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

0165 Elizabeth Sabourin
must be 17½ & due
for Discharge

Admissions Under

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Ottawa,
October 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may advise the Principal of the Providence Mission Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rosa Denete
Leon T'cho
Frederick Elleze
Isidore Elleze

Noel Nadli
Maurice Lesage
Marguerite Menicoche
Marie D. Menicoche

I have not yet received any letter from the Principal regarding Elizabeth Sabourin, No. 0165, and I am writing to her today.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell,
Indian Agent,
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 29, 1942.

Dear Sister:

I understand from Indian Agent Truesdell that he has already spoken to you regarding Elizabeth Sabourin, No. 0165. This girl has been shown on the quarterly return as 16 years of age for the past five quarters. It would, therefore, appear that she is now between 16 and 17 years of age. As you are aware, the age for discharge is 16, unless there are some very strong reasons to the contrary. When it is desired to keep children over the age of 16 an application should be forwarded to the Department, through the local Indian Agent, giving the reasons for desiring her to remain. I should appreciate hearing from you regarding this girl immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.
November, 29th 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir;

I am in receipt of your letter re-
garding the discharge of Elizabeth Sabauin
No. 0165.

The pupil was 16 years of age in June,
born in the year 1926. I regret having over-
looked her discharge in June.

I requested her discharge on the September
quarterly returns.

Yours truly,

Sister Mary Mack, S.G.M.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Providence Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 192*4*

| No. | NAME | Date of Admission
19 <i>4</i> 2 | Age on Admission | No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid | BAND | NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) | | Religion of Parents | State of Education upon entering the School | Places and period of Previous Education |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Father | Mother | | | |
| 241 | Frederick Collyer | 25 Aug. | 9 | | Slave | Albert Collyer (L.) | Josephine Canadian (L.) | P.C. | Nil | |
| 242 | Isidore Collyer | 25 Aug. | 8 | | " | " " " | " " " | " " | " | |
| 243 | Maurice Lesage | 25 Aug. | 6 | | " | Willie Lake (L.) | Mary Canadian (D.) | " " | " | |
| 244 | Leon Pauls Tcho | 25 Aug. | 9 | | " | Johnny Pauls (D.) | Eliz. Petit Monteur (L.) | " " | Grade I | |
| 245 | Noel Nadli | 25 Aug. | 9 | | " | Louis Nadli (D.) | Elizabeth Matto. (L.) | " " | " I | |
| 0274 | Margaret Bonnet Range | 25 Aug. | 7 | | " | Jimmy Bonnet Range (L.) | Eliz. Menoga (L.) | " " | Nil | |
| 0275 | Denise Bonnet Range | 25 Aug. | 7 | | " | " " " " | " " " " | " " | " | |
| 0276 | Rosa Donet | 25 Aug. | 7 | | " | Gabriel Donet (L.) | Margaret Canadian (L.) | " " | " | |

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

| No. | NAME | Date of Discharge | Age on Discharge | PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL | | | STATE OF EDUCATION | | Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it | REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME |
|------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Years | Months | Days | On Admission | On Discharge | | |
| 0165 | Elizabeth Sabourin | 1942 Aug. 1st | 16 | 13 | 11 | 29. | Nil | Grade V | | Attained age limit. |
| 211 | Ernest Villeneuve | Sept. 30th | 12 | 6 | | 15 | " | " | | Went for vacation did not return. |
| 213 | Jonas Nadli | " " | 11 | 5 | 10 | 5 | " | " att | | " " " " " " |

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. Return today
3 Discharges

Applications Required

For new papers

0277. Catherine Sabourin

0278. Rosa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 30, 1942.

Dear Sister:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 0165
" 211
" 213

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for Catherine Sabourin, No. 0277, and Rosa Sabourin, No. 0278.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Mary Mack,
Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 8, 1943.

Dear Sister:

The Department has not yet received the March quarter return of the Providence Mission Indian Residential School. Possibly you have already forwarded this to the Indian Agent. If so, it would be appreciated if you would get in touch with him and request him to forward the return to this office at once.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Principal,
Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecilia T. La ✓

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Slave

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Henry T. La

Mother's full name and No. Ellen Hardisty

Parents living or dead Father (L.) Mother (D.)

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended

school for years

Henry T. La
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

00R-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15th 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rosa Sabourin ✓
English name _____
Age 7 years
Name of Band Shane
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Menoza
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jean Marie Sabourin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Sabourin (0277)
English name _____
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Slave
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Sabourin
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Menoza
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Providence Residential school for 1 year

Jean Marie Sabourin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Simpson Band Slave
Child's name Catherine Subaurin Age 11 yrs. Weight 77 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 6 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 2nd Time of day 1 PM
W. M. S. S. S. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

4. Admissions under
The Following and one by
0198. 0205.
0228. 0229

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Rev. Sister Souka, Principal, Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Dear Sister:

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Providence Mission Residential School:

Maurice Eziza
Catherine Sabourin
Rosa Sabourin
Cecilia Flo

According to our records the pupils numbered 0198, 0205, 0228, and 0229 are 16 years of age or over. Please let me know if you intend discharging these pupils at the end of June if not you should apply for permission to keep them for a longer period and state your reasons for desiring such action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Mission Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T. June 18, 1943.

To: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We have sent the March Quarterly Returns in due time to the Indian Agent. You might have it by now. But in case you did not receive it, here are the numbers:

Quarterly Returns March 31 st. 1943.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Total number of days in Quarter..... | 80 |
| Number of days in class-room..... | 60 |
| Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... | 3,260 |
| Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.. | 44 |

The Sister Principal just left for a little rest and will be here for September.

Very truly yours,

Sister St. Adjutor, s. g. m.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

R-COPY

Providence Residential School,
June 26 th. 1943.

Master Philip Phelan,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 15 th., 1943.
At the end of June we will ask the discharge
of No. 0205. But we intend to keep the others.
The father and mother of No. 0190 are dead
since long ago and she has no relatives able to keep
her.

For Nos. 0223 and 0220 these two girls have
their mother, but she is very poor. She lives of the
ration given by the Government and through the kindness
of her neighbours.

So, for these reasons we ask to the Depart-
ment the permission to keep them longer.

Thanking you, we remain,
Truly yours,
Sister St. Adjutor.

The Principal Being absent temporarily.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Ottawa,
August 4, 1943.

Dear Sister:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

| | |
|-----|------|
| No. | 199 |
| " | 212 |
| " | 235 |
| " | 0198 |
| " | 0205 |
| " | 0228 |
| " | 0229 |

In view of the information contained in your letter of June 26, we approve pupils numbered 0198, 0228 and 0229 remaining in the school for another year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister St. Adjutor,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SENT IN DISCHARGE FOR THE FOLLOWING PUPILS.

| NO | NAME | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | GRADE | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 2205 | Sarah Pivola | 1932 | 5 th | All vocational work |
| 142 | Willie Fabe | 1935 | 5 th | " " " |
| 212 | Willie Nadli | 1936 | 3 rd | |
| 235 | Pierre Stetsco | 1940 | 3 rd | " " " |

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Providence Residential School.

Sept 19th 1943

To Mrs Philip Phelan.

Chief, Training Division

Kind Sir -

*Memo
#1* You have been notified that Sr Mack left Providence in May to visit her family. She was supposed to be back in Sept. but as she needed a few months' rest, Rev Mother General has delayed her departure, I have been appointed to replace her, as I have been here before in the year 1933.

I will do the best of my ability to try to give satisfaction to those who are doing so much for the welfare of our children and especially to you,

Kind Mr Phelan.

I have an unforeseen case that I wish to submit to your benevolence.

A young Slave girl of 16 years of age in August, came from the bush last week and begged to be taken in school to learn how to read & write. She wishes to remain with us

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for a year or so to learn. She added: All the young
girls around here know how to read & write and
I know nothing. Please take me in the school."
Her demand was so touching that Sr Superior
has taken her in school. I have not written
her name in the Report unless you advise me
to do so.

Hoping to receive a favorable answer
I remain

Yours faithfully
Sr Cecile Caron.
Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

Dear Sister:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department approves the admission to the Providence Mission Residential School of the girl mentioned in the fourth paragraph of your letter. The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for our file.

It is noted that you are Acting Principal of this school during the absence of Sister Mack.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Sister Cecile Caron,
Acting Principal,
Providence Mission Indian Residential School,
Fort Providence, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sambere Frederick
English name Punch Frederick
Age 11 years
Name of Band Slany "E"
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 25
Father's full name and No. Sambere Pierre - No. 25
Mother's full name and No. Genile Maggy - No. 28
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years
yes Miss X Pugh father's father
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band L'Ange
Child's name Friedrich Pouch Age 11 years Weight 72
Height 4 ft 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 80 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8, 1943

Time of day 4:38 PM

W. H. M. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child gane Djikoti
English name James Djikoti
Age 11 years - next Sept. 9 -
Name of Band Hare No. 4.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alphonse Djikoti
Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Sadekby
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Alphonse X Djikoti
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Denis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Gaudin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Norman Band Hare #4
 Child's name Jane Djokoti Age 11 years Weight 54 lb
 Height 4 ft 3 Is child undernourished? somewhat Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 2 / 43 Time of day 2.00 pm

S.T. Harvey M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18th Providence 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. Catholic Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sambele Monique
English name Sambele Monica
Age 9 years
Name of Band Seane 2nd
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 84
Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Sambele - No 84
Mother's full name and No. Rose Anna Tom - No. 84
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic Religion
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Jean-Baptiste Sambele
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Simpson Band Slave
 Child's name Monique Lambelle Age 7 years Weight 47 lbs
 Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Dec. 8, 1943

Time of day

4:10 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Providence Sept 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Providence Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Menozza Daniel
English name Menozza Daniel
Age Born on November 24th 1930
Name of Band Stary
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 14
Father's full name and No. Menozza Johnny No. 14
Mother's full name and No. Charlot Helene No. 14
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes, a little
Previously attended R. Catholic Residential R. school for 3 years 6 months.

Johnny Canadien
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Michel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. M. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6476, file 918-10, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY